1	BEFORE	THE PUBLIC UTILITY	COMMISSION
2		OF OREGON	
3		UT 125	
4			
5	- 11 - 5 - 1		
6		for an Increase in	)
7	Revenues.		)
8			
9	DATE.	Mary 20 2001	
10	DATE:	May 29, 2001	
11	TIME:	1:00 p.m.	dan Dan Jan K
12	PLACE:	Agriculture Build Large Hearing Room	m
13		635 Capitol Stree Salem, Oregon 973	
14	BEFORE:	Ruth Crowley Administrative La	w Tudgo
15		Administrative Da	w budge
16			RECEIVED
17			JUN 1 1 2001
18			of Otogo
19			Public Utility Commission of Administrative Hearings Division
20			
21			ORIGINAL
22		<u>VOLUME 1</u> Pages 1 - 123	ORIGINA
23			
24			
25		- Court Reporter (9 ox 1041 Dallas, 0	

DOCKETED

1		<u>APPEARANCES</u>
2		
3	Ms.	Ruth Crowley, Administrative Law Judge;
4	Ms.	Ann Hopfenbeck, WorldCom;
5	Mr.	Jason Jones, PUC Staff;
6	Mr.	Robert Manifold, AARP;
7	Mr.	Lawrence Reichman, Qwest;
8	Mr.	Mark Trinchero, AT&T
9	Mr.	Mike Weirich, PUC Staff.
10		00000
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

#### I N D E X

2			
_	Proceedings held May 29	9, 2001	1
3	n l'an bald Mars 20	2 2001	12/
4	Proceedings held May 30	0, 2001	124
-	Proceedings held May 3	1, 2001	337
5	Described Tuno	1, 2001	536
6	Proceedings hera sume	1, 2001	330
7	WITNESS EXAM	MINATION	PAGE
۰	FOR OWEST:		
o	Robert Brigham	Direct by Mr. Reichman	3
9		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	$\epsilon$
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	33
10		Cross by Mr. Weirich	36
		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	3 9
11		Recross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	45
12		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	46
LZ	David Teitzel	Direct by Mr. Reichman	47
13	David Telezer	Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	5.4
LJ		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	93
14		Cross by Mr. Weirich	102
		Cross by Mr. Manifold	110
15		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	119
		Recross by Mr. Weirich	124
16	Dr. Aniruddha Baneriee	Direct by Mr. Reichman	127
17	<i>D1.</i>	Cross by Mr. Trinchero	130
		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	167
18		Cross by Mr. Weirich	169
		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	171
19		Recross by Mr. Trinchero	179
20	FOR AT&T:		
	Dr. Lee Selwyn	Direct by Mr. Trinchero	182
21		Cross by Mr. Reichman	185
		Cross by Mr. Weirich	213
22		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	227
		Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck	229
23		Recross by Mr. Reichman	234
		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	244
24		Recross by Mr. Reichman	250

2	WITNESS	EXAMINATION	PAGE
4	FOR PUC STAFF:		
_	Thomas Turner	Direct by Mr. Weirich	260
4	111011111111111111111111111111111111111	Cross by Mr. Reichman	261
•		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	290
5		Cross by Mr. Manifold	289
		Redirect by Mr. Weirich	294
6		Recross by Mr. Reichman	296
7	FOR AT&T:		
	Arlene Starr	Direct by Mr. Trinchero	298
8		Cross by Mr. Reichman	300
9		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	334
9	FOR OWEST:		
10	Scott McIntyre	Direct by Mr. Reichman	337
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	342
11		Redirect by Mr. Reichman Recross by Mr. Trinchero	379 384
12		-	
12	FOR WORLDCOM:		
13	Anthony DiTirro	Direct by Ms. Hopfenbeck	387
13	Anthony Dilli-	Cross by Mr. Reichman	388
14		Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck	404
14		Recross by Mr. Reichman	406
15			
	FOR PUC STAFF:	Discret has No. Jones	414
16	Lance Ball	Direct by Mr. Jones	415
		Cross by Mr. Reichman	413
17		Cross by Mr. Manifold	440
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	443
18		Redirect by Mr. Jones Recross by Mr. Reichman	446
		Recloss by Mr. Retemman	110
19	a this Ham Landur	t Direct by Mr. Weirich	452
	Cynthia Van Landuy	Cross by Mr. Reichman	453
20		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	470
		Redirect by Mr. Weirich	473
21		Recross by Mr. Reichman	475
2.2		Keelong by Mr. Kelemman	2, -
22	FOR AARP:		
22	Dr. Pamela Cameron	Direct by Mr. Manifold	476
∠ 3	DI. Famera cameron	Cross by Mr. Reichman	479
2.4		Cross by Mr. Weirich	498
24		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	503
25		Redirect by Mr. Manifold	504
د ∠		-·- <u>-</u>	

I N D E X (cont.)

1	INDE	X (cont.)	
2	WITNESS EXA	MINATION	PAGE
3	FOR PUC STAFF:		
	Jim Stanage	Direct by Mr. Jones	506
4		Cross by Mr. Reichman	507
c		Cross by Mr. Manifold Recross by Mr. Reichman	525 533
5		Recross by Mr. Reichman	233
6	FOR OWEST:		
7	David Teitzel - PAL is:		540
7		Cross by Mr. Harlow Redirect by Mr. Reichman	628
8		Recross by Mr. Harlow	635
J		1 32 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
9	David Teitzel - Centre		
		Cross by Mr. Harlow	637
10		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	701
11		Recross by Mr. Harlow	708
11	FOR NWPA:		
12	Don Wood	Direct by Mr. Harlow	709
		Cross by Mr. Reichman	714
13		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	760
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	764
14	EOD AUC.		
15	FOR ATG: Dr. Nina Cornell	Direct by Mr. Harlow	765
13	DI. NING COINCII	Cross by Mr. Reichman	767
16		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	785
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	788
17		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	790
10		Recross by Mr. Reichman	791
18		00000	
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

#### EXHIBITS

NUMBER		IDENTIFICATION RE	RECEIVED	
Qwest	201	Teitzel direct testimony	<b></b> 52	
Qwest	202	(Teitzel) Basic Exchange Pricing Summary Residential (Confidential)	<b></b> 52	
Qwest	203	(Teitzel) Basic Exhange Pricing Summary Business (Confidential)	<b></b> 52	
Qwest	204	(Teitzel) Extended Area Service (Confidential)	<b></b> 52	
Qwest	205	(Teitzel) Centrex Plus Services (Confidential)	52	
Qwest	206	(Teitzel) Vertical Features/services (Confidential)	52	
Qwest	207	(Teitzel) Listing Services (Confidential)	<b></b> 52	
Qwest	208	(Teitzel) IntaLATA Long Distance Services (Confidential)	52	
Qwest	209	McIntyre Direct Testimony	342	
Qwest	210	(McIntyre) Private Line Diagram	342	
Qwest	211	(McIntyre) Oregon Analog Private Line Proposal (Confidential)	342	
Qwest	212	(McIntyre) Oregon Digital Data Proposal (Confidential)	342	
Qwest	213	(McIntyre) DS1 Service Proposal (Confidential)	342	
Qwest	214	(McIntyre) Switched Access Network Diagram	m - 342	
Qwest	215	(McIntyre) Current Switched Access Price Structure	342	
Qwest	216	(McIntyre) Proposed Switched Access Price Structure	342	
Qwest	217	(McIntyre) Oregon Switched Access Proposa	1 - 342	
Qwest	218	Brigham Direct Testimony	6	

NUMBER	₹	IDENTIFICATION	RECEIVED
Qwest	219	(Brigham) Summary of Selected Rate Desi Proposals (Confidential)	gn 6
Qwest	220	(Brigham) Deaveraged Loop Zones Qwest-O	regon - 6
Qwest	221	(Brigham) Oregon Residence Access Line Study (Confidential)	
Qwest	222	Teitzel Rebuttal Testimony	52
Qwest	223	(Teitzel) Verizon responses to Qwest da requests	ta 52
Qwest	224	(Teitzel) Staff responses to Qwest data request 11	<b></b> 52
Qwest	225	(Teitzel) Metronet v. Qwest, granting Q motion for summary judgment	
Qwest	226	Banerjee Rebuttal Testimony	129
Qwest	227	(Banerjee) Qualifications	129
Qwest	228	Bailey Rebuttal Testimony	536
Qwest	229	McIntyre Rebuttal Testimony	342
Qwest	230	Brigham Rebuttal Testimony	6
Qwest	231	(Brigham) New Mexico Proceedings transc	ript - 6
Qwest	232	Supplemental Responses to Qwest's Secon Data Requests (Confidential)	
Qwest	233	Draft from UT85 of Toll, Access, Custom Rates	
Qwest	234	Article by Armando Levy - Semi-Parametr Estimates	
Qwest	235	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's first s of Data Requests (Confidential)	
Qwest	236	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's third s	

NUMBER		IDENTIFICATION RECEIV	/ED
Qwest	237	WorldCom's Supplemental Responses to Qwest's third set of Data Requests (Confidential)	
Qwest	238	Proposed Amendments to House Bill 2659	538
Qwest	239	Request 01-003 to NWPA	726
Qwest	240	Request 03-033 to U.S. West	735
Qwest	241	Request 03-032 to U.S. West	775
		oo0oo <del></del>	
Staff	1	Ball Direct Testimony	415
Staff	2	(Ball) Qualifications, Recommended Rate Spread by Service, by Customer Class, Comparison of Qwest and Staff Rate Spread by Major Service Category	
Staff	3	Van Landuyt Direct Testimony	453
Staff	4	(Van Landuyt) Qualifications; Switched Access	
Staff	5	(Van Landuyt) Switched Access Rate Design (Confidential)	453
Staff	6	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Service	453
Staff	7	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Rate Design (Confidential)	453
Staff	8	Turner Direct Testimony	260
Staff	9	(Turner) Qualifications; Message Toll Service Rates Exhibits (Tables, FCC Study)	
Staff	10	(Turner) Toll Revenue and Demand Analysis (Confidential)	260
Staff	11	(Turner) Access Imputation Analysis (Confidential)	260
Staff	12	(Turner) Price Elasticity Study	260

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION RECEIV	ED
Staff 13	IDENTIFICATION RECEIV	414
Staff 14	(Sloan) Non-confidential exhibits in support direct, pp. 1-12	of 414
Staff 15	(Sloan) Pages 2-12, exhibits to Sloan testimo issues (Confidential)	ny 414
Staff 16	Stanage Direct Testimony (EAS; Advanced services, business and residential local exchange access; residential NRC)	516
Staff 17	(Stanage) Qualifications	506
Staff 18	(Stanage) Non-confidential exhibits in suppor of direct, pp. 1-8	t 506
Staff 19	(Stanage) Exhibits in support of direct (Confidential)	506
Staff 20	Turner Rebuttal Testimony	260
Staff 21	(Turner) Status Report in UM 962 Wholesale Discounts	260
Staff 22	Two pages, CALLS Analysis	500
	00000	
AARP 1	Cameron Direct Testimony	479
AARP 2	(Cameron) Qualifications	479
AARP 3	Cameron Rebuttal Testimony	479
	00000	
ATG 1	Cornell Direct Testimony	766
ATG 2	(Cornell) Qualifications	766
ATG 3	ATG's Request 03-019 to Qwest	654
ATG 4	(Not offered)	
አሞር 5	Centrex Prime Pricing (Confidential)	664

NUMBER	R IDENTIFICATION	RECEIVED
ATG 6		Metronet v.
ATG 7	Centrex Prime Issues (Confidential) -	- <b></b> - 667
ATG 8	Small Business Basic Exchange Service Beliefs and assumptions - Tedd Bell (Confidential)	- -
ATG 9	High level impacts of ONA resale from Hemachandra to Mark Reiger (Confident	
ATG 10	Fifteenth Supplemental Order, Docket UT-950200	<b></b> 683
ATG 11	ATG's Request 02-014 to Qwest	<del></del> 692
ATG 12	ATG's Request 02-004S1 to Qwest	692
	oo0oo <b></b>	
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony	<del>-</del> 299
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony (Confidential)	299
AT&T 2	(Starr) Response to Data Request 003	299
AT&T 3	(Starr) Comparison of Qwest intrastate FCC interstate rates	
AT&T 4	(Starr) Response to Data Request 006,	)07 <b></b> 299
AT&T 5	(Starr) Response to Data Request 002	299
AT&T 6	(Starr) Response to Data Request 001	299
AT&T 7	(Starr) Qwest proposed Oregon intrasta percent markup over UM 844	
AT&T 8	(Starr) Present Market Structure	<del>-</del> 299
AT&T 9	Data Request Response 02-025	101
AT&T 1	.0 Draft Proposed Amendments HB 2659	101
AT&T 1	.1 Data Request Response 04-026 (Confider	ntial) 167

NUMBER	IDENTIFIED RECEIV	$'{ m ED}$
AT&T 12	Data Request Response 04-027 (Confidential)	
AT&T 13	Data Request Response 04-028	167
AT&T 14	Data Request Response 04-037, Article by Rappaport	167
AT&T 15	Qwest's Form 10Q	353
AT&T 16	Data Request Response 04-040	376
	00000	
AT-W 1	Selwyn Direct Testimony	185
AT-W 1	Selwyn Direct Testimony (Confidential)	185
AT-W 2	(Selwyn) Qualifications	185
AT-W 3	(Selwyn) Percent Change in California Resider and Business MTS Rates	nce 185
AT-W 4	(Selwyn) Percent Change in Residence MTS per Qwest's Proposal	185
AT-W 5	(Selwyn) Revised Toll Imputation Calculation (Confidential)	185
	00000	
NWPA 1	Wood Direct Testimony	710
NWPA 1	Wood Direct Testimony (Confidential)	710
NWPA 2	(Wood) Qualifications	710
NWPA 3	(Wood) Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential	710
NWPA 4	(Wood) Alternative Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential)	710
NWPA 5	Response to Data Request 03-008	574
NWPA 6	Response to Data Request 03-011	581
NWPA 7	Response to Data Request 04-039	582

NUMBE	ER		IDENTIFICATION					RECEIVED		
NWPA	8		Response	to	Data	Request	04-037		588	
NWPA	9		Response	to	Data	Request	04-040		595	
NWPA	10		Response	to	Data	Request	05-053		596	
NWPA	11		Response	to	Data	Request	05-050		618	
NWPA	12		Response	to	Data	Request	03-035		623	
NWPA	13		Response (Confider						626	
NWPA	14		Response	to	Data	Request	03-030		626	
NWPA	15		Response	to	Data	Request	04-036		627	
						00000				
World	lCom	1	DiTirro D	ire	ect Te	stimony			388	
World	lCom	2	Selwyn Di	rec	t Tes	stimony -			19	
World	lCom	3	(Not adm	iitt	ced)					
World	lCom	4	Response	to	Data	Request	03-022		96	

--00000--

#### SALEM, OREGON, TUESDAY, MAY 29, 2001

- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: My name is Ruth Crowley. I'm the
- 4 Administrative Law Judge assigned to this matter. This is
- 5 the time and place set for cross examination hearing in the
- 6 matter of docket UT 125, Phase II. And we've posted a
- 7 schedule of witnesses.
- 8 I have the following appearances: Mike Weirich
- 9 representing PUC Staff. Robert Manifold representing
- 10 AARP. Lawrence Reichman representing Qwest.
- And if you would please give me an appearance
- 12 slip. And this is a schedule of exhibits and the schedule
- 13 of witnesses.
- 14 MS. HOPFENBECK: My apologies, Judge Crowley. It
- 15 was my fault you're all waiting.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: But you're here in time.
- 17 MS. HOPFENBECK: We are here.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: You're here in time to start Mr.
- 19 Brigham on time.
- 20 MS. HOPFENBECK: Except for Mark Trinchero who is
- 21 parking the car who will be here momentarily. But I'm
- 22 going first.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. So I take it this is
- 24 Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- 25 MS. HOPFENBECK: Yes.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Representing WorldCom. We've just
- 2 been discussing preliminary matters, moving Mr. Stanage
- 3 from Friday to Thursday. And do you have any objection to
- 4 that?
- 5 MS. HOPFENBECK: I do not.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: You do not have any cross for him?
- 7 MS. HOPFENBECK: I do not.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Confidential matters may arise,
- 9 we'll ask people who are not signatories to the protective
- 10 order to leave the room.
- 11 MS. HOPFENBECK: All right.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Why don't you take a moment to get
- 13 settled and then we'll call Mr. Brigham and begin.
- 14 MS. HOPFENBECK: Thank you.
- 15 MR. REICHMAN: Qwest calls Robert Brigham to the
- 16 stand.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Where is the stand?
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: The stand is right here.
- 19 THE WITNESS: I thought it was over here but Ann
- 20 took this spot.
- 21 MS. HOPFENBECK: Well --
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: That's fine. Would you raise your
- 23 right hand, please.
- 24 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Please be seated. And

- 1 state and spell your name for the record.
- THE WITNESS: Yes. My name is Robert H.
- 3 Brigham. Last name is spelled B-r-i-g-h-a-m.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 5 --00000--
- 6 ROBERT H. BRIGHAM,
- 7 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of Qwest, first
- 8 duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

- 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 12 Q Mr. Brigham, have you submitted prefiled exhibits
- 13 in this case?
- 14 A Yes, I have.
- 15 Q And do you have in front of you Exhibit Qwest
- 16 218, which is your direct testimony?
- 17 A Yes, I do.
- 18 Q And attached to that are Exhibits Qwest 219, 220
- 19 and 221?
- 20 A That is correct.
- 21 Q And you also have in front of you your rebuttal
- 22 testimony, Exhibit Qwest 230?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q And there is one attached exhibit to that Qwest
- 25 231?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q Are there any corrections that you wish to make
- 3 to your testimony or exhibits?
- 4 A The only correction that I have is in Exhibit 230
- 5 on page 11. This is my rebuttal testimony.
- 6 Q Okay.
- 7 A On line 1 of that page -- and I'm hoping that
- 8 everyone has the same line numbers here. But it's a
- 9 sentence that says -- starts on the previous page. The
- 10 question is, "What is the impact of correcting this error
- 11 in Dr. Selwyn's analysis."
- 12 Q That's the question on the bottom of page 10 of
- 13 Exhibit 230?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Okay. And the correction you have is on page 11?
- 16 A And the correction I have is on page 11. Line 1
- 17 it says, "As the weighted rates on lines 8 and 9 would be
- 18 eliminated", scratch off "and 9".
- 19 So it should read, "As the weighted rates on line
- 20 8 would be eliminated".
- 21 Q Mr. Brigham, excuse me. I think on the version
- 22 that we filed it actually appears on the bottom of 10.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: That's where I have it.
- 24 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Line 24 starts with the words
- 25 "weighted rates on lines 8 and 9 would be eliminated."

- 1 Could you state again what that should be?
- 2 A The whole sentence should read, "The elimination
- 3 of independent originated calls from Dr. Selwyn's analysis
- 4 would reduce the total access number shown on line 10 of
- 5 his analysis, as the weighted rates on line 8 would be
- 6 eliminated."
- 7 Q Okay. And do you have any other corrections you
- 8 wish to make?
- 9 A Yes. At the end -- this would be on page 11
- 10 also. The question is, "Why should an imputation analysis
- 11 consider billing and collections costs rather than rates."
- 12 And the last sentence of that answer, it seemed to
- 13 be something got cut off. And it should say instead of the
- 14 cost of billing and collections, it should say "The cost of
- 15 billing and collections that is included in the Qwest
- 16 imputation analysis provided in Exhibit Qwest 219,
- 17 Brigham 81 is the TSLRIC"; T-S-L-R-I-C, "for billing and
- 18 collections."
- 19 And that concludes my corrections.
- 20 Q Thank you. With those corrections, are the
- 21 answers to the questions contained in your prefiled
- 22 exhibits true and correct?
- 23 A I believe so, yes.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, at this time we would
- 25 offer Exhibits Qwest 218, 219, 220, 221, 230, and 231.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: And I asked for prefiled
- 2 evidentiary objections. And I had none, so those are
- 3 admitted.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: And with that, Mr. Brigham is
- 5 available for cross examination.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay. Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- 7 --00000--
- 8 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 9 BY MS. HOPFENBECK:
- 10 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Brigham.
- 11 A Good afternoon.
- 12 Q I'm going to be speaking with you today about
- 13 your Exhibit 230, the rebuttal testimony you filed on May
- 14 3rd. So do you have that before you?
- 15 A Yes, I do.
- 16 Q Okay. Initially why don't we start on page 5 of
- 17 that testimony.
- 18 As I understand Qwest's imputation analysis that
- 19 you have performed in this proceeding is that you have
- 20 imputed the building block rates established in UM 844 into
- 21 the price for toll services; is that true?
- 22 A That is correct.
- 23 O You did not impute the rates that interexchange
- 24 carriers pay for switched access services?
- 25 A No. Exhibit 219 does not do that.

- Q Okay. And that's because in your view switched access is not an essential element of toll service; is that right?
- A I think when we did Exhibit 219, we did try to
- 5 impute the building blocks rather than switched access. I
- 6 would argue that switched access is not essential.
- 7 However, as you saw in my testimony, I did address the fact
- 8 that if you did do switched access imputation, what would
- 9 have happened.
- 10 Q I understand that. Mr. Brigham, just so the
- 11 record is clear, I'd ask you to answer my question yes or
- 12 no, if you can, and then you'd be free to explain your
- 13 answer after you've answered the question. But I think
- 14 that it will make the record clearer.
- I understand the answer to my question is that in
- 16 your view, switched access is not an essential element of
- 17 providing toll services; is that right?
- 18 A That would be my opinion, yes.
- 19 Q Okay. Now, in determining -- in concluding that
- 20 switched access is not an essential element, you have
- 21 articulated at the bottom of page 5 your perception that
- 22 interexchange carriers have alternatives to switched access
- 23 that they can use to reach their customers. Do you see
- 24 that?
- 25 A Yes. That's correct.

- 1 Q Now, is that one of the principal factors that
- 2 you considered in determining that switched access is not
- 3 an essential element?
- 4 A Certainly that's a major part of why I believe
- 5 it's not essential. However, I don't think whether it's
- 6 essential or not is critical to the testimony here, as I
- 7 think we answered in an interrogatory response.
- 8 Q Well, Mr. Brigham, I just am going to ask you
- 9 some questions about this, and I think your testimony will
- 10 explain your perception of things. We'll get to the later
- 11 portions of your testimony, I assure you.
- 12 Okay. Let's -- I'd like to explore with you a
- 13 little bit about those alternatives to switched access.
- 14 First of all, do you agree that access service is the
- 15 function of terminating an originating toll traffic that
- 16 Owest performs for IXCs?
- 17 A Yes. It's either switched access or special
- 18 access if it goes through the Qwest network, yes.
- 19 Q And if it's on the Qwest network, the one thing
- 20 that's really -- that you have to have in order to
- 21 terminate or originate toll traffic is a connection to the
- 22 end use customer; isn't that right?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q So that in some cases -- in many cases in the
- 25 state of Oregon that connection is by means of the loop

- 1 that is part of the retail basic exchange service. Do you 2 agree?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q And in other cases that connection is made by
- 5 virtue of a dedicated facility between the end use customer
- 6 and either the IXC's point of presence or a dedicated
- 7 facility that's part of Qwest's network; isn't that right?
- 8 A Yes. If it's Qwest's network, it would either be
- 9 a switched access or special access private line.
- 10 Q And special access, that is private line or
- 11 dedicated service; isn't that right?
- 12 A Yeah. We tend to call it direct connect.
- 13 Q Okay. Dedicated facility is not used to -- it's
- 14 not economic to use dedicated facility to provide access to
- 15 all customers, is it?
- 16 A No.
- 17 O Does Owest itself provision intra -- or provide
- 18 intraLATA toll service or carry intraLATA toll service for
- 19 its customers on dedicated facilities?
- 20 A Well, I think when Qwest provides toll service,
- 21 it's through the facility to the customer. Generally if
- 22 it's a toll service, it's through the switched network.
- 23 Q And the facility to the customer in some cases is
- 24 a dedicated facility, a private line facility; is that
- 25 fair?

- 1 A Well, I think if somebody's purchasing our toll
- 2 service, it's certainly my understanding that it would use
- 3 the switched network.
- 4 Q Well, just from the standpoint of an
- 5 interexchange carrier, you would agree that in deciding
- 6 between using special or switched access service from
- 7 Owest, the amount of traffic that a customer had would be
- 8 relevant to that decision?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q And it's only the customers that have sufficient
- 11 intraLATA toll traffic to justify installation of a
- 12 dedicated facility, that that means that access would be
- 13 used. Do you agree?
- 14 A Yes. I think dedicated access becomes more
- 15 economic with higher volumes.
- 16 Q And wouldn't you agree that the vast majority of
- 17 end users, small business and residential end users in the
- 18 state of Oregon, are not served with such dedicated
- 19 facilities; is that right?
- 20 A I don't know the exact amount that is -- that is
- 21 offered via -- when we provide access, I'm not sure what
- 22 the percentage in Oregon is of dedicated access versus
- 23 switched access versus other alternatives, such as other
- 24 providers.
- 25 Q Would you agree from an economic perspective it

- 1 probably makes more sense to serve the majority of
- 2 residential and business customers by means of switched
- 3 access?
- 4 A Certainly small --
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: I just want to object and ask for
- 6 a clarification. Are you asking if the provider is Qwest,
- 7 the provider for toll service is Qwest, or the provider of
- 8 the toll service is someone like WorldCom, would it be more
- 9 economic? You kind of asked both of those, touched on both
- 10 of those issues.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I think Mr. Brigham was
- 12 answering the question I asked and understood it. I'm
- 13 taking from the perspective of interexchange carrier.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question?
- 15 O BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Yeah. Would you agree that
- 16 for the vast majority of residential and small business
- 17 customers, switched access would be the appropriate choice,
- 18 versus special access or some other dedicated access, from
- 19 an economic standpoint?
- 20 A If they were using Qwest's access -- certainly
- 21 there are other alternatives. But if they're using Qwest
- 22 access, then for small customers without a lot of usage, it
- 23 would probably make sense to use switched access rather
- 24 than dedicated.
- Q Okay. Thanks. Now, page 6 I think you

- 1 acknowledge in your rebuttal testimony that you have not --
- 2 you've decided not to produce evidence in this proceeding
- 3 to demonstrate that switched access is not an essential
- 4 function; is that right?
- 5 A That's correct.
- 6 Q You don't think it's necessary to your analysis;
- 7 is that fair?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Okay. Now, let's move onto your discussion that
- 10 begins on page 6 concerning average revenue per minute. In
- 11 this section of your testimony you are discussing the way
- 12 Qwest believes an appropriate imputation analysis should
- 13 occur; is that right?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Okay. And it's Qwest's belief that in
- 16 determining whether or not there is a price squeeze, it's
- 17 important to compare the average rate per minute for all
- 18 toll services with the imputed price war; is that fair?
- 19 A It's the average revenue per minute for all toll
- 20 services.
- 21 Q Excuse me. I misspoke.
- Now, at page 6, you reference the fact that you
- 23 are aware that interexchange carriers -- and I assume Qwest
- 24 as well -- provide toll service through a variety of
- 25 calling plans; is that right?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q And so -- and those calling plans basically
- 3 provide a variety of rates per minute; is that right?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Some plans will be targeted at customers whose
- 6 calling patterns -- whose peak calling requirements are
- 7 evening, some are targeted at customers whose calling is
- 8 mostly during the day. Would you agree?
- 9 A Yeah. I think Mr. Teitzel would probably be best
- 10 able to explain exactly who each plan is targeted to. But
- 11 they're targeted to different customers.
- 12 Q Okay. But basically you assert at page 6 that
- 13 the interexchange carriers in assessing their own
- 14 profitability will consider the average rate per minute --
- 15 or average revenue per minute they receive from all their
- 16 plans; is that right?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q Now, let's see. Where to go next? I guess I
- 19 want to talk to you a little bit about what Qwest's Super
- 20 Savings plan.
- 21 First of all, Super Savings as proposed in this
- 22 proceeding for business customers would reduce --
- 23 MS. HOPFENBECK: First of all, is that a
- 24 confidential number, the rate per minute?
- MR. REICHMAN: The rate per minute?

- 1 MS. HOPFENBECK: That Qwest is proposing per
- 2 minute?
- MR. REICHMAN: On the cost, the rate, no.
- 4 Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Qwest is proposing a Super
- 5 Savings plan that would be a rate per minute of about 6
- 6 cents per minute; is that right?
- 7 A I believe so, yes.
- 8 O And that's six cents for business customers 24
- 9 hours a day, seven days a week?
- 10 A I believe so, yes.
- 11 Q There's no monthly minimum associated with the
- 12 Super Savings plan, is there?
- 13 A You may want to ask Mr. Teitzel that.
- 14 Q Okay. He would --
- 15 A He's really the expert on the rate structure.
- 16 Q Are you -- can you testify, is there -- are you
- 17 aware of whether there's a monthly fee involved in Super
- 18 Savings?
- 19 A I'm not sure. You might want to ask Mr.
- 20 Teitzel.
- 21 Q Okay. Let me ask you this hypothetically.
- 22 Stepping away from Super Savings for a moment, would you
- 23 agree that one type of calling plan that's common in the
- 24 market is a calling plan that has a rate per minute, that's
- 25 a low rate per minute, and it is combined with either a

- 1 monthly fee or a monthly minimum. Have you seen those kind 2 of plans, Mr. Brigham?
- MR. REICHMAN: I'm going to object. This witness
- 4 really testified about the cost of imputation. He did not
- 5 testify about the details of the retail plans. And as he's
- 6 indicated, he's not familiar with a lot of these details.
- 7 MS. HOPFENBECK: Your Honor, this witness does
- 8 give extensive testimony on why an average rate per minute
- 9 should be -- average revenue per minute should be used in
- 10 doing a proper imputation analysis. And the only way to
- 11 really go after that is to explore how you go about and
- 12 calculate average revenue per minute, which is having an
- 13 understanding of all the different elements that go into
- 14 provisioning intraLATA toll service. So I think this is
- 15 relevant.
- And I'm prepared to, if the witness doesn't know,
- 17 set up some hypotheticals for him. And I think we can
- 18 establish this through other witnesses.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. I'll give you some
- 20 latitude with this. If it appears the witness just
- 21 can't -- isn't prepared to answer that kind of question and
- 22 the hypotheticals are appropriate, then please go ahead
- 23 with those.
- Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Mr. Brigham, are you aware of
- 25 plans that are out there in the market today being offered

- 1 by interexchange carriers that include monthly fees or
- 2 minimums in addition to a rate per minute?
- 3 A Yes, I'm aware that those plans exist. I'm
- 4 certainly not an expert on the details of them. But I'm
- 5 generally aware of that, yes.
- 6 Q Okay. Now, I'd like to give you a hypothetical
- 7 and ask you about that. Let's assume for a moment that
- 8 there is a plan with a rate per minute of six cents
- 9 available 24 by 7 and no monthly fee and no monthly
- 10 minimum. That's one hypothetical.
- 11 And then let's assume that under another plan the
- 12 rate per minute that's offered is six cents per minute but
- 13 there is a five dollar monthly fee paid by the customer to
- 14 obtain that six cent rate. Do you have that hypothetical
- 15 in mind?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Would you agree that under the second
- 18 alternative, the average revenue per minute that the
- 19 interexchange carrier will receive from customers
- 20 subscribing to that plan will be higher than six cents per
- 21 minute?
- 22 A Yes, I would agree with that, assuming that the
- 23 five dollar fee is specific to the toll plan.
- 24 Q And so you would agree that, assuming the rate
- 25 per minute is equal between plans, a plan that has a

- 1 monthly fee will generate a higher average revenue per
- 2 minute than a plan without a monthly fee; you would agree?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Now, at the top of page 7, you discuss some
- 5 testimony -- actually, it's at the top of page 8. Excuse
- 6 me. It's the top of page 8. You reference some testimony
- 7 that Dr. Selwyn presented in Colorado that you claim is
- 8 inconsistent with the position that Dr. Selwyn is taking in
- 9 this docket; is that right?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Just to explore that a little bit, Dr. Selwyn in
- 12 the -- in the imputation analysis that Dr. Selwyn did with
- 13 respect to Super Savings was simply a comparison of the
- 14 average revenue per minute derived from customers
- 15 subscribing to this Super Savings plan itself to the
- 16 imputation price floor that he developed; is that right?
- 17 A I believe he compared the price for that
- 18 particular plan with the imputation floor.
- 19 Q And you would agree that if it is true that Super
- 20 Savings contains no monthly minimum or monthly fee, the
- 21 price would be equivalent to the average revenue per
- 22 minute; is that right?
- 23 A The price for Super Savings would be, if there
- 24 were no monthly fee, would be the six cents that is listed
- 25 in the exhibit.

- 1 However, I mean, my main point to that is that we
- 2 need to look at the average revenue per minute for all
- 3 services, all toll services, not just that Super Savings
- 4 service. Because that's the way that -- that's the way
- 5 that interexchange carriers look at the products.
- 6 Q I understand your point. I just wanted to be
- 7 clear about you would agree that with Super Savings the
- 8 average revenue per minute to be derived from that plan,
- 9 assuming there's no monthly minimum or monthly fee, is
- 10 equal to the price per minute that Qwest is charging under
- 11 that plan; is that right?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Okay. Now, at this point I'd like to --
- 14 MS. HOPFENBECK: May I approach the witness?
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 16 MS. HOPFENBECK: Your Honor, I think I need some
- 17 direction as far as the exhibit number for this.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Let's see. Where are you? This
- 19 would be WorldCom 2.
- 20 MS. HOPFENBECK: Okay. I did not realize -- I
- 21 couldn't remember what the protocol was. Okay. WorldCom
- 22 2.
- 23 O BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Mr. Brigham, I have just
- 24 handed you what's been marked for identification as
- 25 WorldCom Exhibit 2. Do you have that before you?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q Do you recognize this document as being the
- 3 testimony of Dr. Lee L. Selwyn submitted in Colorado in
- 4 docket number 00A-201 that you reference at the top of page
- 5 8 --
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q -- of Exhibit 230? I'm going to just ask you to
- 8 let me finish my questions before you answer so we don't
- 9 speak over one another.
- 10 A Sure.
- 11 Q Thanks.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Okay. At this point I'd move
- 13 for the admission of WorldCom Exhibit 2.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections?
- 15 MR. REICHMAN: No.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Admitted.
- 17 Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Okay. Let's turn to your
- 18 critique of Dr. Selwyn's imputation analysis that begins on
- 19 page 9.
- 20 A I'm sorry. Are you looking at his Colorado
- 21 testimony or --
- Q No, no, no. I just wanted to admit the testimony
- 23 so that the record was complete and had the testimony in
- 24 it.
- 25 I'd like you to turn now back to your rebuttal

- 1 testimony, Exhibit 230. And I'd like to turn -- you to
- 2 turn to page 9 when you discuss Dr. Selwyn's imputation
- 3 analysis.
- Now, in this section of your testimony, you
- 5 identify what you conclude to be three errors in Mr.
- 6 Selwyn's analysis; is that correct?
- 7 A That is correct.
- 8 Q Okay. And I think one of the points that you
- 9 make is that any one of those errors, if corrected as you
- 10 recommend, would reduce the imputation cost to a level that
- 11 was below the six cents per minute that Qwest is proposing
- 12 for Super Savers; is that right?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 O Now, the first criticism that you have is that
- 15 Dr. Selwyn has included access rates for independent
- 16 originated calls in his imputation price floor; is that
- 17 right?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q Mr. Turner, the Staff's witness in this
- 20 proceeding addressing toll rates, has also included the
- 21 access cost paid to independents in his analysis; isn't
- 22 that right?
- 23 A I believe so, yes.
- 24 O Okay. Now, you would agree that when an
- 25 interexchange carrier sets its prices for toll service that

- 1 it offers in the state of Oregon, it must set those prices
- 2 at such a level that it will cover its state-wide average
- 3 cost of switched access; would you agree?
- A Yes, it would have to cover its own state average
- 5 cost. They may or may decide -- they may or may not decide
- 6 to serve independents that have high access charges. They
- 7 have the choice.
- 8 Q But if an IXC such as -- like WorldCom and AT&T
- 9 does serve state-wide, their rates have to be set at a
- 10 level that are sufficient to cover their costs paid to
- 11 Owest as well as to the independents; is that right?
- 12 A Yeah. If they decide to serve all the
- 13 independent territories, then they would need to cover
- 14 those costs. However, they're not required to do so.
- 15 Q Now, you state at the bottom of page 10 and the
- 16 top of page 11 that you were not able to replicate Dr.
- 17 Selwyn's calculation. And you estimate that backing this
- 18 inclusion of independent access costs out would result in a
- 19 20 percent reduction in the total access amount on line 10.
- 20 Do you see that testimony?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q What's the basis for your estimation there?
- 23 A Basically my experience working with cost -- or
- 24 imputation analyses that Qwest has performed where we've
- 25 done it both with the originating independent access

- 1 included and without it included, and it usually comes out 2 over 20 percent difference.
- 3 Q Now, isn't the impact of backing out or the
- 4 impact of including the access rates paid to independents,
- 5 isn't the impact dependent upon the relative distribution
- 6 of intraLATA toll minutes that an IXC has between Owest and
- 7 the independents?
- 8 A Well, certainly you have several -- there are
- 9 several types of calls. That if you were going to weight
- 10 in the independent originating, you'd have to consider the
- 11 independent originating, terminating to an independent as
- 12 well as traffic going -- you know, originating and
- 13 terminating with Qwest.
- 14 Q And the impact of this adjustment is going to
- 15 differ depending on the assumptions that are made as to the
- 16 proportion of calls handled by independents as opposed to
- 17 the proportion handled by Qwest; isn't that fair?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And you didn't have that information available to
- 20 you in coming up with this 20 percent reduction; is that
- 21 right?
- 22 A Well, the 20 percent reduction that I came up
- 23 with was -- essentially the way I developed that is you
- 24 look at the imputation floor. If, in fact, you include an
- 25 independent originating and independent terminating along

- 1 with Qwest originating and terminating and then compared
- 2 that result, so those would be weighted together, then you
- 3 compare that result with a weighting of calls where you
- 4 consider only independent terminating and Qwest originating
- 5 and terminating. So you weight those together.
- 6 What I'm saying is that the second scenario
- 7 there, those costs would be about 20 percent less than if
- 8 you include the independent originating traffic.
- 9 Q And you had to make assumptions as to the
- 10 proportion of traffic that was being carried by
- 11 independents and the proportion of traffic that was being
- 12 carried by Qwest in order to arrive at this result; is that
- 13 right?
- 14 A Sure. And it's a rough estimate based on what
- 15 we've seen, you know, in imputation studies where we've
- 16 done that.
- 17 Q But you didn't have that information available to
- 18 do it with respect to Qwest or AT&T?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q WorldCom or AT&T, did you?
- 21 A We did not file imputation analysis.
- 22 Q Thanks.
- 23 A I decided it would be more useful to work with
- 24 Dr. Selwyn's analysis.
- 25 Q Great. Now, you also criticize Mr. Selwyn's --

- 1 Dr. Selwyn's analysis because he has included the retail
- 2 price for billing and collection instead of what you insist
- 3 should be that cost of billing and collection; is that
- 4 right?
- 5 A That's correct.
- 6 Q Okay. And the reason why you think the cost
- 7 should be included instead of the price is because you
- 8 believe that billing and collection is not an essential
- 9 function provided by Qwest; is that right?
- 10 A That's correct. It's defined in 759.050 of the
- 11 Oregon Statute. I don't believe that billing and
- 12 collections fits the essential standard since billing and
- 13 collections is a service that any carrier can provide by
- 14 themselves and, in fact, many do. A lot of them do today.
- 15 So it's hard for me to understand how we can say
- 16 that it's an essential service when a lot of the carriers
- 17 are, in fact, doing their own billing and collections.
- 18 Q Well, let's talk about that a little bit more.
- 19 You're aware that Qwest has sought to have billing and
- 20 collections services exempted from regulation by this
- 21 Commission, hasn't it?
- 22 A I'm not specifically familiar with, you know,
- 23 Owest's -- with that, no.
- Q Are you aware that this Commission has found that
- 25 billing and collections was not sufficiently competitive to

- 1 justify it exempting from regulation?
- 2 A Certainly in 1989 when they made that decision,
- 3 that was their conclusion. The market has changed, as you
- 4 know, very significantly since 1989.
- 5 MS. HOPFENBECK: At this point I would ask the
- 6 Commission to take judicial notice of its decision entered
- 7 in UX 16 on October 29th, 1994, In the Matter of the
- 8 Petition of U.S. West Communications Inc. for Exemption
- 9 from Regulation of Billing and Collections Services.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you have an order number?
- 11 MS. HOPFENBECK: The order number is 94-160.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. I'll take official
- 13 notice.
- 14 MS. HOPFENBECK: Pardon me?
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: I will.
- 16 MS. HOPFENBECK: Thanks. I would also ask the
- 17 Commission to take judicial notice of Order Number 00-003
- 18 entered on January 3rd, 2000. The case is UX 21, In the
- 19 Matter of the Petition of U.S. West Communications to
- 20 Exempt from Regulation U.S. West's DS3 Service.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. I'll take official
- 22 notice.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: May I approach the witness, Your
- 24 Honor?
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.

- 1 MS. HOPFENBECK: Your Honor, would you like to
- 2 mark these as exhibits for identification for purposes of
- 3 the record?
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Since I don't know what they are, I
- 5 don't know.
- 6 MS. HOPFENBECK: They're -- I'm handing him Order
- 7 00 --
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: No. If I've taken official notice
- 9 of them, they're in the record.
- 10 Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Now, Mr. Brigham, I'd like to
- 11 turn -- to have you turn to page 4 of Order Number 00-003
- 12 and ask you, in the ordering paragraph, isn't it true that
- 13 in that order the Commission wrote, "In accordance with OAR
- 14 860-027-0052, after deregulation" -- and that is
- 15 deregulation of the DS3 high capacity services --
- 16 "U.S. West will, a) charge its existing tariffed billing
- 17 and collection rates to its unregulated DS3 operation for
- 18 any billing and collections services rendered."
- 19 Do you see that?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Now, to the extent that an interexchange carrier
- 22 does purchase billing and collections services from
- 23 U.S. West -- excuse me, from Qwest, that interexchange
- 24 carrier pays Qwest the tariffed rate for billing and
- 25 collections service; isn't that right?

- A Well, my understanding in the switched access
- 2 environment --
- 3 Q Can I ask you, is that right? Can you answer
- 4 that yes or no?
- 5 A No, I can't.
- 6 Q Okay. Then you can answer.
- 7 A What I was about to say was that Qwest does have
- 8 a price list. It's not a tariff. It's a price list in
- 9 which we charge billing and collections services to CLECs.
- 10 And they have the option -- or the interexchange carriers.
- 11 They have the option to purchase those services from Qwest
- 12 or they have the option to provide those services
- 13 themselves.
- 14 Q So to the extent that an interexchange carrier
- 15 does purchase billing and collections from Qwest, they pay
- 16 the price -- the retail price, the price that is reflected
- 17 in the price list; is that right?
- 18 A I'm not sure if I would characterize it as a
- 19 retail price. They would pay the price that's in the price
- 20 list, yes.
- 21 0 It's a price that exceeds the DS3 cost that you
- 22 assert should be incorporated into Dr. Selwyn's imputation
- 23 analysis; isn't that right?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 O Now, turn to page 12, lines 17 through 21. You

- 1 discuss the impact of using your TSLRIC cost for billing
- 2 and collection as opposed to the price that Dr. Selwyn
- 3 included in his analysis. Do you see that?
- 4 A Yes.
- Now, the impact is less than a penny; isn't that
- 6 fair? It's .8 cents; is that right?
- 7 A I'm not sure what you're -- eight cents being
- 8 what?
- 9 Q Actually -- excuse me. I'm sorry. That isn't
- 10 the right question. The margin in that the -- the
- 11 difference between the price floor when you change the
- 12 billing and collections from the price as Dr. Selwyn used
- 13 to cost, what you're left with is a price floor that's 5.2
- 14 cents; is that right?
- 15 A Just a moment.
- 16 Q It's line 19 of Qwest 230, page 12.
- 17 A Okay. Yeah. That would be correct.
- 18 Q And so the margin that would be available to the
- 19 interexchange carrier under that scenario if you're just
- 20 talking about Super Savings is .8 cents; isn't that right?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q And that margin assumes that the interexchange
- 23 carrier could provision billing and collections services as
- 24 efficiently as Qwest could; is that fair?
- 25 A Yes, the assumption is that their costs would be

- 1 something like what Qwest's costs would be.
- 2 Q Okay.
- 3 A Although theirs may be cheaper since they do both
- 4 intra and interLATA.
- 5 Q Well, let's explore that. Isn't it true that
- 6 Owest billing and collections costs are recovered from all
- 7 of the local exchanged services that Qwest provides in the
- 8 state of Oregon; isn't that true?
- 9 A Well, I think what we normally would do is we
- 10 would add the billing and collection costs for our toll
- 11 service. We would include that in the cost for toll, which
- 12 would be the price floor for toll service.
- So when we're providing our own toll service, we
- 14 would include the billing and collection costs that --
- 15 within our costs. So as long as the costs, the price is
- 16 covering the cost, I think you could say that that toll is
- 17 covering its own billing and collection costs.
- 18 Q And when you determine what toll's own billing
- 19 and collection costs is, Qwest takes its cost of billing
- 20 and collection --
- 21 First of all, I'll say it's true that Qwest sends
- 22 out a single bill to its customers that covers that and
- 23 seeks to recover the rates that customers owe it for its
- 24 local exchange service and its intraLATA toll service and
- 25 its unregulated services; isn't that fair? Isn't that

- 1 right?
- 2 A Generally the bill contains the bill for a lot of 3 different services.
- Q So Qwest has a cost associated with billing and collection which it recovers from all of the services that are reflected on that bill; is that right?
- A Qwest develops separate billing and collection
  8 costs for different services. So, for example, the cost of
  9 the basic exchange service would include the basic costs of
  10 sending out the bill. It would not -- that would not be
  11 included in the toll billing collection costs.
- Q Okay. The interexchange carriers certainly have
  13 to recover the costs of sending out the bill from their
  14 customers either in their inter -- or their intrastate
  15 rates for toll; is that right?
- A Certainly they would have to recover it however they bill. If it was AT&T, they may put it in with the local service bill or they could bill separately. It just depends.
- Q Okay. Let's move onto the last criticism that
  21 you have, which on page 13 you're concerned that Dr. Selwyn
  22 has utilized a discount factor derived from the retail
  23 discount established in Arbitration 3-6.
- First of all, looking at page 13, beginning on 25 line 13, you state, "The 22 percent greatly overstate

- 1 avoided retail cost."
- 2 Dr. Selwyn is not using 22 percent in his
- 3 imputation analysis, is he?
- A Well, I think he's using the 22 percent, but
- 5 he -- again, he applies that and then he takes out the
- 6 billing and collection piece.
- 7 Q So that leaves him with an 11.6 percent factor
- 8 that he's using; is that right?
- 9 A That's what he says it is. Yeah, I think so.
- 10 Q Okay. Now, Qwest, on the other hand, in your
- 11 view, is that the appropriate way to build in retailing is
- 12 to use the marketing cost factors that were used in
- 13 developing the rates in UM 773 and UM 844; is that right?
- 14 A Right. In order to be consistent with all the
- 15 building block rates and costs that we've been dealing with
- 16 in this proceeding.
- 17 O Now, in developing those marketing cost factors,
- 18 Qwest -- again, that's a situation where Qwest's marketing
- 19 costs for the whole company is allocated and recovered from
- 20 every service that Qwest provides; is that right?
- 21 A No. We develop separate marketing factors for
- 22 different product groups. For example, we have a separate
- 23 factor for toll that's different than the factor that we
- 24 use for interconnection, for example. And, in fact, the
- 25 toll factor is quite a bit higher because we do tend to

- 1 have more things -- more costs for the toll service.
- So when I've applied the factors, the factor is
- 3 different for toll than it is, say, for interconnection.
- 4 Q And I see that the impact of changing the factor
- 5 from what Dr. Selwyn uses to the marketing cost factor that
- 6 you recommend in this proceeding is to reduce the price
- 7 floor to 5.72 cents; is that right?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q It's less than a third of a cent below the six
- 10 cents Qwest proposes to charge for Super Savers?
- 11 A Yes. For just that one change, yes. Remember
- 12 that these are not cumulative changes. I separately
- 13 identified each change separately. So if you added the
- 14 cumulative effect of all these, obviously, the change would
- 15 be much more significant.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: One moment, please.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure.
- 18 MS. HOPFENBECK: I have nothing further for this
- 19 witness. Thanks.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman?
- MR. REICHMAN: I think he wants to cross.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you want to follow up after all
- 23 the cross?
- MR. REICHMAN: However you prefer.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: If you don't mind, let's hold until

- 1 the end.
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: Okay.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Mr. Trinchero?
- 4 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Judge Crowley.
- 5 --00000--
- 6 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 8 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Brigham.
- 9 A Good afternoon.
- 10 Q I really just have a couple of follow up
- 11 questions for you on a couple of the matters that counsel
- 12 for WorldCom discussed with you.
- 13 Ms. Hopfenbeck asked you certain questions
- 14 regarding Qwest's use of dedicated services to provide the
- 15 equivalent of interexchange services in Oregon. And I
- 16 believe you responded that if it's a Qwest toll service, it
- 17 would go through the switch.
- 18 Is that an accurate paraphrase of your response?
- 19 A I believe I said that if it's a toll -- if we're
- 20 providing toll service, then it would be switched, yes.
- 21 O Now, can a Qwest customer obtain from Qwest the
- 22 ability to move traffic over dedicated facilities that
- 23 actually goes intraLATA but interexchange?
- 24 A Certainly customers can purchase high band lift
- 25 services, dedicated facilities from Qwest.

- 1 Q So they could get the equivalent then of a toll
- 2 type service, that is an interexchange using dedicated
- 3 facilities?
- 4 A Yeah. You may be better off to ask Mr. Teitzel
- 5 the specific arrangements that Qwest would have. I really
- 6 don't have it -- a good enough knowledge I think of all the
- 7 product offerings to know exactly how, you know, the
- 8 customers would order if they wanted toll service plus if
- 9 they wanted dedicated facilities, DS3s, whatever. I think
- 10 Mr. Teitzel would be better to answer that.
- 11 Q Very good. Thank you.
- 12 Ms. Hopfenbeck also asked you about your critique
- 13 of Dr. Selwyn's use of accessed costs related to
- 14 originating and terminating traffic in independent
- 15 territory; is that correct?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And you stated that, based on your general
- 18 knowledge, having looked at some other tests in other
- 19 states, that you would expect about a 20 percent reduction
- 20 in those revenues as far as an imputation test; is that
- 21 correct?
- 22 A Yeah. Yeah. At least 20 percent.
- 23 Q You didn't actually do a study for this case on
- 24 that, did you?
- 25 A No.

- 1 Q You didn't look at any Oregon data?
- 2 A We didn't file an imputation study in this case.
- 3 Q Thank you. Ms. Hopfenbeck also asked you a
- 4 number of questions about an imputation test where billing
- 5 and collection costs would be used instead of billing and
- 6 collection rates or prices. And I believe that you
- 7 indicated that that would leave a .8 cent margin; is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 This relates to your testimony on page 12 of your 10 rebuttal.
- 11 A I think what she was saying is that if the rate
- 12 was 6 cents and the price floor is reduced to .052, I guess
- 13 that is .8 cents difference.
- 14 Q And in a line of cross following that, you
- 15 indicated that it's your assumption that billing and
- 16 collection costs for interexchange carriers other than
- 17 Qwest would be on par about the same as that that Qwest
- 18 incurs?
- 19 A Yes, I think they probably would be. Because if
- 20 you figure that the interexchange carriers is probably also
- 21 billing intraLATA toll and other services, they're probably
- 22 sending out a bill anyway.
- 23 So if you look at those, the cost of sending out
- 24 the bill, yes, it's true that when Qwest sends out a bill,
- 25 we would get the recovery of the cost of the postage and

- 1 everything through the basic exchange billing and
- 2 collection. Just like I would assume the interexchange
- 3 carrier would look at the fact that they're providing
- 4 intraLATA services and whatever other services they are, to
- 5 recover that, too.
- I would think that their costs would be very
- 7 similar to ours and may even be cheaper because of the
- 8 volume of messages that they're processing.
- 9 Q Have you performed any study to determine IXC
- 10 costs for billing?
- 11 A No, I haven't.
- 12 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you. If I might have a
- 13 moment, Your Honor?
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- 15 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you. Your Honor, I have
- 16 nothing further for this witness. Thank you, Mr. Brigham.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Manifold?
- 19 MR. MANIFOLD: No questions, Your Honor.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Weirich?
- 21 MR. WEIRICH: Just a couple. Thank you.
- 22 --00000--
- 23 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. WEIRICH:
- Q Mr. Brigham, going to page 12 of Exhibit 230

- 1 and into line 17 and 21 that you were asked about earlier.
- 2 As I understand your testimony -- I'm just trying to
- 3 clarify what you're saying.
- The figure .002082 you're saying comes out of a
- 5 cost study that was submitted in Docket UM 773?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Okay. As far as you know, was that -- was that
- 8 cent amount of .002082 adopted in a PUC order?
- 9 A I don't believe that they actually submitted -- I
- 10 don't think there was ever a rate established for that form
- 11 of billing and collection.
- 12 Q Okay. My understanding is that most of the
- 13 orders say "see tariff rate". Is that your understanding
- 14 as well?
- 15 A Certainly in terms of billing and collection for
- 16 carriers, there it says "see existing tariffs", yes.
- 17 Q Okay. That's what I thought it meant. I wasn't
- 18 sure. Thank you.
- Going to page 14 of Exhibit 230. On lines 13 to
- 20 15, you talk about results in a marketing cost of .0003 per
- 21 minute. And I'm looking -- I'd like to compare that -- do
- 22 you have your Qwest 219 handy?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q On page 82 of Qwest 219.
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q About halfway down the page under "service
- 2 specific costs" you have billing for toll. Do you see
- 3 that?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q There's a figure there of .000034. Is that the
- 6 figure you meant to insert in line 14 of your testimony?
- 7 A No. Actually, it's actually .0003. And the
- 8 reason for that is because we used the actual toll factor
- 9 in my calculation.
- 10 Q So I guess we're a little confused then. Should
- 11 Qwest 219, page 82 be corrected to reflect the .003 --
- 12 .0003, or you're saying the two exhibits are correct as
- 13 they stand?
- 14 A Hold on just a second. Let me just verify it.
- 15 Okay. I see what the difference is here. Essentially what
- 16 we did when we did the factors on the sheet -- and,
- 17 actually, I think if you really wanted to do this
- 18 correctly, the number that you have in there with the four
- 19 zeros and the 34 is really the right number because what we
- 20 did is we took the interconnection product management
- 21 factor or the marketing factor that was already in the
- 22 number and we subtracted that out, and that's where we
- 23 got -- and then we applied the toll factor. And that's
- 24 where you get the .000034.
- I took a bit more of a conservative view when I

- 1 did the other calculation and I simply took the total toll
- 2 cost and applied just the marketing factor for toll without
- 3 subtracting out the interconnection factor. I suppose it's
- 4 technically correct really to subtract out that
- 5 interconnection factor because it's already included in the
- 6 costs.
- 7 So I would think that the .000034 is probably the
- 8 more correct number. The other number is a conservative
- 9 assumption.
- 10 Q The .000034 would be the more correct number for
- 11 line 14 on Exhibit 230; is that correct?
- 12 A Yes, I think so. Again, I tried -- when I did
- 13 that, I think I was trying to be very conservative. So I
- 14 just applied the factor without taking out the
- 15 interconnection.
- 16 MR. WEIRICH: Thank you. That's all the
- 17 questions I have. Thank you.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Reichman?
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- --oo0oo-<del>-</del>
- 21 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 23 Q Just to pick up on that very last point, Mr.
- 24 Brigham. If you corrected your testimony to include that
- 25 figure that Mr. Weirich was referencing you to from Exhibit

- 1 219, would that result in the imputed price floor being
- 2 lower or higher than what is stated in your testimony?
- 3 A It would result in it being lower.
- 4 Q Ms. Hopfenbeck was taking you through the three
- 5 points in Dr. Selwyn's imputation analysis where you
- 6 disagreed with him. And is it your testimony that if you
- 7 corrected any of those three points, that would result in
- 8 the price floor being lower than the 6 cent price?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Do you know what would be the result if you
- 11 corrected all of these three points?
- 12 A I don't know the exact amount, but, obviously, it
- 13 would be significant.
- 14 Q Mr. Brigham, do you have Exhibit WorldCom 2 in
- 15 front of you?
- 16 A Is that this -- is that the order UX?
- 17 Q No.
- 18 A Is that Dr. Selwyn's?
- 19 Q It's Dr. Selwyn's Colorado testimony.
- 20 A Okay.
- 21 Q Let me ask you first if you would turn to your
- 22 Exhibit 230, your rebuttal testimony, page 8. And just
- 23 footnote 4.
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q In the first sentence of footnote 4 you quote a

- 1 sentence from Dr. Selwyn's testimony in Colorado?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q The sentence starts with the words, "For
- 4 determining whether U.S. West". Do you see that?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Would you turn now to page 5 of Exhibit WorldCom
- 7 2 and look at lines 11 to 14. Is that the same sentence
- 8 that you referenced in the first part of footnote 4?
- 9 A Yes. I think the -- I was -- when I got that
- 10 quote, I was looking at a -- the proprietary version of his
- 11 testimony that I had. And evidently the pagination is
- 12 different than the exhibit that I was handed here. I'm not
- 13 sure which is the actual official copy. This is a
- 14 non-proprietary copy and I was working from a proprietary
- 15 copy.
- 16 Q I see.
- 17 A At any rate, yes, the quote that I quoted as
- 18 being on page 7 actually appears to be on page 5 of this
- 19 exhibit.
- 20 Q Thank you. And then just so the record is clear,
- 21 later on in that same footnote you quote from page 12 of
- 22 Dr. Selwyn's testimony. And I'd ask you to look at page 10
- 23 and see if that particular quoted sentence is actually on
- 24 page 10, lines 14 to 18.
- 25 A Yes, it appears to be on lines 14 and 15 of page

- 1 10.
- 2 Q Okay. Thank you. Ms. Hopfenbeck asked you if
- 3 your opinion was that switched access was an essential
- 4 element of purchasing toll service, or was essential to
- 5 providing toll service I should say. And you said that
- 6 that was your opinion.
- 7 It is true, however, that your testimony analyzes
- 8 the price floor for toll service by using the price of
- 9 switched access, not only the cost; is that correct?
- 10 A That's correct. I basically, while my opinion is
- 11 that it's essential, certainly I said that that wasn't
- 12 really the issue here. Even if you did assume it was
- 13 essential and imputed it, if you did the imputation
- 14 properly, the service would pass the imputation floor.
- 15 Q Even using switched access rates?
- 16 A Even using switched access rates.
- 17 O I believe you also testified that an
- 18 interexchange carrier must set its intrastate toll rates
- 19 above the access charges that it pays. Now, is there
- 20 anything that requires in law that an interexchange carrier
- 21 set toll rates above access charges?
- A No. And, in fact, it's been my experience that
- 23 in some cases there are -- for example, an interexchange
- 24 carrier will price certain toll plans actually below an
- 25 imputation price floor that includes switched access

- 1 rates. And that's what leads me to believe that in many
- 2 cases they're looking at the average revenue per minute as
- 3 the -- as the test. Because if they're pricing some rates
- 4 below that floor, the imputation floor, then they must be
- 5 pricing other ones above it.
- In aggregate, assuming that they're not
- 7 predatorily pricing, then they're going to be -- they're
- 8 going to be pricing -- our average revenue per minute is
- 9 going to be above the imputation floor. Now, that also
- 10 assumes that they're buying switched access, which in many
- 11 cases they may not be.
- 12 Q Well, let me follow up on that. There are a
- 13 variety of ways that an interexchange carrier can access an
- 14 end using customer, correct?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 O They could use switched access. They could also
- 17 use special access or dedicated facilities, correct?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And the cost for those are different?
- 20 A That's correct. And they could be using all --
- 21 you know, other providers, too. Other ways of accessing
- 22 the customers besides Qwest's facilities. Or building them
- 23 themselves.
- 24 Q In cases where an interexchange carrier uses
- 25 dedicated or special access, do those tend to be the higher

- 1 volume toll callers?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q If an interexchange carrier were evaluating its
- 4 cost for purposes of setting its prices, could it consider
- 5 all of these various ways that it gets access to the
- 6 customer switched access, special access, and average those
- 7 as well?
- 8 A Absolutely.
- 9 MS. HOPFENBECK: I'm going to object to this as
- 10 being beyond the scope of --
- 11 THE WITNESS: Absolutely.
- 12 MS. HOPFENBECK: -- the direct examination or the
- 13 cross examination. And, therefore, not appropriate
- 14 redirect.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: I believe it's within the scope of
- 16 what we've been talking about and I believe it's helpful to
- 17 me. Yes, go ahead.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you repeat the
- 19 question?
- 20 O BY MR. REICHMAN: Sure. If an interexchange
- 21 carrier were pricing its services and considering its
- 22 costs, could it consider an average, if you will, of the
- 23 ways it obtains access to the end user customer?
- 24 A Absolutely.
- 25 Q So it would not simply need to consider the

- 1 switched access charge as if it paid that for every toll
- 2 call?
- 3 A That's absolutely true, yes. They could consider
- 4 all the means of access, the cost of all the different
- 5 means of access that they have, including
- 6 self-provisioning, dedicated facilities, purchasing from
- 7 another provider, as well as purchasing Qwest's switched
- 8 access.
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. Nothing further.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Any follow up?
- 11 MS. HOPFENBECK: Just one area on the last line
- 12 of questioning from your counsel, Mr. Reichman.
- 13 --00000--
- 14 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 15 BY MS. HOPFENBECK:
- 16 O Mr. Reichman was asking you your view of how an
- 17 interexchange carrier would have to take into consideration
- 18 the costs of other means -- of means of access other than
- 19 switched access. Do you recall that questioning?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Would you agree, Mr. Brigham, that there is a
- 22 cost associated with provisioning access services by means
- 23 other than the switched access; isn't that right?
- 24 A Certainly there are -- there's a cost to however
- 25 an exchange carrier decides to reach the end user. If

- 1 they're providing it themselves, it's the cost of their own
- 2 facilities. If they're buying dedicated facilities from
- 3 us, it's the cost of our special access. If they're
- 4 purchasing it from some other provider, some CLEC, for
- 5 example, then it's whatever they're paying that CLEC for
- 6 access.
- 7 MS. HOPFENBECK: Thank you. Nothing further.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Anything further for this witness?
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: One brief follow up.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 11 --00000--
- 12 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 14 Q Mr. Brigham, in cases where interexchange
- 15 carriers use special access to access customers, are you
- 16 aware if they would on occasion have the end user customer
- 17 pay that -- the cost of that special access service?
- 18 A They certainly could.
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Nothing further.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Anything further?
- 21 Thank you very much, Mr. Brigham. You're excused.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 23 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, to be clear, can Mr.
- 24 Brigham be excused from the hearing?
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: You're excused from the hearing,

- 1 Mr. Brigham.
- MR. REICHMAN: Thank you very much.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you like to break for five
- 4 minutes and change paper and so on?
- 5 COURT REPORTER: Sure.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: We'll go back on the record in
- 7 about five minutes.
- 8 (Recess taken)
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Qwest, if you could call your next
- 10 witness, please.
- 11 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. Qwest calls David
- 12 Teitzel.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Teitzel, will you stand and
- 14 raise your right hand.
- 15 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Please be seated.
- 17 State and spell your name for the record.
- 18 THE WITNESS: My name is David L. Teitzel. My
- 19 last name is spelled T-e-i-t-z-e-l.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman?
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- --00000--
- DAVID L. TEITZEL,
- 24 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of Qwest, first
- 25 duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

1

## 2 DIRECT EXAMINATION

## 3 BY MR. REICHMAN:

- 4 Q Mr. Teitzel, do you have in front of you prefiled
- 5 direct testimony Exhibit Qwest 201?
- 6 A Yes, I do.
- 7 Q And attached to that are Exhibits Qwest 202
- 8 through 208?
- 9 A That is correct.
- 10 Q And you also have in front of you your rebuttal
- 11 testimony, Exhibit Qwest 222?
- 12 A Yes, I do.
- 13 Q And attached to that are Exhibits Qwest 223
- 14 through 228?
- 15 A That's correct.
- 16 Q Thank you.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Excuse me. Through -- would you
- 18 give me the numbers again, Mr. Reichman. 223 through?
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: 225.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: 225?
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: Did I say 228?
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: That's what I heard.
- MR. REICHMAN: I apologize. I was thinking
- 24 ahead.
- Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Teitzel, are there any

- 1 corrections that you wish to make to your testimony or
- 2 exhibits?
- 3 A I have no corrections to my testimony. However,
- 4 I do have one correction to my exhibit.
- 5 O And which exhibit is that?
- 6 A This would be Qwest 208.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, Mr. Teitzel -- excuse
- 8 me. Your Honor, Mr. Teitzel would like to correct Exhibit
- 9 208. Before, since it hasn't technically been admitted
- 10 yet, would you prefer me to hand out a substitute corrected
- 11 version or would it be easier if we marked this as a
- 12 different exhibit number?
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: I would prefer the correct version
- 14 so that we just have one exhibit to deal with.
- 15 MR. REICHMAN: Okay. Let me hand the witness one
- 16 and hand out the exhibit.
- 17 MR. TRINCHERO: I'm sorry, Larry. This is 208?
- MR. REICHMAN: 208.
- 19 MR. TRINCHERO: Okay.
- MR. REICHMAN: I believe it was two pages in the
- 21 version that we filed. We managed to get it all in one
- 22 page. And I will note that this is a confidential
- 23 exhibit. I'm going to ask Mr. Teitzel to explain the
- 24 changes. However, I don't -- well, I think just to be
- 25 safe, we should make sure that everyone in the room has

- 1 signed the protective order.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Anyone who has not signed the
- 3 protective order please leave the room. We'll signal when
- 4 we're done. All right. It looks like we're okay.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 6 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Teitzel, would you please
- 7 explain the correction that you made to Exhibit 208?
- 8 A Certainly. Just to clarify and to explain the
- 9 correction, the driver of the correction, not necessarily
- 10 the number; is that correct?
- 11 O Pardon me?
- 12 A Not necessarily the precise number?
- 13 Q You can say whatever you want.
- 14 A I can?
- MR. MANIFOLD: What about the transcript? Do you
- 16 want the confidential number on the transcript.
- 17 MR. TRINCHERO: We could seal that part of the
- 18 transcript.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: We'll just have to let the court
- 20 reporter know when something needs to be sealed.
- 21 THE WITNESS: It is a confidential number.
- Q BY MR. REICHMAN: When you say -- when you say
- 23 confidential information, perhaps you could just identify
- 24 it by saying what I'm about to say is confidential.
- 25 A Okay. So, yes, on my original exhibits, at Qwest

- 1 208 at page 2, we had calculated -- this is a confidential
- 2 number. A current average rate per minute for all toll
- 3 services of XXXXX. The correct number should be XXXXXX, as
- 4 you see in my updated Exhibit 208.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: And the correct number is also a
- 6 confidential number?
- 7 THE WITNESS: It is confidential. And the reason
- 8 for that change was that when this number was calculated,
- 9 Qwest included the independent revenue in the calculation.
- 10 But we do not track or retain the independent minutes. So
- 11 the revenues were included, whereas the minutes were not,
- 12 which artificially inflated that number.
- 13 And I apologize to the -- to Your Honor and the
- 14 parties, but that was strictly an inadvertent mistake on
- 15 our part.
- 16 That same problem then flowed through to the
- 17 proposed ARPM, whereas in the original Qwest 208, we had
- 18 shown -- this is confidential XXXXXX.
- 19 And the correct ARPM should be shown as a
- 20 confidential XXXXX. And these changes do not impact the
- 21 revenues on this page. They do not impact the revenue
- 22 effect of our calculations. These numbers are strictly
- 23 informational numbers.
- 24 Q Thank you. Mr. Teitzel, do you have any other
- 25 corrections you wish to make to your testimony?

- 1 A No, I do not.
- MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. At this time, Your
- 3 Honor, we would move the admission of the Exhibits Qwest
- 4 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 222, 223, 224, and
- 5 225.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: No one filed objections to those
- 7 exhibits, they are admitted.
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. At this point, Mr.
- 9 Teitzel is available for cross examination.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 11 MS. HOPFENBECK: Could we have -- could we have
- 12 one minute to discuss the correction that Mr. Teitzel has
- 13 proposed with our --
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure. Do you want a long minute
- 15 like you want to go off the record?
- 16 MR. TRINCHERO: A long minute.
- 17 MS. HOPFENBECK: That would be helpful to do
- 18 that.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: We'll take a few.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: We just want to make sure we
- 21 understand it and it doesn't impact.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Off the record.
- 23 (Off the record discussion held)
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Let's go back on the
- 25 record. Ms. Hopfenbeck?

- 1 MS. HOPFENBECK: First of all, Mr. Trinchero
- 2 would like to briefly respond to the changes that Mr.
- 3 Teitzel has just made to Exhibit 208.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Can I ask what you mean by
- 5 "respond to it"?
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: No. I'm just going to briefly
- 7 address the ALJ on a request for a particular indulgence
- 8 tomorrow when our expert on price squeeze is here.
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Okay.
- 10 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, thank you for your
- 11 indulgence. We wanted to check to see whether or not these
- 12 revisions would impact the cross examination that we had
- 13 prepared for Mr. Teitzel today. I think we've determined
- 14 that it does not unduly do so, so we can proceed.
- 15 However, it does impact some of the testimony
- 16 prefiled testimony of Dr. Selwyn in this case because he
- 17 had used the previously stated ARPM from Qwest 208. With
- 18 these revisions, that will actually impact some of his
- 19 testimony.
- 20 And we would just -- we're going to check with
- 21 Dr. Selwyn tonight to see whether or not he would need to
- 22 make any changes to his testimony. Hopefully all of that
- 23 can be done prior to his scheduled hearing time here. But
- 24 in case it isn't, we would like to reserve the opportunity
- 25 to make some special accommodation on this.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Fine.
- 2 MR. TRINCHERO: That's all. Thank you.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 4 --00000--
- 5 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MS. HOPFENBECK:
- 7 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Teitzel.
- 8 A Good afternoon.
- 9 Q Initially I'd like you to turn to page 4 of
- 10 Exhibit 201, your direct testimony.
- 11 A I have that.
- 12 Q There beginning at line 19 you state that a
- 13 variety of factors were considered by Qwest in establishing
- 14 its pricing proposals. Do you see that?
- 15 A Yes, I do.
- 16 Q And among those factors was the need to align
- 17 prices for services more closely with their direct costs.
- 18 Do you see that?
- 19 A I do.
- 20 O Now, the rates for switched access services that
- 21 Owest is proposing in this case still contain a significant
- 22 margin and contribution above costs; isn't that right?
- 23 A I am not the switched access witness, but I do
- 24 believe that they're priced above their direct cost, yes.
- Q Are you aware that the cost for unbundled network

- 1 elements or building blocks, as this Commission has
- 2 referred to them, that were established in UM 844 -- I
- 3 shouldn't say the costs. The prices that were established
- 4 in UM 844 also include a markup to cover contribution to
- 5 joint and common costs the company incurs?
- 6 A I believe that's correct.
- 7 Q Are you familiar with what that percentage markup
- 8 is?
- 9 A As I recall, it's 22 percent.
- 10 Q Then the markup -- Mr. Teitzel, just to -- would
- 11 you accept subject to check that the markup that the
- 12 Commission adopted in UM 844 --
- 13 MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. I think that's a
- 14 confidential number, what you're about to say.
- 15 MS. HOPFENBECK: Okay.
- 16 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 17 O BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Was a number that exceeded
- 18 the 22 percent that you just mentioned.
- 19 MS. HOPFENBECK: And I guess what I would do is
- 20 at this point ask the Commission to take administrative
- 21 notice of its decision in UM 844 that established the
- 22 markup. And I don't have the order number, but I would be
- 23 able to provide that to you tomorrow, Your Honor.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: If you would do that, I would
- 25 appreciate it.

- 1 Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: In any event, Mr. Teitzel,
- 2 you would agree that the rates that Qwest is proposing for
- 3 switched access services exceed the equivalent prices for
- 4 the building blocks that make up the switched access
- 5 service; isn't that right?
- 6 A I would accept that subject to check with the
- 7 caveat that Mr. McIntyre is the switched access witness and
- 8 that question is better directed to him.
- 9 Q Okay. I'd like to talk to you a little bit about
- 10 Qwest toll plans. It's my understanding that Qwest is
- 11 attempting in this filing to streamline its toll offerings?
- 12 A That is correct.
- 13 Q They're reducing the number of plans?
- 14 A That's also correct.
- 15 Q And they are reducing the rates from -- for some
- 16 of its more basic toll plans; is that right?
- 17 A That is correct.
- 18 Q And they're introducing a plan called Super Saver
- 19 in this proceeding that includes a six cent rate per minute
- 20 for business customers available 24 hours a day, seven days
- 21 a week; is that right?
- 22 A I don't believe that is correct. It's a plan
- 23 that exists. It's being repriced. But that's not --
- 24 O Okay. So your -- the distinction you want to
- 25 make is it's just that we're -- Qwest is proposing to

- 1 reprice Super Savers; is that right?
- 2 A My point was that the Super Savings plan that
- 3 exists is being repriced at this time.
- 4 Q Okay. And the way it's being repriced by Qwest
- 5 in this proceeding is to reduce that rate for business
- 6 customers to six cents per minute 24 hours a day, seven
- 7 days a week; is that right?
- 8 A That is correct.
- 9 Q There will be no monthly fee associated with that
- 10 plan; is that right?
- 11 A That's also correct.
- 12 Q And there is no minimum amount of usage that
- 13 that's required under that plan; is that right?
- 14 A That is correct.
- 15 Q And it's also true that Super Saver is available
- 16 to all and any business customer of Qwest; is that fair?
- 17 A It's a plan that is available to business
- 18 customers. It's a plan that Qwest uses as a targeted
- 19 marketing tool. It's not widely advertised, not generally
- 20 advertised as some of our other plans. It's more of a
- 21 retention calling plan.
- 22 O And I was going to ask you about that statement
- 23 in your rebuttal testimony that I believe appears at page
- 24 8, lines 11 through 13 where you describe Super Savers as
- 25 an important marketing tool.

- 1 A I'm sorry. You said page 8?
- 2 Q Yes. When you made that statement, essentially
- 3 what Qwest intends to do with this plan is to pitch it to
- 4 those customers who have expressed an interest in switching
- 5 to a competitive provider for their intraLATA toll service;
- 6 is that fair?
- 7 A I'm not sure I said that necessarily.
- 8 Q I was asking whether that's what you meant when
- 9 you referred to that as an important marketing tool.
- 10 A It's a plan, as I said earlier, it's a targeted
- 11 marketing tool. Qwest does segment its customer base. It
- 12 identifies customers by, if you will, value segment. And
- 13 this is a plan that would be targeted to certain customers
- 14 that Qwest views as an extremely important customer by way
- 15 of absolute level of billing with Qwest or another measure
- 16 of value.
- 17 Q Would you agree that it's likely that the
- 18 competitive interexchange carriers or Qwest competitors
- 19 likely view the same customers as important customers?
- 20 A And I would agree. And I would just add this
- 21 caveat. I use the word "important". And that probably is
- 22 a word that carries an improper connotation. I think all
- 23 the customers are important. Customers tend to have
- 24 different levels of billing. And, obviously, Qwest is
- 25 incented, as are other carriers, to target the higher

- 1 revenue customers, if you will.
- 2 Q And when you referenced earlier that Qwest used
- 3 Super Savings as a retention tool, what you meant by that
- 4 is that they view this as a plan that can be pitched to
- 5 customers who might otherwise go to an alternative
- 6 provider; is that fair?
- 7 A I think that's reasonable.
- 8 Q And would you agree that alternative providers
- 9 that seek to retain these high billing, high volume user
- 10 customers, if you will, will likely have to make some kind
- 11 of competitive response to Qwest's Super Saver plan in
- 12 order to attract those customers from Qwest? Would you
- 13 agree?
- 14 A I would suggest that -- I would add this
- 15 preface. Long distance service is a very competitive
- 16 market. There are many carriers in this particular
- 17 market. In that vein, many carriers offer different
- 18 incentives to both attract and retain customers, whether
- 19 they be airline miles, discount rates on credit cards. In
- 20 some cases customers are offered a financial incentive to
- 21 switch; \$50 to a hundred dollars. I would expect those
- 22 kind of responses to be offered in response to our business
- 23 Super Savings plan.
- 24 Q Do you agree that the large volume toll user that
- 25 I think we've discussed as being the type of user that will

- 1 be targeted with this type of plan is likely to respond
- 2 principally to changes in price as opposed to some of the
- 3 other sort of airline miles kinds of plans? These are
- 4 business users now.
- 5 A It's difficult to say. Customers respond
- 6 differently to incentives. I believe I testified that we
- 7 see many conflicting pressures in the marketplace that
- 8 drive customer demand.
- 9 Q Okay.
- 10 A Price is one of those factors. There are other
- 11 countervailing factors that can drive the demand in the
- 12 other direction.
- 13 0 Okay.
- 14 A I would admit that price is one of those
- 15 factors.
- 16 Q Okay. Now, if you'll -- we had a lot of
- 17 discussion, Mr. Brigham and I had a lot of discussion about
- 18 the average revenue per minute that interexchange carriers
- 19 receive from all of their toll plans.
- 20 I'd like to ask you this hypothetical. First of
- 21 all, I'd ask you to assume for me that -- let's stop there.
- 22 First of all, are you aware of whether there
- 23 are -- there's any other interexchange carrier at present
- 24 offering to provide intraLATA toll service at a rate as low
- 25 as six cents a minute with no monthly fee or minimum to

- 1 business customers 24 by 7?
- 2 A Are you saying intraLATA toll providers and that
- 3 is a broad definition of intraLATA toll? My answer would
- 4 be yes. For example --
- 5 Q What do you have in mind there when you answer
- 6 that question?
- 7 A One name that comes to mind immediately is Net to
- 8 Phone. It's an internet telephony provider. I believe
- 9 their price is 4 cents a minute.
- 10 Q Now, Net to Phone is a company that provides
- 11 service using internet protocol as opposed to the public
- 12 switched network; is that correct?
- 13 A That's correct.
- 14 O And the quality of service today for internet
- 15 telephony does not match the quality of service over the
- 16 public switched network; would you agree?
- 17 A Not entirely. And I would add to that that I
- 18 myself subscribe to Net to Phone at home. And I find the
- 19 quality to be, if not precisely the same, extremely close
- 20 to being the same as Qwest's own quality. Very close.
- 21 Q You would agree that the market or the customers
- 22 that can avail -- there's a more limited group of customers
- 23 that can avail themselves of toll services over the
- 24 internet than can avail themselves of toll services using a
- 25 public switched network; is that fair?

- 1 A I'd like to respond directly, but I need to
- 2 respond by saying I think it varies whether you're talking
- 3 about business customers or residential customers. I think
- 4 for business customers, I think most businesses are hooked
- 5 up to the internet, if you will, have access to the
- 6 internet.
- 7 I believe I saw an Oregon study out of the state
- 8 of Oregon that says well over 50 percent of the Oregon
- 9 consumers are now hooked up to the internet, if you will.
- 10 So it's a fairly sizeable percentage.
- 11 Q With the exception of Net to Phone, are you aware
- 12 of any other -- first of all, does Net to Phone have no
- 13 monthly fee or minimum, you're sure of that?
- 14 A I'm not billed a monthly fee.
- 15 Q Okay.
- 16 A And there's not a minimum.
- 17 O Is there any requirement that you subscribe to an
- 18 internet service provider to avail yourself of Net to
- 19 Phone?
- 20 A Well, I'm a Microsoft network subscriber. And I
- 21 saw the Net to Phone banner add on that website.
- 22 Q Okay.
- 23 A Now, I'm not certain whether Net to Phone allies
- 24 itself with other providers. I do know that Microsoft is a
- 25 part owner, as is AT&T.

- 1 Q And you pay a monthly fee for that internet
- 2 access?
- 3 A Yes, I do.
- Q Other than Net to Phone, are you aware of any
- 5 other providers that offer a rate as attractive, a plan as
- 6 attractive, as the plan that Qwest is providing through
- 7 Super Savers; namely six cents a minute 24 by 7 with no
- 8 monthly fee or minimum?
- 9 A One doesn't come immediately to mind. I am aware
- 10 that there have been plans in the past that approached that
- 11 price. There was a plan called the Green Cents plan which
- 12 I believe was an AT&T or MCI, I can't recall which, that
- 13 was the same price.
- 14 Q With no monthly fee or minimum? Are you sure
- 15 about that?
- 16 A I believe there's a monthly fee charge on the
- 17 interstate tariff. There was no intrastate fee tariff
- 18 charge for that.
- 19 O But the condition was that customer subscribe to
- 20 both the company's interstate and intrastate calling plans;
- 21 is that right?
- 22 A That is correct.
- Q Now, would you agree that this hypothetical
- 24 that -- first of all, I think we've talked about you expect
- 25 a competitive response of some kind on the part of

- 1 competitive providers when Qwest introduces a plan such as
- 2 Super Savers; is that right?
- 3 A I think I said it could be a bundling response.
- 4 It could be a price response. It could come in a variety
- 5 of forms.
- 6 Q Assuming for the purposes of this hypothetical
- 7 that it is a price response, do you agree that any
- 8 interexchange carrier that reduces the rate per minute it
- 9 charges or that moves to a plan that is a reduced per
- 10 minute 24 by 7 and no monthly fee or minimum, moving to
- 11 that kind of a plan will have the effect of reducing the
- 12 average revenue per minute that that carrier receives
- 13 across all its toll plans?
- 14 A I would agree that any carrier, including Qwest,
- 15 if it reduces price, reduces the average revenue per
- 16 minute. Was that your question?
- 17 O Yes. And then as more and more customers migrate
- 18 to those lower cost plans, the average revenue per minute
- 19 will continue to decrease; isn't that right?
- 20 A I think that's correct. We've seen that over
- 21 time.
- 22 O Now, even though Super Savings Plan is a plan
- 23 that Owest is not going to broadly advertise, that plan
- 24 will be available to anyone. I think you've already agreed
- 25 to that. Is that right?

- 1 A It's a business plan.
- 2 Q And it will be published in Qwest's tariffs that
- 3 are available on the web on the internet; is that right?
- 4 A I believe long distance service is a price listed
- 5 service, but it will be published in that form.
- 6 Q Yeah, in that form. And this is a plan that --
- 7 and I think you suggested earlier that business customers
- 8 tend to have access to the internet; is that right?
- 9 A That is correct.
- 10 Q And so any customer who wants to investigate its
- 11 possibilities with Qwest would be wise to check Qwest's
- 12 price lists that are available on the web; is that right?
- 13 A I believe to the extent customers take the time
- 14 to investigate that, they certainly could access that
- 15 information.
- 16 O And to the extent that a customer requests this
- 17 plan, Qwest will provide service pursuant to Super Savers;
- 18 is that right?
- 19 A Yes. Correct.
- 20 O Okay. I want to talk to you a little bit about
- 21 your discussion about demand elasticity. And, in fact,
- 22 what I want to talk to you is a little about Verizon's
- 23 response to a data request that Qwest sent out.
- 24 And that discussion is on page 12 of Exhibit 222, your
- 25 rebuttal testimony.

- 1 A I have that page.
- 2 Q Now, the Verizon response is reflected at lines 4
- 3 through 10, but you highlighted or bolded only the last
- 4 sentence which says, "Under these circumstances" -- and the
- 5 circumstances being referenced are the fact that Verizon
- 6 has not initiated price changes in Oregon other than that
- 7 which occurred as a result of Docket UT 141 and Verizon's
- 8 toll revenues have declined as a direct result of increased
- 9 competition.
- 10 Under those circumstances, Verizon said, "There's
- 11 simply no way to gauge the effect, if any, of the
- 12 stimulation factor imposed by the Oregon Commission."
- 13 Do you see that?
- 14 A I do.
- 15 Q Now, this response does not say there was no
- 16 stimulating -- demand stimulation effect as a consequence
- 17 of the decision in UT 141, does it?
- 18 A It does not say that.
- 19 Q It simply says that it was not discernible; is
- 20 that right?
- 21 A I believe Verizon is saying, in effect, the same
- 22 thing Qwest is saying in this docket in that stimulation is
- 23 an economic fact. But there are countervailing forces that
- 24 can offset and mask that fact so you can't actually see it
- 25 and track it in the marketplace. And I believe they

- 1 address that in the response.
- 2 Q But Verizon, like Qwest, agrees that when you
- 3 reduce price for a service such as toll service, there will
- 4 be a stimulation effect. The question is how do you
- 5 determine what that is, given the other forces that are
- 6 affecting demand; is that right?
- 7 A It's extraordinarily difficult. And I would also
- 8 suggest that stimulation factors tend to change as you move
- 9 along the price plan continuum. I believe Dr. Banerjee
- 10 talks about that also later.
- 11 Q It is Dr. Banerjee who's Qwest principal witness
- 12 addressing price elasticity and in response to Dr. Selwyn;
- 13 is that right?
- 14 A He is a doctor in economics and he will address
- 15 this in detail.
- 16 Q Okay. I'd like to talk with you about the
- 17 hypothetical examples that you discuss beginning at page 15
- 18 of your rebuttal testimony. For purposes of that, I've
- 19 prepared an exhibit that I think illustrates the examples
- 20 that you discuss.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: May I approach the witness, Your
- 22 Honor?
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 24 MS. HOPFENBECK: I believe this exhibit will be
- 25 marked for identification as WorldCom Exhibit 3.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you have an exhibit for me?
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Oh, I'm sorry, Your Honor. Your
- 3 Honor, I'll have to give you a better copy because I've
- 4 written on mine. But the exhibit we're using does not have
- 5 that statement on it.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- 7 MS. HOPFENBECK: And I'll give you a corrected
- 8 one tomorrow morning.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Just to let you know.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: For the moment I'll mark this as
- 12 WorldCom 3.
- 13 MR. REICHMAN: Trade.
- 14 MS. HOPFENBECK: Do you want to trade?
- 15 MR. REICHMAN: I could trade. I just wrote
- 16 "WorldCom 3" on there.
- 17 MS. HOPFENBECK: You can have that. Just take
- 18 that out.
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Okay.
- 20 Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Okay. Mr. Teitzel, beginning
- 21 on page 15, you discuss two hypotheticals. This is from
- 22 pages 15 through 17. You discuss hypotheticals in which
- 23 you try to try to explain sort of the impact of changes in
- 24 price on both Qwest's margins and the IXC margins; is that
- 25 right?

- 1 A That's correct.
- 2 Q Now, what -- do you see that on the document
- 3 that's been handed to you, WorldCom Exhibit 3, that we've
- 4 illustrated the hypotheticals that you have discussed in
- 5 your testimony. Example 1 is the first hypothetical that
- 6 you discuss on page 15 and example 2 is the second
- 7 hypothetical you discuss assuming that toll price is driven
- 8 down from 10 cents to 9.8 cents.
- 9 A I have only just seen this. But in looking at it
- 10 briefly, this does not appear to reflect my testimony,
- 11 which obviously assumes that switched access prices are
- 12 opportunity costs for Qwest. And that is not reflected
- 13 there. If it was reflected here, then the Qwest access
- 14 before looking for economic cost factor would reach 7.8
- 15 cents.
- 16 Q Let's walk through this hypothetical. I'll pose
- 17 a different one to you.
- 18 A That's fair.
- 19 Q And walk through this. First of all, do you
- 20 agree that it's a reasonable assumption that -- well, first
- 21 of all, let's assume for a moment that the -- that as you
- 22 have here, that switched access charges are 7.8 cents per
- 23 minute while the cost of supplying switched access service
- 24 is 1.2 cents. Okay. That's what you state at page 15 in
- 25 your testimony?

- 1 A That's a fair hypothetical.
- Q Okay. First of all, if switched access charges
- 3 are 7.8 cents per minute, would you agree that the
- 4 interexchange carriers pay 7.8 cents to Qwest for switched
- 5 access service that Qwest provides them; is that right?
- 6 A If the carrier uses Qwest switched access
- 7 charges, that would be correct.
- 8 Q And so if you look at the top half of the
- 9 exhibit, the right-hand column, assuming retail price of 10
- 10 cents, would you say that that particular box in the upper
- 11 right-hand corner of this exhibit reflects a reasonable
- 12 hypothetical, assuming retail price of 10 cents, 7.8 cents
- 13 as a cost the IXC incurs for switched access service, 2
- 14 cents as a cost the IXC incurs for billing and collection
- 15 of the retailing costs. Do you agree?
- 16 MR. REICHMAN: I want to object to the words
- 17 "reasonable hypothetical". I'm not sure what you mean.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I'm asking the witness if he
- 19 thinks this is a reasonable hypothetical. I mean, he laid
- 20 out these numbers as 10 cents retail price, cost of 7.8
- 21 cents for switched access and 2 cents for intracompany
- 22 costs including billing and collection.
- Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: I assume you thought that was
- 24 a reasonable hypothetical.
- 25 A I would respond by saying that if the carrier

- 1 were purchasing a hundred percent of their access from
- 2 Qwest and used no other forms of provisioning long
- 3 distance, this is reasonable.
- 4 Q Okay. We'll get into that later.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: Let me just see if this clears up
- 6 Mr. Reichman's question.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: Perhaps the witness understands
- 8 the phrase better than I do. Fine.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: He gave us --
- 10 THE WITNESS: It's illustrative.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: He gave us a set of conditions
- 12 which he considers as reasonable.
- 13 MR. REICHMAN: That's fine.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- 15 Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Under those circumstances,
- 16 the IXC's gross margin you'd agree is 2 cents; is that
- 17 right?
- 18 A Under those circumstances.
- 19 Q Now, let's talk about Qwest. Qwest would also
- 20 charge the customer 10 cents for the intraLATA toll service
- 21 that Qwest provides the customer, correct?
- 22 A Correct.
- 23 O Now, the cost that Qwest incurs to provide that
- 24 intraLATA toll service to the customer, and let's for
- 25 purposes of this question assume there were no competitors

- 1 in the market, would you agree that the cost that Qwest
- 2 incurs is only 1.2 cents?
- 3 A In a hypothetical example, which I think this
- 4 would be, we would say that the cost to provide toll
- 5 hypothetically was 1.2 cents. And my hypothetical in my
- 6 testimony and in this example, as I said previously, Qwest
- 7 believes that switched access, if we sell a minute of toll
- 8 and switched access, that the price of switched access is
- 9 an opportunity cost. It's revenue the company foregoes by
- 10 selling toll instead of switched access. It's a true
- 11 economic cost.
- 12 Q Now, in this hypothetical, would you agree that
- 13 Qwest -- you say it's an opportunity cost in the sense that
- 14 if Qwest were not providing intraLATA service to customer
- 15 A, but that customer A was being served by an interexchange
- 16 carrier, Qwest would receive 7.8 cents from the
- 17 interexchange carrier for the switched access; is that
- 18 right?
- 19 A If, in fact, the carrier was using Qwest to
- 20 provide the access function, that would be correct.
- 21 O Now, if on the other hand Qwest is providing
- 22 intraLATA toll service to the customer, Qwest is receiving
- 23 10 cents per minute for the toll service that the
- 24 interexchange customer purchases from Qwest. Would you
- 25 agree?

- 1 A I would agree with that.
- 2 Q And Qwest is, in fact, incurring a cost of
- 3 provisioning that toll service that is equal to 3.2 cents;
- 4 isn't that right?
- 5 A Again, I think we have a fundamental disagreement
- 6 as to what is a cost.
- 7 Q Well, let me ask you this: Would you agree that
- 8 when Owest serves customer A, instead of the IXC, Owest
- 9 receives from customer A 6.8 cents that it would -- and
- 10 among that is the 6.6 cents that it would otherwise receive
- 11 from the interexchange carrier in access charges. Do you
- 12 agree with that?
- 13 A Again, if that carrier were using Qwest strictly
- 14 as the provider of the functioning of connecting to the
- 15 customer or connecting to the network, that would be
- 16 correct.
- 17 O Now, the cost -- let's talk about what cost Qwest
- 18 incurs providing toll services to its customers. What are
- 19 those? What are the costs that Qwest incurs in providing
- 20 toll to its customers? What building blocks are necessary
- 21 to provide toll service?
- 22 A I can tell you generally what sort of functions
- 23 are required to provide toll service. And whether they
- 24 translate to a building block, I'm not absolutely certain.
- 25 But you would have things like local switching in the local

- 1 switching office. We'd have interoffice transport, which
- 2 is carrying the call between offices. There would be
- 3 billing functions, collections functions, marketing
- 4 functions. Those are all assumed in the cost of a toll
- 5 minute.
- 6 Q And those are all the costs that are reflected in
- 7 the 3.2 cents network costs of goods sold reflected on the
- 8 hypothetical that we have before you and discussed in your
- 9 testimony; would you agree?
- 10 A Those would be considered I think TSLRIC based
- 11 costs as opposed to an opportunity cost.
- 12 Q And putting aside the opportunity costs, what
- 13 Qwest receives from that IXC customer that they serve
- 14 instead of the interexchange carrier is 6.8 cents above
- 15 that cost that they incur of goods sold?
- 16 A Again, using this strict hypothetical, that would
- 17 be correct.
- 18 O Okay. Now, that 6.8 cent gross margin compares
- 19 to the gross margin that the interexchange carrier receives
- 20 of just .2 cents; isn't that right?
- 21 A Once again, accepting the hypothetical and
- 22 assuming the carrier uses nothing but Qwest switched access
- 23 to reach the end user customer and assuming that costs were
- 24 not viewed as opportunity costs, that would be correct.
- 25 O I want to ask you something about your statement

- 1 on page 16 at lines 9 and 10.
- 2 A I have that page.
- 3 Q There you state, "Qwest must charge itself
- 4 precisely the same 7.8 cents per minute it charges AT&T
- 5 under imputation rules."
- In what sense does Qwest charge itself that 7.8
- 7 cents?
- 8 A My statement assumes that Qwest would impute
- 9 itself, if you will, the price of an element that were
- 10 considered to be quote, unquote essential.
- 11 Q In imputing that, it has to assure that its price
- 12 is above that imputed price floor; is that right? That's
- 13 the way in which it charges itself that rate; is that fair?
- 14 A A price floor -- I believe that a price floor
- 15 would be defined as being an index to prevent a price
- 16 squeeze in a competitive marketplace so that that price
- 17 floor should properly reflect, if it's administered
- 18 properly, the minimum charge in this case Qwest could offer
- 19 in the marketplace.
- 20 Q But there's no -- I mean, unlike AT&T and
- 21 WorldCom that actually pay Qwest the 7.8 cents for the
- 22 switched access service we receive from Qwest, Qwest
- 23 doesn't pay anybody that 7.8 cents, does it? It doesn't
- 24 charge itself in the sense that dollars actually change
- 25 hands from one division in Qwest to another, does it?

- A Once again I have to reiterate, if Qwest does not 2 sell switched access minute it would sell a toll minute and 3 vice versa. And in that example a switched access minute, 4 a price for that minute, would be considered an opportunity 5 cost. And an opportunity cost is a true economic cost to 6 Qwest.
- Q So it sounds to me, Mr. Teitzel, like there is a scircumstance under which there's a price for toll service below which Qwest just really doesn't -- wouldn't have an interest in providing toll services to the customer itself; is that true?
- A Let me say that if Qwest were to charge a price
  13 below switched access rates, we would be foregoing margin
  14 to the company. It would not make economic sense to do
  15 that. Again, assuming that same minute could be sold to a
  16 carrier and the carrier had a hundred percent reliance on
  17 Qwest's network.
- Q And essentially would you agree that that's because that what happens is it's just all dependent on the 20 focus of the profit margin that Qwest is seeking?
- I mean, Qwest -- when switched access rates you
  would agree are above the cost that Qwest incurs to provide
  the toll service, the interexchange service pay more than
  Qwest incurs to provide the service itself, then it's the
  difference between the cost Qwest incurs and the price that

- 1 we are paying?
- Essentially that contribution is where Qwest is
- 3 receiving its profit margin. They're shifting the
- 4 profit to the IXCs. Would you agree?
- 5 A I'm not sure I entirely followed your question.
- 6 I believe that I said that Qwest would -- if a carrier were
- 7 a hundred percent reliant upon Qwest to provide long
- 8 distance services to an end user customer -- in other
- 9 words, if a switched access were a hundred percent
- 10 essential to that carrier, then Qwest would charge a price
- 11 below that switched access rate that it's charging to that
- 12 carrier, that there's a requirement that we do that for
- 13 price squeeze purposes. If we were to opt to charge below
- 14 that, even in a hypothetical, Qwest would be receiving less
- 15 margin.
- 16 Q Okay.
- 17 A As a company. So there would be no economic
- 18 incentive to do it.
- 19 Q So essentially it's only when Qwest sets its
- 20 rates for toll service below what it's charging to the
- 21 interexchange carriers for switched access that the
- 22 opportunity cost analysis kicks in; is that right?
- 23 A I think that so long as it is charging a price
- 24 equal to or higher, then Qwest is pricing in an
- 25 economically rational manner.

- 1 Q And that would be true whether switched access
- 2 charges were set at the rate that Qwest proposes in this
- 3 proceeding or whether they were set at cost as WorldCom and
- 4 AT&T have proposed in this proceeding; isn't that true?
- A Again, I'm not sure I'm following your question.
- 6 Could you restate that?
- 7 Q Well, wouldn't it be true that if you accept my
- 8 hypothetical that the Commission were to adopt WorldCom and
- 9 AT&T's recommendation in this proceeding and set switched
- 10 access at cost or equal to the rates for equivalent
- 11 elements established in UM 844, then Qwest could price its
- 12 intraLATA toll service and Qwest would not suffer any loss
- 13 of margin to the interexchange carriers so long as its
- 14 rates for toll service exceeded the price floor established
- 15 at that level of cost; isn't that right?
- 16 A I'm not sure I follow that at all. I would
- 17 respond by saying that if switched access prices were
- 18 reduced to cost, directly to TSLRIC, then to the extent
- 19 that Qwest loses a minute to a carrier, that carrier is
- 20 using switched access to terminate or originate that
- 21 minute, that margin is lost to Qwest. That margin in
- 22 Oregon must be shifted to other services, especially in
- 23 this case where there's a finite revenue requirement, if
- 24 you will, that we're dealing with.
- Q Okay. If instead of the hypotheticals that we

- 1 are reflecting in Exhibit WorldCom 3 we assume that Qwest
- 2 has experienced cost to itself to provision intraLATA toll
- 3 service as 1.2 cents, as we have already discussed, and we
- 4 assume that the interexchange carriers' cost for switched
- 5 access for services are equal, that this Commission agrees
- 6 with AT&T and WorldCom that we should pay the same costs
- 7 that Qwest confronts itself.
- 8 Would you agree that Qwest will always in that
- 9 instance do better by serving customers itself as its toll
- 10 provider and will always have incentive to serve those
- 11 customers so long as its rates are above that 1.2 cents
- 12 cost and the Qwest billing end collection costs?
- 13 A As an economically rational company, if switched
- 14 access prices were set exactly at cost, Qwest would clearly
- 15 have an incentive to try to sell as many toll minutes as
- 16 possible as opposed to switched access because switched
- 17 access would virtually have no margin.
- 18 O Okay. Let's move on to Qwest --
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I mean, at this point I think
- 20 I'm going to move for the admission of WorldCom Exhibit 3
- 21 as an illustrative exhibit only.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, we object to WorldCom
- 23 3 for two reasons. It purports to be setting forth the
- 24 example that Mr. Teitzel has in his testimony. It says
- 25 "Teitzel example at 15 and 16." It does omit at least one

- 1 critical aspect at least in the testimony which is in
- 2 Teitzel figuring the cost of opportunity costs. So it's
- 3 not an accurate representation of that example.
- 4 Our other concern is it needs to make it clear
- 5 that these are all hypothetical numbers and do not
- 6 necessarily bear any relationship to any costs.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: I share Mr. Reichman's concern
- 8 about this exhibit.
- 9 MS. HOPFENBECK: Why don't we just -- I would
- 10 proposed a modified offer, which is we modify it to
- 11 eliminate the reference to Teitzel example at 15 to 16 and,
- 12 therefore, move the admission for purposes of just
- 13 illustrating the discussion that Mr. Teitzel and I have
- 14 just had.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: It illustrates your view of the
- 16 discussion. I mean, I heard something very different in
- 17 terms of the discussion.
- 18 MS. HOPFENBECK: Qwest I think will also use it
- 19 to illustrate what they view. I mean, it just --
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm not going to admit it at this
- 21 point. I find it more confusing than helpful. If you want
- 22 to submit a revised version, you're free to do that.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Okay.
- 24 Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: I'd like to direct your
- 25 attention to page 18 of your rebuttal testimony at lines 5

- 1 through 7.
- 2 A I have that page.
- 3 Q Here you discuss your concern that the actual
- 4 average switched access rate per minute that the
- 5 interexchange carrier incurs is actually lower than what
- 6 would be reflected in simply a discussion of intraLATA toll
- 7 services; is that right?
- 8 A You're referring to lines 5 through 7 of my
- 9 testimony?
- 10 Q Yes. You state, "Since interstate switched
- 11 access prices are typically lower than intrastate prices,
- 12 the interexchange carriers typically carry their customers'
- 13 intraLATA and interLATA interstate calls". Excuse me.
- 14 "And interexchange carriers typically carries their
- 15 customers! intraLATA and interLATA interstate calls. Their
- 16 actual average switched access rate per minute is lower
- 17 than the intraLATA switched access rate Qwest must impute
- 18 to itself."
- 19 Is that what you say there?
- 20 A I believe we talked earlier about a plan called
- 21 the Green Cents plan and talked about the fact that it was
- 22 an interstate and intrastate plan which required the
- 23 customer to subscribe to both plans. Using that as an
- 24 example, Mr. Brigham I believe mentioned that carriers
- 25 typically think about their long distance product or market

- 1 wholistically. And in that event, the average switched
- 2 access rate per minute, assuming interstate access rates
- 3 are lower than intrastate, would be lower than the
- 4 intrastate alone.
- 5 Q Well, I think I recalled our Green discussion
- 6 about the Green Cents plan as being a discussion of the
- 7 price that the interexchange carriers receive under that
- 8 plan.
- I wanted to ask you, would you agree that the
- 10 prices that interexchange carriers charge for interstate
- 11 service is generally lower than the prices that are charged
- 12 for intrastate intraLATA service?
- 13 A That is generally true.
- 14 O And so that lower price offsets any benefit in
- 15 terms of margin that the interexchange carriers gain by
- 16 incurring lower interstate access charges; is that true?
- 17 A Not knowing the specific weighting of the
- 18 intrastate/interstate, I have a hard time answering that.
- 19 But there would be some offsetting effect.
- 20 Okay. Now, you also referenced a number of times
- 21 when we were discussing the hypothetical the fact that we
- 22 had to assume that all of the services, intraLATA services,
- 23 for this hypothetical, that the IXCs were providing were by
- 24 means of Owest switched access services. Do you recall
- 25 that?

- 1 A I recall that.
- 2 Q And I think it's Qwest's view that when an
- 3 interexchange carrier provides intraLATA toll services or a
- 4 portion of those using dedicated facilities, that that has
- 5 the effect of lowering the average rate per minute they pay
- 6 for switched access services. Is that Qwest's view?
- 7 A I believe that to be true.
- Q Okay. Let's explore that a little bit. First of
- 9 all, when an interexchange carrier provisions intraLATA
- 10 toll using a dedicated facility, it incurs a cost
- 11 associated with that dedicated facility; isn't that right?
- 12 A The dedicated facility could be their own or one
- 13 purchased from another carrier, including Qwest. So there
- 14 would be some cost associated with that.
- 15 O That cost is -- assuming the carrier purchases it
- 16 from Qwest and they purchase it out of Qwest's private line
- 17 tariffs; is that right?
- 18 A Correct.
- 19 Q And typically pay a flat rate for the facilities;
- 20 is that right?
- 21 A That's typically true.
- 22 Q Now, did you happen to review WorldCom's
- 23 responses to Qwest's recent data requests in which WorldCom
- 24 explained that they charge their customers served on
- 25 dedicated facilities a flat rate for that facility?

- 1 A I don't recall seeing that specific response.
- Q Assuming that's the case, that customers served
- 3 by dedicated facilities are also charged a flat rate to
- 4 compensate WorldCom or AT&T for the use of that facility,
- 5 would you agree that that will not have any impact on what
- 6 the carrier pays as an average rate for switched access
- 7 service?
- 8 A I completely disagree with that. If WorldCom,
- 9 for example, is charging the end user a flat charge for the
- 10 special access or dedicated facility and if WorldCom is
- 11 charging that end user for long distance traffic that's
- 12 either originated or terminated by that facility, that
- 13 would definitely decrease their switched access average
- 14 rate. There's no average rate billed for that traffic.
- 15 Q But you would agree that WorldCom doesn't
- 16 purchase switched access services from Qwest to provision
- 17 intraLATA service to the customers served on the dedicated
- 18 facility, do they?
- 19 A I believe my point was the average price they
- 20 would pay, the cost to WorldCom for originating or
- 21 terminating a minute of toll traffic, is reduced through
- 22 the use of special access.
- 23 O So --
- 24 A In that example. Especially if they're charging
- 25 that price to the end user.

- 1 Q Okay. So let's walk through this. First of all,
- 2 I think you would have to agree that when WorldCom serves
- 3 an intraLATA toll customer by use of a dedicated facility,
- 4 it does not pay Qwest switched access rates; is that
- 5 right?
- 6 A That's correct.
- 7 O It pays Qwest a flat fee for the dedicated
- 8 facility and that is all they pay; is that right?
- 9 A They pay a flat fee and no access charges for any
- 10 traffic originating or terminating to that customer.
- 11 Q It's only when Qwest when WorldCom uses Qwest's
- 12 switched access services to provision intraLATA toll
- 13 service to its customer that it pays for switched access
- 14 for the minutes that that customer -- minutes of use that
- 15 customer makes; isn't that right?
- 16 A It's another way. They only pay switched access
- 17 charges if that minute of use interacts with Qwest's
- 18 network.
- 19 O So the only way that you come up with your
- 20 conclusion that the provisioning of toll over dedicated
- 21 facilities has the effect of reducing the average per
- 22 minute that WorldCom and AT&T pay for switched access is by
- 23 essentially changing the numerator and the denominator,
- 24 whereas where you increase the total minutes of toll
- 25 traffic and you leave the switched access revenues the

- 1 same; is that right?
- 2 You include the toll traffic carried over both
- 3 dedicated facilities and switched access facilities but you
- 4 only include the rev -- the charges for switched access
- 5 service; is that right?
- 6 A Not entirely. I think what we're saying is that
- 7 when thinking about a carrier's long distance business, the
- 8 carrier is going to include, incorporate, all the costs
- 9 they incur to support all the minutes they carry. Some of
- 10 those costs are switched access costs, some are direct
- 11 connect costs provided by the carrier itself, some are
- 12 costs paid to other carriers such as Qwest for special
- 13 access service. Overlaying that, the numerator would be
- 14 all the minutes they carried in that state.
- 15 And I would suggest that when that division is
- 16 done, that number is different than Qwest switched access
- 17 prices. It is lower.
- 18 Q But that division, that -- the result of that
- 19 equation that you've just laid out, is not an average
- 20 charge per switched access minute, is it, because you're
- 21 including costs and revenues associated with dedicated
- 22 access as well as switched access; isn't that fair?
- 23 A I think the presumption would be you would be
- 24 thinking about all of the costs and all of the minutes that
- 25 the carrier carries in total.

- 1 Q And WorldCom and AT&T provide service to their
- 2 toll customers. There's no reason to believe that WorldCom
- 3 and AT&T provide service to their intraLATA toll customers
- 4 in any different way than Qwest provisions toll service to
- 5 its customers; is that right, in terms of facilities that
- 6 are used?
- 7 A I don't presume to know exactly how WorldCom or
- 8 AT&T provisions service to all of their customer base. I
- 9 do know they purchase special access type services, both
- 10 carriers do from Qwest. I do know they both self-provision
- 11 services.
- 12 O And to the extent --
- 13 A Qwest self-provisions also. I'm sorry.
- 14 Q Right. To the extent that Qwest self-provisions
- 15 and WorldCom self-provisions, if they're both operating
- 16 efficiently, they should incur roughly the same costs to
- 17 provide service to those customers; is that right?
- 18 A Again, that calls for a conclusion I'm not sure I
- 19 can reach. Qwest customer makeup I believe in this state
- 20 in particular would be different than either AT&T or
- 21 WorldCom's customer makeup.
- I can tell you I believe I cite in my rebuttal
- 23 testimony, I don't recall the exact page, but AT&T's
- 24 network chief was talking about the fact that about 50
- 25 percent of AT&T's business minutes run directly to the

- 1 customer from AT&T's switch. And I think that's a higher
- 2 proportion than Qwest's in terms of a special access or
- 3 private line type facility.
- 4 Q As far as the intraLATA toll calling plans to
- 5 which -- that are an issue in the imputation analysis and
- 6 the one we're considering the cost that the IXCs pay for
- 7 switched access, those are not -- the customers that
- 8 receive services from dedicated facilities are not the same
- 9 customers that receive service under those calling plans,
- 10 are they?
- 11 A Calling plans typically, we do have plans like
- 12 prime saver which are for the higher volume customers. But
- 13 the city connection, the simple value type plans are
- 14 typically for the smaller, lighter user.
- 15 Q And the plans that we're talking about here like
- 16 Super Saver are for customers that are served typically
- 17 with switched access service, not dedicated facilities; is
- 18 that right?
- 19 A I'm sorry. You're using a term "switched
- 20 access". They're services that are provided over Qwest's
- 21 switched network. They're not provided through private
- 22 line facilities from our central office to our customer
- 23 necessarily.
- Q Now, finally I want to talk to you about page 20
- 25 where you discuss Mr. DiTirro's concern that Qwest is

- 1 seeking to decrease its toll rates more than he proposed
- 2 decreases for switched access.
- 3 Do you see that testimony?
- 4 A I'm sorry. Can you refer me to a line number?
- 5 Q The question begins at line 15.
- 6 A I have that.
- 7 Q Now, you suggest that Mr. DiTirro is incorrect in
- 8 his testimony and that Qwest's proposal reduces switched
- 9 access by a greater magnitude than it proposed to decrease
- 10 intraLATA toll rates. Do you see that?
- 11 A I do.
- 12 Q And you note that it's proposing to reduce
- 13 switched access by an average of 52 percent while Qwest
- 14 intraLATA toll rates are proposed to be reduced by an
- 15 average of 42 percent?
- 16 A That is correct.
- 17 Q Now, in Mr. DiTirro's testimony he was not
- 18 referring to the reductions or comparing the reductions in
- 19 toll or switched access in percentage terms, was he?
- 20 A To be honest with you, I don't recall the
- 21 specific cite to Mr. DiTirro's testimony, but I will say
- 22 that these percentages are absolutely correct. Owest is
- 23 reducing.
- 24 Q I'm not questioning your percentages here, Mr.
- 25 Teitzel. I'm just asking you if you look at the reductions

- 1 in a different way, I mean, not in percentage terms but in
- 2 the actual reduction per minute, that toll rate reduction
- 3 is greater than switched access; isn't that right?
- 4 A If the reduction were being looked at as strictly
- 5 a raw price change, not a percentage change, then the toll
- 6 price is coming down more -- more pennies, more cents, than
- 7 would be switched access.
- 8 MS. HOPFENBECK: Thank you. I don't have
- 9 anything further. Before we stop I'm just going to present
- 10 you with an exhibit and have it -- see if you can identify
- 11 it.
- I believe this will be marked as WorldCom Exhibit
- 13 4 for identification.
- 14 Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Mr. Teitzel, I've just
- 15 presented to you a document that's been marked as WorldCom
- 16 Exhibit 4 for identification. Do you recognize this
- 17 document as being Qwest response to AT&T's data request
- 18 number 22?
- 19 A To clarify, are you asking about both of these
- 20 documents?
- 21 Q Yes. Together.
- 22 A In combination?
- 23 Q Yes. I believe the second document is the
- 24 attachment that's referenced in the response to the data
- 25 request.

- 1 A I do recognize this. And I would note that this
- 2 is a confidential attachment. Also should this be in
- 3 yellow paper?
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Normally we ask that confidential
- 5 documents be submitted on yellow paper. It makes it easier
- 6 for our staff to keep track.
- 7 MS. HOPFENBECK: Yes.
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I may address
- 9 that. We made copies on yellow paper but they did not make
- 10 it from Portland to Salem for some reason. We have availed
- 11 ourselves of a copy machine in this building and there was
- 12 no yellow paper. And we will supply yellow copies
- 13 tomorrow.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay. It's just a matter of
- 15 housekeeping. It makes it much easier.
- 16 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- 17 MS. HOPFENBECK: Now I move the admission of
- 18 WorldCom Exhibit 4.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections?
- 20 Hearing none, it's admitted.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Actually, I apologize for this,
- 22 Your Honor. But apparently the exhibit isn't quite -- the
- 23 supplemental response contained an additional attachment.
- 24 And we should put both of them into the record so that the
- 25 response is complete.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: May I have a copy of the second
- 2 attachment, please?
- 3 MS. HOPFENBECK: I apologize. I keep forgetting
- 4 the most important person.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: And is this part of a response?
- 6 MS. HOPFENBECK: What this is --
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Just to clarify for the
- 8 record, could you run us through what we're holding? There
- 9 are three sets of documents.
- 10 MS. HOPFENBECK: I know. You know what, Your
- 11 Honor, I'm going to have to -- I think what we're going to
- 12 do is leave these marked. And the problem is that WorldCom
- 13 was not, when we were served with copies of these requests,
- 14 the attachments were out of order. And Mr. Trinchero knows
- 15 better than I do exactly which attachments go with which
- 16 document.
- 17 So I'm going to cease my cross examination at
- 18 this point and let Mr. Trinchero take over and he'll walk
- 19 the witness through this.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: So --
- MS. HOPFENBECK: And the record will be clear.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: These three stapled sets of paper
- 23 are all WorldCom 4?
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Yes.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay. And since you've just given

- 1 us a new -- a new attachment, is there any confusion about
- 2 what we have here?
- MS. HOPFENBECK: It's WorldCom 4. And I'll cease
- 4 my cross examination. It's not --
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: Right.
- 6 MS. HOPFENBECK: It's not admitted. And Mr.
- 7 Trinchero will walk through it and we'll know exactly.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: So you've withdrawn it at this
- 9 point because you've supplied a new attachment and you're
- 10 re-offering it. And did you say it's not admitted?
- 11 MS. HOPFENBECK: No, I'm not offering it at this
- 12 time. And I'll let Mr. Trinchero do it.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Trinchero?
- 14 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 15 **--**00000--
- 16 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 17 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 18 O Good afternoon, Mr. Teitzel.
- 19 A Good afternoon, sir.
- 20 Q Let's take care of this WorldCom 4 exhibit
- 21 first. You have in front of you copies of Qwest's response
- 22 to AT&T data request 03-022 which references in turn
- 23 supplemental responses from Qwest to AT&T's data request
- 24 01-011; is that correct?
- 25 A That is correct.

- 1 Q And that is a two-page document? Marked at the
- 2 top is AT&T 03-022? Do you see that one?
- 3 A Yes. The 03-022 document is a two-page document,
- 4 yes.
- 5 Q Thank you. And do you also have a four-page
- 6 document that's marked at the top as Qwest response to AT&T
- 7 01-011 and then it is designated at S1, which is a --
- 8 A That is correct. I have that.
- 9 O And that is a supplemental response; isn't that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A Yes, it is.
- 12 Q To that data request. And it has a confidential
- 13 attachment, Attachment D, attached to it. It's three
- 14 pages.
- MR. MANIFOLD: It has.
- 16 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- 17 O BY MR. TRINCHERO: Is that correct?
- 18 A It has Attachments D,E and F attached to it,
- 19 yes.
- 20 Q D, E and F. Thank you. And you should also have
- 21 a three-page document marked as confidential Attachments A,
- 22 B and C with the headings "Wyoming", "Nebraska" and
- 23 "Montana" respectively?
- 24 A That is correct.
- Q And this is on white paper but it is actually a

- 1 confidential document?
- 2 A That's also correct.
- 3 Q And this in turn -- and I hope you can answer
- 4 this for me -- this was actually attached as part of
- 5 Qwest's response to AT&T 03-022, but it is also part of the
- 6 supplemental response to AT&T 01-011 S1; is that correct?
- 7 A I see that 01-011 referenced as a
- 8 non-supplemental response and also as a supplemental
- 9 response.
- 10 Q Right.
- 11 A So it's referenced in both places.
- 12 Q Very good. And you do recognize these as Qwest's
- 13 responses to these data requests?
- 14 A I do.
- 15 Q Thank you.
- 16 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, these combined
- 17 documents as WorldCom 4 AT&T would seek to admit at this
- 18 point.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections?
- MR. REICHMAN: I just have a comment. Not to add
- 21 any more confusion to what is already a bit confusing, but
- 22 I think that these data responses seem to reference other
- 23 attachments that are not included herein.
- I don't object to inclusion of this. I would
- 25 reserve the right to supplement the record to include the

- 1 full responses, if appropriate.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: You may.
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Given that condition that Mr.
- 5 Reichman reserves the right to supplement as necessary,
- 6 the document is admitted. The documents are admitted as
- 7 WorldCom 4.
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor. And thank
- 9 you, Mr. Teitzel, for your patience.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Certainly.
- 11 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Turning to your rebuttal
- 12 testimony in Qwest Exhibit 222 at page 25.
- 13 A I have that page.
- 14 Q You state beginning at line 2, "Protections
- 15 against price squeezes are currently in place in Oregon and
- 16 will continue to be in place after the UT 125 rates are put
- 17 into effect."
- 19 A That's correct.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I might approach?
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'd ask for your
- 23 assistance in the numbering. This would be AT&T -- what
- 24 would that be, 9 or 10?
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: AT&T 9 it would be.

- 1 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Mr. Teitzel, I've handed you a
- 2 one-page document. Is this Qwest's response to AT&T data
- 3 request 04-025.
- 4 A It is.
- 5 Q And in that data request, you were asked for
- 6 support for the statement in your rebuttal testimony that I
- 7 read to you earlier; is that correct?
- 8 A That is correct.
- 9 Q And in this response, you reference ORS 759.410;
- 10 is that correct?
- 11 A That's also correct.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I might approach
- 13 again?
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I could have this
- 16 marked as AT&T 10.
- 17 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Mr. Teitzel, I've handed you a
- 18 document entitled "Proposed amendments to House Bill
- 19 2659". And it has been marked as AT&T 10.
- If I give you a moment to read through this,
- 21 could you then answer the following question: Does this
- 22 document propose amendments to the imputation test set
- 23 forth in ORS 759.410?
- MR. REICHMAN: And I'm going to object to the
- 25 question. It calls for a legal conclusion.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Let's let the document speak for
- 2 itself.
- 3 MR. TRINCHERO: And, Your Honor, if I might.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Unfortunately, this was the very
- 6 best copy --
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Right.
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: -- of this that we could get.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: The document says that this is
- 10 amendments to 759.410 as amended.
- 11 THE WITNESS: And, Mr. Trinchero, I will read
- 12 this in a moment. Could you just ask me your question
- 13 again so I can be keyed to the specific thought?
- 14 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. Would these proposed
- 15 amendments to ORS 759.410 amend the provisions that you
- 16 have cited as protections against price squeezes that are
- 17 in place in Oregon?
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I'm not sure what -- I
- 19 objected and you said let the document speak for itself.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm sorry. I heard the question to
- 21 be would it amend .410, which clearly it purports to do.
- 22 MR. REICHMAN: All right.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Now you're asking a different
- 24 question from what I had heard the first time, Mr.
- 25 Trinchero.

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. How about if we step back?
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes, let's step back.
- 3 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Does this document purport to
- 4 contain proposed amendments to ORS 759.410?
- 5 A Well, the document, if I could respond, is
- 6 entitled, "Proposed Amendments to House Bill 2659". Now, I
- 7 am not certain, since I'm not an attorney, as to whether
- 8 that House Bill translates to that specific statute. If it
- 9 does translate to that statute, this does appear to be an
- 10 amendment.
- 11 Q Thank you. Can I have you turn to page 2 of AT&T
- 12 10. And under what is entitled "Subsection 4" beginning at
- 13 line 14, you see the sentence that starts, "A
- 14 telecommunications carrier that elects to be subject" -- et
- 15 cetera?
- 16 A Yes, I do.
- 17 Q Can you please read that section to yourself,
- 18 that sentence that commences on line 14 and ends on line
- 19 20. And let me know when you're done.
- 20 A I have read that.
- 21 Q Thank you. In your non-legal opinion, is that a
- 22 statement that relates to price floors?
- 23 A In my non-legal opinion, that relates to price
- 24 ceilings.
- 25 Q I'm sorry. Price ceilings. Yes. Thank you.

- 1 And in subsection 5, beginning at line 22 and ending at
- 2 line 25, if after reading that, can you tell me whether or
- 3 not that relates to price floors and price ceilings?
- 4 A That section does relate to both price ceilings
- 5 and price floors, yes.
- 6 Q Thank you.
- 7 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I would move
- 8 admission of AT&T 10.
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, we object to admission
- 10 of AT&T 10. This is a draft of a proposed bill. My
- 11 understanding is that this bill is dead and will not pass
- 12 through session. I don't see that this has any relevance
- 13 to the testimony.
- 14 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I might respond?
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Again, I don't know how we're
- 17 going to get a witness in here that can tell us whether or
- 18 not this bill is dead. I do know that it was schedule --
- 19 these proposed amendments were scheduled for a work session
- 20 last Thursday and the issue was deferred. And I believe
- 21 it's either going to be taken up today or tomorrow at the
- 22 legislature.
- This does -- this document does show that at
- 24 least some potential amendments to the price squeeze
- 25 protections that Mr. Teitzel refers to are being

- 1 considered. And I would offer it for that purpose.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to admit on the
- 3 understanding that it is a draft, that it is not law. That
- 4 it is simply under the restrictions on its meaning that Mr.
- 5 Trinchero has just put forward.
- 6 Subject to those -- for that limited purpose,
- 7 I'll admit it.
- 8 MR. WEIRICH: Can we get a better copy of it?
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: That would be good.
- 10 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. I'm going to attempt to do
- 11 that. We've been trying.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- MR. TRINCHERO: To the extent I haven't already
- 14 done so, Your Honor, I move for admission of AT&T 9.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection to AT&T 9?
- 16 MR. REICHMAN: No objection.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 18 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor. I have
- 19 nothing more for this witness, Your Honor. Thank you.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Your Honor, we have found a
- 22 cleaner copy of the proposed amendment. And we'll be able
- 23 to have copies made for all the parties this evening.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Excellent.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: If that's all right.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. All right. Staff?
- 2 MR. WEIRICH: Thank you.
- 3 --00000--
- 4 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. WEIRICH:
- 6 Q Actually, if we can start, Mr. Teitzel, with your
- 7 exhibit amended version of Qwest 208. Mr. Teitzel, do you
- 8 have that in front of you?
- 9 A Yes, I do.
- 10 Q Okay. I'm trying to understand this exhibit and
- 11 how it was compiled. You see at the bottom it says, "Grand
- 12 total minus ILEC"?
- 13 A Yes, I do.

- 16 MR. REICHMAN: Can I note these are confidential.
- 17 MR. WEIRICH: I'm sorry. These are confidential.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 19 MR. WEIRICH: Excuse me.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Going back to have it be
- 21 confidential beginning at the question.
- MR. WEIRICH: Okay.
- 23 Q BY MR. WEIRICH: Do you see the column that says,
- 24 "Present TY revenue"?
- 25 A Yes. That's present total year revenue.

- 1 Q Thank you. Do you see the number at the bottom
- 2 of the column?
- 3 A I do.
- 4 O Does that number at the bottom of the column
- 5 include the amounts that you have noted under operator
- 6 service charges, local and toll?
- 7 A Yes. That number includes everything except
- 8 ILEC -- that stands for independent local exchange
- 9 carrier -- revenues. And those revenues are shown up on
- 10 the second line on this page.
- 11 Q All right. Well, turning back to the operator
- 12 service charges you have another column that says "Present
- 13 TYMOUs". Would you explain what those abbreviations mean?
- 14 Do you see your column that says "Present
- 15 TYMOUs"?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 O Okay. What does TYMOU stand for?
- 18 A That's total year minutes of use.
- 19 Q And under that column --
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Excuse me. Mr. Teitzel, in the
- 21 exhibit that was replaced by current 208.
- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: It was test year. Is that what
- 24 year that is?
- THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Test year. That's

- 1 correct. I stand corrected.
- Q BY MR. WEIRICH: And that's true for the third
- 3 column as well, that's test year?
- 4 A That's correct. I apologize.
- 5 Q Okay. Going back to the column that's test year
- 6 MOUs, there's a blank space under operator service
- 7 charges. Do you see that?
- 8 A Yes, I do.
- 9 Q Why is that space blank? What does that
- 10 represent by a blank?
- 11 A These are minutes -- operator service charges are
- 12 charges that are assessed when an operator assists in
- 13 completing the call. The minutes associated with those
- 14 charges are included either in the standard MTS minutes on
- 15 the first line or in the calling plans that fall lower on
- 16 that page.
- 17 So if we were to reflect the minutes here, it you
- 18 would be double counting those minutes.
- 19 Q Now, are you sure it's -- for under operator
- 20 service charge, that would be -- the appropriate
- 21 designation would be MOU, or is it operator contacts or
- 22 messages?
- 23 A Operator surcharges such as a person to person
- 24 call would incur a surcharge, if you will, those revenues
- 25 included in the present revenue. But it doesn't really

- 1 correlate to a minute of use. This is a surcharge for the 2 call.
- Q Okay. What I'm trying to understand is, and
- 4 maybe you've answered it already then, but to get to your
- 5 column at the bottom -- well, excuse me. Your fourth
- 6 column is ARPM. That's average revenue per minute?
- 7 A Right.
- 8 Q And you have a figure there at the bottom that
- 9 we've corrected. We've already discussed that figure. To
- 10 get to that figure, did you -- how do you get to that
- 11 number? What's the computation?
- 12 A Getting to that number is strictly dividing the
- 13 Qwest revenues for the categories above on this
- 14 confidential exhibit by the total number of minutes.
- 15 Q Okay.
- 16 A For standard toll and all the calling plans in
- 17 total.
- 18 O And does the blank space under operator service
- 19 charges in the column test year MOUs, is that accounted for
- 20 in that computation?
- A No, no. Well, let me back up.
- 22 Q Okay.
- 23 A The minutes associated with calls to which an
- 24 operator surcharge applies have already been accounted for
- 25 in their relative categories.

- 1 For example, if there's a standard toll minute,
- 2 the customer is not a calling plan subscriber, that was a
- 3 person to person type call, those minutes are included in
- 4 those test year minutes in that category.
- Again, if we were to try to break out those
- 6 minutes separately and report them here, it would result in
- 7 a double counting.
- And if I could offer this as well, this may
- 9 help. You'll note that the present test year revenue on
- 10 the proposed test year revenue is identical. We are not
- 11 proposing any changes in that revenue. So in actuality we
- 12 could have deleted that segment. That may have saved some
- 13 confusion.
- 14 O Deleted which segment?
- 15 A Deleted the operator service charge component.
- 16 There's no change in that component in this filing.
- 17 0 If you had deleted the operator service charges
- 18 segment, would not ARPM then be reduced or go down?
- 19 A It would be reduced slightly.
- 20 Okay. Thank you. That's all I have for that
- 21 exhibit.
- I'd like to turn to your testimony at Qwest 222,
- 23 page 6. You have a footnote on page 6. Footnote 2.
- 24 A I have that.
- 25 Q Okay. I'll ask you a couple of questions about

- 1 the footnote.
- What is the average composite holding time and
- 3 what percentage of residential and business calling do you
- 4 compute that deposit from or on; do you know?
- 5 A If I can answer your question the way I believe
- 6 it's being phrased.
- 7 Q Okay.
- 8 A This is based on December, 2000 data. It's an
- 9 average of all residential and all business calls in which
- 10 we are looking at the total number of minutes by those
- 11 classes of service, divided by the number of calls, which
- 12 we track separately. And it's just a simple average.
- 13 Q Okay. I guess what I'm looking for is the
- 14 composite of the residential and business.
- 15 A I don't have that on the stand with me. That
- 16 could be supplied. It's not a number that I've got. It
- 17 could, obviously, be weighted based on total minutes.
- 18 O Going to the weighting then, do you know the
- 19 percent of the minutes between residential and business,
- 20 what the percentage would be if you were going to make a
- 21 composite? 75 percent residential, 25 percent business?
- A Again, I don't have the numbers on the stand with
- 23 me. I would hate to guess.
- 24 Q Okay.
- 25 A I believe that the minutes of use are weighted

- 1 towards the residential category.
- 2 Q I was going to ask you the same guestion
- 3 concerning composite average total time in the 1997 test
- 4 year. I suppose you don't have those number numbers with
- 5 you either?
- 6 A I do not. I'm sorry.
- 7 Q Have you made those calculations before? If I
- 8 asked you to produce those numbers, is that asking you to
- 9 provide something you haven't produced before, or do you
- 10 have those numbers somewhere else?
- 11 A Those numbers have been done in the past. I'm
- 12 not sure I could produce them quickly for you. I could
- 13 commit to check on a break and see if they're available.
- 14 O The same question for composite average holding
- 15 time for the 1989 to 1990 time frame, again, that was used
- 16 for, as I understand it, UT 85, the UT 85/102 compliance
- 17 filing.
- 18 A That was composite holding time for 1989 and
- 19 1990?
- 20 Q Yes. Maybe we could talk about it after a
- 21 break. Apparently you don't have those numbers with you?
- 22 A I do not on the stand.
- MR. WEIRICH: I'll reserve the right to pursue
- 24 that and come back to it after a break.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: You may.

- 1 Q BY MR. WEIRICH: You were asked a lot of
- 2 questions, turning to page 8, about Super Savings by
- 3 WorldCom. And I think I understand your responses.
- As you said in your testimony, that you target
- 5 the customers who are offered Super Savings and it's not
- 6 broadly advertised. Do you take that tactic with any other
- 7 of your calling plans such as Simple Value or any other
- 8 calling plans; we have them available but don't advertise
- 9 them?
- 10 A Many of these calling plans are marketed to
- 11 customers. They're targeted to customers. They're
- 12 mailings that are mailed out based on segmentations. And
- 13 segmentations can involve maybe the type of business the
- 14 customer may be in, absolute amount of usage or revenue the
- 15 customer creates on a monthly basis. When the customer
- 16 calls; day, evening, weekend. Those segmentations can
- 17 drive the sort of planning that we believe will fit that
- 18 customer's calling pattern. So my answer is yes, we do
- 19 target and provide targeted mailings to those different
- 20 segments.
- 21 Q And you have targeted mailings for Super Savings
- 22 and Super Savers as well?
- 23 A I believe there have been mailings. There has
- 24 been telemarketing for the outbound calls to customer
- 25 segments to offer that plan.

- 1 Q Just to kind of wrap this area up then, there is
- 2 really nothing that prevents the company from broadly
- 3 advertising these plans if it chooses to do so or if it
- 4 chose to do so; is that correct? That's a company
- 5 decision; are you going to target, how are you going to
- 6 market?
- 7 A There would be no legal prohibition, if that's
- 8 your question.
- 9 Q Right.
- 10 A From Qwest broadly advertising the plan. But, as
- 11 I testified earlier, that's not how the plan is being used,
- 12 or to my knowledge how the plan will be used in the
- 13 future.
- 14 MR. WEIRICH: I think that's all I have. Thank
- 15 you.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Manifold?
- 18 --00000--
- 19 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 20 BY MR. MANIFOLD:
- 21 O Good afternoon.
- 22 A Good afternoon, sir.
- 23 Q Are you prepared to switch subjects?
- 24 A Yes, I am.
- Q Are you more than ready to?

- 1 A I am more than ready to.
- 2 Q I'd like to talk to you some about basic exchange
- 3 service. Your proposal, the company's proposal, is to
- 4 increase residential basic exchange by one dollar, two
- 5 dollars and three dollars corresponding to each of the
- 6 zones that are used for wholesale rates; is that right?
- 7 A That is correct.
- 8 Q And if I understand your testimony correctly, the
- 9 main reason for doing that is to move them closer -- those
- 10 rates closer to the bench mark pursuant to Senate Bill 622?
- 11 A If I could respond, I would say there are at
- 12 least two reasons for doing that. I think moving the
- 13 prices towards that bench mark is certainly an objective.
- 14 I think another objective is to try align the
- 15 pricing structure for both business and residential local
- 16 exchange service with the wholesale pricing structure for
- 17 unbundled loops, which includes pricing in zones 1, 2 and 3
- 18 in an ascending price structure.
- 19 Q The current bench mark as been set by the
- 20 Commission at \$21, correct?
- 21 A That is correct.
- 22 Q And that's the -- would that be the goal, is
- 23 moving towards the \$21 for those residential rates?
- 24 A I'm not sure that I would say that we have any
- 25 kind of a near term goal to get the price to that level.

- 1 But I think the company does feel an obligation, especially
- 2 in view of the law, to at least move prices in that
- 3 direction.
- 4 Q How do you square the desire to have a price
- 5 differential between the three zones at the retail level
- 6 with the statutory provision which has one rate as the
- 7 bench mark?
- In other words, they can't all be at \$21 as a
- 9 bench mark and also have different rates in each of the
- 10 three zones.
- 11 A I'm not sure that -- that the two don't square
- 12 easily together, I will certainly make that comment. It
- 13 strikes me that the \$21 bench mark is a guideline. It's a
- 14 target that prices should be set near or about. I'm not
- 15 sure that \$21 necessarily needs to be a cast in concrete
- 16 rule for pricing.
- 17 For example, all business rates would not be
- 18 reduced to \$21. All residential rates may not be reduced
- 19 to that level either.
- 20 O Increased?
- 21 A or it's possible they could eventually at some
- 22 point in the future be slightly above for the highest price
- 23 group and a little under for the lowest price group. But I
- 24 think it's important that, certainly as we think about
- 25 competition, to have prices in the high cost exchanges to

- 1 reflect their cost. That was one of the key drivers of our
- 2 pricing plan that we proposed.
- 3 Q Were you a witness in the Commission proceeding
- 4 that arrived at the \$21 for the bench mark?
- 5 A I was not.
- 6 Q Are you aware of the FCC's synthesis model which
- 7 was used by the Commission in that case?
- 8 A I am generally aware of that model.
- 9 Q Is it correct that that's a cost proxy model
- 10 which estimates the total cost of an ILEC, assuming the use
- 11 of the efficient current technology and given existing wire
- 12 centers?
- 13 A I think that's fair.
- 14 Q Do you know what service costs are included in
- 15 that model as used by the FCC?
- 16 A I'm sorry. I'm not an expert in that model. I'm
- 17 generally aware of it. If I were asked for details in the
- 18 costs that were in it, I'm not sure I could do an accurate
- 19 job of that.
- 20 Q Okay. Are you aware that the Staff -- well,
- 21 strike that.
- The company has made a proposal for what I think
- 23 we could agree would be significant increases in basic
- 24 measured residential service; is that correct?
- 25 A Again, I believe our proposal is two-fold, at

- 1 least two-fold. Drive the price closer to the bench mark
- 2 and also try to align that measured rate with the
- 3 deaveraged unbundled loop rate.
- 4 Q In response to some of AARP's witnesses'
- 5 testimony, your rebuttal testimony -- I believe it is
- 6 referred to the measured service rate as a lesser cost rate
- 7 that's available for people who might have affordability
- 8 problems with the basic 1FR rate; is that correct?
- 9 A I believe I did make that statement in my
- 10 rebuttal, in addition to saying that plans, such as the
- 11 Oregon Telephone Assistance Plan, are available to help
- 12 defray the cost for telephone service for those with
- 13 affordability issues.
- 14 Q Right. Given the guideline that we've talked
- 15 about to move rates towards the bench mark, one of those
- 16 rates would also be the measured service rate; would it
- 17 not?
- 18 A Yes, it would.
- 19 Q If and to the extent that that rate is moved
- 20 towards the bench mark, then it would no longer be a lower
- 21 cost alternative to the 1FR rate; is that correct?
- In other words, another area where there's two
- 23 goals that are not quite in sync with each other.
- 24 A If I could respond to your question, I will say
- 25 that in a hypothetical where both the residential flat rate

- 1 and the residential measured rate were both taken to \$21,
- 2 there would be no savings for the customer to switch to
- 3 residential service.
- I can't imagine, to be frank with you, that would
- 5 be an outcome in the near term here, in this state anyway.
- 6 Q In assessing the cost of the measured rate,
- 7 there's a flat monthly price and then there's a per usage
- 8 per minute rate; is that correct?
- 9 A That is correct.
- 10 Q How would you assess what the total rate for that
- 11 is? Would you take -- on an average basis, would you take,
- 12 for instance, the fixed monthly rate and add to that the
- 13 average usage rate paid, for instance, by taking the total
- 14 minutes of use and dividing that into the total revenue
- 15 derived?
- 16 A That's one way if you were trying to calculate a
- 17 strict average. One could take the total average calling
- 18 volume in a typical month and calculate what the average
- 19 measured usage rate would be, add to the recurring rate the
- 20 customer pays for the access line itself.
- In fact, there's a wide range of usage patterns
- 22 to customers who use virtually no outbound volumes and just
- 23 receive strictly inbound volumes for fax machine use or
- 24 variety of other reasons. Other customers use a very high
- 25 amount of usage.

- 1 Q There is a Zone A and a Zone B, as I recall, or a
- 2 Rate Group A or a Rate Group B within the usage component?
- 3 A There is currently a Band A and a Band B. Band A
- 4 is for calling within the customer's local exchange area,
- 5 home exchange. And Band B is for extended calling beyond
- 6 that.
- 7 Q Is Band B calling within the EAS area?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q And that's separate and in addition to any EAS
- 10 charges the customer incurs?
- 11 A It is instead of those charges.
- 12 Q Okay. And your proposal is to eliminate that?
- A Qwest's proposal to collapse Band A and Band B at
- 14 one price at 3 cents.
- 15 Q Right. In response to some questions from
- 16 counsel for WorldCom, you mentioned a survey which
- 17 indicated -- you said that 50 percent of Oregon, as I
- 18 understood you, 50 percent of Oregon consumers are hooked
- 19 up to the internet. Do you recall that?
- 20 A I do recall that.
- 21 Q Do you recall if that survey was whether
- 22 consumers had access to the internet or whether they had
- 23 the internet in their home?
- A My recollection is that it said that
- 25 approximately 50 percent of Oregonians had computers. And

- 1 of that number, over 50 percent had access to the 2 internet.
- 3 Q So that was 25 percent of the total number then?
- 4 A I think I have the study with me here in Oregon
- 5 in Salem. It's in the trunk of my car. I believe I can
- 6 resurrect that. It's not in the hearing room.
- 7 Q Perhaps you could plug my meter in, too.
- 8 A I can get --
- 9 Q To the best of your recollection --
- 10 A I can get the exact cite. As I recall, over 50
- 11 percent of the Oregonians surveyed had access to the
- 12 internet.
- Q Well, and that was just my point, was that access
- 14 to the internet could mean things other than having a
- 15 computer hooked up to the internet in your home.
- 16 For instance, there are people who work places
- 17 where they have access to the internet but they don't have
- 18 a computer at home. Those people might have answered yes,
- 19 I have access to the internet inquiry?
- 20 A I believe those kind of responses were screened
- 21 out. But it's been awhile since I have looked at that
- 22 study, and I can review it again this evening and we can
- 23 talk about it tomorrow if you'd like.
- Q Also in response to some questions from counsel,
- 25 you were talking about the elements, portions of the

- 1 network that were needed for a long distance telephone
- 2 call. And I think you started with a switch and
- 3 interoffice transport and some other elements?
- 4 A Right.
- Q Are you assuming that that call terminates at the 6 switch?
- 7 Let me say I assume you're not assuming that it
- 8 terminates at the switch. It must go to the consumer?
- 9 A No. I would augment my answer by saying there
- 10 would be two ends of the call, the originating and the
- 11 terminating end. Each end would have a local end office
- 12 component and there would be interoffice transport between
- 13 those two offices, as well as switching.
- 14 Q And when that call got to the switch, what would
- 15 happen to it? Doesn't it have to leave the switch and go
- 16 someplace?
- 17 A It would. It would have to -- be switched in the
- 18 local office. Typically go to another switch, maybe a
- 19 tandem switch, if you're familiar with that, to another
- 20 location and then switched out again through the local
- 21 network to the end user.
- 22 Q And to get to the end user, does it leave the
- 23 central office and go over to what's often called the local
- 24 loop?
- 25 A Are you talking about a traditional switched long

- 1 distance call? We're not talking about internet
- 2 telephony?
- 3 Q Right. The same thing you were talking about
- 4 before.
- 5 A Okay. If it's a Qwest end user, a Qwest
- 6 subscriber, then, yes, that subscriber would have a local
- 7 loop to a local serving office and that would be the
- 8 transmission path to that call.
- 9 Q And the call couldn't be completed without also
- 10 using the loop, even though that wasn't one of the pricing
- 11 elements you have been talking about earlier?
- 12 A If it were strictly a -- I'll use an example of a
- 13 residential subscriber.
- 14 O Or small business.
- 15 A Or small business. And it was a subscriber of a
- 16 1FB or 1FR, if you will, of Qwest, the Qwest customer, that
- 17 would typically involve the local facility local loop.
- MR. MANIFOLD: May I have just a moment?
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Certainly.
- 20 MR. MANIFOLD: I have no further questions.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman?
- 23 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 24 --00000--
- 25 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

```
1 BY MR. REICHMAN:
```

- 2 Q Let me see if I could clear up a question -- or
- 3 answer that you tried to give to Mr. Manifold.
- MR. REICHMAN: May I approach the witness, Your
- 5 Honor?
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: You may.
- 7 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: I'm handing to you what's been
- 8 premarked Exhibit Qwest 226. And it's Banerjee page 20.
- 9 It's the prefiled --
- 10 MR. MANIFOLD: I can't quite hear you.
- MR. REICHMAN: Sure. That's Exhibit 226,
- 12 Banerjee.
- MR. MANIFOLD: What page? I'm sorry.
- MR. REICHMAN: Page 20. Exhibit 226, page 20.
- 15 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Then I'm going to refer him to
- 16 lines 14 to 16 and ask if that refreshes your recollection
- 17 as to the statistics regarding Oregon consumers' use of the
- 18 computers and access to the internet?
- 19 A This does refresh my recollection of the
- 20 numbers. Can I read this into the record?
- 21 Q I would ask you to do that. There have been no
- 22 objections to the testimony. Just to close this issue.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure.
- MR. MANIFOLD: Sure.
- 25 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Please.

- 1 THE WITNESS: This cite beginning at page 14 of
- 2 Dr. Banerjee's testimony, page 20, Qwest 226 says, "In
- 3 Oregon the State Office of Economic Analysis reports that
- 4 in 2000, 70 percent of households in the state own
- 5 computers, and nearly 63 percent of them had internet
- 6 access. The latter figure was up dramatically from 24
- 7 percent in 1996, a gain of nearly a hundred and sixty-three
- 8 percent in four years."
- 9 Q Thank you.
- 10 A That was my recollection.
- 11 Q Thank you. Let me now take you back to some of
- 12 the questions that Ms. Hopfenbeck was asking you about the
- 13 Super Savings plan.
- I believe you testified that this is a plan
- 15 that's targeted to certain business customers who might be
- 16 considering changing toll providers from Qwest; is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 A That are changing toll providers or customers we
- 19 consider vulnerable, at risk customers. Customers we
- 20 consider to be high value customers, if you will.
- 21 Q And do these tend to be large volume intraLATA
- 22 toll users?
- 23 A Typically they're either large volume or high
- 24 revenue customers.
- Q Would they be the kind of customers that

- 1 another IXC might find it appropriate or economical to
- 2 serve with a special access circuit?
- 3 A Some of those customers would not fall in that
- 4 category, yes.
- 5 Q And if a -- if an IXC chose to serve one of those
- 6 customers with a special access circuit, they would not pay
- 7 Qwest any switched access charges for any of that traffic,
- 8 correct?
- 9 A For traffic to and from that customer, that would 10 be correct.
- 11 MR. REICHMAN: No further questions.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Any follow up?
- MS. HOPFENBECK: No.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Thank you, Mr. Teitzel.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: You're on again for Friday. But,
- 17 Mr. Weirich, did you want to speak with Mr. Teitzel
- 18 tomorrow morning in case he needs to generate those
- 19 figures?
- 20 MR. WEIRICH: I thought I would talk to counsel
- 21 after we conclude today to see if we could work it out.
- 22 And possibly for a few minutes tomorrow we could talk about
- 23 it. It wouldn't be for more than a few minutes.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. And was somebody able
- 25 to talk to Mr. Stanage?

```
1
            MR. JONES: Yes. Mr. Stanage would be available
 2 Thursday.
 3
             ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Great.
             MR. JONES: Just a suggestion. I don't know what
 5 everybody has in mind. It looks like to me in the --
 6 the testimony on Thursday, maybe Thursday afternoon might
 7 be the best.
             ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
 8
 9
             MR. JONES: Whatever works out best.
10
             ALJ CROWLEY: All right. I'll revise the
11 schedule of witnesses then to reflect that. Thank you.
             Anything else today before we adjourn?
12
13 (Recess taken)
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

25

assess 115:10

assessed 104:12

assessing 13:13 115:6

allocated 31:19

222 48:11 52:4 65:24 96:12 106:22 alone 82:4 A **\$21** *111*:20,23 *112*:8,13,15,18 *113*: 223 48:13,18 52:4 already 38:21 39:5 64:24 79:3 95: 4 115:1 **AARP** 1:10 224 52:4 21 101:13 105:4,9,24 \$50 59:21 AARP's 114:4 225 48:19,20 52:5 alternative 16:18 59:5,8 114:21 abbreviations 103:13 0 **226** *120*:8,11,14 *121*:2 alternatives 7:22 8:13 10:23 11: ability 33:22 228 48:14,21 00 26:7 able 13:10 21:16 55:23 101:22 230 3:22 4:4,13 5:25 6:13 19:7 20: Although 29:3 **00-003** *25:17 26:11* 122.74 1 28:16 36:25 37:19 39:11 40:22 amend 98:15,21 000034 38:5,24 39:7,10 above 42:19,21 43:5,9 54:22,24 74, 231 3:25 5:25 amended 98:10 102:7 **0003** *37*:20 *38*:7,12 14 75:12 76:22 79:11 105:13 112: **24** 4:24 14:8 16:9 56:20 57:6 61:1 002082 37:4,8 amendment 99:10 101:22 63:7 64:10 121:6 amendments 97:18,22 98:10,15 003 38.11 absolute 58:15 109:14 **25** 96:12 100:2 107:21 117:3 00A-201 19:4 99:4,6 100:19,24 Absolutely 44:8,11,24 45:3 73:24 2659 97:19 99:6 01-011 93:24 94:7 95:6,7 among 54:16 73:10 89:22 03-022 93:22 94:2,3 95:5 29 *1:* L amount 10:7,20 21:19 37:8 40:12 accept 55:11 56:6 78:7 29th 25:7 57:12 109:14 115:25 04-025 97:3 accepting 74:21 amounts 103:5 **052** 35:12 3 accessed 34:13 analyses 21:24 1 3 67:25 68:12,16 69:3 79:1,20,23 accessing 43:21 analysis 4:11 5:3,5,10,16 6:18 12: 111:17 116:14 accommodation 53:25 1 4:7,16 69:5 111:17 6,12 *15*:10 *17*:12 *19*:18 *20*:3,6,21 3-6 30:23 accordance 26:13 1.2 69:24 72:2,5 79:3,11 23:21,24 24:1 27:23 28:3 31:3 40: 3.2 73:3 74:7 accounted 105:19,24 10 4:12,22 5:4 21:15,19 41:22,24 5 77:22 88:5 121:3 34 38.19 accurate 33:18 80:3 113:18 42:1 66:3 69:8 70:9,12,20 71:20 analyzes 42:7 3rd 6:14 25:18 acknowledge 12:1 72:23 75:1 96:24 97:16,19 99:12 Ann 2:19 across 64:13 100:8,10 another 16:11 19:9 45:7 58:15 75: actual 38:8 41:13 81:3,16 90:2 11 4:5,15,16 5:9 21:16 41:7 57:24 4 26:11 40:23,25 41:8 54:9 61:9 66: 25 83:13 85:16 103:12 111:14 114: actuality 106:11 11.6 31.7 2 90:13,16 91:18 92:23 93:3,20 95: 22 118:18,19 122:1 actually 4:22 17:5 28:9 33:23 34: **12** 27:25 28:16 35:9 36:25 41:21 17 96:7 99:12 answer 5:12 7:11,13,15 15:21 19: 23 37:9 38:7,7,17 41:18,23 42:24 65:24 410 98:21 8 27:3,6 34:10 61:3,5 95:3 97:21 53:18 66:24 75:21,24 81:5 91:21 125 1:6 96:16 **42** 89:15 107:5 109:18 118:9 120:3 94:25 95:4 102:6 13 30:21,24,25 37:19 57:24 answered 7:13 8:7 105:4 117:18 add 29:10 58:20 59:14 61:17 62: **14** *37*:19 *38*:6 *39*:11 *41*:7,24,25 *99*: answering 11:12 82:18 5 6:16 7:21 41:6,18 80:25 81:8 100: 21 95:20 115:12,19 13,18 120:16 121:1 answers 5:21 added 32:13 141 66:7,17 anybody 75:23 addition 16:2 114:10 116:9 15 37:20 41:25 67:17 68:21,22 69: 5.2 28:13 anyway 35:22 115:5 additional 91:23 6,24 79:25 80:11 89:5 5.72 32:7 apologies 1:14 address 7:7 53:7 67:1,14 91:8 50 62:8 87:24 116:17,18,25 117:1, **16** 25:7 75:1 79:25 80:11 120:16 apologize 48:23 51:13 91:21 92:3 addressing 20:20 67:12 **17** *27*:25 *37*:1 *68*:22 10 104:4 adjourn 123:12 18 41:24 80:25 **52** 89:13 apparently 91:22 108:21 adjustment 22:14 19 28:16 54:12 6 appear 69:10 99:9 administered 75:17 1989 25:2,4 108:15,18 appearance 1:11 6 11:25 12:10,22 13:12 14:5 35:12 1990 108:15,19 Administrative 1:4 2:24 47:15 appearances 1:8 40:8 106:23,23 55:20 1994 25:7 appears 4:22 15:20 41:18,25 57: 6.6 73:10 admission 19:13 52:3 79:20 80: 1996 121:7 6.8 73:9 74:14,18 12 91:17 100:8,9 101:14 1997 108:3 applied 32:2 38:23 39:2,14 622 111:10 admit 19:22 60:14 80:20 95:17 1FB 119:16 applies 31:5 105:24 63 121:5 101.27 1FR 114:8,21 119:16 appreciate 55:25 7 admitted 6:3 19:16 49:9 52:7 91: approach 18:14 25:23 67:21 96: 20 93:6,10 96:6,6 101:17 7 16:9 17:4 41:18 61:1 63:7 64:10 20 97:12 120:4 **2** 18:19,22,25 19:13 40:14 41:7 51: adopt 78:8 81:1.8 approached 63:10 1 69:6 70:13,21 71:16 74:20 96:14 adopted 37:8 55:12 7.8 69:14,22 70:3,4,12,20 72:16 75: appropriate 11:17 12:12 15:22 99:11 106:23 111:17 advertise 64:23 109:8 4,6,21,23 31:11 44:13 96:1 104:20 122:1 20 21:19 22:2,20,22 23:7 34:19,22 advertised 57:19,20 109:6 70 121:4 approximately 116:25 88:24 99:19 120:8,14,14 121:2 advertising 110:3,10 75 107:21 Arbitration 30:23 2000 25:18 107:8 121:4 affecting 67:6 759.050 24:10 area 45:11 110:1 114:22 116:4,7 2001 1:1 affordability 114:7,13 759.410 97:9,23 98:10,15 99:4 argue 7:6 201 48:5 52:4 54:10 afternoon 6:10,11 33:8,9 54:7,8 **773** *31*:13 *37*:5 arise 2:8 202 48:7 52:4 93:18,19 110:21,22 123:6 ARPM 51:17,19 53:17 105:6 106: 8 203 52:4 aggregate 43:6 204 52:4 8 4:17,20,25 5:5 17:5,6 19:5 28:6, agree 8:14 9:2 10:5,13,16,25 11: arrangements 34:5 205 52:4 20 35:7,13 40:22 57:24 58:1 109:2 15 13:8 14:23 16:17,22,24 17:2,19 arrive 23:12 206 52:4 81 5:17 18:7 20:24 21:3 45:21 56:2 58:17, arrived 113:4 207 52:4 **82** *37*:24 *38*:11 20 59:8,13,24 61:16,21 63:23 64:7, articulated 7:21 208 48:8 49:6,9,17,18 50:7 51:1,4, 844 6:20 31:13 55:2,4,12,21 78:11 14 69:20 70:3,15 71:16 72:1,12,25 artificially 51:12 17 52:4 53:3,17 102:7 103:21 85 108:16 73:1,7,12 74:9 76:18,22 77:4 79:8 ascending 111:18 **21** *25*:18 *27*:25 *37*:1 85/102 108:16 82:9 84:5,15 85:2 113:23 aside 74:12 **218** 3:16 5:25 860-027-0052 26:14 agreed 64:24 aspect 80:1 219 3:18 5:16,25 6:25 7:4 37:22,24 agrees 67:2 79:5 assert 13:12 27:22 38:11 40:1 ahead 15:22 44:17 48:24 9 4:17,18,25 19:19 20:2 75:1 96:24,

airline 59:19 60:3

allies 62:23

align 54:16 111:14 114:2

94-160 25:11

**221** 3:19 5:25

**22** *30*:25 *31*:2,4 *55*:9,18 *90*:18 *100*:

-1

**220** 3.18 5.25

25 101:14,15

9.8 69:8

assigned 1:4 assistance 96:23 114:11 assists 104:12 associated 14:11 30:4 45:22 57:9 83:11,14 86:21 104:13 105:23 assume 12:23 16:7,11 36:2 42:12 60:21 69:21 70:23 71:25 79:1,4 82: 22 118:7 assumed 74:4 assumes 28:22 43:10 69:11 75:8 assuming 16:22,24 18:9 43:6 64:6 69:7 70:9,12 74:22,23 76:15 82:2 83:15 84:2 113:10 118:5,7 assumption 28:25 35:15 39:9 69: assumptions 22:15 23:9 assure 8:11 75:11 AT&T 21:8 23:18,20 30:17 62:25 63:12 75:4,20 78:4 79:6 84:4 85: 22 87:1,3,8,20 93:22 94:2,6 95:5,6, 17 96:23,25 97:2,16,19 99:11 100: 8,10 101:14,15 AT&T's 78:9 87:23,25 88:1 90:17 93:23 attached 3:18,24 48:7,13 94:13, 18 95.4 attachment 90:24 91:2,23 92:2 93:1,9 94:13,13 attachments 92:14,15 94:18,21 95.23 attempt 101:10 attempting 56:11 attention 80:25 attorney 99:7 attract 59:12,18 attractive 63:5,6 augment 118:9 avail 61:22,23,24 62:18 available 6:5 16:9 22:19 23:17 28: 18 52:9 56:20 57:15,17 64:24 65:3, 12 108:13 109:8 114:7,11 123:1 availed 91:10 average 12:10,17,19 13:14,15 15: 8,9,12 16:18 17:1,14,21 18:2,8 21: 2,4 43:2,8 44:6,22 51:2 60:18 64: 12,15,18 81:4,16 82:1 83:5 84:6, 13,14,19 85:21 86:19 89:13,15 105:6 107:2,9,12 108:3,14 115:11, 13,17,17,18 avoided 31:1 aware 12:23 14:17 15:24 16:3,5 24:19,24 46:16 54:25 60:22 62:11 63:4,9 113:6,8,17,20 away 14:22 awhile 117:21 В

B-r-i-g-h-a-m 3:3 back 19:25 47:6 52:24 99:1,2 102: 20 103:11 104:5 105:21 108:24 121:11 backing 21:17 22:3 band 33:24 116:3,3,3,5,7,13,13 Banerjee 67:9,11 120:8,12 Banerjee's 121:2 banner 62:21 base 58:11 87:8 based 23:14 34:17 74:10 107:8,17 109:12 basic 9:1 30:9,9 36:1 56:16 111:2, 4 113:23 114:8 basically 13:2,12 21:23 42:10

basis 21:22 109:15 115:11 bear 80:6 becomes 10:14 begin 2:13 beginning 30:24 54:12 67:17 68: 20 96:14 99:12 100:1 102:21 121: begins 12:10 19:18 89:5 behalf 3:7 47:24 belief 12:15 believe 5:23 8:4 14:7,10 17:17 20: 23 24:8,11 33:16,19 35:6 37:9 42: 17 43:1 44:15,16 49:20 54:24 55:6 56:22 57:23 60:6 61:8 62:7 63:12, 16 65:4,13 66:21,25 67:9,24 75:14 77:6 81:20,24 83:7 84:19 87:2,19, 22 90:12,23 100:20 107:5,25 109: 17,23 113:25 114:5,9 117:5,20 121:14 believes 12:12 72:7 below 20:11 32:9 42:24 43:4 76:9, 13 77:11,13,20 bench 111:10,13,19 112:7,9,13 113:4 114:1,15,20 benefit 82:14 besides 43:22 best 13:9 98:6 117:9 123:7,9 better 34:4,10 56:8 68:3 71:8 79:9 92:15 101:8 between 9:5 10:6 16:25 22:6 28: 11 74:2 76:25 107:19 112:5 118: beyond 44:10 116:5 bill 29:22 30:2,2,6,10,13,17,18,18 35:22,24,24 97:18 99:6,8 100:10, 11,18 111:10 billed 62:14 84:14 billing 5:11,14,15,17 24:2,3,8,11, 12,17,19,25 25:9 26:16,18,22,24 27:9,15 28:1,12,23 29:6,10,14,17, 18,19 *30*:4,7,11 *31*:6 *35*:4,5,15,21 36:1,10 37:11,15 38:2 58:15,24 59: 9 70:14,22 74:3 79:12 bit 8:13 13:19 17:11 24:18 31:25 38:25 56:9 65:20 83:8 95:21 blank 104:6,9,10 105:18 block 6:20 31:15 73:24 blocks 7:5 55:1 56:4 73:20 bolded 66:3 both 11:9,9 21:25 29:3 59:18 63: 20 68:24 81:23 86:2 87:9,10,15 90: 19 91:24 95:11 100:4 111:15 114: 25 115:1 bottom 4:12,22 7:21 21:15 102:11 103:1.4 105:5.8 box 70:10 break 47:3 106:5 108:13,21,24 brief 46:9 briefly 53:2,6 69:10 Brigham 1:19 2:13,15 3:3,6,12 4: 21 5:17 6:4,10 7:10 8:8 11:11 15:2, 24 18:23 26:10 33:8 36:16,25 39: 24 40:14 45:21 46:14,21,24 47:1 60:17 81:24 broad 61:3 broadly 64:23 109:6 110:2,10 build 31:11 building 6:20 7:5 31:15 43:22 55:

1 56:4 73:20,24 91:11

business 10:17 11:2,16 13:22 14:8

bundling 64:3

56:20 57:5,16,17 59:22 60:4 61:1 62:3,4 65:1,7 86:7 87:25 107:3,9, 14,19,21 109:13 111:15 112:17 119:14,15 121:15 businesses 62:4 buying 43:10 46:2  $\mathbf{C}$ calculate 15:12 115:16,18 calculated 51:1,8 calculation 21:17 38:9 39:1 51:9 calculations 51:22 108:7 call 2:13 9:12 45:2 47:9 74:2 104: 13,24 105:2 106:3 118:2,5,10,14 119:1.8.9 called 3:7 47:24 56:18 63:11 81: 20 118:23 callers 44:1 calling 12:25 13:2,6,6,7 14:23,24 57:21 63:20 88:4,9,11 104:15 105: 16 106:2 107:3 109:7,8,10,18 115: 17 116:4.5.7 calls 2:15 5:3 20:16 22:9,16 23:3 47:11 81:13,15 87:18 97:25 105: 23 107:9,11 109:16,24 came 22:22 capacity 26:15 car 1:21 117:5 cards 59.19 care 93:20 carried 23:10,12 86:2,14 carrier 10:5 11:13 16:19 20:25 24: 13 26:21,24 27:14 28:19,23 36:3 *42*:18,20,24 *43*:13,24 *44*:3,21 *45*: 17,25 60:23 64:8,12,14 70:6,25 72: 16,17,19 73:11,13 74:14,19,22 76: 16,16 77:6,10,12 78:19,19 81:5 83: 3,9,13,15 84:6 86:8,11,25 99:14 103:9 carrier's 86:7 carriers 6:24 7:22 12:23 13:13 16: 1 18:5 24:16 27:10 30:12 35:16,20 *37*:16 *46*:15 *58*:18,25 *59*:16,17 *60*: 18 70:4 77:21 78:13 81:12,14,24 82:7,10,15 86:12 87:10 carriers' 79:4 carries 58:22 81:14 86:25 carry 9:18 81:12 86:9 carrying 74:2 case 3:13 25:18 34:23 35:2 53:16, 24 54:21 75:18 78:23 84:2 113:7 122:18 cases 8:24,24 9:4,23 42:23 43:2,11 24 46:14 59:20 cast 112:15 categories 105:13,25 category 106:4 108:1 122:4 caveat 56:7 58:21 cease 92:17 93:3 ceilings 99:24,25 100:3,4 cent 16:14 32:9 35:7 37:8 40:8 56: 19 74:18 centers 113:12 central 88:22 118:23 cents 14:6,8 16:8,12,20 17:24 20: 11 28:6,7,14,20 32:7,10 35:12,13 *57*:6 *60*:25 *61*:9 *63*:7,11 *69*:8,8,15, 22,24 70:3,4,10,12,12,14,20,21,21 *71*:16,20 *72*:2,5,16,23 *73*:3,9,10 74:7,14,20 75:4,7,21,23 79:3,11

81:21 82:6 90:6 116:14

certain 33:13 42:24 58:13 62:23

73:24 99:7 121:15 Certainly 8:4 10:2 11:4,20 16:4 22:8 25:2 30:12,16 33:24 37:15 42: 11 45:24 46:18 50:8 65:14 96:10 111:13 112:12,24 119:19 cetera 99:15 change 28:11 32:11,13,14 47:4 51: 8 67:8 75:24 90:5,5 106:16 changed 25:3 changes 32:12 49:24 51:20 53:2, 22 60:2 66:6 68:23 106:11 changing 32:4 85:23 121:16,18 characterize 27:18 charge 26:16 27:9 32:10 45:1 63: 16,18 71:20 75:3,6,18,24 76:12 77: 10,13 82:10 83:24 84:9 86:20 104: 20 106:15 charged 82:11 84:3 charges 21:6 42:19,21 64:9 69:22 70:2,7 73:11 75:4,13 78:2 82:16 85:9,17 86:4 103:6,12 104:7,11,12, 14 105:19 106:17 116:10.11 122:7 charging 18:10 77:11,20,23 84:9, 11.24 cheaper 29:3 36:7 check 53:11,20 55:11 56:6 65:11 108:13 chief 87:24 choice 11:17 21:7 chooses 110:3 chose 110:4 122:5 circuit 122:2.6 circumstance 76:8 circumstances 66:4,5,10 71:15, cite 87:22 89:21 117:10 121:1 cited 98:16 city 88:13 claim 17:7 clarification 11:6 clarify 37:3 50:8 90:19 92:7 classes 107:11 cleaner 101:22 clear 7:11 18:7 41:20 46:23 80:4 92:21 120:2 clearer 7:14 clearly 79:14 98:21 clears 71:5 CLEC 46:4,5 CLECs 27:9 close 61:19,20 120:22 closely 54:17 closer 111:9,10 114:1 collapse 116:13 collection 24:2,3,8 26:17 28:2 29: 10,14,17,19,20 30:5,7,11 31:6 35:5, 6,16 36:2 37:11,15 70:14,22 79:12 collections 5:11,14,15,18 24:12, 13,17,20,25 25:9 26:18,22,25 27:9, 15 28:12,23 29:6 74:3 Colorado 17:7 19:3,20 40:19 41:1 column 70:9 102:23 103:2,4,12,14, 19 104:3,5 105:5,6,19 combination 90:22 combined 14:25 95:16 come 63:9 64:4 85:19 108:24 comes 22:1 37:4 61:7 coming 22:20 90:6 commences 99:18 comment 95:20 112:12 Commission 24:21,24 25:6,17 26:

13 55:1,12,20 66:12 78:8 79:5 111: 20 113:3,7 commit 108:13 common 14:23 55:5 Communications 25:8,19 company 31:19 55:5 61:10 72:9 76:14 77:17 79:13 110:2,4 112:1 company's 63:20 111:3 compare 12:17 23:3 37:21 compared 17:17 23:1 compares 74:18 comparing 89:18 comparison 17:13 compensate 84:4 competition 66:9 112:25 competitive 24:25 58:5,18 59:11, 15 63:25 64:1 75:16 competitors 58:18 71:25 compiled 102:11 complete 19:23 91:25 completed 119:9 completely 84:8 completing 104:13 compliance 108:16 component 106:15,16 116:2 118: composite 107:2,14,21 108:3,14, computation 105:11,20 compute 107:4 computer 117:15,18 computers 116:25 120:18 121:5 concern 80:4,7 81:3 88:25 concerned 30:21 concerning 12:10 108:3 conclude 20:5 122:21 concludes 5:19 concluding 7:19 conclusion 25:3 85:20 87:18 97: concrete 112:15 condition 63:19 96:4 conditions 71:11 Confidential 2:8 13:24 49:22 50: 16,21,23,24 *51*:1,6,7,18,20 *55*:14 91:2,4 94:12,21 95:1 102:16,17,21 105:14 conflicting 60:7 confronts 79:7 confused 38:10 confusing 80:21 95:21 confusion 93:1 95:21 106:13 connect 9:12 86:11 connecting 73:14.15 connection 8:21,25 9:4 88:13 connotation 58:22 consequence 66:16 conservative 38:25 39:8,13 consider 5:11 13:14 22:10 23:4 44:4,22,25 45:3 121:19,20 consideration 45:17 considered 8:2 54:13 74:10 75:10 76:4 101:1 considering 44:21 88:6 121:16 considers 71:12 consistent 31:14 consumer 118:8 consumers 62:9 116:18,22 consumers' 120:17

contacts 104:21

contain 54:21 99:4 contained 5:21 91:23 contains 17:20 30:2 continue 64:19 96:16 continuum 67:9 contribution 54:22 55:4 77:2 copies 91:9.12 92:13 93:21 101:23 copy 41:13,14,15 68:3 91:11 92:1 98:6 101:8,22 corner *70:*11 corrected 20:9 38:11 39:24 40:7, 11 49:10 68:7 104:1 105:9 correcting 4:10 correction 4:4,15,16 49:4 50:7,9, 9 52:12 corrections 4:2 5:7,19,20 49:1,3 51:25 correctly 38:18 111:8 correlate 105:1 corresponding 111:5 costs 5:11 21:10,14,18 23:7 28:25 29:1,6,10,14,15,15,17,19 30:8,9,11 13 31:15,19 32:1 34:13 35:5,16 36: 6,10 38:2 39:6 44:22 45:18 54:17, 22 55:3,5 69:12 70:15,22 73:19 74. 6,7,11,12,23,24 79:6,12 80:2,6 86: 8,10,10,11,12,21,24 87:16 113:14, couldn't 18:21 119:9 counsel 33:11 45:12 116:16 117: 24 122:20 countervailing 60:11 66:23 counting 104:18 106:7 couple 33:10,11 36:21 106:25 COURT 47:5 50:19 cover 21:2,4,10,13 55:4 covering 29:16,17 covers 29:22 creates 109:15 credit 59:19 critical 8:6 80:1 criticism 20:14 30:20 criticize 23.25 critique 19:18 34:12 cross 1:5 2:6 6:5,8 32:21,23 33:6 35:14 36:23 44:13 52:9 53:12 54:5 92:17 93:4,16 102:4 110:19 cumulative 32:12,14 current 51:2 103:21 111:19 113: 11 currently 96:15 116:3 customer 8:22 9:5,21,23 10:7 16: 13 33:21 43:14 44:6,23 46:16 57: 16 58:11,14 60:8 63:19 65:10,16 71:20,21,24 72:14,15,22,24 73:8,9, 15 74:13,23 76:10 77:8 81:23 85:3, 10,13,14,15 87:8,19,21 88:1,22 106:2 109:14,15,15,24 115:2,20 116:10 119:16 122:9 customer's 109:18 116:4 customers' 81:12,15 cut 5:13

D

79:3 105:9

discussing 2:2 12:11 82:21

discussion 12:9 52:23 60:17,17

D.E 94:18 data 35:1 65:23 83:23 90:17,24 93: 22,23 94:12 95:13,22 97:2,5 107:8 David 47:11,18,23 day 13:8 14:9 56:20 57:6 109:16 days 14:9 56:20 57:7 dead 100:11,18 deal 49:14

dealing 31:15 78:24 deaveraged 114:3 December 107:8 decide 21:5,5,12 decided 12:2 23:23 decides 45:25 deciding 10:5 decision 10:8 25:2,6 55:21 66:17 110:5 declined 66:8 decrease 64:19 84:13 89:1,9 decreases 89:2 dedicated 9:5,6,11,13,14,19,24 10: 12,14,18,22 11:18,24 33:14,22,25 34:2,9 43:17,25 45:6 46:2 83:4,10, 11,12,25 84:3,10,17 85:3,7,20 86:3, 21 88.8.17 deferred 100:20 defined 24:10 75:15 definitely 84:13 definition 61:3 defray 114:12 deleted 106:12,14,15,17 demand 60:8,11 65:21 66:16 67:6 demonstrate 12:3 denominator 85:23 dependent 22:5 76:19 depending 22:15 depends 30:19 deposit 107:4 deregulation 26:14,15 derived 17:14 18:8 30:22 115:15 describe 57:24 designated 94:7 designation 104:21 desire 112:4 detail 67:15 details 15:5,6 16:4 113:17 determine 29:18 36:9 67:5 determined 53:13 determining 7:19 8:2 12:16 41:4 develop 31:21 developed 17:16 22:23 developing 31:13,17 develops 30:7 differ 22:15 difference 22:2 28:11 35:13 38: 15 76:25 different 13:11 15:13 30:3,8 31: 22,23 32:3 41:12 43:19 45:4 49:12 58:24 59:17 69:17 80:16 86:16 87: 4,20 90:1 98:23 109:19 112:9 differential 112:5 differently 60:6 difficult 60:5 67:7 **DIRECT** 3:10,16 9:12 44:12 48:2, 5 54:10,17,24 66:8 80:24 86:10 directed 56:8 direction 18:17 60:12 112:3 directly 62:1 78:18 87:25 disagree 84:8 disagreed 40:6 disagreement 73:5 discernible 66:19 discount 30:22,23 59:19 discuss 17:4 20:2 28:1 52:12 67: 17,20 68:21,22 69:6,7 81:3 88:25 discussed 33:12 59:25 69:4 74:8

65:21,24 80:13,16,17 81:6 82:5,6 distance 59:15 65:4 71:3 77:8 81: 25 84:11 86:7 118:1 119:1 distinction 56:24 distribution 22:5 DiTirro 89:7 DiTirro's 88:25 89:17,21 divided 107:11 dividing 105:12 115:14 division 75:25 86:15,18 docket 1:6 17:9 19:4 37:5 66:7,22 doctor 67:14 document 19:2 69:2 90:15,17,23 92:16 94:1,3,3,6,21 95:1 96:6 97:2, 18,22 98:1,9,19 99:3,5 100:23 documents 90:20 91:5 92:9 95:17 doing 15:10 24:17 111:9,12 dollar 16:13,23 111:4 dollars 59:21 75:24 111:5,5 done 21:25 23:16 50:4 53:23 86: 16 99:19 101:14 108:11 double 104:18 106:7 down 38:1 69:8 90:6 106:18 draft 100:10 101:3 dramatically 121:6 drive 60:8,11 109:17 114:1 driven 69:7 driver 50:9 drivers 113:1 DS3 25:20 26:15,17 27:21 DS3s 34:9 duly 3.8 47:25 during 13:8 E

each 13:10 32:13 111:5 112:9 114: 23 118:11 earlier 37:1 58:10 59:2 65:7 81: 20 97:7 110:11 119:11 EAS 116:7,9 easier 49:11 91:5,15 easily 112:12 economic 9:14 10:15,25 11:9,19 66:23 69:14 72:11 76:5,14 77:17 121:3 economical 122:1 economically 77:25 79:13 economics 67:14 effect 32:14 51:22 64:11 66:11,16, 21 67:4 82:19 83:5 85:21 96:17 efficient 113:11 efficiently 28:24 87:16 eight 28:7 either 8:17 9:6.8 14:25 30:14 84: 12 87:20 100:21 104:14 108:5 112: 19 121:23 elasticity 65:21 67:12 elects 99:14 element 7:2,16,20 8:3 42:4 75:9 elements 15:13 55:1 78:11 117:25 118:3 119:11 eliminate 80:11 116:12 eliminated 4:18,20,25 5:6 elimination 5:2 end 5:9 8:22 9:5 10:17,17 33:1 43: 14 44:23 45:25 46:16 74:23 77:8 79:12 84:9,11,25 118:11,11,11,21, 22 119:5 ending 100:1

ends 99:18 118:10

enough 34:6

goods 74:7,15

Grand 102:11

Great 23:25 123:3

got 5:13 38:23 41:9 107:16 118:14

entered 25:6,18 entirely 61:17 77:5 86:6 entitled 97:18 99:6,12 environment 27:2 equal 16:25 18:10 73:3 77:24 78: 10 79:5 equation 86:19 equivalent 17:21 33:15 34:1 56:3 78:10 error 4:10 errors 20:5,9 especially 78:22 84:24 112:1 essential 7:2,6,16,20 8:3,5,6 12:3 24:8,12,16 42:3,4,11,13 75:10 77: essentially 22:23 38:15 58:2 76: 18 77.2,19 85.23 establish 15:18 established 6:20 30:23 37:10 55: 2,3,21 78:11,14 establishing 54:13 estimate 21:17 23:14 estimates 113:10 estimation 21:22 et 99:14 evaluating 44:3 even 36:7 42:12,15,16 64:22 77:14 evening 13:7 101:23 109:16 117: event 56:1 82:1 eventually 112:21 everybody 123:5 everyone 4:8 49:25 everything 36:1 103:7 evidence 12:2 evidentiary 6:2 evidently 41:11 exact 10:20 40:12 87:23 117:10 exactly 13:10 34:7 79:14 87:7 92: 15 93:7 examination 1:5 3:10 6:5,8 33:6 36:23 39:21 44:12,13 45:14 46:12 48:2 52:9 53:12 54:5 92:17 93:4, 16 102:4 110:19 119:25 examined 3:8 47:25 example 30:8 31:22,24 42:23 46:5 *61:4 69:5,6 72:3,6 76:3 79:24,25* 80:3,11 81:24 84:9,24 106:1 112: 17 119:12 examples 67:17,19 exceed 56:3 exceeded 55:17 78:14 exceeds 27:21 Excellent 101:24 Except 1:20 103:7 exception 62:11 exchange 9.1 29.24 30.9 36.1 45. 25 103:8 111:2,4,16 116:4,5 exchanged 29:7 exchanges 112:25 excuse 4:21 12:21 17:5 26:23 28:9 48:17 49:7 55:13 81:13 102:19 103:20 105:5 excused 46:21,24,25 Exempt 25:20 exempted 24:20 exempting 25:1 Exemption 25:8 Exhibit 3:15,22,24 4:4,13 5:16 6: 13,25 7:4 17:25 18:17,25 19:7,13

20:1 36:25 37:19 39:11,25 40:14, 22 41:6,12,19 48:5,11 49:4,5,8,12, 14,16,23 *50:7 51:4 53:3 54:*10 *65:* 24 67:19,24,25 68:1,4 69:3 70:9, 11 79:1,20,21 80:8 90:10,12,16 91: 18,22 93:20 96:12 102:7,10 103: 21 105:14 106:21 120:8.11.14 exhibits 1:12 3:12,18 4:3 5:22,25 26:2 38:12 48:7,13 49:2 50:25 52: exist 16:3 existing 26:16 37:16 113:11 exists 56:23 57:3 expect 34:19 59:21 63:24 experience 21:23 42:22 experienced 79:2 expert 14:15 16:4 53:8 113:16 explain 7:12 8:10 13:10 49:23 50: 7,8 68:23 103:13 explained 83:24 explore 8:12 15:11 17:11 29:5 83: expressed 58:4 extended 116:5 extensive 15:8 extent 26:21 27:14 65:13,16 78:18 87:12,14 101:13 114:19 extraordinarily 67:7 extremely 58:14 61:19 Е

facilities 9:19 10:19 33:22,25 34: 3,9 43:17,22 45:6 46:2,2 83:4,19, 25 84:3 85:21 86:3,3 87:5 88:8,17, facility 9:5,7,13,14,21,23,24,24 10: 12 83:10,11,12,25 84:4,10,12,18 85:3.8 88:3 119:17 fact 7:7 12:22 22:24 24:14.17 31: 24 36:3 42:22 65:21 66:5,23,24 72: 19 73:2 81:21 82:21 87:24 115:21 factor 30:22 31:7,23,23,25 32:2,4, 5 38:8,21,21,23 39:2,3,5,14 66:12 factors 8:1 31:12,17,21 32:2 38: 16 54:13,16 60:10,11,15 67:8 fair 9:25 12:7,18 22:17 28:6,24 29: 25 57:16 58:6 59:6 61:25 69:18 70: 1 75:13 86:22 113:13 fairly 62:10 fall 104:15 122:3 familiar 15:6 24:22 55:7 118:19 far 18:17 34:20 37:7 88:4 fault 1:15 fax 115:23 FCC 113:15 FCC's 113:6 fee 14:17 15:1 16:9,13,23 17:1,2, 20,24 18:9 57:9 60:25 62:13,14 63: 1,8,14,16,17 64:10 85:7,9 feel 112:1 fees 16:1 few 52:19 122:22,23 figure 35:20 37:4 38:5,6 39:25 105:8,9,10 121:6 figures 122:19 figuring 80:2 file 23:21 35:2 filed 4:22 6:13 49:21 52:6

filing 56:11 106:16 108:17

finally 88:24

financial 59:20

29:21 30:24 40:21,25 41:8 47:24 53:1 60:20,22 62:12 63:24 69:5,19, 20 70:2 83:8 85:1 93:21 98:24 104: 15 fit 109:17 fits 24:12 five 16:13,23 47:3,7 fixed 115:12 flat 83:19,25 84:3,9 85:7,9 114:25 115:7 floor 17:16,18 20:16 22:24 28:11, 13 29:12 32:7 35:12 40:1,8 42:8, 14,25 43:4,4,9 75:12,14,14,17 78: floors 99:22 100:3,5 flowed 51:16 focus 76:20 follow 32:22 33:10 43:12 45:10 46: 9 78:16 122:12 followed 77:5 following 1:8 35:14 78:5 97:21 follows 3:8 47:25 footnote 40:23,25 41:8,21 106:23, 23 107:1 forces 66:23 67:5 foregoes 72:9 foregoing 76:13 forgetting 92:3 form 37:10 65:5,6 forms 64:5 71:2 forth 79:23 97:23 forward 101:5 found 24:24 101:21 four 38:18 121:8 four-page 94:5 fourth 105:5 frame 108:15 frank 115:4 free 7:12 80:22 Friday 2:3 122:16 front 3:15,21 40:15 48:4,10 93:21 102.8 full 96:1 function 8:15 12:4 24:9 72:20 functioning 73:14 functions 73:22 74:3,3,4 fundamental 73:5 further 32:18 36:16 45:9 46:7,8, 19,20 90:9 119:20 122:11 future *110*:13 *112*:22  $\mathbf{G}$ gain 82:15 121:7 gauge 66:11 gave 71:9.11 general 34:17

find 61:18 80:21 122:1

fine 2:22 54:1 71:8,13

finish 19:8

finite 78:23

first 1:22 3:7 8:14 13:21,23 20:14 greater 89:9 90:3 greatly 30:25 Green 63:11 81:21 82:5,6 gross 71:16 74:18,19 group 61:22 112:23,23 116:2,2 groups 31:22 guess 13:18 35:12 38:10 55:19 107:13,23 guideline 112:13 114:14 H half 70:8 halfway 38:1 hand 2:23 31:10 47:14 49:10,15, 16 72:21 handed 18:24 41:12 69:3 97:1,17 handing 26:6 120:7 handled 22:16,17 hands 75:25 handy 37:22 happen 83:22 118:15 happened 7:9 happens 76:19 hard 24:15 82:18 hate 107:23 he'll 92:18 headings 94:22 hear 120:10 heard 48:22 80:16 98:20,24 hearing 1:5 46:24,25 53:23 91:20 117:6 held 52:23 help 106:9 114:11 helpful 44:16 52:17 80:21 herein 95:23 high 21:6 26:15 33:24 59:9,9 112: 25 115:24 121:20,23 higher 10:15 16:20 17:1 31:25 40: 2 43:25 58:25 77:24 88:1,12 highest 112:22 highlighted 66:3 hold 32:25 38:14 holding 92:8 107:2 108:14,18 home 61:18 116:5,23 117:15,18 honest 89:20 Honor 5:24 15:7 18:16 25:24 26:1 36:13,15,19 46:23 49:7,8 51:13 52: 3 53:10 55:23 67:22 68:2,3 79:22 91:8,22 92:11 93:14 95:16 96:8,20, 22 97:12,15 98:3,18 100:7,9,14 101:14,18,19,21 120:5 hooked 62:4,9 116:18 117:15 hope 95:3 Hopefully 53:22 hoping 4:7 hours 14:9 56:20 57:6 House 97:18 99:6,8

households 121:4

housekeeping 91:15

However 7:7 8:5 18:1 21:14 30:

16 32:24 42:7 45:24 49:3,24 53:15

hundred 59:21 71:1 76:16 77:7,9

hypothetical 16:6,10,14 60:20 63:

23 64:6 67:17 69:5,7,16 70:1,12,

17,19,24 72:3,5,12 74:8,16,21 77:

14 78:8 80:5 82:21,23 114:25

hypothetically 14:21 72:5

Generally 9:21 16:5 30:2 57:19 73:22 82:11,13 113:8,17 generate 17:1 122:18 gets 44:5 Getting 105:12 give 1:11 15:8,19 16:6 48:18 68:3, 7 97:20 120:3 given 67:5 92:25 96:4 113:11 114: goal 111:22,25

goals 114:23

Judge 1:4,14 2:24 33:4 47:15 inflated 51:12 43:2 69:9,14 107:10,13 hypotheticals 15:17,22 68:21,22 information 22:19 23:17 50:23 judicial 25:6,17 looks 50:4 123:5 69:4 78:25 justify 10:11 25:1 loop 8:25 114:3 118:24 119:7,10, 65:15 informational 51:23 17 K identical 106:10 Initially 6:16 54:9 loops 111:17 keep 91:6 92:3 identification 18:24 26:2 67:25 loses 78:19 initiated 66:6 key 113:1 90:13.16 loss 78:12 inquiry 117:19 keyed 98:13 identified 32:13 insert 38:6 lost 78:21 kicks 77:22 identifies 58:12 insist 24:2 lot 11:22 15:6 24:14,16 30:2 60:16, kind 11:9 15:1,21 59:10,22 63:25 identify 20:5 50:23 90:10 17 109:1 installation 10:11 64:11 110:1 111:25 117:20 121:25 instance 79:9 115:12,13 117:16 low 14:25 60:24 kinds 60:3 ILEC 102:12 103:8 113:10 instead 5:13 24:2,7 35:5 72:10 73: lower 40:2,3,8 64:18 81:5,11,16 knowing 82:17 illustrate 80:19 8 74:14 78:25 116:11 82:3,3,11,14,16 86:17 104:15 114: knowledge 34:6,18 110:12 illustrated 69:4 intends 58:3 knows 92:14 illustrates 67:19 80:15 lowering 83:5 inter 30:14 illustrating 80:13 lowest 112:23 interacts 85:17 illustrative 71:10 79:21 interconnection 31:24 32:3 38: laid 70:19 86:19 M imagine 115:4 20 39:3,5,15 large 59:24 121:21,23 machine 91:11 115:23 immediately 61:7 63:9 interest 58:4 76:10 Larry 49:17 made 9:4 22:15 25:2 50:7 53:3 58: impact 4:10 22:3,4,5,14 28:1,5 32: interexchange 6:23 7:22 10:5 11: Last 3:3 5:12 30:20 39:23 45:11 2 91:9 101:23 108:7 113:22 4 51:20,21 52:21 53:12,15,18 68: 13 12:23 13:13 16:1,19 18:5 20:25 47:19 66:3 100:20 magnitude 89:9 23 84:5 26:21,23 27:10,14 28:19,22 30:12 later 8:10 41:21 67:10 71:4 mailed 109:12 important 12:17 57:25 58:9,14,19, 33:15,23 34:2 35:16,20 36:2 42:18, latitude 15:20 mailings 109:12,19,21,23 21,23 92:4 112:24 20.23 43:13.24 44:3.20 45:17 46: latter 121:6 main 18:1 111:9 imposed 66:12 14 58:18 60:18,23 64:8 70:4 72:15, Law 1:4 2:24 42:20 47:15 101:3 major 8:4 improper 58:22 17,24 73:11 74:14,19 76:23 77:21 112:2 majority 10:16 11:1,16 imputation 5:10,16 6:18 7:8 12: 78:13 79:4 81:5,12,14 82:7,10,15 Lawrence 1:10 makeup 87:19,21 12 15:4,10 17:12,16,18 19:18 20:2, 83:3.9 leads 43:1 managed 49:21 10,16 21:24 22:24 23:15,21 27:22 interLATA 29:4 81:13,15 least 34:22 79:25 80:1 100:24 111: management 38:20 31:3 34:20 35:2,4 40:5 42:13,14, internet 61:8,11,14,24 62:5,6,9,18 12 112:2 114:1 Manifold 1:9 36:18,19 50:15 94: 25 43:4,9 75:5 88:5 97:22 63:1 65:3,8 116:19,22,23 117:2,12, leave 2:10 35:7 50:3 85:25 92:12 15 110:17,20 119:18,20 120:3,10, impute 6:23 7:5 75:8 81:17 14.15,17,19 119:1 120:18 121:5 118:15.22 13.24 imputed 6:20 12:18 40:1 42:13 interoffice 74:1 118:3,12 leaves 31:7 manner *77:*25 75:12 interrogatory 8:7 Lee 19:3 many 8:24 24:14 43:1,10 59:16,17 imputing 75:11 interstate 63:17,20 81:10,13,15, left 28:13 60:7 79:15 109:10 inadvertent 51:14 22 82:2,10,16 legal 97:25 110:7 margin 28:10,18,22 35:7 54:22 71: inbound 115:23 intra 9:17 29:4 legislature 100:22 16 74:18,19 76:13,20 77:3,15 78: Inc 25:8 intracompany 70:21 less 23:7 28:5 32:9 77:14 13,21,21 79:17 82:15 incented 58:25 intraLATA 9:18,18 10:11 15:14 lesser 114:6 margins 68:24,24 incentive 59:20 77:18 79:10,15 22:6 29:24 33:23 35:21 36:4 58:5 level 20:10 21:2,10 58:15 78:15 Mark 1:20 26:2 68:11 111:10.13. incentives 59:18 60:6 60:24 61:2,3 71:20,24 72:14,22 78: 111:25 112:5,19 19 112:7,9,13 113:4 114:1,15,20 include 16:1 22:24 23:8 29:11,14 12 79:2 81:6,13,15,17 82:12,22 83: levels 58:24 marked 18:24 49:11 67:25 90:12, 30:9 39:24 55:4 86:2,4,8 95:25 3,9 84:17 85:3,12 87:3 88:4 89:10, lift 33:24 15 92:12 94:1,6,21 97:16,19 103:5 14 121:21 lighter 88:14 market 14:24 15:25 25:3 59:16,17 included 5:15 20:15,20 22:1,1 24: intrastate 30:14 42:18 63:17,20 likely 58:17,19 59:10 60:1 61:21 72:1 81:25 110:6 1,7 28:3 30:11 39:5 51:9,11 95:23 81:11,22 82:3,4,12 limited 61:22 101:6 marketed 109:10 104:14,25 106:3 113:14 intrastate/interstate 82:18 line 4:7,8,16,19,24 5:4,5 9:9,10,24 marketing 31:12,17,18,21 32:5 includes 42:25 56:19 103:7 111: introduces 64:1 21:19 28:16 30:25 35:14 37:1 38:6 37:20 38:21 39:2 57:19,25 58:9,11 introducing 56:18 39:11 45:11 54:12 83:16 88:3,22 74:3 including 22:4 45:5 64:14 70:22 investigate 65:10,14 89:4,5 96:14 99:13,18,18 100:1,2 marketplace 60:7 66:25 75:16,19 83:13 86:21 involve 109:13 119:17 103:10 104:15 115:20 markup 55:4,7,10,11,22 inclusion 21:18 95:24 involved 14:17 lines 4:17,25 27:25 37:19 41:7,24, mask 66:24 inconsistent 17:8 isn't 8:22 9:7,11 15:21 20:21 22:3, 25 57:24 66:2 75:1 80:25 81:8 120: match 61:15 incorporate 86:8 5,17 *26*:12,25 *27*:23 *28*:5,9,20 *29*: 16 matter 1:4.6 25.7.19 91:14 incorporated 27:22 5,8,25,25 45:23 53:24 54:22 56:5 list 27:8,8,17,20 matters 2:2,8 33:11 incorrect 89:7 64:19 73:4 74:20 78:4,15 83:11 85: listed 17:24 65:4 MCI 63:12 increase 85:24 111:4 15 86:22 90:3 91:22 94:9 lists 65:12 McIntyre 56:7 increased 66:8 112:20 issue 42:12 88:5 100:20 120:22 little 8:13 13:19 17:11 24:18 38: mean 18:1 53:4 70:17,19 75:20 76: increases 113:23 issues 11:10 114:13 10 56:9 65:20.22 83:8 112:23 21 79:19 80:16,19 90:1 103:13 incur 74:15 86:9 87:16 104:24 itself 9:17 17:15 62:24 75:3,6,9,13, local 29:7,24 30:18 73:25,25 103:6, 117:14 incurring 73:2 82:16 24 76:10,24 79:2,7,9 81:18 86:11 8 111:15 116:4 118:11,18,20,23 meaning 101:4 incurs 35:18 55:5 70:13,14 71:23 98:2,19 115:20 119:6,7,17,17 means 8:25 10:12 11:2 45:4,5,18, 72:2 73:18,19 76:22,24,25 81:5 83: IXC 21:8 22:6 36:9 68:24 70:13, location 118:20 18.22 82:24 10 116:10 14 73:8 74:13 122:1,5 long 29:15 52:14,16 59:15 65:4 71: meant 37:17 38:6 58:8 59:3 independent 5:3 20:15 21:13,18, IXC's 9:6 71:16 2 77:7,23 78:13 79:11 81:25 84:11 measure 58:15 25 22:10,11,11,25,25 23:4,8 34:14 IXCs 8:16 77:4 82:23 88:6 86:7 118:1,25 measured 113:24 114:2,6,16 115: 51:9.10 103:8 longer 114:20 .J 1,6,19 independents 20:21 21:6,11 22:4, look 18:2,5 22:24 35:1,23 36:3 41: mentioned 55:18 81:24 116:16 January 25:18 7,16 23:11 7,22 70:8 89:25 messages 36:8 104:22 job 113:19 index 75:15 looked 34:18 90:4 117:21 meter 117:7 indicated 15:6 35:7,15 116:17 joint 55:5 looking 19:20 30:24 37:21 41:10 Microsoft 62:20,24 JONES 123:1,4,9 indulgence 53:7,11

might 14:19 36:12 59:5 96:20 97: 12 98:3 100:14 114:7 117:18 121: 15 122:1 123:6 migrate 64:17 Mike 1:8 miles 59:19 60:3 mind 16:15 32:25 61:5,7 63:9 123: mine 68:4 minimum 14:11 15:1 16:10 17:20 18:9 57:12 60:25 62:13,16 63:8,14 64:10 75:18 miuimums 16:2 minus 102:12 minute 12:10,17,19 13:3,14,15,24, 25 14:2,5,6,24,25 15:8,9,12 16:2,8, 12,12,18,21,25 17:2,14,22 18:2,8, 10 20:11 37:21 43:2,8 51:2 52:12, 14,16 56:19 57:6 60:18,25 61:9 63: 7 64:8,10,12,16,18 69:23 70:3 72: 7,23 74:5 75:4 76:2,2,3,4,15 78:19, 21 81:4,16 82:2 83:5 84:21 85:17, 22 86:20 90:2 105:1,6 106:1 115:8 minutes 22:6 47:4,7 51:10,11 79: 15 85:14,14,24 86:9,14,24 87:25 103:18 104:11,13,14,17,18 105:14, 23 106:3,4,6 107:10,17,19,25 115: 14 122:22,23 misspoke 12:21 mistake 51:14 model 113:6,8.9,15,16 modified 80:10 modify 80:10 moment 2:12 14:22 16:7 28:15 32: 16 36:13 68:11 69:21 97:20 98:12 119:18 momentarily 1:21 Montana 94:23 month 115:18 monthly 14:11,17 15:1,1 16:1,9,9, 13 17:1,2,20,20,24 18:9,9 57:9 60: 25 62:13,14 63:1,8,14,16 64:10 109:15 115:7,12 morning 68:8 122:18 most 37:12 62:4 92:4 mostly 13:8 MOU 104:21 MOUs 104:6 105:19 move 12:9 19:12 30:20 33:22 52:3 67:8 79:18,20 80:12 91:17 100:7 101:14 111:9 112:2 114:15 moved 114:19 moves 64:9 moving 2:2 64:10 111:12,23 MTS 104:14 much 32:15 46:21 47:2 91:15 must 21:1 42:18 43:4 75:3 78:22 81:17 118:8 myself 61:18 N

name 1:3 3:1,2,3 47:17,18,19 61:7 namely 63:7 near 111:25 112:14 115:5 nearly 121:5,7 Nebraska 94:22 necessarily 50:9,12 58:7 80:6 88: 23 112:15 necessary 12:6 73:20 96:5 need 18:2,16 21:13 44:25 53:21 54:16 62:1

needed 118:1

needs 50:20 80:4 112:15 122:18 Net 61:7,10,18 62:11,12,18,21,23 63:4 network 8:18,19 9:7,8,22 10:3 54: 25 61:12.16.25 62:20 73:15 74:7 76:17 85:18 87:24 88:21 118:1,21 new 93:1,1,9 next 13:18 47:9 non-legal 99:21,23 non-proprietary 41:14 non-supplemental 95:8 none 6:2 91:20 normally 29:9 91:4 note 49:22 89:12 91:1 102:16 106: noted 103:5 nothing 32:18 36:16 45:9 46:7,19 74:22 101:19 110:2 notice 25:6,13,17,22 26:8 55:21 number 5:4 13:24 18:17 19:4 25: 10,11,17 26:11 35:4 38:18,19,22 39:8,8,10 49:12 50:10,12,16,21 51: 2,3,5,6,8,12 55:14,17,22 56:13 82: 20 86:16 89:4 90:18 103:1,4,7 105: 11,12,14 107:10,11,16 108:4 117:1, numbering 96:23

120:20 numerator 85:23 86:13

# 0

numbers 4:8 48:18 51:22,23 70:

20 80:5 107:22 108:4,8,10,11,21

OAR 26:13 object 11:5 15:3 44:9 70:16 79:22 95:24 97:24 100:9 objected 98:19 objection 2:3 101:15,16 objections 6:2 19:14 52:6 91:19 95:19 120:22 objective 111:13,14 obligation 112:1 obtain 16:14 33:21 obtains 44:23 obviously 32:14 40:12 58:24 69: 11 107:17 occasion 46:16 occur 12:13 occurred 66:7 October 25:7 offer 5:25 59:17 63:5 75:18 80:10 101:1 106:8 109:25 offered 10:21 15:25 16:12 59:20, 22 109:5 offering 60:24 93:11 offerings 34:7 56:11 offers 21:1 office 74:1 88:22 118:11,18,23 119:7 121:3 offices 74:2 118:13 official 25:12,21 26:8 41:13 offset 66:24 offsets 82:14 offsetting 82:19 often 118:23 omit 79:25 Once 74:21 76:1 one 3:24 8:1,19 14:23 16:10 19:9 20:8.9 32:11.16 45:11 46:9 49:4, 14.15.21 52:6,12 60:10,14 61:7 63: 9 68:8 69:17 75:25 79:25 83:12 88: 6 94:2 111:4 112:6 113:1 114:15

115:16,17 116:14 119:10 122:5 one-page 97:2 ones 43:5 only 4:4 10:10 15:10 23:4 42:9 66: 3 69:9 72:2 77:19 79:21 85:11,16, 00**O**00 3:5 6:7 33:5 36:22 39:20 45:13 46:11 47:22 54:4 93:15 102: 3 110:18 119:24 operating 87:15 operation 26:17 operator 103:5,11 104:6,11,12,19, 21,23 105:18,24 106:15,17 opinion 7:18 42:3,6,10 99:21,23 opportunity 53:24 69:12 72:9,13 74:11,12,24 76:4,5 77:22 80:2 opposed 22:16 28:2 60:2 61:11 74: 11 79:16 opt *77*:13 option 27:10,11,12 order 2:10 8:20 23:12 25:10,11,17 26:6,11,13 31:14 34:8 37:8 40:16 50:1.3 55:22 59:12 92:14 ordering 26:12 orders 37:13 OREGON 1:1 8:25 10:18,22 21:1 24:11 29:8 33:15 35:1 62:7,8,8 66: 6,12 78:22 96:15 98:17 114:11 116:17,18 117:4 120:17 121:3 Oregonians 116:25 117:11 original 50:25 51:17 originate 8:21 78:20 originated 5:3 20:16 84:12 originating 8:15 21:25 22:10,11, 12,25 23:1,4,8 34:14 84:20 85:10 11R:10 ORS 97:9,23 98:15 99:4 other 5:7 9:4 10:23,23 11:18,21 15:18 31:10 34:18,18 35:16,21 36: 4 39:1,8 43:5,21,21 45:18,18,23 46:4 51:24 57:20 58:25 60:3,10,12, 23 62:12,24 63:4,5 66:6 67:5 71:2 72:21 77:8 78:22 80:4 86:12 95:22 109:6,7 112:8 114:22,23 115:24, 24 117:14 118:3 otherwise 59:5 73:10 ourselves 91:11 out 15:25 21:18 22:1,3 29:22 30: 10,13 31:5 35:22,23,24 37:4 38:22 39:3,4,14 49:10,16 62:7 65:23 68: 18 70:20 83:16 86:19 92:14 106:5 109:12 117:21 118:20 122:21 123: outbound 109:24 115:22 outcome 115:5 over 2:19 19:9 22:2 33:22 61:15, 23 62:8 64:20 85:20 86:2 88:20 92: 18 117:1.10 118:23 Overlaying 86:13 overstate 30:25 own 13:13 21:4 24:17 29:13,17,18 46:1 61:20 83:12 121:4 owner 62:25

### P

page 4:5,7,9,12,15,16 5:9 6:16 7: 21 11:25 12:10,22 13:12 17:4,5,6 19:4,19 20:2 21:15,16 26:11 27:25 28:16 30:21,24 35:9 36:25 37:19, 24 38:1,11 40:22 41:6,18,18,21,22, 24,25 49:22 51:1,21 54:9 57:23 58:

might - plan 1 65:24 66:1 67:17 68:21 69:6,24 75:1,2 80:25 81:2 87:23 88:24 96: 12,13 99:11 103:10 104:16 106:23, 23 109:2 120:8,13,14,14 121:1,2 pages 49:20 68:22 94:14 pagination 41:11 paid 16:13 20:21 21:10 22:4 45:1 86:12 115:13 paper 47:4 91:3,5,9,12 92:22 94: 25 par *35:*17 paragraph 26:12 paraphrase 33:18 Pardon 25:14 50:11 parking 1.21 part 8:4 9:1,7 41:8 50:17 51:15 62: 25 63:25 92:5 95:4,5 particular 17:18 41:23 53:7 59: 16 70:10 87:20 parties *51:*14 *101:*23 pass 42:14 100:11 past 63:10 108:11 path 119:8 patience 96:9 pattern 109:18 patterns 13:6 115:21 pay 6:24 27:15,19 46:17 63:1 70:4 75:21,23 76:23 79:6 83:5,19 84:20 85:4,8,9,16,22 88:6 122:6 paying 46:5 77:1 pays 26:24 42:19 84:6 85:7,13 115: peak 13:6 pennies *90*:6 penny 28:5 people 2:9 114:7 117:16,18 per 12:10,17,19 13:3,14,15,24,25 14:1,5,6,24,25 15:8,9,12 16:2,8,12, 12,18,20,25 17:1,14,21 18:2,8,10 20:11 37:20 43:2,8 51:2 56:19 57: 6 60:18 64:8,9,12,15,18 69:22 70: 3 72:23 75:4 81:4,16 82:2 83:5 85: 21 86:20 90:2 105:6 115:7,8 percent 21:19 22:2,20,22 23:7 30: 25 31:2,4,7 34:19,22 55:9,18 62:8 71:1 76:16 77:7,9 87:25 89:13,15 107:19,21,21 116:17,18,25 117:1,3, 11 121:4,5,7,8 percentage 10:22 55:7 62:10 89: 19 90:1,5 107:3,20 percentages 89:22,24 perception 7:21 8:10 performed 6:19 21:24 36:9 performs 8:16 perhaps 50:23 71:7 117:7 person 92:4 104:23,23 106:3,3 perspective 10:25 11:13 Petition 25:8,19 Phase 1:6 Phone 61:8,10,18 62:11,12,19,21, 23 63:4 phrase 71:8 phrased 107:6 pick 39:23 piece 31:6 pitch 58:3 pitched 59:4 place 1:5 96:15,16 98:17

places 95:11 117:16

plan 13:10,20 14:5,12,23,24 16:8,

11,20,23,25 17:2,15,18 18:8,11 56:

18,22 57:2,10,13,17,18,21 58:3,10, 13 59:4,11,23 60:1 63:5,6,11,11 64:1,9,11,22,22,23 65:1,6,17 67:9 81:20,21,22 82:6,8 106:2 109:25 110:10,11,12 113:2 114:11 121:13, planning 109:17 plans 12:25 13:2,5,16 15:2,5,25 16:3,25 42:24 56:10,13,16 57:20 60:3,19 63:10,20 64:13,18 81:23 88:4,9,11,11,13,15 104:15 105:16 109:7,8,10 110:3 114:10 please 1:11 2:23,25 15:22 25:25 32:16 36:14 47:10,16 50:3,6 92:2 97:14 99:17 100:15 120:25 plug 117:7 plus 34:8 point 9:6 18:1,6,13 19:12 25:5 39: 23 52:8 55:20 57:2 79:19 80:21 84: 19 92:18 93:9 95:18 112:22 117: points 20:8 40:5,7,11 portion 83:4 portions 8:11 117:25 Portland 91:10 pose 69:16 position 17:8 possibilities 65:11 possible 79:16 112:21 possibly 122:22 postage 35:25 posted 1:6 potential 100:24 precise 50:12 precisely 61:19 75:4 predatorily 43:7 preface 59:15 prefer 32:24 49:10,13 prefiled 3:12 5:21 6:1 48:4 53:16 preliminary 2:2 premarked 120:8 prepared 15:16,21 53:13 67:19 110:23 presence 9:6 present 60:23 90:9 102:24,25 103: 12,14 104:25 106:9 presented 17:7 90:15 pressures 60:7 presume 87:7 presumption 86:23 prevent 75:15 prevents 110:2 previous 4:9 previously 53:17 72:6 priced 54:24 prices 20:25 21:1 35:6 44:4 54:17 55:3 56:3 69:11 78:17 79:14 81:11, 11 82:10.11 86:17 111:13 112:2. 14.25 pricing 43:3,5,7,8 44:21 54:14 77: 24 111:15,16,17 112:16 113:2 119: prime 88:12 principal 8:1 67:11 principally 60:2 prior 53:23 private 9:9,10,24 83:16 88:3,21 probably 11:1,23 13:9 35:19,20, putting 74:12 21 39:7 58:21 problem 51:16 92:12

problems 114:8 proceed 53:14 proceeding 6:19 12:2 13:22 20: 20 31:16 32:6 56:19 57:5 78:3,4,9 113:3 processing 36:8 produce 12:2 108:8,12 produced 108:9 product 31:22 34:7 38:20 81:25 products 18:5 profit 76:20 77:3,4 profitability 13:14 prohibition 110:7 proper 15:10 properly 42:14 75:17,18 proportion 22:16,17 23:10,11 88: proposal 89:8 111:3,3 113:22,25 116:12.13 proposals 54:14 propose 97:22 proposed 13:21 51:17 52:13 78:4 80:10 89:1,9,14 97:18 98:14 99:4, 6 100:10,19 101:22 106:10 113:2 proposes 32:10 78:2 proposing 14:1,4 20:11 54:21 56: 2,25 89:12 106:11 proprietary 41:10,14 Protections 96:14 98:16 100:25 protective 2:9 50:1,3 protocol 18:21 61:11 provide 9:14,17 10:21 12:24 13:3 24:13 27:12 33:14 55:23 60:24 65: 17 71:23 72:4,20 73:21,23 76:22, 24 77:7 87:1,3,17 108:9 109:19 provided 5:16 24:9 86:11 88:20, provider 11:6,7,7 45:7 46:4 58:5 *59:6 61:8 62:18 73:14 79:10* providers 10:24 43:21 59:8 61:2 62:24 63:5 64:1 121:16,18 provides 9:20 29:7 31:20 61:10 70:5 71:21 83:3 providing 7:17 29:13 33:20 36:3 42:5 46:1 63:6 72:14,21 73:18,19 76:10 82:23 provision 9:17 28:23 79:2 84:16 85:12 112:6 provisioning 15:14 45:22 71:2 73: 3 85:20 provisions 83:9 87:4,8 98:15 proxy 113:9 public 61:11,16,25 published 65:2,5 PUC 1:9 37:8 purchase 26:22 27:11,15 33:24 83:16 84:16 87:9 purchased 83:13 purchases 72:24 83:15 purchasing 10:1 42:4 45:6,7 46:4 71:1 purport 99:3 purports 79:23 98:21 purpose 101:1,6 purposes 26:2 44:4 64:6 67:18 71: 25 *77*:13 *80*:12 pursuant 65:17 111:10 pursue 108:23 put 30:17 91:24 96:16 101:5

Q

question 4:10,12 5:10 7:11,13,15 11:12,14 15:21 28:10 44:19 56:8 61:6 64:16 67:4 71:6,25 77:5 78:5 89:5 97:21,25 98:12,20,24 102:21 107:5 108:2,14 110:8 114:24 120: questioning 45:12,19 89:24 questions 5:21 8:9 19:8 33:11,13 35:4 36:19 39:17 106:25 109:2 116:15 117:24 119:20 121:12 122: quickly 108:12 quite 31:25 91:22 114:23 120:10 quote 40:25 41:10,17,21 75:10 quoted 41:17,23 Qwest's 6:18 9:7,8 11:20 12:15 13:19 24:23 29:1 31:18 33:14 43: 22 45:7 59:11 61:20 65:2,11 68:24 76:17 83:2,6,16,23 85:11,17 88:2, 20 89:8 93:21 95:5,12 97:2 116:13 R raise 2:22 47:14 range 115:21 rate 12:17 13:14,24,25 14:3,5,15, 24,25 15:8 16:2,8,12,14,24 26:24 35:11 37:10,13 41:17 51:2 56:19 57:5 60:24 63:5 64:8 75:13 77:11 78:2 81:4,16,17 82:2 83:5,19,25 84:3,6,14,14 90:2 112:6 114:2,3,6, 6,8,16,19,21,25 115:1,6,8,10,12,13, 19.19 116:2.2 rates 4:17,19,25 5:5,11 6:20,23 13: 3 20:15,20 21:9 22:4 26:17 29:23 30:15 31:13,15 35:6 42:15,16,18, 21 43:1,3 54:20 56:2,15 59:19 76: 13,21 77:20 78:10,14 79:11 82:2 85:4 89:1,10,14 96:16 111:6,10,23 112:9,17,18 114:15,16 rather 5:11 7:5 11:23 rational 77:25 79:13 raw 90:5 re-offering 93:10 reach 7:23 45:25 69:14 74:23 87: read 4:19 5:2 97:7,20 98:11 99:17, 20 120:20 reading 100:2 ready 110:25 111:1 realize 18:20 really 8:20 14:15 15:4,11 33:10 34:5 38:17,19 39:4 42:12 76:9 104: 25 110:2 reason 24:6 38:8 51:7 87:2 91:10 111:9 reasonable 59:7 69:20 70:11.17. 19.24 71:3.12 reasons 79:23 111:12 115:24 rebuttal 3:21 4:5 6:13 12:1 19:25 35:10 40:22 48:10 57:23 65:25 67: 18 80:25 87:22 96:11 97:6 114:5, recall 45:19 55:9 63:12 82:24 83: 1 84:1 87:23 89:20 116:1,19,20,21 117:10 recalled 82:5 receive 13:15 16:19 60:19 72:16

73:10 75:22 82:7 88:8,9 115:23

receives 64:12 73:9 74:13,19

receiving 72:22 77:3,14

recent 83:23

quality 61:14,15,19,20

Recess 47:8 123:13 recognize 19:2 90:16 91:1 95:12 recollection 116:24 117:9 120:16, 19 121:10 recommend 20:10 32:6 recommendation 78:9 record 3:1 7:11,14 19:23 26:3,9 41:20 47:6,17 52:15,22,23,25 91: 24 92:8,21 95:25 120:20 recover 29:23 30:13,16 36:5 recovered 29:6 31:19 recovers 30:5 recovery 35:25 RECROSS 45:14 recurring 115:19 REDIRECT 39:21 44:14 46:12 119-25 reduce 5:4 13:22 20:10 32:6 57:5 67:3 89:12 reduced 35:12 64:9 78:18 84:21 89:14 106:18,19 112:18,18 reduces 64:8,15,15 89:8 reducing 56:13,15 64:11 85:21 89: reduction 21:19 22:20,22 34:19 90:2.2.4 reductions 89:18,18,25 refer 89:4 120:15 reference 12:22 17:6 19:4 80:11 95:22 97:9 referenced 41:8 59:2 66:5 82:20 90:24 95:7.11 references 93:22 referencing 39:25 referred 55:2 58:9 114:6 referring 81:8 89:18 refers 100:25 reflect 38:11 69:10 75:17 104:17 113-1 123-11 reflected 27:16 30:6 66:2 69:12, 13 74:6.7 81:6 reflecting 79.1 reflects 70:11 refresh 120:19 refreshes 120:16 regarding 33:14 120:17 regulation 24:20 25:1,9,20 Reichman 1:10 2:15 3:11 4:24 5: 24 6:4 11:5 13:25 14:3 15:3 19:15 32:20,21,24 33:2 39:18,19,22 44: 20 45:9,12,16 46:9,13,19,23 47:2, 11,20,21 48:3,18,19,21,23,25 49:7, 15,18,20 *50*:5,6,22 *52*:2,8 *53*:4,9 55:13,16 68:13,15,19 70:16 71:7, 13 79:22 95:20 96:3,5 97:24 98:18, 22 100:9 101:16 102:16 119:22.23 120:1,4,7,11,14,15,25 122:11 Reichman's 71:6 80:7 reiterate 76:1 relate 100:4 related 34:13 relates 35:9 99:22,23 100:3 relationship 80:6 relative 22:5 105:25 relevance 100:12 relevant 10:8 15:15 reliance 76:16 reliant 77:7 remember 18:21 32:11 rendered 26:18 repeat 11:14 44:18

replaced 103:21 replicate 21:16 report 106:6 REPORTER 47:5 50:20 reports 121:3 represent 104:10 representation 80:3 representing 1:9,9,10 2:1 reprice 57:1 repriced 56:23 57:3,4 request 53:7 65:23 90:17,25 93: 22,23 94:12 97:3,5 requests 65:16 83:23 92:13 95:13 required 21:14 57:13 73:23 81:22 requirement 62:17 77:12 78:23 requirements 13:6 requires 42:20 reserve 53:24 95:25 108:23 reserves 96:5 residential 10:17 11:2,16 62:3 107:3,9,14,19,21 108:1 111:4,15, 23 112:18 113:24 114:25 115:1,3 119:13 respect 17:13 23:18 respectively 94:23 respond 53:2,5 60:1,5 62:1,2 70: 25 78:17 99:5 100:14 111:11 114: responded 33:16 response 8:7 33:18 59:11,22 63: 25 64:3,4,7 65:23 66:2,15 67:1,12 84:1 90:17,24 91:23,25 92:5 93:21 94:6,9 95:5,6,8,9 97:2,9 114:4 116: 15 117:24 responses 59:22 83:23 93:23 95: 13.22 96:1 109:3 117:20 restate 78:6 restrictions 101:4 result 21:18 23:2,3,12 40:1,3,7,10 66:7,8 86:18 106:6 results 37:20 resurrect 117:6 retail 9:1 15:5 24:1 27:16,19 30: 22 31:1 70:9.12.20 112:5 retailing 31:11 70:15 retain 51:10 59:9,18 retention 57:21 59:3 rev 86:4 revenue 12:10,19 13:15 15:9,12 16:18 17:1,14,21 18:2,8 43:2,8 51: 9,21 59:1 60:18 64:12,15,18 72:9 78:23 102:24,25 104:25 105:6 106: 9.10.11 109:14 115:14 121:24 revenues 34:20 51:11,21 66:8 85: 25 86:21 103:9,9 104:24 105:13 review 83:22 117:22 revise 123:10 revised 80:22 revisions 53:12,18 right-hand 70:9,11 risk 121:19 Robert 1:9 2:15 3:2,6 room 2:10 49:25 50:3 117:6 rough 23:14 roughly 87:16 rule 112:16 rules 75:5 run 87:25 92:8 Ruth 1:3 separately 30:18 32:12,13 106:6 S

S1 94:7 95:6

safe 49:25 SALEM 1:1 91:10 117:5 same 4:8 35:17 41:7,21 51:16 58: 19 61:19,20 63:13 66:21 75:4 76: 15 79:6 86:1 87:16 88:8 108:2,14 119:3 saved 106:12 Saver 56:18 57:15 59:11 88:12,16 Savers 20:12 32:10 57:1,24 63:7 64:2 65:17 109:22 Savings 13:20,21 14:5,12,18,22 17:13,15,20,23 18:3,7 28:20 57:2 59:3.23 64:22 109:2,5,21 115:2 121:13 saw 7:7 62:7,21 saying 23:6 35:11 37:3,4 38:12 50: 24 61:2 62:2 66:21,22 70:25 78:17 86:6 114:10 118:9 says 4:9,17 31:9 37:16 62:8 66:4, 19 79:24 98:9 102:11,23 103:12, 14 121:2 scenario 23:6 28:19 schedule 1:7.12.12 100:18 123:11 scheduled 53:23 100:19 scope 44:10,15 scratch 4:18 screened 117:20 seal 50:17 sealed 50:20 seated 2:25 47:16 second 16:17 23:6 38:14 69:6 90: 23 92:1 103:10 section 12:11 20:4 99:17 100:4 see 7:23 13:18 18:18 21:20 26:19 28:3 32:4 37:13,16 38:2,15 41:4, 16,23 51:4 53:11,21 54:14,18 60:7 66:13.24 69:2 71:5 89:3,10 90:10 94:2 95:7 99:13 100:12 102:11,23 103:1,14 104:7 108:13 120:2 122: seeing 84:1 seek 59:9 95:17 seeking 76:20 89:1 seeks 29:23 seem 95:22 seemed 5:12 seen 15:1 23:15 64:20 69:9 segment 58:11,12 106:12,14,18 segmentations 109:12,13,16 segments 109:20,25 self-provision 87:10 self-provisioning 45:6 self-provisions 87:13,14,15 sell 72:7 76:2,2 79:15 selling 72:10 Selwyn 17:7,8,11,12 19:3 20:15 28:2,12 30:21 31:2 32:5 53:16,21 67:12 Selwyn's 4:11 5:3 19:18 20:2,6 21: 17 23:24,25 24:1 27:22 34:13 40:5, 18.19 41:1.22 Senate 111:10 sending 30:10,13 35:22,23 sends 29:21 35:24 sense 11:1,23 72:13 75:6,24 76:14 sent 65:23 sentence 4:9 5:2,12 40:25 41:1,3, 7,23 66:4 99:13,18 separate 30:7 31:21,22 116:9

107:12

serve 11:1 21:6,9,12 74:13 79:10 122:2,5 served 10:18 72:15 83:24 84:2,17 88:16 92:13 serves 73:8 85:2 services 6:21,24 7:17 12:18,20 18: 3,3 24:20 25:9 26:15,18,22 27:9, 11,12 28:23 29:7,25 30:3,5,8 33: 14,15,25 35:21 36:4,4 44:21 45:22 51:3 54:17,20 56:3 61:23,24 73:18 76:10 77:8 78:22 79:5 81:7 82:22, 22,24 83:3,6 84:16 85:12 87:9,11 88:8,20 serving 79:9 119:7 session 100:12,19 set 1:5 15:17 21:1,9 42:18,21 71: 11 78:2,3,9 79:14 97:22 111:19 112:14 sets 20:25 77:19 92:9,22 setting 44:4 79:23 settled 2:13 seven 14:9 56:20 57:6 several 22:8,9 share 80:7 sheet 38:16 shifted 78:22 shifting 77:3 shouldn't 55:3 show 100:23 shown 5:4 51:18,19 103:9 signal 50:3 signatories 2:9 signed 50:1,2 significant 32:15 40:13 54:21 113:23 significantly 25:4 similar 36:7 simple 88:13 107:12 109:7 simply 17:13 39:1 44:25 66:11,19 81:6 101:4 since 24:12 25:4 26:4 29:3 49:9 81:10 92:25 99:7 117:21 single 29:22 sir 93:19 110:22 situation 31:18 six 14:8 16:8,12,14,20 17:24 20:11 32:9 56:19 57:6 60:25 63:7 sixty-three 121:7 sizeable 62:10 slightly 106:19 112:22 slip 1:12 small 10:17 11:4,16,22 119:14,15 smaller 88:14 sold 74:7,15 76:15 somebody 122:24 somebody's 10:1 someone 11:8 someplace 118:16 somewhere 108:10 sorry 19:20 28:9 44:18 49:17 58:1 68:2 87:13 88:19 89:4 98:20 99:25 102:17 103:25 108:6 113:16 120: sort 60:3 68:23 73:22 109:17 sought 24:19 sounds 76:7 space 104:6,9 105:18 speaking 6:12 special 8:17 9:9,10 10:6 11:18 43: 17,25 44:6 46:3,15,17 53:25 84:10, 22 86:12 87:9 88:2 122:2,6

specific 16:23 34:5 38:2 82:17 84: 1 89:21 98:13 99:8 specifically 24:22 spell 3:1 47:17 spelled 3:3 47:19 spot 2:20 square 112:4,11 squeeze 12:16 53:8 75:16 77:13 100:24 squeezes 96:15 98:16 Staff 1:9 91:6 102:1 113:20 Staff's 20:19 Stanage 2:2 122:25 123:1 stand 2:16,17,18 38:13 47:13 103: 17 104:1 107:15,22 108:22 standard 24:12 104:14 105:16 standpoint 10:4 11:19 stands 103:8 stapled 92:22 start 1:18 6:16 102:6 started 118:2 starts 4:9,24 41:3 99:13 state 3:1 5:1 8:25 10:18 21:1,4,15 29:8 30:25 47:17 54:12 62:7 69:24 75:3 81:10 86:14 87:19 96:14 115: 5 121:3,4 state-wide 21:2.9 stated 34:17 40:2 53:17 statement 57:22 58:2 68:5 74:25 75:8 97:6 99:22 114:9 states 34:19 statistics 120:17 Statute 24:11 99:8,9 statutory 112:6 step 99:1,2 Stepping 14:22 still 54:21 stimulating 66:16 stimulation 66:12,16,22 67:4,8 stop 60:21 90:9 streamline 56:11 strict 74:16 115:17 strictly 51:14,22 73:13 90:4 105: 12 115:23 119:12 strike 113:21 strikes *112*:13 structure 14:15 111:15,16,18 studies 23.15 study 34:23 35:2 36:9 37:5 62:7 117:4.22 subject 55:11 56:6 99:14 101:6 subjects 110:23 submit 80:22 submitted 3:12 19:3 37:5.9 91:5 subscribe 61:18 62:17 63:19 81: subscriber 62:20 106:2 119:6,6, 13,15 subscribing 16:20 17:15 Subsection 99:12 100:1 substitute 49:10 subtract 39:4 subtracted 38:22 subtracting 39:3 suffer 78:12 sufficient 10:10 21:10 sufficiently 24:25 suggest 59:14 67:8 86:15 89:7 suggested 65:7 suggestion 123:4

Super 13:19,21 14:4,12,17,22 17: 13,15,19,23 18:3,7 20:12 28:20 32: 10 56:18 57:1,2,15,24 59:3,11,23 63:7 64:2,22 65:17 88:16 109:2,5, 21.22 121:13 supplement 95:25 96:5 supplemental 91:23 93:23 94:9 95.68 supplied 93:9 107:16 supply 91:12 supplying 69:23 support 86:9 97:6 suppose 39:3 108:4 surcharge 104:24 105:1,24 surcharges 104:23 survey 116:16,21 surveyed 117:11 switch 33:17 59:21 88:1 110:23 115:2 118:2,6,8,14,15,18,19 switching 58:4 73:25 74:1 118:13 sworn 2:24 3:8 47:15,25 sync 114:23 synthesis 113:6

#### Т

T-e-i-t-z-e-l 47:19 T-S-L-R-I-C 5:17 tactic 109:6 talked 63:24 81:20,21 114:14 talks 67:10 tandem 118:19 target 58:25 109:4,19 110:5 112: targeted 13:5,7,10,11 57:18 58:10, 13 60:1 109:11,19,21 121:15 tariff 27:8 37:13 63:17,17 tariffed 26:16.24 tariffs 37:16 65:2 83:17 technically 39:4 49:9 technology 113:11 Teitzel 13:9 14:13,20 34:4,10 47: 12,13,18,23 48:4,25 49:7,8,23 50:6 *51:*24 *52:*9,12 *53:*3,13 *54:*7 *55:*10 56:1 68:20 76:7 79:24,25 80:2,11, 13 89:25 90:14 93:18 96:9 97:1,17 100:25 102:6,7 103:20 122:14,17 telecommunications 99:14 telemarketing 109:24 Telephone 114:11,12 118:1 telephony 61:8,15 119:2 tend 9:12 31:25 43:25 58:23 65:8 67:8 121:21 term 88:19 111:25 115:5 terminate 8:21 78:20 terminated 84:12 terminates 118:5,8 terminating 8:15 22:11,13,25 23: 1,4,5 34:14 84:21 85:10 118:11 terms 37:15 80:17 82:15 87:5 88: 2 89:19 90:1 territories 21:13 territory 34:15 test 34:20 35:4 43:3 97:22 103:23, 25 104:3,5 105:19 106:4,9,10 108: testified 15:4 42:17 60:6 110:11 121:14 testify 3:8 14:16 15:5 47:25 testimony 3:16,22 4:3,5 6:13,17 7:

7 8:6,9,11 12:1,11 15:8 17:5,6 19:

3,21,22,23 20:1,4 21:20 35:9 37:2

38:6 39:24 40:2,6,19,22 41:1,11,

15,16,19,22 *54*:10 *57*:23 *65*:25 *67*: 18 69:5,10,25 72:6 74:9 79:24 80: 1.25 81:9 87:23 89:3,8,17,21 96: 12 97:6 100:13 106:22 109:4 111: 8 114:5,5 120:22 121:2 123:6 tests 34:18 Thanks 11:25 19:11 23:22 25:16 32-19 theirs 29:3 themselves 24:14 27:13 43:23 46: 1 61:23,24 There's 14:11,17 18:9 38:5 45:24 60:23 61:22 62:16 63:16 66:10 75: 20 76:8 77:12 78:23 84:14 87:2 104:6 106:1,16 114:22 115:7,7,21 therefore 44:13 80:12 Thereupon 3:7 47:24 thinking 48:23 86:7,24 thinks 70:19 third 32:9 104:2 though 64:22 119:10 three 20:5 40:4,7,11 92:9,22 94:13 111:5 112:5,10 three-page 94:21 Thursday 2:3 100:20 123:2,6,6 today 6:12 15:25 24:14 53:13 61: 14 100:21 122:21 123:12 together 23:2,5 90:21 112:12 toll's 29:18 tomorrow 53:8 55:23 68:8 91:13 100:21 117:23 122:18,22 tonight 53:21 took 2:20 38:20,25 39:1 tool 57:19,25 58:9,11 59:3 top 17:4,5,6 19:4 21:16 70:8 94:2, total 5:4 21:19 39:1 85:24 86:25 102:12,25 103:18 105:14,17 107: 10,17 108:3 113:10 115:10,13,14, 17 117:3 touched 11:9 towards 108:1 111:13,23 114:15, track 51:10 66:25 91:6 107:12 Trade 68:13,14,15 traditional 118:25 traffic 8:15,21 10:7,11 22:12 23:8, 10,11 33:22 34:14 84:11,14,21 85: 10,25 86:2 122:7,9 transcript 50:15,16,18 translate 73:24 99:9 translates 99:8 transmission 119:8 transport 74:1 118:3,12 tried 39:12 120:3 Trinchero 1:20 33:3,4,7 36:12,15 49:17,19 50:17 52:16 53:1,6,10 54: 2 91:8,16 92:14,18 93:7,12,13,14, 17 94:16,17 95:16 96:8,11,20,22 97:1,12,15,17 98:3,5,8,11,14,25 99: 1,3 100:7,14,16 101:5,10,13,18 true 5:22 6:21 17:19 26:12 29:5,8, 21 35:24 42:7 45:3 57:15 72:10 76: 5,11 78:1,4,7 82:13,16 83:7,21 104:2 trunk 117:5 try 7:4 68:23,23 79:15 106:5 111: 14 114:2

trying 37:2 39:13 101:11 102:10

105:3 115:16

22 42:7 48:5,11 49:1,3 51:25 53:

TSLRIC 5:17 28:1 74:10 78:18 TUESDAY 1:1 turn 19:17,25 20:1,2 26:11,11 27: 25 40:21 41:6 54:9 93:22 95:3 99: 11 106:22 Turner 20:19 Turning 96:11 103:11 109:2 two 38:12 49:20 68:21 79:23 111: 4,12 112:11 114:22 118:10,13 two-fold 113:25 114:1 two-page 94:1,3 TY 102:24 TYMOU 103:17 TYMOUs 103:13,15 type 14:23 34:2 59:25 60:1 87:9 88:3,13 106:3 109:13 types 22:9 typical 115:18 typically 81:11,12,14,25 83:19,21 U U.S 25:8,19,20 26:16,23 41:4 unbundled 54:25 111:17 114:3 under 16:11,17 18:10 28:19 38:1

88:11,14,16 118:18 119:17 121:23 *57:*13 *66:*4,10 *71:*15,18 *75:*5 *76:*8 82:7 88:9 99:12 101:4 103:5,19 104:6,19 105:18 112:23 understand 6:18 7:10,15 18:6 24: 15 37:2 52:21 102:10 105:3 108: 16 109:3 111:8 understanding 10:2 15:13 27:1 37:12,13 56:10 100:11 101:3 understands 71:7 understood 11:12 116:18 unduly 53:14 Unfortunately 98.5 unlike 75:20 unquote 75:10 unregulated 26:17 29:25 until 32:25 up 15:17 22:20,22 32:22 33:10 39: 23 43:12 45:10 46:9 56:4 62:5,9 71:5 85:19 100:21 103:9 105:21 110:1 116:19 117:15 120:2 121:6 122:12 updated 51:4 upper 70:10 usage 11:22 57:12 109:14 115:7, 13,19,21,25 116:2 useful 23:23 user 44:23 45:25 46:16 59:9,24,25 74:23 77:8 84:9,11,25 88:14 118: 21,22 119:5 users 10:17.17 60:4 121:22 uses 32:5 43:24 57:18 70:6 74:22 using 10:6 11:20,21 28:1 31:2,4,8 34:2 42:8,15,16 43:14,20 61:11,24 68:4 72:19 73:13 74:16 78:20 81: 23 83:4,10 88:19 119:10 UT 1:6 66:7,17 96:16 108:16,16 utilized 30:22 UX 25:7,18 40:16

value 58:12,16 88:13 109:7 121: varies *62:*2 variety 12:24 13:3 43:13 54:13 64: 4 115:24 various 44:5

20

vast 10:16 11:16 vein 59:17 verify 38:14 Verizon 66:2,5,10,21 67:2 Verizon's 65:22 66:7 versa 76:3 version 4:21 41:10 49:11,13,21 80: 22 102:7 versus 10:22,23 11:18 via 10:21 vice 76:3 view 7:1,16 31:11 38:25 45:16 58: 19 **59**:4 **80**:15,19 **83**:2,6 **112**:2 viewed 74:24 views 58:14 virtually 79:17 115:22 virtue 9:5 volume 36:8 44:1 59:9.24 88:12 115:18 121:21,23 volumes 10:15 115:22,23 vulnerable 121:19

## W

waiting 1:15 walk 69:16,19 85:1 92:18 93:7 wanted 18:6 19:22 34:8,9 38:17 53:11.82:9 wants 32:21 65:10 war 12:18 way 12:11 15:10 18:4,4 22:23 31: 11 57:4 58:14 66:11 75:13 85:16, 19 87:4 90:1 107:5 115:16 ways 43:13,21 44:5,23 web 65:3,12 website 62:21 week 14:9 56:21 57:7 weekend 109:16 weight 22:9 23:5 weighted 4:17,19,25 5:5 23:2 107: 17,25 weighting 23:3 82:17 107:18 Weirich 1:8 36:20,21,24 39:16,25 101:8 102:2,5,17,19,22,23 104:2

108:23 109:1 110:14 122:17,20 West 25:8,19 26:16,23 41:4 West's 25:20 whatever 34:9 36:4 46:5 50:13 123:9 whereas 51:11,17 85:24

whether 8:5 12:16 14:17 41:4 53: 11,21 58:8 59:18 60:22 62:2,23 73: 23 78:1,3 99:7 100:2,17 116:21,22 white 94:25 who's 67:11

whole 5:2 31:19 wholesale 111:6.16 wholistically 82:1 wide 115:21 widely 57:19

will 1:21 7:14 8:9 13:5,14 16:19, 20 17:1 21:2 25:15 26:16 42:24 44: 22 47:13 49:22 53:18 57:9 58:12 59:1,10,10,25 62:5,9 64:11,19,24 65:2,5,17 67:3,14,24 75:9 78:24 79:8,10 80:18 84:5 89:21 90:12 91: 12 92:21 93:7 96:16 98:11 100:11 104:24 109:17 110:12 112:12 114: 24 119:16 121:20

wire 113:11 wise 65:11 wish 4:2 5:8 49:1 51:25 withdrawn 93:8

within 29:15 44:15 116:2,4,7 without 11:22 17:2 22:1 39:2,14 119:9

WITNESS 2:17,19,24 3:2,7 11:14 15:3,7,16,20 18:14 20:19 25:23 32: 19 36:16,17 44:11,18 46:8,22 47: 10,15,18,24 49:15 50:21 51:7 54: 23 56:7 67:11,21 70:18 71:7,10 92: 19 96:10 98:11 100:17 101:19,20 103:22,25 110:16 113:3 119:21 120:4 121:1 122:15

witnesses 1:7,13 15:18 123:11

witnesses' 114:4

word 58:21,22

words 4:24 41:3 70:16 77:9 112:8 114:22

work 23:23 100:19 117:16 122:21

working 21:23 41:14

works 123:9

WorldCom 2:1 11:8 18:19,21,25 19:13 21:8 23:20 33:12 40:14 41:6 67:25 68:12,16 69:3 75:21 78:3,8 79:1,6,20,22 83:23 84:4,8,10,15,20 85:2,11,22 87:1,2,7,15 90:12,15 91:18 92:12,23 93:3,20 95:17 96:7 109:3 116:16

WorldCom's 83:22 87:21

wrap 110:1

written 68:4

wrote 26:13 68:15

Wyoming 94:22

XXXXX 51:3,20

XXXXXX 51:3,18

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXX 102:15

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXX 102:

#### $\mathbf{Y}$

year 102:25 103:18,23,24,25 104:3, 5 105:19 106:4,9,10 108:4 years 121:8 yellow 91:3,5,9,12,12

yourself 62:18 99:17

#### Z

zeros 38:19 Zone 116:1,1

zones 111:6,17 112:5,10

1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	
3	
4	STATE OF OREGON )
5	)
6	County of Polk )
7	
8	
9	
10	I, SUSAN M. PRICE, Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Oregon, do hereby certify:
11	That the foregoing transcript was taken down by means of stenotype at the time and place therein named, and
12	thereafter transcribed by means of computer aided transcription, and that the foregoing transcript contains a
13	full, true and verbatim record of the said proceedings, pages 1 - 123.
14	I further certify that I have no interest in the event of the action.
15	WITNESS my hand this 13th day of June, 2001.
16	
17	
18	OFFICIAL SEAL SUSAN M. PRICE
19	NOTARY PUBLIC-DREGON (COMMISSION NO. A340086 (COMMISSION EXPIRES NOV. 6, 2004 (COMMISSION EXPIRES N
20	MIT COMMUNICATION DATES
21	1
22	Sugan M. Paras
23	Susan M. Price Court Reporter
24	Court Reporter

Confidential Material to Locked Cabinet Env. # 96 33

25

1	BEFORE	THE PUBLIC UTILITY COM	MMISSION
2		OF OREGON	
3		UT 125	
4			
5	In the Matter of t	the Application of	,
6		for an Increase in	)
7	Revenues.		,
8			
9	DATE:	May 30, 2001	
10	TIME:	9:30 a.m.	
11	PLACE:	Agriculture Building,	Rasomont
12	PLACE.	Large Hearing Room 635 Capitol Street NE	
13		Salem, Oregon 97301-2	
14	BEFORE:	Ruth Crowley Administrative Law Ju	ndae
15		Nuministrative law of	age
16			RECEIVED
17			JUN 1 4 2001
18			Public Utility Commission of Oregon Administrative Hearings Division
19			pa
20			
21			CINAL
22		<u>VOLUME 2</u> Pages 124 - 336	ORIGINAL
23			DOCKETEL
24			DOCKETEL

Sue Price - Court Reporter (503) 831-2060 PO Box 1041 Dallas, OR 97338

1	<u>APPEARANCES</u>
2	
3	Ms. Ruth Crowley, Administrative Law Judge;
4	Ms. Ann Hopfenbeck, WorldCom;
5	Mr. Jason Jones, PUC Staff;
6	Mr. Robert Manifold, AARP;
7	Mr. Lawrence Reichman, Qwest;
8	Mr. Mark Trinchero, AT&T
9	Mr. Mike Weirich, PUC Staff.
10	00000
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

# <u>I N D E X</u>

2			
3	Proceedings held May 2	9, 2001	1
4	Proceedings held May 3	0, 2001	124
4	Proceedings held May 3	1, 2001	337
5	Dunneddan held Tuno	1 2001	F 3.6
6	Proceedings held June .	1, 2001	536
7	WITNESS EXAM	MINATION	PAGE
8	FOR QWEST:		
	Robert Brigham	Direct by Mr. Reichman	3
9		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	6
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	33
10		Cross by Mr. Weirich	36
1 1		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	39
11		Recross by Ms. Hopfenbeck Redirect by Mr. Reichman	45 46
12		Redirect by Mr. Refemman	40
12	David Teitzel	Direct by Mr. Reichman	47
13	bavia idididi	Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	54
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	93
14		Cross by Mr. Weirich	102
		Cross by Mr. Manifold	110
15		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	119
16		Recross by Mr. Weirich	124
10	Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee	Direct by Mr. Reichman	127
17	DI, MILLMANA DANCE JOS	Cross by Mr. Trinchero	130
		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	167
18		Cross by Mr. Weirich	169
		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	171
19		Recross by Mr. Trinchero	179
20	FOR AT&T:	Discret has May Guidenshaue	100
21	Dr. Lee Selwyn	Direct by Mr. Trinchero Cross by Mr. Reichman	182 185
21		Cross by Mr. Weirich	213
22		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	227
ے ک		Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck	229
23		Recross by Mr. Reichman	234
		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	244
24		Recross by Mr. Reichman	250

2	WITNESS	EXAMINATION	PAGE
3	FOR PUC STAFF:		
	Thomas Turner	Direct by Mr. Weirich	260
4		Cross by Mr. Reichman	261
_		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	290
5		Cross by Mr. Manifold Redirect by Mr. Weirich	289 294
6		Recross by Mr. Reichman	296
7	FOR AT&T:		
	Arlene Starr	Direct by Mr. Trinchero	298
8		Cross by Mr. Reichman	300
9		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	334
9	FOR QWEST:		
10	Scott McIntyre	Direct by Mr. Reichman	337
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	342
11		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	379
12		Recross by Mr. Trinchero	384
12	FOR WORLDCOM:		
13	Anthony DiTirro	Direct by Ms. Hopfenbeck	387
	_	Cross by Mr. Reichman	388
14		Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck	404
1.5		Recross by Mr. Reichman	406
15	FOR PUC STAFF:		
16	Lance Ball	Direct by Mr. Jones	414
_		Cross by Mr. Reichman	415
17		Cross by Mr. Manifold	437
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	440
18		Redirect by Mr. Jones	443
19		Recross by Mr. Reichman	446
19	Cynthia Van Landuyt	Direct by Mr. Weirich	452
20	-	Cross by Mr. Reichman	453
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	470
21		Redirect by Mr. Weirich	473
2.2		Recross by Mr. Reichman	475
22	FOR AARP:		
23	Dr. Pamela Cameron	Direct by Mr. Manifold	476
		Cross by Mr. Reichman	479
24		Cross by Mr. Weirich	498
2 -		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	503
25		Redirect by Mr. Manifold	504

#### I N D E X (cont.)

2	WITNESS EXA	MINATION	PAGE
3	FOR PUC STAFF:		
	Jim Stanage	Direct by Mr. Jones	506
4		Cross by Mr. Reichman	507
		Cross by Mr. Manifold	525
5		Recross by Mr. Reichman	533
6	FOR OWEST: David Teitzel - PAL is	enoc	
7	David leitzei - FRD is	Cross by Mr. Harlow	540
,		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	628
8		Recross by Mr. Harlow	635
J		modeled at mit muriou	000
9	David Teitzel - Centre		
		Cross by Mr. Harlow	637
10		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	701
11		Recross by Mr. Harlow	708
	FOR NWPA:		
12	Don Wood	Direct by Mr. Harlow	709
		Cross by Mr. Reichman	714
13		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	760
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	764
14			
	FOR ATG:		
15	Dr. Nina Cornell	Direct by Mr. Harlow	765
		Cross by Mr. Reichman	767
16		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	785
1 7		Recross by Mr. Reichman Redirect by Mr. Harlow	788 790
17		Recross by Mr. Reichman	790 791
18		Recross by Mr. Reschinding	791
		oo0oo <del></del>	
19			
20			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

### EXHIBITS

NUMBEI	?	IDENTIFICATION REC	EIVED
Qwest	201	Teitzel direct testimony	<del></del> 52
Qwest	202	(Teitzel) Basic Exchange Pricing Summary Residential (Confidential)	52
Qwest	203	(Teitzel) Basic Exhange Pricing Summary Business (Confidential)	52
Qwest	204	(Teitzel) Extended Area Service (Confidential)	52
Qwest	205	(Teitzel) Centrex Plus Services (Confidential)	<b></b> 52
Qwest	206	(Teitzel) Vertical Features/services (Confidential)	52
Qwest	207	(Teitzel) Listing Services (Confidential)	52
Qwest	208	(Teitzel) IntaLATA Long Distance Services (Confidential)	<del></del> 52
Qwest	209	McIntyre Direct Testimony	342
Qwest	210	(McIntyre) Private Line Diagram	342
Qwest	211	(McIntyre) Oregon Analog Private Line Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest	212	(McIntyre) Oregon Digital Data Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest	213	(McIntyre) DS1 Service Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest	214	(McIntyre) Switched Access Network Diagram	- 342
Qwest	215	(McIntyre) Current Switched Access Price Structure	342
Qwest	216	(McIntyre) Proposed Switched Access Price Structure	<b></b> 342
Qwest	217	(McIntyre) Oregon Switched Access Proposal	- 342
Qwest	218	Brigham Direct Testimony	<b></b> 6

<u>NUMBER</u>		IDENTIFICATION	<u>RECEIVE</u>	D
Qwest 2	219	(Brigham) Summary of Selected Rate Design	gn - <b></b>	6
Qwest 2	220	(Brigham) Deaveraged Loop Zones Qwest-O	regon -	6
Qwest 2	221	(Brigham) Oregon Residence Access Line Study (Confidential)	NRC	6
Qwest 2	222	Teitzel Rebuttal Testimony		52
Qwest 2	223	(Teitzel) Verizon responses to Qwest darrequests	ta <b></b>	52
Qwest 2	224	(Teitzel) Staff responses to Qwest data request 11		52
Qwest 2	225	(Teitzel) Metronet v. Qwest, granting Q motion for summary judgment		52
Qwest 2	226	Banerjee Rebuttal Testimony	1	. 29
Qwest 2	227	(Banerjee) Qualifications	<del>-</del> 1	129
Qwest 2	228	Bailey Rebuttal Testimony	<b></b> 5	36
Qwest 2	229	McIntyre Rebuttal Testimony	<b></b> 3	342
Qwest 2	230	Brigham Rebuttal Testimony		6
Qwest 2	231	(Brigham) New Mexico Proceedings transc	ript -	6
Qwest 2	232	Supplemental Responses to Qwest's Secon Data Requests (Confidential)	d Set 1	L <b>9</b> 4
Qwest 2	233	Draft from UT85 of Toll, Access, Custom Rates	Callin <b></b> 2	1g 279
Qwest 2	234	Article by Armando Levy - Semi-Parametr Estimates	ics 2	281
Qwest 2	235	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's first s of Data Requests (Confidential)	et <b>-</b> 4	101
Qwest 2	236	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's third s		401

NUMBER	ξ	IDENTIFICATION RECEIVE	/ED
Qwest	237	WorldCom's Supplemental Responses to Qwest's third set of Data Requests (Confidential)	401
Qwest	238	Proposed Amendments to House Bill 2659	538
Qwest	239	Request 01-003 to NWPA	726
Qwest	240	Request 03-033 to U.S. West	735
Qwest	241	Request 03-032 to U.S. West	775
		oo0oo <del></del>	
Staff	1	Ball Direct Testimony	415
Staff	2	(Ball) Qualifications, Recommended Rate Spread by Service, by Customer Class, Comparison of Qwest and Staff Rate Spread by Major Service Category	
Staff	3	Van Landuyt Direct Testimony	453
Staff	4	(Van Landuyt) Qualifications; Switched Access Service	s 453
Staff	5	(Van Landuyt) Switched Access Rate Design (Confidential)	453
Staff	6	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Service	453
Staff	7	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Rate Design (Confidential)	453
Staff	8	Turner Direct Testimony	260
Staff	9	(Turner) Qualifications; Message Toll Service Rates Exhibits (Tables, FCC Study)	e 260
Staff	10	(Turner) Toll Revenue and Demand Analysis (Confidential)	260
Staff	11	(Turner) Access Imputation Analysis (Confidential)	260
Staff	12	(Turner) Price Elasticity Study (Confidential)	260

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION RECEIVED
Staff 13	Sloan Direct Testimony 414
Staff 14	(Sloan) Non-confidential exhibits in support of direct, pp. 1-12 414
Staff 15	(Sloan) Pages 2-12, exhibits to Sloan testimony issues (Confidential) 414
Staff 16	Stanage Direct Testimony (EAS; Advanced services, business and residential local exchange access; residential NRC) 516
Staff 17	(Stanage) Qualifications 506
Staff 18	(Stanage) Non-confidential exhibits in support of direct, pp. 1-8 506
Staff 19	(Stanage) Exhibits in support of direct (Confidential) 506
Staff 20	Turner Rebuttal Testimony 260
Staff 21	(Turner) Status Report in UM 962 Wholesale Discounts 260
Staff 22	Two pages, CALLS Analysis 500
	00000
AARP 1	Cameron Direct Testimony 479
AARP 2	(Cameron) Qualifications 479
AARP 3	Cameron Rebuttal Testimony 479
	oo0oo <del></del>
ATG 1	Cornell Direct Testimony 766
ATG 2	(Cornell) Qualifications 766
ATG 3	ATG's Request 03-019 to Qwest 654
ATG 4	(Not offered)
ATG 5	Centrex Prime Pricing (Confidential) 664

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION RECEIVED
ATG 6	Excerpt of Dennis Hruska Deposition, Metronet v. U.S. West 667
ATG 7	Centrex Prime Issues (Confidential) 667
ATG 8	Small Business Basic Exchange Service, Key Beliefs and assumptions - Tedd Bell (Confidential) 679
ATG 9	High level impacts of ONA resale from Judette Hemachandra to Mark Reiger (Confidential) 672
ATG 10	Fifteenth Supplemental Order, Docket UT-950200 683
ATG 11	ATG's Request 02-014 to Qwest 692
ATG 12	ATG's Request 02-004S1 to Qwest 692
	00000
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony 299
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony (Confidential) 299
AT&T 2	(Starr) Response to Data Request 003 299
AT&T 3	(Starr) Comparison of Qwest intrastate rates to FCC interstate rates 299
AT&T 4	(Starr) Response to Data Request 006,007 299
AT&T 5	(Starr) Response to Data Request 002 299
AT&T 6	(Starr) Response to Data Request 001 299
AT&T 7	(Starr) Qwest proposed Oregon intrastate rates, percent markup over UM 844 299
AT&T 8	(Starr) Present Market Structure 299
AT&T 9	Data Request Response 02-025 101
AT&T 10	Draft Proposed Amendments HB 2659 101
አጥርጥ 11	Data Request Response 04-026 (Confidential) 167

NUMBI	ER	IDENTIFIED RECEIV	/ED
AT&T	12	Data Request Response 04-027 (Confidential)	167
AT&T	13	Data Request Response 04-028	167
АТ&Т	14	Data Request Response 04-037, Article by Rappaport	167
AT&T	15	Qwest's Form 10Q	353
AT&T	16	Data Request Response 04-040	376
		00000	
AT-W	1	Selwyn Direct Testimony	185
AT-W	1	Selwyn Direct Testimony (Confidential)	185
AT-W	2	(Selwyn) Qualifications	185
AT-W	3	(Selwyn) Percent Change in California Resider and Business MTS Rates	
AT-W	4	(Selwyn) Percent Change in Residence MTS per Qwest's Proposal	185
AT-W	5	(Selwyn) Revised Toll Imputation Calculation (Confidential)	185
		00000	
NWPA	1	Wood Direct Testimony	710
NWPA	1	Wood Direct Testimony (Confidential)	710
NWPA	2	(Wood) Qualifications	710
NWPA	3	(Wood) Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential	710
NWPA	4	(Wood) Alternative Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential)	710
NWPA	5	Response to Data Request 03-008	574
NWPA	6	Response to Data Request 03-011	581
NWPA	7	Response to Data Request 04-039	582

NUMBE	ER		IDENTIFICATION					RECEIVED	
NWPA	8	Response	to	Data	Request	04-037		588	
NWPA	9	Response	to	Data	Request	04-040		595	
NWPA	10	Response	to	Data	Request	05-053		596	
NWPA	11	Response	to	Data	Request	05-050		618	
NWPA	12	Response	to	Data	Request	03-035		623	
NWPA	13	Response (Confider						626	
NWPA	14	Response	to	Data	Request	03-030		626	
NWPA	15	Response	to	Data	Request	04-036		627	
oo0oo <del></del>									
World	Com 1	l DiTirro I	oire	ect Te	estimony			388	
WorldCom 2 Selwyn Direct Testimony							19		
WorldCom 3 (Not admitted)									
World	Com 4	Response	to	Data	Request	03-022		96	

--00000--

SALEM, OREGON, WEDNESDAY, MAY 30, 2001 1 2 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to start by recalling Mr. 3 4 Teitzel from yesterday. And, sir, you're still under 5 oath. THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you. ALJ CROWLEY: And, Mr. Reichman, would you orient 8 us, please? MR. REICHMAN: Would I what? 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you orient us to where we 10 11 are? MR. REICHMAN: Yes. At the close -- at some 12 13 point during the cross examination of Mr. Teitzel by Staff 14 yesterday, Staff asked for additional information. And Mr. 15 Teitzel did make a calculation and is prepared to provide 16 that additional information. And I will turn it over to Mr. Weirich to ask him 17 18 the question. ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Weirich? 19 MR. WEIRICH: Thank you. 20 --00000--21 RECROSS EXAMINATION 22 23 BY MR. WEIRICH:

Q Good morning, Mr. Teitzel.

25 A Good morning.

- 1 Q Do you remember the question I was discussing at
- 2 one point about your testimony at Qwest 222, Teitzel 6,
- 3 footnote 2; and you said based upon December of 2000, Qwest
- 4 intraLATA long distance usage data, the average length of a
- 5 residential call is 5.86 minutes while business calls
- 6 average 3.01 minutes in duration?
- 7 And I asked if you had the number to calculate
- 8 the composite average holding time for various time frames.
- 9 And off the record yesterday we've agreed the only time
- 10 frame we really need is the year 2000.
- 11 And have you had a chance to calculate the
- 12 composite average holding time frame for the year 2000?
- 13 A Yes. And let me clarify by saying that my
- 14 footnote is based on December of 2000 minutes of use as
- 15 opposed to full year of 2000.
- 16 Q Okay.
- 17 A So on that same basis, I did calculate a weighted
- 18 average holding time blending together the business and
- 19 residence numbers. And the holding time averages to 4.90
- 20 minutes per call on a weighted average basis.
- MR. WEIRICH: That's all we have. Thank you.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- MR. MANIFOLD: Excuse me.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 25 MR. MANIFOLD: I wasn't clear if your answer was

- 1 for the year of 2000 or December of 2000.
- THE WITNESS: Based on December 2000 data.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: And any follow up to that
- 4 question? Thank you, Mr. Teitzel. You're excused until
- 5 Friday.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Are we ready to call
- 8 Mr. Banerjee?
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Yes. Before we do that, I would
- 10 just like to make one clarification for the record of a
- 11 statement that I made yesterday. Yesterday in reference to
- 12 Exhibit AT&T 10, I believe I said that my understanding was
- 13 that the bill is dead.
- What I would like to clarify is that my
- 15 understanding is that this version of the bill is dead.
- 16 There may well be some version of this bill that passes.
- 17 And I just wanted to clarify that. And I think by the time
- 18 the Commission issues its order, we'll know what the
- 19 legislature has and has not done.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: With that, we'd like to call Dr.
- 22 Banerjee to the stand.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Good morning.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Good morning.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you raise your right hand.

- 1 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Please be seated.
- 3 State and spell your name for the record.
- 4 --00000--
- 5 <u>DR. ANIRUDDHA BANERJEE</u>,
- 6 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of Qwest, first
- 7 duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

- 9 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 10 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 11 Q Dr. Banerjee, would you please state and spell
- 12 your full name for the record.
- 13 A Yes. My name is Aniruddha; A-n-i-r-u-d-d-h-a.
- 14 Banerjee; B-a-n-e-r-j-e-e.
- 15 O Thank you. Do you have in front of you Exhibit
- 16 Qwest 226, which is your direct testimony?
- 17 A I do.
- 18 Q And is there an attached Exhibit Qwest 227?
- 19 A Yes, there is.
- 20 Q Are there any other questions -- I'm sorry. Are
- 21 there any corrections you wish to make to your testimony or
- 22 Exhibits?
- 23 A There is one.
- 24 Q And what is that?
- 25 A In Exhibit 226, page 32, line 5, there is a

- 1 phrase in the middle of the line which says "especially one 2 of 40 percent". That should be changed to "especially one 3 of 60 percent".
- 4 Q So what page and line did you have?
- 5 A This is page 32, line 5.
- 6 Q I have it actually on page 34, line 8. We may be 7 working from different versions of the testimony.
- 8 MR. MANIFOLD: I have it on 32, line 5.
- 9 MR. TRINCHERO: I have it on 32, too.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Excuse me. I take that back.
- 11 There are two occurrences of that phrase. One pertains to
- 12 the average price reduction, which is on page 32. I agree
- 13 with you, it's on page 34, line 8.
- 14 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Just so the record is clear,
- 15 are you correcting page 32 as well?
- 16 A No. I take that back.
- 17 Q Would you please go over the correction again,
- 18 then?
- 19 A Okay. On page 34, line 8, where the sentence
- 20 midway reads, "Would have meant gains by CCPMOU of 40 or
- 21 more percent", that should read "60 or more percent".
- 22 Q Thank you.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Excuse me. Can I ask a
- 24 clarifying question here? We received a revised page 34 in
- 25 the mail. And I believe it already says 60 percent there.

- 1 Is that what we should be working off of?
- MR. REICHMAN: Yes. I was about to say that,
- 3 that we did file and serve corrected pages.
- 4 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: But I just wanted to make sure the
- 6 record was clear.
- 7 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Are there any other corrections
- 8 that you need to make?
- 9 A No. That was it.
- 10 Q Are the answers to the questions in your prefiled
- 11 testimony true and correct?
- 12 A Yes, they are.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, we would offer
- 14 Exhibits Qwest 226 and 227.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. And just for the sake
- 16 of the record, you had characterized this as direct
- 17 testimony. Actually it was filed as rebuttal testimony.
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: There were no objections to these
- 20 exhibits, and they are admitted.
- MR. REICHMAN: Okay. With that, Mr. Banerjee is
- 22 available for cross examination.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. And I believe our lead
- 24 examiner is Mr. Trinchero today.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor.

#### 1 CROSS EXAMINATION

- 2 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 3 Q Good morning, Mr. Banerjee. I'm sorry. I'm
- 4 going to have to look at you from behind the reporter's
- 5 head here.
- 6 COURT REPORTER: Do you want me to move back?
- 7 MR. TRINCHERO: No. That's fine. That's fine.
- 8 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Dr. Banerjee, in your
- 9 testimony at page 19, line 8, you state that some of the
- 10 significant structural and other events that marked the
- 11 recent history of demands for Qwest's intraLATA long
- 12 distance service for the following, and then you list EAS
- 13 conversions, price reductions and equal access One Plus
- 14 presubscription; is that correct?
- 15 A That is correct.
- 16 Q When you use the term "significant" there, I take
- 17 it you're talking about something that has a statistical or
- 18 econometric significance; is that correct?
- 19 A I use the term "significant" in a broader sense.
- 20 Probably it has a statistical significance quality to it,
- 21 but it also means significant in the economic sense;
- 22 what's happening in the overall market in terms of the
- 23 competition that's occurring there, the fundamental change
- 24 and the terms of competition that have occurred during this
- 25 period in the question, and as a result, the changes in the

- 1 economic fortunes for all the market participants, not just
- 2 Qwest but also of its competitors and other firms that have
- 3 entered the marketplace.
- 4 Q And can the significance of these factors that
- 5 you've listed here be tested on a statistical basis?
- A Yes, they can be tested on a statistical basis.
- 7 All one needs I suppose is two things. One is the
- 8 specification of a statistical model which puts all these
- 9 variables, all of these events, together and outlines a
- 10 plausible relationship between them. And then one needs
- 11 data on each of those items so as to be able to conduct the
- 12 tests.
- 13 Q And, in fact, you did perform some tests on the
- 14 impacts of these events, did you not?
- 15 A I would characterize that as an attempt to find a
- 16 relationship between the items that I had readily available
- 17 to me. For that reason, I looked at the data on minutes of
- 18 use or MOU. I looked at the data on revenues. And I
- 19 looked at how those data have behaved over time,
- 20 especially during the time period in question.
- 21 And I asked myself, in light of these events
- 22 which I believe to be significant, can one identify certain
- 23 turning points in the graphs of these different data
- 24 series, namely revenue and MOU.
- 25 And when I looked at the rather obvious and

- 1 self-evident turning points in there, I asked myself, are
- 2 there reasonable explanations for those turning points.
- 3 Obviously, I couldn't answer the question fully only
- 4 because I didn't have data on every item that I would have
- 5 needed to have to answer that question fully. But when I
- 6 looked at what those data might be correlated with -- when
- 7 I'm talking about data, I mean access lines, I mean
- 8 population growth, I mean per capita income of household,
- 9 household demographics. Things like that.
- 10 When I looked at all those features and I looked
- 11 at how those features might behave over time, then a
- 12 standard term -- technique that is used by econometricians
- 13 which is to use a proxy for the underlying data, pointed me
- 14 in the direction of using time trends as a way of capturing
- 15 the effects of those missing data items.
- And when I threw in time trends into the data,
- 17 I -- or into the model, I was able to find a relationship,
- 18 at least by proxy, between MOUs and all those missing
- 19 items.
- 20 Q And are those tests that you performed summarized
- 21 then on page 24 of your testimony where you discuss data
- 22 from January of '97 through December of 2000, at line 2 on
- 23 page 24?
- 24 A Let me make sure that I have exactly the copy
- 25 that you're reading from. Is that page 24 on which line 1

- 1 is question, "Please explain what these data show"?
- 2 Q Yes.
- 3 A Okay.
- 4 Q I just want to make sure that we're talking about
- 5 the same --
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 0 -- examination.
- 8 A Yes, we are.
- 9 Q Okay. And you use in line 3 there the term
- 10 "polynomial trend of order four". And you'll have to
- 11 excuse me. One of the reasons that I went to law school
- 12 was because of my deficiencies in math.
- But can you just briefly explain to me what you
- 14 mean by "polynomial trend of order four"?
- 15 A A polynomial number trend of order four is just a
- 16 fancy way of saying that if you were to plot the graph on a
- 17 particular data series and you were to observe the graph
- 18 changing directions three times, it's always the number of
- 19 the trend, the order of the trend, minus one, then you have
- 20 a polynomial trend of order four. So the graph essentially
- 21 changes directions three times.
- 22 Q Thank you.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, it I might approach?
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, the documents that

- 1 I'm handing out were produced as confidential and subject
- 2 to the protective order.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 4 MR. TRINCHERO: And we may -- I'm going to try
- 5 not to, but we may end up discussing some of those
- 6 numbers.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: And I'm not sure what those are,
- 8 but I'm also aware these were produced in connection with
- 9 the settlement conference.
- 10 MR. TRINCHERO: No. These are response to data
- 11 request.
- 12 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 13 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I've handed out two
- 14 documents. And I'd request that we number these as AT&T, I
- 15 believe it would be 11 and 12. Is that correct?
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Correct.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Can I ask which is which?
- 18 MR. TRINCHERO: The document entitled "UT 125
- 19 Phase II Intervenor Request Number AT&T 04-026" would be
- 20 AT&T 11. And data request "AT&T 04-027" would be AT&T 12.
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 22 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Dr. Banerjee, do you recognize
- 23 these documents as responses to data requests sent out by
- 24 AT&T?
- 25 A Yes, I do.

- 1 Q And the response to 04-026 on the second page,
- 2 would it be correct to characterize this as the results of
- 3 these studies that you performed that are mentioned at the
- 4 top of page 24 of your rebuttal testimony?
- 5 A The verbal discussion onto the top of page 24 of
- 6 my testimony is a summary of the findings which are on
- 7 these three yellow pages.
- 8 Q And if we look at the response to data request
- 9 04-027, which has been marked as AT&T Exhibit 12, is this
- 10 the underlying data that led to the conclusions that are
- 11 charted on the three pages attached to AT&T 11?
- 12 A All true except I would characterize this as the
- 13 underlying effort to statistically model the data. And
- 14 what you're seeing in 04-027 are the outputs that came out
- 15 of every model that I looked at in order to determine the
- 16 polynomial trend.
- 17 Q Thank you. Now, turning back to page 19 of your
- 18 rebuttal testimony, what you were looking at was the
- 19 significance of three separate EAS conversions; two price
- 20 reductions and the conversion to One Plus presubscription.
- 21 Is that correct?
- 22 A That's correct.
- 23 Q And you were trying to determine what the impact
- 24 of those events were on the demand, toll demand trends; is
- 25 that accurate?

- 1 A I have to caution that in order to do that, one
- 2 has to necessarily be able to use every conceivable
- 3 variable that belongs in a demand model. So I would not
- 4 characterize this as a demand model. What I would
- 5 characterize this as, however, is an effort to look at the
- 6 trend properties, the time trend properties, of the data
- 7 series in question.
- 8 Q And the data series in question --
- 9 A Were the minutes of use.
- 10 O Were the minutes of use?
- 11 A And the revenues.
- 12 Q And the revenues. Very good. Thank you.
- Turning to page 2 of AT&T 11, there's a column
- 14 near the right-hand end of the page called "EAS dummy". Do
- 15 you see that?
- 16 A Yes, I do.
- 17 Q And then another column that says "EQA dummy"?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q Can you explain to me what the EAS dummy
- 20 represents?
- 21 A Both of these columns are somewhat inelegantly
- 22 called dummy variables. I have to explain that in
- 23 econometrics, that is a term of art. Dummy variables are
- 24 otherwise known as indicator or binary variables. All they
- 25 do is take value 0 and 1. They take the value 1 if a

- 1 particular condition is true. And they take the value 0 if
- 2 that condition is not true.
- In the case of the EAS dummy, in months in which
- 4 there were EAS conversions, the variables took the variable
- 5 1. In the other months it took the value 0.
- In the case of EQA dummy, that is an effort to
- 7 model the period before and after the One Plus
- 8 presubscription. And so if it was the period before, that
- 9 variable took the value 0. And if the period after, it
- 10 took the value 1.
- 11 Q So then if I understand that correctly, under
- 12 the -- using the EQA dummy variable, you recognize the
- 13 event, that is the establishment of One Plus
- 14 presubscription in the first month that it occurs and then
- 15 in every month following; is that right?
- 16 A That's correct.
- 17 Q And that's because it had a continuing impact?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q And under the column EAS dummy, on the other
- 20 hand, you only change the variable to 1 in the actual month
- 21 in which the EAS conversion occurred?
- 22 A That's correct.
- Q Now, once toll minutes are converted to local
- 24 minutes in an EAS conversion, isn't it true that those toll
- 25 minutes remain local minutes after that?

- 1 A That's true, they do.
- 2 Q Isn't it true then to capture the effect of each
- 3 EAS conversion, one would want to set the variable at 1 for
- 4 all the months following that EAS conversion?
- 5 A If one were to do that, then there would be no
- 6 way to distinguish the different EAS conversions. In fact,
- 7 what happens is the dummy variable affects the model in a
- 8 very particular way. It affects the intercept of the
- 9 equation that is being estimated. It does not affect the
- 10 slope or any other characteristic of the equation.
- I know I'm getting technical here. But the
- 12 reason it is important to point that out is because if the
- 13 implicit assumption is that the effect of the EAS
- 14 conversion is felt in a given month in which it happens,
- 15 then that's the point at which to put 1 in. If the effect
- 16 is to believe that there is an adjustment that happens
- 17 fairly soon thereafter, then you can go back to the
- 18 modeling it as a 0 until the next such event.
- 19 All it does is it shifts the intercept point. Ir
- 20 other words, where the fitted line -- now, I can't explain
- 21 that without a board very well, a chalk board. But where
- 22 the fitted line starts and where it ends up. That moves up
- 23 and down in response to this 1 and 0.
- If I were to put 1 for all of these months
- 25 following the initial instance in which it was 1, then that

- 1 would imply that there is EAS conversions going on in every 2 month.
- 3 Q Well, couldn't it also, if you set it at 1 after
- 4 the initial EAS conversion, for every month following, then
- 5 that would reflect the fact that, in fact, those toll
- 6 minutes are now local minutes for every month following;
- 7 isn't that true?
- 8 EAS conversion doesn't just happen once? Well,
- 9 the conversion happens once but those minutes are lost as
- 10 toll minutes thereafter, aren't they?
- 11 A I agree with that. Again, let me go back to my
- 12 original answer to the question. If there is an
- 13 instantaneous response of MOUs to EAS conversion, then this
- 14 is the right way to do this. Now, this is a modeling
- 15 assumption.
- 16 If on the other hand you believe there is a
- 17 permanent change in the MOU profile, then you would
- 18 possibly bring additional ones in order to characterize
- 19 that.
- 20 I'm looking only at the intercept. I am not
- 21 looking at the slope. Besides, the EAS dummy proved to be
- 22 ineffective in the whole model. It had absolutely nothing
- 23 to explain about the way the MOUs were changing. It is far
- 24 more important to look at the EQA dummy and the trend
- 25 itself.

- 1 Q But isn't it true that the loss of those minutes
- 2 of use would, in fact, affect the trend in all subsequent
- 3 months?
- 4 A The loss -- you have to understand, again,
- 5 there's a distinction between how the profile drops down or
- 6 up over time and how it bends down over time. And what I
- 7 was modeling was a line that would capture the turning
- 8 points in the graph.
- 9 I know I cannot possibly give you a visual
- 10 picture of this here. But I'm trying to model the turning
- 11 points in the graph, whether those turning points were the
- 12 EAS conversions or something else.
- And as it turns out, when I looked at the graph
- 14 itself, my first hunch was, it's probably the EAS
- 15 conversion that marked those turning points. As it turns
- 16 out, it was not the case. It was more to be explained by
- 17 other factors going on in the market. In particular, the
- 18 EQA event, which is the One Plus presubscription event.
- 19 That turned out to be a much more significant turning point
- 20 of that.
- 21 Q Now, if all you were looking at was the intercept
- 22 and not the slope, with the equal access conversion, why
- 23 would you not correct for that only in the first month and
- 24 then revert to a 0 dummy variable for the EQA in subsequent
- 25 months?

- 1 A Because the entire terms of engagement in the
- 2 market, the competitive interactions among the firms in the
- 3 market; namely, Qwest, AT&T, WorldCom, everyone else, was
- 4 completely changed. That these terms of engagement were
- 5 completely changed after the introduction of One Plus.
- And so the period between February of '99 and the
- 7 rest of the data up to December of 2000, is marked by a
- 8 completely different regulatory and competitive environment
- 9 than the previous -- than the period prior to that. And
- 10 that's why I separated them out in that fashion.
- 11 Q Now, isn't it true that you could have actually
- 12 created three separate EAS dummies, one for each EAS
- 13 conversion, and you'd have three columns here for EAS
- 14 dummy?
- 15 A I could do that, but there would be absolutely no
- 16 gain in terms of model of results from doing anything like
- 17 that. Besides, you have to keep in mind if you have an
- 18 intercept term, you don't have as many dummies as you do
- 19 variables.
- In this case you have three events. You don't
- 21 have three dummies. You have two dummies. Always one
- 22 less. Otherwise you run into a problem called perfect
- 23 polanarity. And that makes it impossible to estimate the
- 24 model.
- 25 So I would not think in terms of expanding the

- 1 number of columns of 0's and 1's needlessly. It has to be
- 2 done with a view to eliciting the information that is
- 3 needed, not just to throw one in for the sake of it.
- 4 Q Okay. A moment ago you said that when you tested
- 5 for EAS you found that it did not -- the impact was not
- 6 significant; is that correct?
- 7 A I might have said that.
- 8 Q And, in fact, that would be reflected in the
- 9 model runs that are appended to AT&T 12; is that correct?
- 10 A Yes. I'll make one small correction. EAS dummy
- 11 showed up as significant only in one particular limited
- 12 case. And that was for the minutes of use for CCPs.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: For the record, sir, please, CCP
- 14 is?
- 15 THE WITNESS: The calling connection plans or
- 16 connection calling plans. One of the two.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 18 O BY MR. TRINCHERO: And would it be accurate to
- 19 say that in a model like this, you would gauge whether or
- 20 not an event is significant if the result in column small t
- 21 on any of these runs was 2 or greater? Would that be fair
- 22 to say?
- 23 A I should explain what the question says. We are
- 24 talking here of statistical significance. One has to keep
- 25 that in view because there is such a thing as economic or

- 1 market significance, which is a completely separate matter.
- In terms of statistical significance, it is up to
- 3 the statistician to set a threshold point for that t. Now,
- 4 all that t is, it's called a t statistic. It is a way of
- 5 telling whether the parameter that has been estimated for a
- 6 particular variable is statistically significant or not.
- Now, there is nothing sacred about the value 2.
- 8 It just happens to be one that is frequently used, but one
- 9 could have easily used other values.
- 10 In my particular case, I looked more at the
- 11 column next to the column which says t, which says p
- 12 greater than t within bars. That's known as the
- 13 probability value. What that says is what is the
- 14 possibility -- or what is the probability of a particular
- 15 coefficient being truly 0 by showing up as something other
- 16 than 0 purely because of chance.
- And if that number is 5 percent or less, then I
- 18 will conclude that number is different from 0 not by
- 19 chance. So I use that second -- or the column next to it
- 20 to make that inference at the 5 percent level of test.
- 21 Q Thank you for that clarification.
- Now, going back to page 19 of your rebuttal
- 23 testimony, you list as significant structural and other
- 24 events these three EAS conversions that we've just
- 25 discussed and the equal access One Plus presubscription.

- 1 You also list two price reductions; one in January of 1999 2 and one in July of 1999.
- Isn't it true that you did not test for the
- 4 impact of those in the model that is reflected in AT&T 11
- 5 and AT&T 12?
- 6 A What AT&T -- well, let me take that first. What
- 7 AT&T 12 shows is my effort to look at the time trend
- 8 properties of these two data series. It looks at the time
- 9 trend properties in terms of a variable which is built a
- 10 certain way. It's either time or it's a square of time or
- 11 it's the cube of time. It's some kind of polynomial of
- 12 time.
- I do look at price reductions at both in January
- 14 of '99 and July of '99. In fact, if you look at the
- 15 spreadsheet which is now part of AT&T 11, the very first
- 16 yellow sheet before the graphs, and if you look at the
- 17 calculations that appear between those two -- well, on the
- 18 yellow page, there isn't a second vertical shaded column.
- 19 But if you look past that shaded column where it
- 20 says "Calculations and testimony", that's where I
- 21 investigated the effects of those price changes. And I
- 22 looked at what happened as a result of those price changes
- 23 on the minutes of use and the revenues that Qwest
- 24 experienced following those price changes.
- 25 O And where is that reflected?

- 1 A Where is that reflected in my testimony?
- 2 Q Or in AT&T 11 or AT&T 12?
- 3 A I believe it's the response to 04-026, which I
- 4 believe you have marked as AT&T 11.
- 5 Q Uh-huh.
- 6 A If you look at the first yellow sheet, past that
- 7 first shaded column, on the right-hand side.
- 8 Q Yes.
- 9 A Those are calculations which looked at what
- 10 happened to minutes of use and revenues for CCP and MTS
- 11 following those two price changes.
- 12 Q In modeling this, how was it that you were able
- 13 to discern the impact of the price changes separate and
- 14 apart from the conversion to equal access in February of
- 15 199?
- 16 A I did not. And I need to remind you that that
- 17 was not the purpose. I was not building up demand model.
- 18 What I was looking at was the revenue series and the
- 19 minutes of use series and asking myself, why does it look
- 20 that particular way. What kind of time trend can explain
- 21 that or at least depict that behavior. Not explain it but
- 22 depict that behavior.
- 23 And all I was concerned with at that point of the
- 24 analysis was to identify the turning points, which I did,
- 25 using the trend model. This was not an effort to bring

- 1 prices in to somehow explain those turning points. All I
- 2 was trying to do was to identify the turning points.
- 3 MR. TRINCHERO: Might I approach, Your Honor?
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'd ask that the
- 6 document that I've just handed out, which is a one-page
- 7 document, be marked as AT&T 13.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 9 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Dr. Banerjee, do you recognize
- 10 this as your response to AT&T data request 04-028?
- 11 A Yes, I do.
- 12 Q And in this response, you explain that you did
- 13 not test for price because the average revenue per
- 14 minutes -- let's see. AT&T A, which is in your response,
- 15 you say to see Confidential Attachment A trend analysis.
- 16 And that's the attachment that we've just been discussing;
- 17 is that correct?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q And you explain there that the two variables that
- 20 you looked at were EAS conversions and equal access One
- 21 Plus presubscription; is that correct?
- 22 A That's correct. For the limited purposes of a
- 23 trend analysis.
- 24 Q Then you also state that the critical problem --
- 25 this is in explaining why you did not use average revenue

- 1 per minute and average revenue per minute variable, that
- 2 ARPM is not the same as the price per unit when tariff
- 3 charges vary by distance, time of day, day of week, and
- 4 additional time and minutes. Do you see that?
- 5 A Yes, I do.
- 6 O Thank you. Let's return to AT&T 11 Confidential
- 7 Attachment A. Under the column entitled "TOT MOU", which I
- 8 take it stands for total minutes of use; is that correct?
- 9 A TOT MOU is the sum of two columns, MTS and MOU,
- 10 which is the minutes of use for MTS service which is CCP
- 11 MOU, which is minutes of use for CCP service.
- 12 Q If we look at that column, in your opinion would
- 13 it be fair to say that between the months January of '97
- 14 and January of '99, the total minutes of use, while they
- 15 vary from month to month, do not show any significant
- 16 trend?
- 17 A If one were to take a casual look at the data
- 18 between January of '97 and January of '99, one would make
- 19 the point that they don't seem to vary a whole lot. Of
- 20 course, the proof of the pudding isn't actually looking at
- 21 the data and modeling it.
- 22 It's certainly true that the variability of the
- 23 data during that period is much less than in the subsequent
- 24 period.
- 25 Q And the subsequent period begins with February of

- 1 '99 and the conversion to One Plus presubscription; is that 2 correct?
- 3 A That's correct.
- 4 Q Okay. Can you turn to pages 17 and 18 of your
- 5 rebuttal testimony. Beginning at line 17, you list a
- 6 number of factors that you indicate possibly affect the
- 7 demand for intraLATA long distance service; is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q And the first that you list is competition from
- 11 IXCs. And under that you have a bullet point at line 21,
- 12 "Equal access One plus presubscription"; is that correct?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q And you tested for that variable and that's what
- 15 we've just discussed; is that correct?
- 16 A Again, that is a loose use of the word "test".
- 17 All I did was defined that to find at that particular point
- 18 in time there was a turning point. And that may be a
- 19 candidate variable if one were to do a full-blown model to
- 20 explain what happened to the data series at that point.
- 21 Q And let's just for purposes of this cross
- 22 examination define our terms. When I say "test", would you
- 23 agree with me that we can use that term to signify a
- 24 statistical examination of the impact?
- 25 A I can live with that.

- 1 Q Okay. Then in line 22, there's a bullet point,
- 2 "Single rate and source bill for inter and intraLATA
- 3 calling".
- 4 Now, you did not do a similar test for that, did
- 5 you?
- 6 A No, I didn't.
- 7 O The top of the next page, line 1, it states,
- 8 "Dial Around and prepaid card calling". You did not do a
- 9 test for that, did you?
- 10 A If you're asking me if I included all these
- 11 variables in my trend analysis, the answer is no, because I
- 12 don't have specific data lasting the entire 48 months on
- 13 each of these items. If I had, I would certainly include
- 14 them. But this is just a list of possible effects or
- 15 possible variables that could have affected a demand.
- 16 0 Would it be possible to gather such data if you
- 17 had sufficient time?
- 18 A Sitting here, I don't know the answer to that
- 19 question. I certainly hope that I could gather data on
- 20 some of them, if not all of them.
- 21 Q And so you did no similar tests for inducements
- 22 such as frequent flyer miles that you mention on line 2; is
- 23 that correct?
- 24 A No, I didn't.
- Q On line 3, you state -- you list as one of the

- 1 potential factors, "Qwest's own activities with respect to
- 2 price and service offerings". And I'd like to explore that
- 3 with you.
- 4 Would it be fair to state that you did examine
- 5 that to the extent that you looked at MTS and CCP
- 6 separately in your test?
- 7 A Again, since I did not go to demand model, I did
- 8 not actually have a role for price in there. What I did do
- 9 is look at the two periods or the two months in which there
- 10 were price changes and looked at how revenue and MOU
- 11 behaved subsequent to those two changes.
- 12 Q But when you looked at that, you did not actually
- 13 remove the impact of equal access; is that correct?
- 14 A In that analysis of what happened to MOU and
- 15 revenue after those two price changes, no, I did not model
- 16 it in the sense of a regression model. No, I didn't do
- 17 that.
- 18 Q Thank you. On line 4 you mentioned price changes
- 19 for MTS and CCP. Would it be fair to state that you did
- 20 not test for that?
- 21 A No. I was not building a demand model. I was
- 22 looking at trend.
- 23 Q In lines 5 through 8, you mentioned competition
- 24 from cellular telephony. Particularly on line 6, you cite,
- 25 "Substitution for wire line network access". Is it fair to

- 1 say you did not test for that?
- 2 A Okay. Let me explain what the trend analysis is
- 3 supposed to do. The trend analysis is supposed to --
- 4 Q Dr. Banerjee, if I might interject here?
- 5 A I'm sorry. Let me answer your question directly 6 first.
- 7 Q Yes. Thank you.
- 8 A I did not. But the trend analysis is supposed to
- 9 capture these other effects. The whole point of trend
- 10 analysis is to recognize that there are other factors out
- 11 there beyond just the price of the service. And these are
- 12 some of those factors that I have listed.
- Because I did not have 48 months of data on each
- 14 of these items, I have to rely on proxies of these items to
- 15 conduct my trend analysis. That is was where I assumed the
- 16 effects of these variables were captured.
- 17 Q And so given that, it is possible that if these
- 18 were effects, they would be captured in the trend lines; is
- 19 that correct?
- 20 A That is my assumption, yes.
- 21 Q But the test that you performed would not in any
- 22 way establish whether or not they were, in fact, causal
- 23 effects; isn't that correct?
- 24 A It would be too ambitious a claim to say there is
- 25 anything like a causal effect here. The best these models

- 1 can do is indicate some kind of relationship over time
- 2 between one variable and another variable.
- 3 Testing for causality is entirely different.
- 4 It's an extremely difficult thing to do with the kind of
- 5 data that we have. But we have a basis to establish that
- 6 there is a relationship at least.
- 7 Q Given the type of test that you performed here,
- 8 this trend analysis where you specifically tried to control
- 9 the test in order to determine what the impact of EAS was,
- 10 for example, and the impact of equal access, isn't it fair
- 11 to say that you did not similarly control or run a model to
- 12 determine the impact of these other factors?
- 13 A It is fair to say that I didn't do them
- 14 separately, but it is also fair to say that I did them
- 15 collectively through the trend model that I built. The
- 16 whole point of the trend model, as I explained earlier, is
- 17 to capture the influences of all those variables on Which I
- 18 did not have data but with which I know were around the
- 19 time that these revenue and MOU series were collected.
- 20 So it would be negligent of any modeler to leave
- 21 those factors out completely just because you have no data
- 22 on them. The proper way to do that in the econometrics is
- 23 to do trend analysis, to at least account for that. Having
- 24 isolated those factors, and then ask the question, is there
- 25 something left over that could explain how prices change.

- But what you're doing with a trend analysis is
- 2 controlling for all these non-price and other market
- 3 factors on which you don't have direct data.
- 4 Q Let's take a hypothetical. Assume with me for a
- 5 moment that all of these factors did not actually influence
- 6 the trend. Would the way in which you modeled this reflect
- 7 that? Would you be able to determine whether or not they
- 8 had, indeed, failed to affect the trend?
- 9 A You're asking me to assume something that I'm not
- 10 comfortable doing. But be that as it may, if you were to
- 11 say none of these have anything to do with the trend, and
- 12 yet I find a significant relationship to trend, then I
- 13 would have to go and think of other possible candidates
- 14 that are not in this list. But I don't necessarily agree
- 15 with the initial assumption.
- 16 Q And is it fair to say that for the rest of this
- 17 list through line 16 you did not perform a similar analysis
- 18 for any of those particular items?
- 19 A Correct. I did not perform a break out variable
- 20 by variable. I captured them all through the trend
- 21 analysis system.
- 22 Q Thank you. I'd like to turn you back to AT&T 11,
- 23 first page of Confidential Attachment A. If we look again
- 24 at the total MOUs column, isn't it true that the primary
- 25 decline -- well, let me rephrase that.

- 1 Isn't it true that there is a significant decline
- 2 between February of '99 and December of 2000; is that
- 3 true?
- 4 A Yes. Compared to the previous period, yes.
- 5 Q And even though there were price changes and EAS
- 6 conversions after that and before that, the true
- 7 significant event that drives these numbers is the equal
- 8 access conversion?
- 9 A If one were to just look at this column, one
- 10 would be tempted to conclude that that's the case.
- 11 However, we don't know that that is necessarily the only
- 12 factor that is driving the significant decline in the
- 13 volumes as well as revenues after February of '99. But I
- 14 would assume that that is certainly one of the contributing
- 15 factors.
- 16 Q Can you turn to page 27 of your rebuttal
- 17 testimony. And actually starting at the bottom of page 26,
- 18 line 22, you see the sentence that begins "Even in an era
- 19 in which the per minute price of intraLATA toll service has
- 20 been drifting downward". Do you see that?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 O And you go on to state that the ability to switch
- 23 to competing service providers means that cross price
- 24 effects have grown in significance relative to its own
- 25 price effects. Is that your testimony?

- 1 A Correct.
- 2 Q Then you go on to state that, in other words,
- 3 even with price reductions, Qwest is likely to find any
- 4 resulting stimulation, parens, positive demand response,
- 5 end of parens, greatly reduced or offset; is that correct?
- 6 A Correct.
- 7 Q So in order to determine that, you would have to,
- 8 in fact, determine the cross price effects of these other
- 9 factors, would you not?
- 10 A I'm sorry. In order to determine what?
- 11 Q That this statement is, in fact, true, you would
- 12 have to test the cross price effects?
- 13 A No, I don't necessarily agree with that. Let's
- 14 start with the fundamentals here. I think we all agree
- 15 that the own price effects are likely to be in the form of
- 16 demand response. We may disagree on how much demand
- 17 response, but we at least agree that there should be some.
- 18 So that would necessarily bump volumes up.
- 19 Now, in an era in which we're actually observing
- 20 that volumes are going down rather than up, one has to
- 21 reach the logical conclusion that there must be two forces
- 22 that are working at cross purposes; demand response which
- 23 is pushing volumes up, and demand shifts which are pushing
- 24 volumes down. And if demand shifts win, then the volumes
- 25 are down on balance.

- 1 Q In your opinion, do you believe that competitors 2 would likely lower their toll prices in response to a toll
- 3 price reduction by Qwest?
- 4 A I'm not privy to competitor's motives and
- 5 actions. But I would assume that when there are relatively
- 6 new competitors in a market, say four, five, no more than
- 7 that, that they are particularly sensitive to what the
- 8 leading or the pre -- initial existing firm might do. So
- 9 they may choose to match. They may choose not to. I don't
- 10 know.
- 11 Q If competitors choose not to reduce their toll
- 12 rates, then wouldn't the own price effect of the Qwest toll
- 13 reduction be more significant in determining demand?
- 14 A Are you assuming that competitors match -- don't
- 15 match at all any price reduction that Qwest initiates?
- 16 Q I'm just following up on your prior response
- 17 where you said you didn't know whether they would or not.
- 18 And I'm asking you to assume with me that they did not.
- 19 A Okay. If Qwest -- let's mark out the situation
- 20 that's being proposed here. Qwest leads with a reduction
- 21 of prices. AT&T, WorldCom or whoever else decide that, for
- 22 whatever reason, that they decide not to match the
- 23 reduction of prices, that leaves Qwest with conceivably a
- 24 lower price for intraLATA toll than its competitors.
- 25 If that were all that mattered, yes, it would be

- 1 true that there would be no cross price effects. But
- 2 customers are unpredictable in many ways. They might
- 3 switch to a higher priced competitor just because they like
- 4 the convenience of the one bill or because they're
- 5 fundamentally ignorant or don't care about the subtleties
- 6 of price differences between Qwest and its competitors, or
- 7 because they like the reputation of the other firm. AT&T
- 8 and WorldCom are certainly respected companies, and they
- 9 might just have a natural preference to migrate regardless
- 10 of price changes.
- 11 So even though the cross price effects might be
- 12 0, there still might be reasons for certain customers to
- 13 move over to Qwest's competitors.
- 14 O And wouldn't all of those conditions exist
- 15 regardless of price changes?
- 16 A Yes, they could.
- 17 Q Thank you. Can I have you turn to page 41 of
- 18 your rebuttal testimony, please.
- In footnote 21 on that page you state, "It is of
- 20 no small interest that the California Commission's choice
- 21 of a price elasticity value of negative 0.5 was
- 22 subsequently belied by Pacific Bell's revenue records since
- 23 1995."
- 24 Do you see that?
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q And then you state further that the California
- 2 Commission's correction in 1998 that lowered the designated
- 3 elasticity value to -0.2 was confirmation of this.
- 4 Do you see that?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q And then you cite to a report by Paul N.
- 7 Rappoport and Lester D. Taylor. Do you see all of that?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I might approach?
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- 11 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I've distributed a
- 12 multi-paged document which I would ask that we mark as AT&T
- 13 14.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 15 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: And just to identify this
- 16 document, on the first page it indicates that this is a
- 17 response to AT&T discovery request number 04-037.
- Do you have that in front of you, Dr. Banerjee?
- 19 A I do.
- 20 Q And in that discovery request you were asked to
- 21 provide a copy of the article that's referenced there; is
- 22 that correct?
- 23 A Correct.
- Q In your response at A you state that the
- 25 statement is based on remarks made in footnote 20 of the

- 1 Rappoport and Taylor paper referenced in part B above.
- 2 Rappoport and Taylor in turn relied on analysis conducted
- 3 by Timothy Tardiff who also testified on behalf of Pacific
- 4 Bell in the 1998 California proceeding; is that correct?
- 5 A Correct.
- 6 Q Further you indicate that Dr. Tardiff's analysis
- 7 and results were published in a paper entitled "Effects of
- 8 Large Price Reductions on Toll and Carrier Access Demand in
- 9 California". Do you see that?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q And that was published in 1999; is that correct?
- 12 A That's my understanding, yes.
- 13 Q Now, if you turn to the second page of this
- 14 document, you'll see it's the first page of the Rappoport
- 15 article. Do you see that?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And do you see underneath the title there's an
- 18 indication that it was received November 20th, 1995;
- 19 accepted 23rd of July, 1996?
- 20 A Correct.
- 21 Q And I guess I just need clarification, you
- 22 indicate in your response that Mr. Rappoport and Mr. Taylor
- 23 were relying on Mr. Tardiff's article, but Mr. Tardiff's
- 24 article was published in 1999 and this was published in
- 25 1996. I guess I'm just a little bit confused.

- 1 Could you clarify that?
- 2 A That's pretty easy to clarify. I'm qlad I have
- 3 the chance. The article that you refer to by Dr. Tardiff
- 4 was published in a book in 1999. But the work that he did
- 5 towards that article was conducted in 1995 following the
- 6 first IRD decision in California.
- 7 And, in fact, if you look at footnote 20 in the
- 8 Rappoport and Taylor paper, the very last sentence in that
- 9 footnote says, "Details, see Tardiff and Taylor, 1995 and
- 10 Tardiff, 1996."
- 11 That establishes the fact that Dr. Tardiff
- 12 conducted this analysis in that time frame, even though
- 13 parts of that analysis and some other stuff got published
- 14 in that book in 1999.
- 15 Q Thank you. And, in fact, the conclusion that
- 16 Rappoport and Taylor draw in this study, which is reflected
- 17 in this article, is on the top of page 66; is it not?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And it says there that the results yield an
- 20 estimated price elasticity for intraLATA toll of point --
- 21 I'm sorry. Of -0.44 and a price elasticity of interstate
- 22 toll of -0.50.
- Do you see that?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Thank you. Now, we had some discussion earlier

- 1 about the impact on toll of EAS conversions. Do you recall 2 that?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Now, is it your understanding that in Oregon when
- 5 toll minutes are converted to EAS, a surcharge is developed
- 6 in order to make a revenue neutral impact for the company?
- 7 A I don't have firsthand information of that, but
- 8 that is not unusual.
- 9 Q So, in essence, while a company's toll minutes
- 10 may decrease, the revenues associated with those toll
- 11 minutes at the time of the conversion remains constant
- 12 subsequently; is that correct?
- A Well, in theory it could if that is, indeed, the
- 14 way this particular EAS conversion was implemented in
- 15 Oregon. I don't know the facts. In theory it could. But
- 16 as we know, many that slip between the cup and the lip.
- 17 All kinds of things happen in the marketplace.
- Over the years I have come to distrust any claim
- 19 of a revenue neutral change. Revenue neutrality requires
- 20 the price of elasticity to be of a very specific kind. And
- 21 typically the customers or consumers prove us all wrong on
- 22 that. So we often miss the revenue neutral target that we
- 23 set out to achieve. But in theory it could.
- Q Now, in our earlier discussions of the factors
- 25 impacting toll demands such as equal access conversion,

- 1 isn't it true that toll demand would be impacted for Qwest
- 2 regardless of whether or not Qwest has a price change?
- A If just the EAS event were to happen?
- 4 0 Or --
- 5 A Unaccompanied by any other changes in the market?
- 6 Q Yes.
- 7 A Yes. Other things being constant, that is the
- 8 expectation.
- 9 Q That would be true also of the impact of the
- 10 equal access conversion; is that right?
- 11 A Just taken by itself, yes.
- 12 Q And, in fact, Qwest would then ostensibly lose
- 13 revenues, given those impacts?
- 14 A The impact of EAS conversion and equal access
- 15 could conceivably be for Qwest to lose intraLATA toll
- 16 revenues, yes.
- 17 O Is it your position that this Commission should
- 18 establish rates for Qwest that make them whole for
- 19 competitive losses?
- MR. REICHMAN: Objection. I think that goes
- 21 beyond the scope of his direct testimony.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Does that go beyond the scope of
- 23 your testimony?
- THE WITNESS: I did not address that issue.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor?
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 3 MR. TRINCHERO: The scope of Dr. Banerjee's
- 4 rebuttal goes to how to set the toll rates in this case
- 5 and the impact that competitive factors have had on toll
- 6 demand. Those competitive factors he has acknowledged
- 7 would happen whether or not Qwest was in for a rate case.
- 8 If Qwest were not in for a rate case, they would be losing
- 9 toll revenues.
- 10 What Dr. Banerjee is suggesting is that when we
- 11 set their toll rate here, we take into account those toll
- 12 losses. What I'm asking him is whether or not he believes
- 13 that it is appropriate for this Commission to make Qwest
- 14 whole on competitive losses.
- MR. REICHMAN: And that mischaracterizes his
- 16 testimony. He only testified as to the issue of price
- 17 elasticity. And his testimony is that there are other
- 18 factors that offset any demand response to price changes.
- 19 That is what his testimony is limited to.
- 20 He does not go beyond that. And we believe the
- 21 question goes well beyond that.
- MR. TRINCHERO: But, Your Honor, it is those
- 23 offsetting factors that would impact how we set the rates.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Reichman, I'm going to note
- 25 your objection and I'm going to allow the question. Go

- 1 ahead.
- 2 THE WITNESS: The answer to that question is a
- 3 rate design is a whole lot more complicated than what I've
- 4 attempted to address in my testimony.
- In my testimony I looked at, as Mr. Reichman
- 6 characterized it correctly, as the fact that you have two
- 7 sets of effects; you have demand response and you have
- 8 demand shifts. If you want to make a comprehensive revenue
- 9 forecast; that is to say if you want to predict what kind
- 10 of revenue reductions will occur as a result of certain
- 11 rate reductions that are going to be implemented in this
- 12 proceeding, then all I was trying to point out was that it
- 13 would be insufficient to look only at the demand responses,
- 14 given the kind of market that Qwest and its competitors
- 15 operate in today. It would necessarily mean looking beyond
- 16 demand responses as well as at demand shifts as well.
- 17 I take no position on whether competitive losses
- 18 should be made whole. In fact, that is a company decision
- 19 or your prerogative, Your Honor. It's not mine.
- 20 MR. TRINCHERO: If I might have a moment, Your
- 21 Honor?
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: You may.
- MR. TRINCHERO: If I might have one moment, Your
- 24 Honor?
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Please. Do you want to go off the

- 1 record, is that what you're asking for?
- 2 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes, please.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. I'll take us off the
- 4 record.
- 5 (Recess taken)
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor, for that
- 7 short break. Might I approach the witness?
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- 9 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I've handed the
- 10 witness a copy of Qwest's Form 10Q. And I'd ask that we
- 11 mark that as AT&T -- is that 15?
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: 15.
- 13 MR. TRINCHERO: 15. Thank you.
- 14 O BY MR. TRINCHERO: Isn't it true, Dr. Banerjee,
- 15 that it's your position that there is no significant price
- 16 elasticity of demand with respect to switched access?
- 17 A I would have to ask you to clarify what you mean
- 18 by "significant" in this context.
- 19 Q Well, let's use the term "significant" in the
- 20 loose fashion that you used the term "significant" at page
- 21 19 of your rebuttal testimony in talking about toll
- 22 demand. If we use that definition.
- 23 A I'm afraid the two things are quite different.
- 24 When you say "significant elasticity", it could mean
- 25 anything from a low number but which is nonetheless

- 1 non-negligible, to a very high number. And it pretty much
- 2 depends on what you mean. Pick a number and I will gladly
- 3 address it.
- 4 Q Let's rephrase and go at this in another way. Is
- 5 it your position that in determining the price changes in
- 6 this case, it would be appropriate for the Commission to
- 7 make an adjustment as to the switched access revenues that
- 8 would be projected in order to account for a shift in
- 9 demand?
- 10 A Are you asking me to address the switched access
- 11 revenues issue for the purposes of this proceeding? I
- 12 understand that the only service for which a price
- 13 elasticity has been proposed is intraLATA toll. And that's
- 14 all I have addressed here. I have not looked at switched
- 15 access revenues or tried to determine whether adjustments
- 16 need to be made there or not.
- 17 No matter what my personal views are, the
- 18 question is, should the elasticity as proposed be used for
- 19 intraLATA toll. And I have submitted testimony addressing
- 20 that point, not on switched access revenues.
- 21 Q Dr. Banerjee, would Mr. McIntyre be the more
- 22 appropriate witness to address this question for you?
- 23 A I assume so.
- 24 Q Thank you.
- 25 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, at this time I'd move

- 1 the admission of AT&T 11, 12, 13, and 14. And I will hold
- 2 off on AT&T 15 until we've had an opportunity to cross
- 3 examine Mr. McIntyre.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Any objections?
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, no objections with
- 6 respect to 11, 12, or 13. With respect to 14, I note that
- 7 it's incomplete. There were two articles referenced. This
- 8 attaches one. However, I don't object because we intend to
- 9 offer the other one to make it complete.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. All right. Any other
- 11 responses to the motion to admit these documents? AT&T 11,
- 12 12, 13 and 14 are admitted.
- MR. TRINCHERO: If I might have one more moment,
- 14 Your Honor?
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- 16 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor. I have no
- 17 more questions for this witness. Thank you, Dr. Banerjee.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- 20 --00000--
- 21 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MS. HOPFENBECK:
- 23 Q I just have a couple of questions for you, Mr.
- 24 Banerjee.
- 25 A Sure.

- 1 Q Dr. Banerjee.
- 2 A No problem. I've been called worse.
- 3 Q I represent WorldCom. I'd like to turn your
- 4 attention to the second page of what has been admitted as
- 5 AT&T Exhibit 11, please.
- 6 A Do you mean the first yellow sheet?
- 7 Q Yes. And I just wanted to ask you, did you look
- 8 at similar information or a similar set of data with
- 9 respect to switched access minutes of use?
- 10 A No.
- 11 Q Would you agree that given what's reflected
- 12 beginning in February of 1999, the equal access conversion,
- 13 would you agree that you would expect to see switched
- 14 access minutes of use having grown?
- 15 A If the volume declined is explained by consumers
- 16 moving from Qwest to other providers of intraLATA toll
- 17 service that also purchased switched access from Qwest,
- 18 then yes. But there could be other kinds of movements and
- 19 leakages going on, too.
- 20 O You didn't study that though, did you?
- 21 A No, I didn't.
- Q Okay. Thank you very much.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I have nothing further.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman? Sorry.
- 25 Mr. Weirich?

- 1 MR. WEIRICH: I have some follow up on cross.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- MR. WEIRICH: Just on Exhibit AT&T 1.
- 4 --00000--
- 5 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MR. WEIRICH:
- 7 Q Mr. Banerjee, I'm Mike Weirich from PUC Staff.
- 8 A Nice to meet you.
- 9 Q Nice to meet you. I'm just trying to understand
- 10 AT&T 11 a little bit more. Just a factual question.
- 11 Preparing AT&T 11, did you incorporate the fact that Sprint
- 12 United became a primary toll carrier in July of 1997; is
- 13 that one of the pieces of information?
- 14 A No. It's not in here, no.
- 15 Q And how you prepared your dummy value -- dummy
- 16 variables for the EAS conversions, would you agree that
- 17 another way to do this, to represent these dummy variables,
- 18 is that after each EAS conversion occurred, that event will
- 19 be marked with a 1 and then followed subsequently with 1's
- 20 thereafter to reflect the fact that it did occur?
- 21 A I believe I addressed that question earlier on.
- 22 Q I think you did. I'm trying to understand it.
- 23 A The problem with doing that is that when you have
- 24 multiple EAS events that happen several months apart, that
- 25 if you have a 1 for the first event and then you have 1's

- 1 for every subsequent month, then when the second event
- 2 happens, you have no way of differentiating that from any
- 3 other month in which an EAS conversion does not happen.
- So I thought long and hard about that and then
- 5 decided to do it the way I did because all I was looking at
- 6 was the effect on the intercept and not on the slope. So I
- 7 let it go at that.
- 8 Q Turning to your column EQA dummy, which is the
- 9 value parity column, One Plus subscription, I think how you
- 10 did this column is that you would note for when the One
- 11 Plus subscription occurred and just followed that with a
- 12 series of 1's; is that correct?
- 13 A That's correct.
- 14 O Okay. Would you agree that there is some time to
- 15 implement One Plus presubscriptions so that when that event
- 16 occurs, it doesn't mean that all consumers automatically at
- 17 once take advantage of One Plus presubscription? There's
- 18 an implementation period, if you follow my question.
- 19 A I agree that the implementation period is
- 20 obviously not instantaneous and consumers do take a while
- 21 to become aware of changes in the marketplace. But that
- 22 does not stop the potential competitors from jumping in on
- 23 day one and announcing to the world that they are now able
- 24 to compete on an even basis.
- O I understand that. But the way you set up AT&T

- 1 11, page 2, would it be fair to characterize that as
- 2 reflecting instantaneous implementation?
- A No. All it does is it separates the period
- 4 before One Plus from the period after.
- 5 Q Okay.
- 6 A That's all it does.
- 7 Q Okay. That's all I have. Thank you.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Reichman?
- 10 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. Might I ask if we
- 11 could take perhaps a ten minute break before we go on?
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: That would be wonderful. Let's be
- 13 back at about five past 11.
- 14 (Recess taken)
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Reichman, you may proceed.
- 16 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 17 --00000--
- 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

19

- 20 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 21 Q Good morning, Dr. Banerjee.
- 22 A Good morning.
- 23 O Mr. Weirich asked you a question about whether
- 24 some of the data in, I believe it was Exhibit AT&T 11,
- 25 reflected the fact that Sprint United becoming a primary

- 1 toll carrier in Oregon.
- 2 Do you recall that question?
- 3 A Yes, I do.
- 4 Q Do you know whether or not that fact is accounted
- 5 for in that data?
- A No, I don't. I worked with whatever data was
- 7 given to me.
- 8 Q Thank you. Mr. Trinchero pointed you to a
- 9 particular page in the article attached or included in
- 10 Exhibit AT&T 14. And I believe it was page 66 which sets
- 11 forth an estimated price elasticity for intraLATA toll of
- 12 -0.44.
- Do you believe it is valid to use that figure in
- 14 estimating price elasticity in Oregon today?
- 15 A No.
- 16 MR. TRINCHERO: Objection, Your Honor. I believe
- 17 that goes outside the scope of redirect. My question was
- 18 simply what the study -- what the study found.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to allow the question.
- 20 I'll note your objection.
- 21 THE WITNESS: The answer to your question is that
- 22 this set of elasticity estimates of -.44, et cetera, was
- 23 based on a 1994 study of 65 -- of roughly 6500 households
- 24 across the country. Like many other studies that we've had
- 25 occasion to talk about or to address in this proceeding,

- 1 this is a very dated study.
- Elasticity is clearly from a precompetition era
- 3 in many states, if not most. And, therefore, would not be
- 4 in my opinion a good candidate for Oregon.
- 5 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Going back to Mr. Trinchero's
- 6 earlier part of his cross examination, he spent a good deal
- 7 of time going over some of the, I think the word was
- 8 "tests", that you did in a lot of detail.
- 9 Let me ask you generally, what was the purpose of
- 10 your analysis that he was referring to?
- 11 A The purpose of my analysis was to identify what
- 12 steps needed to be taken to conduct a revenue impact study
- 13 of the rate reductions that have been proposed in this
- 14 proceeding.
- And, obviously, as I've documented in my
- 16 testimony, there are multiple steps that need to be taken.
- 17 There are two principal steps. One is to account for the
- 18 demand responses. We all agree that price reductions are
- 19 unlikely to elicit increases in demand, other things being
- 20 constant. But if that's all we were concerned with, then
- 21 we would stop right there.
- Rather we are talking about a revenue impacts
- 23 analysis, which means that you must take into account how
- 24 the market is now and not in some fictional time period,
- 25 and what are the different forces besides price that shape

- 1 demand and revenue.
- 2 And so for that reason, I looked at both demand
- 3 response, which is a pure response to the price that Qwest
- 4 charges or changes -- the price that Qwest charges, and
- 5 demand shifts, which are all the other responses that
- 6 Qwest's customers may have or manifest in response to
- 7 everything else that's going on. And some of the other
- 8 things that are going on are documented in my testimony.
- 9 Q Okay. And can you define what you mean by
- 10 "demand shift", please?
- 11 A Demand shift is the response of demand to
- 12 non-price factors. Non-price, when I say "non-price", I
- 13 mean Qwest's price. I don't mean the prices of other
- 14 companies. Competitive changes, structural changes,
- 15 regulatory changes, all of those changes produce some
- 16 ripple effects which ultimately shape customer behavior.
- 17 And all of those are captured under the label
- 18 "demand shifts" because at any given level of price, even
- 19 if price doesn't change, people might still switch to other
- 20 carriers or switch back for other reasons. And if we don't
- 21 take into account those other shifts, then we will
- 22 significantly bias any study of revenue impacts.
- Q With the term "demand shifts", are you
- 24 essentially referring to shift of demand away from Qwest
- 25 and into other providers or other sources?

- 1 A That's certainly one possibility and could be the
- 2 other way, too. Demand shifts are basically movement of
- 3 consumers from one carrier to other carriers.
- 4 Q Is that the same term as cross elasticity or is
- 5 that a different term?
- 6 A Cross elasticity is a part of the demand shifts
- 7 issue because that speaks to the shift that happens in
- 8 response to price changes initiated by competitors or other
- 9 carriers. But I have a larger picture in view. I mean
- 10 more tentative communication technologies like when
- 11 internet based or cellular based telephony comes in and
- 12 offers customers an alternative to wireless telephony.
- I also mean things like structural changes, EAS
- 14 conversions, equal access changes the rules of the game in
- 15 the way the market operates.
- 16 Q And do you believe it is reasonable to exclude
- 17 all of these other factors in analyzing the revenue impact
- 18 of a price change?
- 19 A No. I believe that they have to be an inclusive
- 20 part of any such study. They cannot be excluded from a
- 21 demand response analysis, but this is not what I'm talking
- 22 about. I'm talking about a revenue impact analysis.
- 23 O Do you believe that it is probable that other
- 24 carriers in the Oregon market will pursue competitive
- 25 responses as a result of Qwest's lowering of toll prices as

- 1 a result of this proceeding?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'd like to interpose
- 3 an objection. I don't see how this is redirect.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: I believe Mr. Trinchero asked him
- 5 this very similar question about whether other competitors
- 6 would respond or how other competitors would respond with
- 7 price changes.
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: Actually, Your Honor, I asked him
- 9 a hypothetical as to whether or not there would be demand
- 10 shifts in such an event. I did not actually ask him his
- 11 opinion as to whether or not they might do that.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: I think Mr. Trinchero is correct.
- MR. REICHMAN: I would like to get, if he asked a
- 14 hypothetical, I would like to get some actual evidence that
- 15 shows whether that hypothetical is a fair hypothetical.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 17 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Do you have the question in
- 18 mind?
- 19 A Would you repeat that, please?
- 20 Q I'll try. Do you believe that it is probable
- 21 that other carriers in Oregon will pursue competitive
- 22 responses to the price changes in Qwest's toll product that
- 23 result from this proceeding?
- 24 A I agree it's probable, and only because of having
- 25 observed similar markets elsewhere. These are called

- 1 oligopolistic markets where there's competition between few
- 2 firms and not a whole big, large number of firms. There
- 3 might be a small -- a set of fringe firms which are
- 4 competing. But leaving those aside, let's leave the big
- 5 ones. It's typical to see one firm leading with the price
- 6 change and the other firms responding.
- 7 Now, whether that will happen in this market,
- 8 it's probable, but I don't know to what extent.
- 9 Q You say other firms following, do you mean by
- 10 adjusting prices?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Lowering prices?
- 13 A Lowering prices.
- 14 Q And are there other sorts of incentives that you
- 15 are aware of that other carriers offer to attract
- 16 customers?
- 17 A Yes. In competitive situations, price is just
- 18 one of the weapons that competitors use. They often have
- 19 other forms of inducement, such as the convenience of a
- 20 single bill or frequent flyer miles and credit cards and
- 21 all kinds of other things that are customarily used to
- 22 bombard innocent customers. It happens all the time.
- 23 Q And when you say "the convenience of one bill",
- 24 can you explain what you mean by that?
- 25 A Well, there was a time when I got my long

- 1 distance bill from one company, my local bill from another
- 2 company, my internet telephony bill from a third, and my
- 3 cellular bill from a fourth. And we are rapidly reaching
- 4 the point where a single provider can provide all of those
- 5 services and, therefore, put them in one bill. And then I
- 6 have some way of pinpointing exactly what my monthly
- 7 expenditures are on these various forms of telephony.
- 8 Q With respect to toll in particular, at this point
- 9 in time certain carriers are permitted to offer interLATA
- 10 toll and Qwest is not; is that correct?
- 11 A That's correct.
- 12 Q And would that be another example with your bill
- 13 where inter and intra are combined in one bill?
- 14 A Absolutely. In my home state of Massachusetts,
- 15 that's becoming increasingly more common.
- MR. REICHMAN: Can I have one minute to review my
- 17 notes, Your Honor?
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: You may.
- 19 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: In your opinion, would these
- 20 competitive responses of other IXCs that you've been
- 21 talking about to Qwest's toll price changing, would those
- 22 be good for consumers?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'm going to object
- 24 again here. This goes far beyond the scope of redirect.
- 25 In fact, the last several questions have. Mr. Reichman had

- 1 indicated that he wanted to determine whether or not that
- 2 hypothetical was founded on reasonable assumptions. This
- 3 goes far beyond that, and I would object.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: I agree with Mr. Trinchero.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: That's fine. I have no further
- 6 questions.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Trinchero, do you
- 8 have follow up or, Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- 9 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. Just a few quick questions.
- 10 --00000--
- 11 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 13 Q Mr. Banerjee, I'll try not to keep you on the
- 14 stand all morning.
- 15 A That's perfectly all right.
- 16 Q You were asked by Mr. Reichman whether or not you
- 17 knew whether or not this data that you were using in your
- 18 tests that are reflected in AT&T 11, AT&T 12, whether that
- 19 data reflected the fact that United Telephone Company had
- 20 been authorized as a PTC. And you stated that you weren't
- 21 sure.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Excuse me. For the record, PTC?
- 23 MR. TRINCHERO: I'm sorry. Primary toll
- 24 carrier.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.

- 1 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: In fact, however, you did not
- 2 identify that as a causal event in the way that you
- 3 identified EAS or equal access conversion; isn't that
- 4 correct?
- 5 A That's correct.
- 6 Q Okay. You also responded to some questions by
- 7 Mr. Reichman about the use of demand studies from the early
- 8 and mid-90's.
- 9 Has Qwest produced any studies in this
- 10 proceeding?
- 11 A I'm not aware of any.
- MR. TRINCHERO: One moment, Your Honor.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: That's fine.
- 14 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Dr. Banerjee, one moment. You
- 15 were asked by Mr. Reichman about the Rappoport article that
- 16 we discussed earlier, whether the elasticity factor of
- 17 -0.44 would be appropriate to use in this case.
- 18 Are you aware of the elasticity factor that
- 19 Pacific Bell was proposing in that case?
- 20 A In which case?
- 21 Q In the 1995 proceeding that that study was -- it
- 22 was actually in a 1994 proceeding that's discussed in Dr.
- 23 Selwyn's testimony in which you rebut on page 41 of your
- 24 rebuttal testimony?
- 25 A Would you point me to the precise spot in Dr.

- 1 Selwyn's testimony, please?
- 2 Q It's the study that this article was talking
- 3 about. It was used in a California PUC proceeding in which
- 4 the California Commission adopted a -0.5 elasticity factor.
- 5 Are you with me?
- 6 A I'm aware that California adopted a -.5, yes.
- 7 Q And are you familiar with Pacific Bell's position
- 8 in that case as to the appropriate --
- 9 A No. I am familiar with what happened subsequent
- 10 to that leading up to the 1998 case.
- 11 Q Okay.
- 12 A In which witnesses for Pacific Bell established
- 13 that it should be a much lower number, -.2.
- 14 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you. I have nothing
- 15 further.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Any other follow up for Dr.
- 17 Banerjee? Thank you very much, sir. You're excused.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Are we ready for Mr. Selwyn?
- 20 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes, Your Honor.
- 21 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Please be seated.
- 23 State and spell your name for the record.
- 24 THE WITNESS: My name is Lee L. Selwyn. Spelled
- 25 S-e-l-w-y-n.

Your Honor, I've handed out a

```
ALJ CROWLEY:
 1
                            Thank you.
                             --00000--
 3
                        DR. LEE L. SELWYN,
 4 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of AT&T, first duly
 5 sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:
 6
 7
                        DIRECT EXAMINATION
 8 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
 9
             Good morning, Dr. Selwyn.
         Q
         Α
             Good morning.
10
             Do you have before you what has been marked as --
11
         0
             MR. TRINCHERO: I'm sorry, Your Honor.
12
13 moment.
             BY MR. TRINCHERO: AT&T/WorldCom 1?
14
             Yes, I do.
15
         Α
             And if you'll give me a moment, I'll try to get
16
17 that before me as well. Here we go.
             And is that your direct testimony in this case
18
19 sponsored on behalf of AT&T Communications of Pacific
20 Northwest Inc. and WorldCom Inc.?
21
             Yes, it is.
2.2
             Do you have any corrections to that testimony?
         0
             Yes, I do.
23
         Α
```

MR. TRINCHERO:

25 four-page document which has corrections to Dr. Selwyn's

- 1 testimony at pages 16, 17, 19, and 20.
- 2 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Dr. Selwyn, can you please
- 3 describe for us the genesis of these changes?
- 4 A Yes. Upon arriving in Oregon yesterday evening,
- 5 I was advised that during his testimony yesterday, Mr.
- 6 Teitzel had made certain corrections to his testimony that
- 7 involved numbers that I had cited in my testimony.
- And, accordingly, I have modified my testimony to
- 9 reflect the changes that were made by Mr. Teitzel.
- 10 Q And those are the corrections that are reflected
- 11 here?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Would you please tell me whether or not the
- 14 changes that you've made here in response to Mr. Teitzel's
- 15 change to his testimony impacts your analysis?
- 16 A No, they do not. My analysis was presented for
- 17 the purpose of demonstrating the effects of the company's
- 18 proposal to reduce intraLATA toll rates by a dollar amount
- 19 that exceeded the proposed reduction in switched access
- 20 charges. That condition continues to apply and is
- 21 reflected in the modifications that I've made to my
- 22 testimony this morning.
- 23 Q Thank you. Do you have any other corrections to
- 24 AT&T/WorldCom 1?
- 25 A Yes, I do. I have one other correction which

- 1 appears at page 1 of my testimony on lines 7 and 8. My
- 2 business address has changed since the date that this
- 3 testimony was filed. So 1 Washington Mall which appears at
- 4 line 7A should be replaced with 2 Center Plaza. The
- 5 remainder of the address is correct.
- 6 Q Thank you. And do you also have in front of you
- 7 what has been marked as AT&T/WorldCom 2, AT&T/WorldCom 3,
- 8 AT&T/WorldCom 4, and AT&T/WorldCom 5?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q And are these exhibits to your direct testimony?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q And do you have any corrections to any of those
- 13 exhibits?

- 14 A Not that I'm aware of.
- 15 Q Thank you. Dr. Selwyn, with the corrections that
- 16 you've made, if you were asked these same questions today,
- 17 would your answers be the same?
- 18 A They would.
- 19 Q And would they be true and correct to the best of
- 20 your knowledge?
- 21 A Yes.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you. At this time I would
- 23 move admission of AT&T/WorldCom 1 through 5 and tender Dr.
- 24 Selwyn for cross.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. No one registered

- 1 objections to those exhibits. They're admitted.
- 2 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: And I have Qwest.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. Just for
- 5 clarification, Dr. Selwyn, were these corrections marked
- 6 as a separate exhibit or were they marked as --
- 7 THE WITNESS: They were as corrected testimony.
- 8 You could use those as page inserts.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: So it's simply page inserts?
- 10 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes.
- 11 --00000--
- 12 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 14 Q Good morning, Dr. Selwyn.
- 15 A Good morning.
- 16 Q If I might go a little bit slow in the beginning
- 17 because I'm going to try to assimilate the changes that you
- 18 made. And we appreciate receiving those.
- 19 Your testimony asserts that if Qwest lowers its
- 20 ARPM for toll by 6.21 cents per minute and lowers access by
- 21 2.9 cents per minute, then it would reduce competitors'
- 22 margins by 3.3 cents; is that correct?
- 23 A Assuming the arithmetic is correct, yes.
- Q I do want to make sure. I do have a little
- 25 calculator here. But I think I'm looking at -- do you want

- 1 to run those numbers for me?
- Basically we're subtracting the Qwest
- 3 reduction -- we're taking the Qwest reduction of 6.21 and
- 4 subtracting from that the Qwest proposed access charge
- 5 reduction of 2.9. And that gets 3.31 cents?
- 6 A Correct.
- 7 Q Okay. Now, does that testimony assume that
- 8 competitors will match Qwest's price decreases?
- A Generally it does, yes. It assumes the market is
- 10 sufficiently competitive, that the competitors would be
- 11 compelled to match Qwest's price decreases, which, in fact,
- 12 has been the pattern throughout the long distance industry
- 13 for the past decade or more.
- 14 Q And do you believe that it's likely that
- 15 competitors will match the Qwest price decreases?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Particularly AT&T and WorldCom, your clients
- 18 here?
- 19 A I believe that competitors will be compelled to
- 20 adjust their prices in some manner that would reflect the
- 21 lower price level in the market that would be established
- 22 by the price leader, Qwest in this case. Whether that is
- 23 done in the form of simply a direct reduction to the per
- 24 minute rate or through the introduction of different types
- 25 of packages or programs, I can't say. But I believe that

- 1 the market -- marketplace forces will force this type of
- 2 response. And that certainly has been the experience in
- 3 any number of other jurisdictions.
- 4 Q And just so we're clear, when I say "match the
- 5 price decrease", your assumption assumes that the ARPM are,
- 6 the average revenue per minute, of the other competitors
- 7 would drop by precisely the same amount that Qwest would be
- 8 dropping by?
- 9 A Well, for the purpose of this discussion, it
- 10 makes that assumption. The reduction could be more. It
- 11 could be less. But it would be reasonable to assume in a
- 12 competitive market when you're dealing with a service that
- 13 is relatively undifferentiated, and intraLATA toll does
- 14 certainly fall within that category, that you would expect
- 15 to see market prices track one another from all of the
- 16 providers.
- Now, this may not happen instantly. It may take
- 18 a month or two for the adjustments to occur. But generally
- 19 speaking, the experience has been in both the intraLATA and
- 20 interLATA markets in the interstate and intrastate markets
- 21 that as access charges drop and as the price levels of the
- 22 dominant carriers where there is a dominant carrier drop,
- 23 that the market is compelled to respond.
- In the interstate market where we no longer have
- 25 a dominant carrier, reductions are generally driven by

- 1 access charge decreases. And, in fact, in tracking what
- 2 we've done -- it can be shown that reductions have actually
- 3 exceeded reductions, that is retail toll reductions, end
- 4 user prices have exceeded the reductions in switched access
- 5 charges that have been accomplished over time.
- 6 So I think there's every reason to expect that
- 7 competitive interexchange carriers will be pressured into
- 8 reducing their retail prices by at least as much as Qwest
- 9 is reducing its retail prices.
- 10 Q And just so we're clear, your assumption here is
- 11 that it would be an exact match in reduction, that's the
- 12 assumption in your testimony, that the price reduction
- 13 would -- the competitors would reduce prices by the same
- 14 amount?
- 15 A Well --
- 16 O I just want to establish that's what you're
- 17 assuming in this example.
- 18 A Let me respond in this way. I mean, obviously,
- 19 the numerical values shown here make that assumption.
- 20 O That's all I wanted.
- 21 A The substance of my testimony does not require
- 22 that precisely that to the second decimal place occur. My
- 23 testimony is that there will be price reductions in the
- 24 market generally corresponding to the price reductions that
- 25 will be effected by the dominant carrier. Whether it comes

- 1 out through precisely the same to the second or third
- 2 decimal place, I can't say. And it's not important.
- 3 Q And, in fact, it's plausible that competitors
- 4 would reduce prices by a somewhat lesser amount than Qwest
- 5 does and perhaps offer other incentives to other customers;
- 6 isn't that possible?
- 7 A Other incentives can be translated into price
- 8 effects. So I think you have to look at the totality. It
- 9 an incentive, for example, is in the form of a frequent
- 10 caller discount program, then that's -- that in itself
- 11 represents a volume discount to certain categories of
- 12 customers and would constitute part of the price.
- 13 So I would not divorce that from the analysis of
- 14 price. This is the point that I was making in response to
- 15 a question you asked me a few minutes ago. And that is
- 16 that the price reduction may not necessarily take the form
- 17 of precisely a reduction in the per minute rate. There are
- 18 other ways that price can be reduced, such as by
- 19 introducing various other types of non-dollar or
- 20 non-specific price inducements. But the effect is still a
- 21 price decrease. And that's what I'm suggesting will occur.
- 22 And certainly based on experience in this industry over an
- 23 extended period of time, one can reasonably make that
- 24 assumption. And, indeed, there's no reason to believe -- I
- 25 would think it as likely that competitors might find that

- 1 their -- that their rates could go down by even more than
- 2 Qwest's, slightly than -- even less.
- I mean, the point is it will be of the same
- 4 magnitude. And I'm certainly not prepared to testify that
- 5 it will be precisely the same to the third decimal place.
- 6 But it will be approximately the same and it might be a
- 7 teeny bit more or a teeny bit less.
- 8 Q Understood. Based on the assumptions in your
- 9 testimony, you conclude that a Qwest price reduction in the
- 10 ARPM set forth here combined with a switched access
- 11 reduction as proposed by Qwest would collapse competitors'
- 12 gross margin by about 3.3 cents, correct? Am I reading it
- 13 correctly?
- 14 A That's what the testimony says. Although, I
- 15 think in reflection, gross margin may be an incorrect
- 16 choice of term. It will reduce the amount by which
- 17 competing carriers have to cover their other operating
- 18 costs. And some of that represents profit. But a
- 19 substantial portion of it, in fact, represents non-access
- 20 costs that the carrier is required to incur in order to
- 21 provide a retail service.
- 22 Q Dr. Selwyn, am I reading your testimony correctly
- 23 when it says collapsing the competitors' gross margin by
- 24 about 3.3 cents?
- 25 A You're reading it correctly. And I've just

- 1 clarified what I meant by "gross margin".
- Q Are you aware that WorldCom's average gross
- 3 margin for intraLATA toll service --
- 4 MS. HOPFENBECK: Excuse me.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: I'm sorry.
- 6 MS. HOPFENBECK: I'm just concerned.
- 7 Confidential.

- 8 MR. REICHMAN: What I'm about to say will
- 9 introduce some confidential information.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Is everyone here a
- 11 signatory to the protective order? If there are any
- 12 non-signatories, will you leave the room at this point.
- 13 Thank you.
- MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. I apologize for the
- 15 oversight.
- 16 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Selwyn, are you aware that
- 17 WorldCom's average gross margin for intraLATA toll service
- 18 above the price it pays to Qwest for switched access
- 19 service on a minute per minute of use basis is XXXX?
- 20 A I'm not specifically aware of that.
- 21 Q Okay.
- 22 A It's certainly possible. And I assume you have a
- 23 document that will support it.
- Q Of course. And I apologize. This is also
- 25 confidential. I apologize for not copying it on yellow

- 1 paper. But just to be clear, this is a confidential paper.
- 2 A I have a yellow marker. I'll mark it in yellow.
- 3 Q Can you highlight all of them?
- 4 A Subject to amount of ink.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: We're going to replace the white
- 6 pages with yellow. I want to make sure that the record
- 7 copy is yellow.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Just remember that Qwest is not in
- 9 the yellow pages business anymore.
- 10 MS. HOPFENBECK: Larry, do you have two?
- 11 MR. REICHMAN: Sure. I have plenty.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, do you know what
- 14 exhibit we would be up to?
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes. You would be up to 232 I
- 16 believe.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: 232?
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Sorry. What exhibit number?
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: 232.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Your Honor, can I interject? I
- 22 just want to make sure, it's my understanding, correct,
- 23 that the portion of the transcript that follows Mr.
- 24 Reichman's statement that what he's about to say is
- 25 confidential will be sealed?

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Correct.
- 2 MS. HOPFENBECK: Okay.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: They'll be a public transcript and
- 4 then there will be a sealed portion that will accompany the
- 5 transcript for signatories.
- 6 MS. HOPFENBECK: Thanks.
- 7 O BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Selwyn, do you have in
- 8 front of you the document that's been marked as Exhibit
- 9 Qwest 232?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q And do you recognize this to be WorldCom Inc's
- 12 supplemental responses to Qwest's second set of data
- 13 requests?
- 14 A That's what it appears to be. I don't know that
- 15 I've necessarily seen this document before. I can't say
- 16 that I recognize it.
- 17 Q That's what it appears to be?
- 18 A That's what it appears to be.
- 19 Q And if I could ask you to turn to the third page
- 20 of that document.
- 21 A Yes.

- 2 A That's what it says, yes.
- 3 Q Thank you.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, we would move the
- 5 admission of Exhibit Owest 232.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection?
- 7 MS. HOPFENBECK: No objection.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 10 MS. HOPFENBECK: However, I would like to request
- 11 that Qwest substitute a yellow sheet for the confidential
- 12 attachment which is reflected on page 3 for the record so
- 13 that there's no confusion.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: And Mr. Reichman indicates that
- 15 he's willing to do that.
- 16 MS. HOPFENBECK: Thank you.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: And just in advance, I believe
- 18 several of our exhibits we will have to do that for. And
- 19 we'll commit to do that right now.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Thank you.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 22 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Selwyn, you state in your
- 23 testimony that when any carrier other than Owest --
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Excuse me. Are we unconfidential
- 25 at this point or are we still in the confidential area?

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: We are unconfidential for a short
- 2 period of time and then we make it confidential again. But
- 3 right now we're unconfidential.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I might ask a
- 6 clarifying question?
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: It is unclear whether a signature
- 9 by a lawyer in a law firm on the protective order covers
- 10 all other associates and partners in that law firm. We've
- 11 taken the position that it does. However, in an abundance
- 12 of caution, I have sent an associate out of the room. I'm
- 13 wondering if we can get clarification on that. Would Qwest
- 14 have a problem if that --
- 15 MS. HOPFENBECK: It's my confidential
- 16 information.
- 17 MR. TRINCHERO: Oh, I'm sorry. It's your
- 18 confidential information. Would you have a problem if we
- 19 brought that person back?
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I don't have a problem. I would
- 21 like her to sign the protective order in this case.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: That would solve all problems if
- 23 she would do that.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Great. Thank you.
- 25 MS. HOPFENBECK: She can do that later.

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- MR. REICHMAN: Is she the only one that left?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Yes, she's the only one that
- 4 left.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: That will make it easier. I guess
- 6 for the record, this next portion is not confidential.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 8 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Selwyn, you state in your
- 9 testimony when any carrier other than Qwest provides
- 10 intraLATA toll service, the carrier must purchase switched
- 11 access from Qwest in order to originate and terminate the
- 12 intraLATA call from or to a Qwest local service customer;
- 13 is that correct?
- 14 A Correct.
- 15 O Isn't it true that IXCs provide intraLATA toll
- 16 service in some instances without paying switched access
- 17 charges?
- 18 A I just want to make sure that you're not
- 19 suggesting that the statement you referred to me was
- 20 incorrect.
- 21 Q I am not.
- 22 A Okay.
- 23 Q Well, I am. Excuse me.
- A Well, then let's go back to the statement that
- 25 you referred me to. Where is that exactly?

- 1 Q Page 18, lines 3 and 4 of your testimony.
- 2 A The statement says, just to make it clear, that
- 3 intraLATA toll -- sorry. That switched access purchases
- 4 from Qwest are required for origination and termination to
- 5 a Qwest local service customer. That is a true statement.
- It is also true that there are situations where
- 7 an interexchange carrier might originate or terminate
- 8 traffic to a carrier -- to a customer via a service that is
- 9 not Qwest local service. But where Qwest is providing the
- 10 local service, then, to best of my knowledge, there is no
- 11 other way that the carrier can terminate or originate to
- 12 that Qwest local service without paying switched access
- 13 charges to Qwest.
- 14 Q Well, let's explore that, shall we. Assume that
- 15 there is a customer in Oregon that is a business that
- 16 obtains local service from Qwest.
- 17 A Correct.
- 18 O Assume that that customer has a high volume of
- 19 toll calls.
- 20 A Okay.
- 21 O Isn't it correct that that customer could also
- 22 connect to an interexchange carrier other than Qwest
- 23 through use of what's commonly referred to as a special
- 24 access circuit?
- 25 A That's correct. And in that case, that customer

- 1 would not be for that purpose a Qwest local service
- 2 customer.
- 3 Q Well, I think we already established in my first
- 4 question that that customer was getting local service from
- 5 Qwest; didn't we?
- 6 A Well, the question -- the customer is also
- 7 getting pizza from Dominoes. But in the context of your
- 8 question, for purposes of the origination of traffic over
- 9 special access line, the customer is not a Qwest local
- 10 service customer.
- 11 O The special access in this case -- let's assume
- 12 this: That the special access circuit connects that
- 13 business customer directly with an interexchange carrier,
- 14 such as AT&T.
- 15 A Okay.
- 16 O And that they are only sending toll traffic over
- 17 that special access circuit.
- 18 A Right.
- 19 Q And is that -- would you say that that is a
- 20 configuration of telecommunications traffic that is not
- 21 uncommon?
- 22 A It's not uncommon. It's also not Qwest local
- 23 service.
- Q But that Qwest customer is buying Qwest local
- 25 service, was buying local exchange service from Qwest; is

- 1 that correct?
- 2 A That's correct. For purposes of originating
- 3 local calls and for terminating local and in most cases
- 4 toll calls, with the exception perhaps of 800 traffic.
- 5 Q Well, isn't it possible that that customer routes
- 6 all of its originating toll traffic over the special access
- 7 circuit?
- 8 A Originating, yes.
- 9 Q Is it possible that it would -- it could route
- 10 terminating toll traffic over that special access circuit?
- 11 A Other than 800 service, it would be unlikely.
- 12 O But 800 service could be routed over that?
- 13 A That's correct. And we normally refer to this as
- 14 the closed end to avoid the use of confusion between the
- 15 terms "originating" and "terminating". Originating outward
- 16 traffic and terminating inward traffic are generally
- 17 considered in the same category. They are both candidates
- 18 for special access.
- 19 Q Okay.
- 20 A But terminating cent paid traffic where the
- 21 calling party is paying for the call and is just dialing an
- 22 ordinary North American number is typically delivered over
- 23 Owest local service common lines and would be subject to
- 24 access charges. Even where the customer was using special
- 25 access for call origination.

- 1 Q But the traffic that that customer sends over the
- 2 special access circuit, the toll traffic, there are no
- 3 special -- switched access charges incurred in connection
- 4 with that traffic, correct?
- 5 A That's correct.
- 6 Q Thank you. Dr. Selwyn, you're familiar with some
- 7 California proceedings in 1995 and 1998? And perhaps was
- 8 it 1994 and 1998?
- 9 A The decision in the '94 proceeding that you're
- 10 referring to was issued in 1994, but the proceeding
- 11 actually occurred previously.
- 12 Q Right. And in 1998, the California PUC reduced
- 13 intraLATA toll and switched access for Pacific Bell in the
- 14 context of a \$305 million revenue reduction, correct?
- 15 A That's correct.
- 16 Q In that case AT&T and MCI argued that the
- 17 California PUC should reduce switched access to economic
- 18 cost, correct?
- 19 A I believe that's correct. I was not a
- 20 participant in that proceeding and I'm not as familiar with
- 21 it as I am in the earlier one where I was a participant.
- 22 Q But you believe that's correct?
- 23 A I believe so, yes.
- 24 Q And you believe that they made that argument.
- 25 And in support of that argument they said that that was

- 1 required to avoid a price squeeze; is that correct?
- 2 A That detail of their argument I'm not familiar
- 3 with.
- 4 Q Now, it's true that the PUC rejected that
- 5 argument, did it not?
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'm going to object.
- 7 The witness said that he is not sure whether or not that
- 8 argument was made.
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Well, I apologize. I may have
- 10 been unclear.
- 11 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: It's true in that case, the
- 12 California PUC did not reduce switched access charges to
- 13 economic costs; is that correct?
- 14 A I believe that's correct, yes.
- 15 Q And, indeed, isn't it true at any time that the
- 16 California PUC found that the price floors that the
- 17 Commission had established were sufficient to prevent anti-
- 18 competitive behavior?
- 19 A If you're asking me to recite from memory the
- 20 text of the decision, I can't. Presumably if that text was
- 21 in the decision, it will speak for itself.
- 22 Q Thank you. And it is. I thought you might be
- 23 aware of that. And I appreciate that you're not.
- MR. REICHMAN: It is a published decision and we
- 25 do not intend to introduce it as an exhibit, but we would

- 1 cite to it in our brief, Your Honor.
- 2 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Now, are you also aware in that
- 3 case AT&T, MCI and Sprint pledged to the California PUC
- 4 that they would pass through the entire amount of any
- 5 switched access rate reductions to consumers in the form of
- 6 lower intraLATA toll rates?
- 7 A Yes, I believe that's correct.
- 8 Q And, indeed, the California PUC relied on that in
- 9 ordering some reductions in switched access rates,
- 10 correct?
- 11 A That's correct.
- 12 Q Has AT&T been squeezed out of the intraLATA toll
- 13 market in California?
- 14 A I'm trying to parse your question very
- 15 carefully. If I interpret your question to mean has AT&T
- 16 exited the intraLATA toll market in California, the answer
- 17 is, obviously, no. If your question is has AT&T
- 18 experienced a price squeeze in the intraLATA toll market in
- 19 California, the answer is I don't know.
- 20 Q Okay. The same question for WorldCom. Have
- 21 they?
- 22 A The same answers.
- 23 O Same answers for WorldCom?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q So they have not exited the market, neither of

- 1 those companies has exited the intraLATA toll market in
- 2 California?
- 3 A To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.
- 4 O And that's despite that switched access rates
- 5 were not reduced to economic costs, correct?
- 6 A They have -- that wasn't your previous question,
- 7 so I'm --
- 8 Q Well, I'm kind of going back a couple of
- 9 questions.
- 10 A Yeah.
- 11 O The California PUC did not reduce switched access
- 12 rates to economic costs?
- 13 A That's right.
- 14 O And AT&T, WorldCom are still active in that
- 15 market; is that correct?
- 16 A To the best of my knowledge.
- 17 O And they're still active in that market even
- 18 though they have passed through the entire amount of
- 19 switched access reductions to their toll customers,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A They have passed through the entire -- yes,
- 22 that's correct.
- 23 Q Thank you. Let's move on to the issue of price
- 24 elasticity. You testified that price elasticity tends to
- 25 increase as the price of a product or service increases,

- 1 correct?
- 2 A Or higher. As one looks at a higher price, then
- 3 one would expect a higher elasticity being equal, yes.
- 4 O I just want to make sure I understand that. Do
- 5 you mean to say that a given product will show a greater
- 6 demand response to price changes at higher prices than it
- 7 would at lower prices?
- 8 A All else being equal, yes.
- 9 Q And do you also agree that demand response to a
- 10 price decrease decreases at lower prices, or is lower than
- 11 it would be at a higher price I guess is sort of the
- 12 reverse of that statement?
- 13 A Demand response to a given percentage of price
- 14 reduction will be less where the starting price is lower,
- 15 all else being equal.
- 16 Q Thank you. And do you also agree that a product
- 17 might also exhibit a near inelastic demand at a relatively
- 18 low price?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Excuse me, Your Honor. I guess
- 20 I'd object to the use of the term "relatively low price".
- 21 I guess relative to what?
- MR. REICHMAN: Well, I'm referring to Dr.
- 23 Selwyn's testimony at page 43, lines 19 to 20 where he
- 24 says, "A product might exhibit a near inelastic demand at a
- 25 relatively low price."

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you for that
- 2 clarification.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Since it's the witness's language.
- 4 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: I'm reading that correctly, am
- 5 I not, Dr. Selwyn?
- 6 A That's what I said then. I still agree with it.
- 7 Q Okay. You also testified that market elasticity
- 8 tends to be a lower figure than firm elasticity; is that
- 9 correct?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q And firm price elasticity assumes that all other
- 12 firms hold their prices constant?
- 13 A Correct.
- 14 Q In response to a price change?
- 15 A Correct.
- 16 Q Now, you testified in this case that competitors
- 17 in the market will implement corresponding price decreases
- 18 to Qwest?
- 19 A Correct.
- 20 Q If all firms participating in the market reduced
- 21 their prices to the same degree, aren't they, in effect,
- 22 acting as one firm, and wouldn't it be more appropriate in
- 23 that context to consider the market elasticity as to a firm
- 24 elasticity?
- A Absolutely. And that's, in fact, exactly what

- 1 I've relied on because the previous studies that I referred
- 2 to, including the work done by the California PUC in the
- 3 1994 case, were during a time when, in fact, the incumbent
- 4 LECs, Pacific Bell and General Telephone Bell in California
- 5 in that case, were essentially monopoly providers of
- 6 intraLATA toll service. So the market and the firm were
- 7 the same.
- 8 So the absolute most conservative approach
- 9 possible is to assume that the market elasticity is
- 10 controlling and not to look at the firm elasticity. And
- 11 that's exactly what I have done for exactly that reason.
- 12 Q Thank you. You advocate that this Commission
- 13 should adopt the -.05 figure that the California PUC used
- 14 in 1994, correct?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 O At the time that the California PUC made that
- 17 decision, there was no competition for intraLATA toll; is
- 18 that correct, in California?
- 19 A Well, actually no, that's not correct.
- 20 Concurrent with that decision was a -- that decision was in
- 21 the rate design implementation phase of the California
- 22 PUC's new regulatory frameworks investigation which
- 23 actually began in 1987.
- And in that same decision, which was D94-09065,
- 25 the Commission adopted major rate design changes, including

- 1 the very large reduction in toll rates, but at that time
- 2 opened the intraLATA toll market competition beginning
- 3 concurrently with the effective date of the rate
- 4 reductions.
- 5 Q So just to be clear --
- 6 A So just to be abundantly clear, the precise
- 7 wording of your question was at the time that the decision
- 8 was issued there was no competition. However, during the
- 9 time that the decision was intended to be operative, which
- 10 was on or after January 1, 1995, there was competition in
- 11 intraLATA toll in California and the Commission's decision
- 12 was absolutely in an anticipation of opening that market to
- 13 competition.
- 14 Q I believe that is all correct. When they issued
- 15 the decision there was no competition for intraLATA toll in
- 16 California in 1994, correct?
- 17 A That's correct.
- 18 Q And the competition started on January 1, 1995?
- 19 A That's correct.
- 20 Q At that time there was no One Plus dialing parity
- 21 for intraLATA toll in California; is that correct?
- 22 A That's correct.
- 23 O At either the time the decision was issued or in
- 24 1995?
- 25 A That's correct.

- 1 Q Now, in 1998 we've already talked about the
- 2 California PUC decision implementing a revenue reduction
- 3 for Pacific Bell. At that time they ordered reductions in
- 4 toll prices and switched access rates, correct?
- 5 A That's correct.
- 6 Q And at that time the Commission re-examined the
- 7 price elasticity of toll and ordered a lower stimulation
- 8 factor of -.20, correct?
- 9 A In conjunction with the price reduction that was
- 10 being ordered at that time.
- 11 O Correct.
- 12 A It wasn't a correction. The Commission had
- 13 already on several occasions rejected efforts to revise the
- 14 previous toll price elasticity relative to the 1994
- 15 decision. But the 1998 decision was expressedly premised
- 16 on the reduction, the much lower reduction, starting out at
- 17 a much lower rate that was being ordered in that specific
- 18 case. So it wasn't a revision of the previous elasticity.
- 19 And I think the Commission is quite explicit
- 20 about that. It is adoption of a price elasticity given the
- 21 circumstances that were before the Commission in that
- 22 case.
- 23 Q And in that case they adopted a stimulation
- 24 factor of -.20?
- 25 A Correct. For both toll and switched access.

- 1 O For both toll and switched access. Now, do you
- 2 know what -- what was the average revenue per minute for
- 3 Pac Bell toll prior to the price change there?
- 4 MR. TRINCHERO: I'm sorry. Can I just ask a
- 5 clarification? Prior to which price change?
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: Prior to the price change ordered
- 7 in 1998.
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- 9 THE WITNESS: I was looking for the ARPM numbers
- 10 and could not find them. And I'm not sure, if they
- 11 existed, whether they were in the public record or not. I
- 12 did include an Exhibit AT&T/WorldCom 3, the rates that were
- 13 adopted, the original rates that started out in 1989, the
- 14 rates adopted in '94 and then the rates adopted in '98,
- 15 and the percentage changes associated with those.
- 16 O And there's not an ARPM calculated there,
- 17 correct?
- 18 A No.
- 19 O Isn't it true that the California PUC lowered
- 20 basic MTS rates in 1998 by 29 percent?
- 21 A Yes. That's what this table would demonstrate.
- 22 Q Thank you. Now, you said that the -- well, when
- 23 the California Commission ordered a -.20 in 1998, they
- 24 stated that that decision reflected recent market charges,
- 25 correct?

- 1 A Yes.
- Q And one of those changes would be the
- 3 introduction of intraLATA toll competition on 1-1-95,
- 4 correct?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Now, in 1998, there was still no One Plus dialing
- 7 parity for intraLATA toll in California, correct?
- 8 A That is correct. Although the Telecom Act was
- 9 law at that point, and the date at which One Plus would
- 10 have to be implemented was certainly known.
- 11 Q Didn't the California Commission state in its
- 12 1998 order that One Plus dialing parity for intraLATA toll
- 13 would not be introduced until Pacific Bell received
- 14 authorization to provide intraLATA toll service?
- 15 Are you aware they said that in their order?
- 16 A I have a vague recollection that they did say
- 17 that, yes.
- 18 Q Were you asked by either AT&T or WorldCom to
- 19 perform an elasticity study for the Oregon toll market?
- 20 A No.
- 21 Q Did you do so?
- 22 A I did not.
- Q Let's move to the topic of imputation. Isn't it
- 24 true that AT&T and WorldCom can and do bill their customers
- 25 directly for long distance calls?

- 1 A They can. And they do in some but not in all 2 cases.
- 3 Q Didn't AT&T recently decide to charge its
- 4 customers a dollar fifty per month if they do not elect to
- 5 receive an AT&T long distance bill separately from the
- 6 local phone company?
- 7 A Or if they do not elect to receive their bill
- 8 over the internet is my understanding of the offer. In
- 9 other words, the customer can either receive the bill from
- 10 AT&T in paper or receive the bill over the internet. But
- 11 if they want the bill combined with their local phone
- 12 company, then there is a surcharge.
- o of a dollar fifty per month?
- 14 A I believe that's correct.
- 15 Q And just to be clear, the options that AT&T gave
- 16 were you can receive your bill directly from AT&T by paper
- 17 or you can receive your bill from AT&T over the internet,
- 18 in which case there would not be an additional charge, or
- 19 you could receive it included in your local phone bill, in
- 20 which case AT&T would charge a dollar fifty per month; is
- 21 that correct?
- 22 A Yes, that's my understanding of the
- 23 announcement. Something to that effect.
- 24 Q Right. And it's your understanding that that is
- 25 a nation-wide practice now?

- 1 A I don't know.
- 2 Q Would you agree that this shows that AT&T is
- 3 trying to encourage its customers to receive long distance
- 4 bills directly from AT&T?
- 5 A It would certainly have that effect. And I would
- 6 assume that that effect was known to AT&T. Whether that
- 7 was the sole reason or whether it was -- there were a
- 8 combination of reasons, including perhaps the belief that
- 9 the fee that AT&T was being forced to pay the local
- 10 companies was higher than AT&T was able to accomplish the
- 11 billing function itself, I don't know.
- 12 Q Thank you. I have no further questions for --
- MR. REICHMAN: Could you hold on one second?
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure.
- MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. Thank you. I have no
- 16 further questions for Dr. Selwyn.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Staff?
- MR. WEIRICH: I might, depending on the answers,
- 19 go on for 45 minutes or so.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: So you're suggesting --
- MR. WEIRICH: Do you want to proceed or take a
- 22 lunch break now?
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you want to take a lunch break
- 24 now and we'll convene at 1:15?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Could we perhaps do 1:30? It's a

- 1 little bit hard to get in and out.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: That's fine with me. We will
- 3 convene at 1:30.
- 4 (Recess taken)
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: Cross examination for Dr. Selwyn by
- 6 Staff?
- 7 MR. WEIRICH: Thank you.
- 8 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 9 BY MR. WEIRICH:
- 10 O Good afternoon, Mr. Selwyn. I'm Mike Weirich for
- 11 Staff.
- 12 A Good afternoon.
- 13 Q I'd like to ask you a question about stimulation
- 14 demand response for the intraLATA toll market for three
- 15 different time periods, but I have one question for those
- 16 three time periods.
- 17 So keeping in mind the time period about the late
- 18 1980s, the test year period of approximately 1997, and the
- 19 current year 2000 -- the last year 2000, is it your
- 20 position that the intraLATA toll competition has been
- 21 increasing in

25 current time?

- 22 each of those three periods or not?
- 23 In other words, as --
- 24 A As you move from the late '80s to '97 and to the

- 1 Q Yes.
- 2 A Yes, competition has clearly been increasing.
- 3 Q What happens to market elasticity as the toll
- 4 market becomes more competitive?
- 5 A Well, that's a complex question. In a lot of
- 6 ways, one might say nothing. Market elasticity is --
- 7 represents the response by consumers to the level of price
- 8 in the market. When you have a single firm in the market,
- 9 the firm elasticity and the market elasticity are the
- 10 same. As the market becomes more competitive, then you
- 11 have multiple firms responding together so as to move the
- 12 market price up or down. Then all else being equal, the
- 13 consumer response should still generally track the market
- 14 demand, the market demand function.
- Now, what does happen as the market becomes more
- 16 competitive, and this would certainly be true in the case
- 17 of toll, is that you see reductions in the overall market
- 18 price level. And due to reductions in the overall market
- 19 price level, you would expect to see at level prices
- 20 somewhat lower price elasticities, as I discussed this
- 21 morning in my cross examination by the company.
- Q Okay. What happens to a firm elasticity as the
- 23 market becomes more competitive?
- 24 A Well, the firm price elasticity, if we define the
- 25 firm price elasticity as the impact on demand of a price

- 1 change made unilaterally by one firm, assuming that nothing
- 2 else happens in the market, that is that no other firms
- 3 respond, then the firm price elasticity tends to increase.
- As the market becomes more competitive, as
- 5 consumers are able to substitute other service providers or
- 6 substitute among service providers, then a firm -- when one
- 7 firm lowers its price and all others hold constant, you
- 8 would expect to see consumers move -- shift from other
- 9 firms into the firm that lowered its price.
- 10 And, conversely, if that firm raises its price,
- 11 we would expect to see consumers shift out of that firm and
- 12 over to other firms. So that firm would experience, at
- 13 least in the short run, a higher price elasticity than the
- 14 market price elasticity.
- 15 O Okay. If you could turn to page 64 of your
- 16 rebuttal testimony.
- 17 A Okay.
- 18 MR. TRINCHERO: Sorry. Mr. Weirich, I believe
- 19 you referred to that as rebuttal testimony. It's direct
- 20 testimony.
- MR. WEIRICH: I'm sorry: It's direct testimony.
- 22 Thank you.
- 23 Q BY MR. WEIRICH: At line 11 you talk about the
- 24 FCC adopting a toll price elasticity of -0.723. Do you see
- 25 that?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q And that came out in the 1990 order?
- 3 A The OEC price cap order, yes.
- 4 Q And I noticed that AARP's witness, Dr. Cameron,
- 5 stated that the FCC Staff used a price elasticity of -.8
- 6 in the FCC 2000 CALLS study.
- And that's found at AARP 3, page 11 if you'd like
- 8 to check. You don't need to.
- 9 Would you agree that toll price elasticity has,
- 10 in fact, increased in the interLATA market in the last ten
- 11 years?
- 12 A Well --
- MR. REICHMAN: Did you say inter or intraLATA?
- 14 MR. WEIRICH: Inter.
- 15 THE WITNESS: I would agree that if the FCC Staff
- 16 used .8 now and used .723 in 1989 to 1990 timeframe when
- 17 the record in the LEC price cap decision was being
- 18 developed, then certainly that would appear to be a
- 19 conclusion that the Staff reached. I did not participate
- 20 in that aspect of the CALLS proceeding, so I'm not familiar
- 21 precisely with what they did and how they did it.
- 22 O BY MR. WEIRICH: Do you have your own opinion on
- 23 that?
- A Well, it doesn't surprise me. I mean, we -- even
- 25 though rates are lower than they were, the toll demand

- 1 continues to grow at a very substantial rate. Consumers
- 2 have clearly reacted to the drop in toll rates by
- 3 increasing their consumption of toll services. And that
- 4 growth in toll services seems to track the continual
- 5 reductions in toll rates.
- 6 Q Do you know whether AT&T has lost market share
- 7 over the last ten years interLATA toll?
- 8 A Yes. Yes, I know and yes, they have.
- 9 Q All right. Thank you. Could you briefly
- 10 summarize the idea of the demand shift concept as you
- 11 understand it and explain your position on the use of
- 12 demand shift in a case such as we have here involving a
- 13 test year.
- 14 A I tried to do that through some graphs that I
- 15 included in my testimony. And allow me to try to find
- 16 them. They're at pages 54 and 55.
- 17 Q Okay.
- 18 A Basically there are a number of conditions that
- 19 can affect the consumer demand for product. One of those
- 20 conditions is the price of the product, which we refer to
- 21 sometimes as the own price effect. And that is portrayed
- 22 at the Figure 1 which is at the bottom of page 54.
- 23 And what you should see here is a situation where
- 24 if the -- if there is a demand function which is downward
- 25 sloping, that is it goes from northwest to southeast, from

- 1 the upper left to lower right corners, which is a normal
- 2 demand function that would be associated with the normal
- 3 good, and as the price decreases, the quantity demanded
- 4 increases, all else being equal. And so when we look at a
- 5 demand function of this sort, we -- it's
- 6 critically important that we assume all else being equal.
- Now, what's relevant specifically for this case
- 8 is that what we're trying to do I believe in this case is
- 9 not forecast revenue in an absolute sense, but we're trying
- 10 to specifically isolate the effects of the price reduction
- 11 that would be adopted in this case for intraLATA toll
- 12 services and for intraLATA switched access services on the
- 13 demand for those respective services.
- 14 All else being equal, holding all else constant,
- 15 as those prices decrease, we would expect to see demand
- 16 increase and, therefore, the net change in revenue to the
- 17 company would be less than would be the case if we assumed
- 18 that demand remained constant.
- Now, the conditions of a demand shift standing
- 20 alone without a price change are shown in Figure 2. And
- 21 here what we have is a constant price but various factors
- 22 have caused the demand to shift. And the demand could
- 23 shift either to the right or to the left, depending upon
- 24 conditions.
- For example, if there are developments in the

- 1 market that, all else being equal, that would cause
- 2 consumers to increase consumption of a particular
- 3 commodity, of a particular product or service, then we
- 4 would expect the demand to shift to the right. And,
- 5 conversely, if there are developments in the market that
- 6 would cause a consumer to reduce consumption or at least
- 7 consumption that would be experienced by a particular firm,
- 8 then we would expect to see demand shift to the left.
- 9 So, for example, the introduction of competition
- 10 into the long distance market such as, for example, the
- 11 adoption of One Plus for intraLATA long distance service in
- 12 1999, which basically is the event that made competition
- 13 possible as a practical matter, would cause a left shift in
- 14 the demand function that would not confront Qwest, the
- 15 dominant incumbent carrier, which up until that point had
- 16 the One Plus advantage. That is they were the only
- 17 provider with One Plus.
- 18 So in that situation, we would -- we would expect
- 19 to see a reduction in demand as a result of competitive
- 20 losses, irrespective of whether any price change takes
- 21 place.
- Now, what I've done on the third graph is to
- 23 combine these two effects. That is to have a shift in
- 24 demand to the left which would, for example, reflect that
- 25 competitive condition that we just discussed, but at the

- 1 same time show a price reduction.
- 2 And here what you have happening are two separate
- 3 phenomena. The left shift of demand tends to reduce the
- 4 quantity of demand, but the downward price tends to
- 5 increase the quantity of demand.
- Now, if the purpose of this exercise were solely
- 7 to forecast revenue -- for example, if I were a financial
- 8 analyst attempting to figure out how to make a
- 9 recommendation for Qwest's stock and I wanted to try to
- 10 estimate what its revenue might be in the coming year,
- 11 based on the confluence of all the factors that the company
- 12 would confront, I would certainly be interested in doing
- 13 the kind of thing that's shown on Figure 3.
- 14 But that's not the question before this
- 15 Commission. The question before this Commission is limited
- 16 to what's shown in Figure 1, which is holding all else
- 17 equal, what is the effect of a price change. That is
- 18 whenever competitive losses resulted from One Plus, from
- 19 the internet, from cellular, from what have you, those
- 20 things already happened, they would have happened anyway.
- 21 They had nothing to do with the price change. What we have
- 22 is a price change.
- 23 And the question before this Commission is
- 24 limited to what change in the quantity demand will -- would
- 25 have resulted had this price change occurred in the next

- 1 year -- in the test year, all else being equal. And that's
- 2 the -- that's what's shown in Figure 1. And that's the
- 3 only question before this Commission. The rest of it is
- 4 simply spurious and irrelevant.
- 5 Q So Figure 3 in the concept of demand shifts has
- 6 an appropriate time and place, depending upon the question
- 7 you're being asked, such as you said, if you were a stock
- 8 market analyst?
- 9 A Yeah. If I'm sitting on Wall Street, I'm
- 10 certainly interested in Figure 3. But if I'm here in
- 11 Salem, I'm interested in Figure 1.
- 12 O And the concept of a demand shift is irrelevant
- 13 for Figure 1 analysis?
- 14 A Correct. Because the demand shift occurs or
- 15 doesn't occur independently of the price change. The One
- 16 Plus, when the Commission adopted and implemented One Plus
- 17 in February of 1999, that event was dictated by the
- 18 Telecommunications Act of 1996 that was to occur three
- 19 years after enactment. It occurred three years after
- 20 enactment. It had nothing to do with would it have
- 21 occurred whether or not prices remained where they were in
- 22 the test period or were reduced in the test period.
- 23 And that event is simply outside the scope of the
- 24 question before this Commission at this time in this case,
- 25 which is what is the appropriate basis to make a

- 1 calculation of the net revenue change confronting Qwest as
- 2 a result of the toll rate reductions, toll and access rate
- 3 reductions.
- 4 Q Assume that the competitors follow suit and also
- 5 reduce rates in relation to a Qwest rate reduction, would
- 6 the elasticity then be like the market price elasticity as
- 7 to --
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q -- as opposed to a firm price elasticity?
- 10 A Yes. But in making my recommendation that the
- 11 Commission adopt the -0.5 price elasticity, that was, in
- 12 fact, a market price elasticity adopted by the California
- 13 PUC, it was not a firm price elasticity.
- 14 Q Now, you've considered Staff's recommendation of
- 15 -3. -- of -.3632?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q If you had to have a range of a reasonableness
- 18 for market -- or for elasticities for this case, would that
- 19 be within a range of reasonableness?
- 20 A Well, it's within a range, but perhaps at the low
- 21 end. For example, the Rappoport and Taylor article that we
- 22 were talking about this morning that Dr. Banerjee had cited
- 23 concluded after looking at actual results in California
- 24 that the price elasticity should be -.44.
- And what's interesting is that over lunch I had

- 1 someone in my office check to see what price elasticities
- 2 were actually proposed by Pacific Bell and GTE in that
- 3 proceeding, and they were actually -- well, Pacific's was a
- 4 proprietary number which the Commission characterized
- 5 similar to the GTE number. The GTE was -.38.
- 6 So what's interesting is that although the
- 7 Commission adopted number .5, the conclusion by Rappoport
- 8 and Taylor was that the actual result was higher than
- 9 either what GTE or Pacific had themselves put before the
- 10 Commission.
- so I think, if anything, the number that Staff
- 12 has proposed here is -- well, is, obviously, well within
- 13 the reasonable range, is probably at the low end of that
- 14 range, and that the number that I'm suggesting and that the
- 15 Commission adopt, which is the one that the Cal PUC adopted
- 16 in that it did not modify until it was confronted with a
- 17 substantially different set of rate change events, despite
- 18 several efforts by Pacific, by the way, to get it to modify
- 19 that number in the intervening years, is a more reasonable
- 20 figure.
- 21 Q Turning to a slightly different topic. Have you
- 22 read Mr. Bailey's testimony found at Qwest 228? Mr. Bailey
- 23 was the sponsor of the 1990 elasticity study for Qwest.
- 24 A Yes, I do recall looking at it.
- Q Okay. He had a concept called competitive

- 1 activity variable or CAV acronym. Do you recall that?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q And basically he said that he hadn't used this
- 4 CAV in his study.
- 5 A Had not.
- 6 Q Yes, had not.
- 7 A Right.
- 8 Q Do you have any opinions as to what effect that
- 9 would have had on his price elasticity study if he had used
- 10 a competitive activity variable?
- 11 MR. REICHMAN: I'm going to object to the
- 12 question. I think it goes outside the scope of Dr.
- 13 Selwyn's testimony. There is nothing in his direct
- 14 testimony about Mr. Bailey. This is really asking for some
- 15 surrebuttal, which is not appropriate.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I might. Mr.
- 17 Bailey's testimony wasn't filed until after Dr. Selwyn's,
- 18 so, of course, he could not have responded to Mr. Bailey's
- 19 testimony. However, Dr. Selwyn's testimony addresses the
- 20 appropriate elasticity factor. And I think this line of
- 21 guestioning goes to that.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to allow it.
- 23 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure precisely how such a
- 24 variable would have operated in a model that he might have
- 25 developed at the time. If its effect would have been, for

- 1 example, to convert the result from a market price
- 2 elasticity to a firm price elasticity, then that probably
- 3 would not have been appropriate because it would have then
- 4 produced probably an overstatement of the price elasticity
- 5 by making a false assumption that competitors would not be
- 6 responding to a price change by the incumbent.
- 7 On the other hand, if the purpose was to somehow
- 8 create a factor that would adjust the competitive losses by
- 9 offsetting those against the stimulation effect, that would
- 10 also be inappropriate but for a different reason because
- 11 effectively it would be crediting the stimulated revenues
- 12 resulting from the price change by the competitive losses
- 13 that the company would have experienced as competition
- 14 develops in the market.
- And that's simply inappropriate for a Commission
- 16 to do, to make the company whole when it loses business to
- 17 a competitor. If it does that, then you don't have a
- 18 competitive market because basically the company becomes
- 19 indifferent as to whether it provides the service or a
- 20 competitor provides the service if it's protected in that
- 21 manner.
- 22 O In your opinion, if you have one, would a toll
- 23 price reduction increase both message volumes and call
- 24 holding times? The price reduction, would that increase
- 25 message volumes and would it increase call holding times,

- 1 all else being equal?
- 2 A It's hard to say. And I certainly haven't
- 3 studied it. My informed judgment would be that it would
- 4 probably have a greater effect on message volumes than on
- 5 holding times. But I can envision a situation where, you
- 6 know, for example, you know, you're in the middle of a call
- 7 and someone rings the door bell. And if the price per
- 8 minute is pretty high you basically say, I'll call you
- 9 back, hang up, go answer the door and then come back and
- 10 make the call again two or three minutes later.
- 11 Whereas as the price gets down to, you know, a
- 12 certain level, you might at that point say, you know, hang
- 13 on a second, let me answer the door, and then come back and
- 14 continue the phone call. So I suppose that, you know, at
- 15 the margin you could envision situations in which customers
- 16 would become sort of indifferent as to whether they simply
- 17 stay on the phone a little longer or, you know, place
- 18 multiple calls to the same person.
- 19 I wouldn't necessarily expect that it would
- 20 increase the call holding time all that much on, you know,
- 21 on an individual call in terms of a customer, you know,
- 22 placing the call to, you know, conduct a certain type of
- 23 conversation. Although I suppose one might expect some of
- 24 that.
- I heard -- I was in the hearing room this morning

- 1 when Mr. Teitzel provided some data on call holding times
- 2 for businesses and residential customers. Those numbers
- 3 that he offered -- and I don't recall whether they were
- 4 proprietary or not, so I'm not going to repeat them -- but
- 5 my recollection is that they were pretty similar to the
- 6 kinds of numbers that I've heard for a long time like, you
- 7 know, like maybe even from ten years ago when we didn't
- 8 have competition. So it appears that the average holding
- 9 time may not have been materially affected by price
- 10 changes.
- 11 MR. WEIRICH: Could I have just one second?
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure.
- 13 MR. WEIRICH: That's all I have. Thank you.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Trinchero?
- 15 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 16 --00000--
- 17 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 19 Q Dr. Selwyn, you were asked some questions by Mr.
- 20 Reichman regarding the introduction or lack thereof of
- 21 intraLATA dialing parity in California. And I just wanted
- 22 to make sure that the record is clear on that.
- 23 Isn't it true that the California Commission
- 24 issued an order in April of 1999 that directed Pacific Bell
- 25 to implement intraLATA dialing parity in that state?

- 1 A Yes, that's my understanding.
- 2 Q And, in fact, in that order the Commission
- 3 referenced an earlier 1997 order in which they had approved
- 4 the dialing parity plan that had been offered by Pacific?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q And, in fact, in the 1999 decision, the
- 7 California Commission rejected a request by Pacific to
- 8 further delay implementation of intraLATA dialing parity?
- 9 A That is my recollection of the decision, yes.
- 10 Q Thank you. You were also asked some questions
- 11 about the California Public Utility Commission's decision
- 12 in 1994 in which it adopted the -.5 elasticity factor; is
- 13 that correct?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And I just wanted to make sure that we get the
- 16 record clear on this as well. Isn't it true that there was
- 17 a separate issue in that case regarding whether or not
- 18 Pacific should be made whole for competitive losses?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q And that was separate and apart from the issue
- 21 relating to the proper demand elasticity for toll; is that
- 22 correct?
- 23 A That's correct, yes.
- 24 Q And, in fact, the Commission rejected Pacific's
- 25 request in that case to be made whole on competitive

- 1 losses; isn't that true?
- 2 A Absolutely.
- 3 MR. TRINCHERO: That's all the redirect that I
- 4 have. However, I'd like to turn it over to Ms. Hopfenbeck
- 5 for some additional redirect.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 7 MS. HOPFENBECK: Thank you.
- 8 --00000--
- 9 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 10 BY MS. HOPFENBECK:
- 11 Q Dr. Selwyn, Mr. Reichman asked you some questions
- 12 about Qwest Exhibit 232. Do you have that before you?
- 13 A I do.
- 14 Q Now, directing your attention to the Confidential
- 15 Attachment A, which is the third page of that document.
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q First of all, I'd like to ask you, there was some
- 18 discussion about use of the term "gross margin" in your
- 19 testimony. Can you explain, please, what you meant by the
- 20 term "gross margin" as you used it in your testimony?
- 21 A I think, as I suggested in one of my responses
- 22 this morning, that it was probably not a correct choice of
- 23 term. What I was referring to was the difference between
- 24 the price of access that was paid by an interexchange
- 25 carrier and the retail price, the average retail price,

- 1 that the interexchange carrier got for the final service
- 2 that it provided, final intraLATA toll service.
- 3 The term "margin" is really not a correct
- 4 characterization of that because we're not engaged in a
- 5 pure resale activity here. There is value added in the
- 6 processing of the provisioning of the service. It would be
- 7 like saying, as an example, an automobile manufacturer,
- 8 say, buys tires from a tire manufacturer, maybe not
- 9 Firestone but somebody else. Say, for a set of four tires
- 10 for, say, \$300 and then sells the car for 20,000.
- 11 Now, no one would characterize the difference
- 12 between 300 and 20,000 as the gross margin on the car. In
- 13 other words, the 19,700.
- And that is sort of the way that the term is
- 15 being used here. And it would be wrong for the case of the
- 16 automobile situation. It's wrong here as well because
- 17 between the time you get the tires from the tire company
- 18 and the time you ship the car off of the delivery dock,
- 19 there's an awful lot of other things that go into the
- 20 production of the car.
- 21 And it's similar for the case of long distance
- 22 service. Access is only one component of the provision of
- 23 a retail long distance service. There are other network
- 24 costs because the interexchange carrier may transport the
- 25 call between points of presence between different switching

- 1 points within the LATA. It has to account for the
- 2 traffic. It has to bill the traffic. It has to market the
- 3 service. It has to provide various levels of customer
- 4 service. All of which represent costs in addition to
- 5 access.
- 6 So that when we speak of margin, we're not
- 7 speaking of profit. We're simply speaking of the
- 8 difference between the retail pricing of the final product
- 9 and the price of one particular input, which in the case of
- 10 the automobile company are the tires and in the case of a
- 11 long distance carrier happen to be the access charges. But
- 12 it's only one of many. And margin is really not the
- 13 correct characterization.
- 14 Q Now, in that last answer I believe you were
- 15 referencing your use of the term in your testimony.
- 16 Looking at Qwest 232, WorldCom provided a response to the
- 17 question, "What is WorldCom's average margin for intraLATA
- 18 toll service in Oregon above the prices it must currently
- 19 pay Qwest for switched access service on a per minute of
- 20 use basis."
- 21 What is your understanding of what WorldCom was
- 22 providing as its current average gross margin for intraLATA
- 23 toll service in this response?
- MR. REICHMAN: Objection. Lack of foundation.
- 25 There is no evidence that Dr. Selwyn was involved in

- 1 preparing this response. In fact, I think he had never
- 2 seen it before today.
- ALJ CROWLEY: Would you like to lay a foundation,
- 4 Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- 5 Q BY MS. HOPFENBECK: Mr. Selwyn, do you, as we're
- 6 sitting here today, have an understanding of what the
- 7 response is --
- 8 A I have an understanding of what the question was
- 9 asking for. The question defines margin. I'm looking now
- 10 at page 1 of Exhibit Qwest 232 at line 25. "What is
- 11 WorldCom's average margin for intraLATA toll service in
- 12 Oregon above the prices it must currently pay Qwest for
- 13 switched access service."
- So I would take that to mean take the gross
- 15 retail price and subtract the price that WorldCom must
- 16 currently pay Qwest for switched access service. And that
- 17 differential was what was being responded to.
- Now, assuming that that is the case, then that
- 19 would correspond to my example of the \$300 versus the
- 20 \$20,000.
- 21 Q Thank you. Now I wanted to ask you, WorldCom's
- 22 response indicates that there's one margin which reflects a
- 23 current state-wide average gross margin for intraLATA toll
- 24 service in the first sentence. And then also has
- 25 represented in this response the current average gross

- 1 margin for intraLATA toll service above the price it pays 2 to Qwest.
- Which of those numbers is the most significant
- 4 from an economic perspective?
- 5 A Clearly the first.
- 6 Q And why is that?
- 7 A Well, it's my understanding that WorldCom does
- 8 not differentiate the prices it charges its retail
- 9 customers based on whether it is paying switched access to
- 10 Qwest or to some other incumbent LEC or, for that matter,
- 11 even CLEC, in Oregon.
- 12 And, consequently, what matters as a business
- 13 matter from WorldCom's perspective in terms of the amount
- 14 by which it must cover all of the other non-access costs of
- 15 producing toll service, is that amount shown in response to
- 16 the first sentence.
- 17 If WorldCom charged a higher price or charged a
- 18 different price if the customer was using -- or one or both
- 19 ends of the call were not associated with a Qwest switched
- 20 access line, then we might be interested in the second
- 21 number. But it's my understanding that that is not the
- 22 case. We have a uniform retail price. And as a result,
- 23 the only important number here is the first number. The
- 24 second number is of really no consequence.
- 25 Q And as I understand your testimony, that in the

- 1 event that -- I mean, that the measure of the differential
- 2 between the average revenue per minute and the average
- 3 price paid for switched access service will not reflect the
- 4 profit of an interexchange carrier operating in the state
- 5 of Oregon; is that right?
- A Any more than in my automobile example. That
- 7 19,700 is not the profit that the car manufacturer makes on
- 8 the car. It's not the profit.
- 9 Q Okay.
- 10 A It's simply the amount of revenue that is
- 11 available to cover the cost of all of the other inputs and
- 12 provide whatever profit that may be left.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I have nothing further. Thank
- 14 you.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Any follow up, Mr. Reichman?
- MR. REICHMAN: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.
- 17 --00000--
- 18 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 20 Q Picking up on this last line of questioning
- 21 regarding the two different answers on gross margin, you
- 22 said that the first answer is more important as a business
- 23 matter. We're not looking at this as a business matter.
- Isn't it true that for price squeeze purposes what
- 25 is important is what WorldCom pays to Qwest?

- A Absolutely not. For price squeeze purposes what 2 is important is the average price that WorldCom pays for
- Q Do these numbers tell you, since the margin 5 state-wide is less than the gross margin -- I'm sorry. I 6 meant to use gross margin both times.
- Since the gross margin state-wide is less than

  8 WorldCom's gross margin with respect to Qwest's terminated

  9 and originated calls, does that lead you to conclude that

  10 local exchange carriers other than Qwest have higher

  11 switched access charges than Qwest?
- 12 A That's what it would seem, yes.

3 switched access.

- Q If you're doing a price squeeze analysis with respect to Qwest's switched access prices, isn't it irrelevant what another company charges for switched access?
- A Well, let's think about that. If Qwest is the toll carrier with respect to services that are either originated or terminated or both to an independent company, then it clearly is relevant that -- and if Qwest's price when Qwest is the toll carrier is the same, whether or not Qwest is the access provider or an independent company is the access provider, then I would answer that it is relevant to consider the access charges that are imposed by the independent company in performing a price squeeze

- 1 analysis.
- 2 The only condition under which there might be
- 3 some question as to its relevancy is where Qwest is not the
- 4 toll provider. Such as, for example, in the cases where I
- 5 believe Sprint United might be the toll provider.
- 7 A In those cases -- excuse me. I'm not finished my
- 8 answer.
- 9 Q Sorry.
- 10 A In those cases, if Sprint United has a separate
- 11 toll tariff or does not -- that it does not concur in
- 12 Qwest's tariff, and if it were possible as a business
- 13 matter, for example, for WorldCom or an IXC to have charged
- 14 different prices in exchanges in which Sprint United were
- 15 the toll provider versus exchanges where Qwest is the toll
- 16 provider, then it might be appropriate in that circumstance
- 17 to exclude the Sprint United exchanges.
- 18 But if Sprint United concurs in the Owest
- 19 tariff -- and I don't know one way or another if they do --
- 20 but if they do, then it would be appropriate to include all
- 21 exchanges in the state and to rely solely on that first
- 22 number.
- Q If Qwest is a toll provider to a Sprint United
- 24 end user, doesn't Qwest pay Sprint United switched access
- 25 charges?

- 1 A Yes.
- Q And those prices are Sprint's prices, not Qwest's
- 3 prices?
- 4 A Let me back up. I guess I don't actually know
- 5 the answer to that. Qwest may or may not, depending upon
- 6 various settlements or interconnection agreements. But
- 7 let's assume for the sake of discussion that they do.
- 8 O Let's do that.
- 9 A And your question is?
- 10 Q My question is if Qwest provides toll service to
- 11 a Sprint United customer, Qwest pays Sprint United switched
- 12 access for originating or terminating that call, correct?
- 13 A That would be true.
- 14 Q The price squeeze examples that Ms. Starr
- 15 provided that you reference in your testimony, those
- 16 compare the situation where an IXC provides toll service to
- 17 a Owest end user versus Owest providing toll service to a
- 18 Qwest end user, correct?
- 19 And by "end user" I mean local service customer.
- 20 A I believe that's right.
- 21 Q So in that case, is it not only -- is it not that
- 22 the switched access prices with respect to terminating
- 23 calls to Owest customers are the only relevant switched
- 24 access prices for a price squeeze analysis?
- A Well, I think Ms. Starr's testimony may be unduly

- 1 conservative in that respect and perhaps should also have
- 2 included the I company access charges as well.
- 3 Q But it didn't, did it?
- 4 A No.
- 5 Q Thank you.
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: Excuse me. Your Honor, just for
- 7 clarification of the record, I believe Dr. Selwyn said the
- 8 I company's charges. Dr. Selwyn, do you mean --
- 9 THE WITNESS: I meant --
- 10 MR. TRINCHERO: The independent companies,
- 11 independent local exchanges?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Independent, that is non-Qwest
- 13 incumbent.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you for the clarification.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- 16 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: A couple of other areas. I
- 17 believe you referred earlier to what Pacific Bell, or at
- 18 least GTE had proposed for an elasticity factor in the 1994
- 19 California case?
- 20 A Yes.
- Q Or the case that resulted in a '94 decision?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q Pacific Bell proposed a -.20 in the '98 case; is
- 24 that correct?
- 25 A That's my understanding. Based on the facts that

- 1 were before the Commission in the '98 case, not based on
- 2 the facts that were before the Commission in the '94 case.
- 3 Q Of course. Earlier in response to Mr. Weirich's
- 4 questioning you stated your belief as to what is the
- 5 question before this Commission. And I believe you said
- 6 that the question before this Commission is to isolate the
- 7 effects of a price reduction with all else being equal
- 8 and that you should exclude the effects of demand shift
- 9 and the effects of competition; is that correct?
- 10 A That's correct.
- 11 Q So, in effect, if we refer to your charts on
- 12 pages 54 to 55, you're basically saying the question before
- 13 the Commission is what's referenced in Figure 1 and not --
- 14 and that the Commission should not be engaged in what may
- 15 be depicted in Figure 3; is that correct?
- 16 A That's correct, given the parameters of this case
- 17 and given the adoption of the test period for this case.
- 18 Q And you said that basically the Commission should
- 19 not be engaged in forecasting the revenue effects of the
- 20 price change.
- 21 A No, that's not what I said.
- Q Only forecasting the revenue effects of the price
- 23 change.
- 24 A I said the Commission is not engaged in
- 25 forecasting revenues generally, considering all of the

- 1 various factors that may be involved. The Commission's
- 2 concern is limited to forecasting the effects specifically
- 3 of the price change, the change in revenues
- 4 that result from the price change, where we have a
- 5 reduction in price and an increase in demand volume. And
- 6 those two effects are -- those two effects are all that's
- 7 before the Commission -- or should be before the Commission
- 8 in terms of determining the revenue effect of that change.
- 9 Q So the Commission is determining a revenue effect
- 10 of a price change, correct?
- 11 A Of a price change.
- 12 Q And you believe that they should not consider
- 13 other revenue impacts of competition, all the factors that
- 14 have been called to manage it, correct?
- 15 A For the Commission to do that it would
- 16 effectively be making the company whole for competitive
- 17 losses. The Commission certainly shouldn't be doing that.
- 18 Q Now, is there any order by the Commission in this
- 19 docket that says that that -- what you have stated is the
- 20 question before the Commission?
- 21 A Yes. I believe that in establishing the test
- 22 year as it did, that the order -- the order before the --
- 23 the order issued by the Commission adopting a test year
- 24 effectively negates consideration of competitive conditions
- 25 that might have occurred subsequent in the test year.

- 1 Q And what is it in that order that leads you to 2 that conclusion?
- 3 A I don't -- I don't have the order before me. The
- 4 order would speak for itself.
- 5 Q You're aware that the Commission in this case 6 used a test year of 1995?
- 7 A For the purpose of the revenue reduction?
- 8 Q Correct. For purposes of revenue requirement,
- 9 are you aware that the Commission used a test year of
- 10 1995?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'm going to object
- 12 here because it mischaracterizes what the Commission has
- 13 done here. Yes, there was an order on a 1995 test year.
- 14 However, the revenue requirement that we are dealing with
- 15 in this rate design phase is the result of a stipulation.
- MR. REICHMAN: I'll be getting to that.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. I'm going to allow this
- 18 line of questioning. The caveat is that there is a
- 19 boundary beyond which we don't want to go.
- 20 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Are you aware that the
- 21 Commission used a 1995 test year in establishing revenue
- 22 requirement?
- 23 A Not specifically.
- 24 Q Are you aware that the Commission ordered that
- 25 the rate design in this case would be quote, based upon

- 1 U.S. West's August, 1997 billing units, closed quote?
- MR. TRINCHERO: I'm sorry. Mr. Reichman, is that
- 3 in the order adopting the stipulation?
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Yes.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Perhaps if you're going to ask
- 6 the witness questions about that order, we --
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: Well, I don't want to test him on
- 8 reading. I just want to ask him if he's aware of it
- 9 because he's testified that the Commission's order requires
- 10 a certain methodology.
- 11 THE WITNESS: I don't recall the specific
- 12 language. So the answer is as to the specific words that
- 13 you just cited -- recited, I'm not specifically aware of
- 14 it. If it's there, it's there.
- 15 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Are you aware of anything in
- 16 any Commission order in this case that specifically lays
- 17 out the methodology the Commission should use, were it to
- 18 consider price elasticity? Specific language?
- 19 A I'm not aware of it one way or the other.
- 20 Q Are you aware of any specific language in any
- 21 order by the Oregon Commission that lays out the
- 22 methodology to use, should it consider price elasticity of
- 23 any service?
- 24 A I'm not aware of it one way or the other.
- Q Are you aware of anything in Oregon law that sets

- 1 forth the methodology that this Commission should use,
- 2 should it consider price elasticity of a service?
- 3 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I've let this go on
- 4 for quite awhile.

1

- 5 MR. REICHMAN: It's my last question.
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: I'm going to object to not only
- 7 the last question but move to strike the entire line of
- 8 questioning that had to do with this point because it is
- 9 not redirect. It's not recross. Dr. Selwyn was not asked
- 10 about this on redirect. And I thought we were opening this
- 11 to recross at this point.
- MR. REICHMAN: This is a follow up to Mr.
- 13 Weirich's cross where Dr. Selwyn opined us as to what the
- 14 question before the Commission is. And I'm just trying to
- 15 establish the basis for what the question before the
- 16 Commission is.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: I think that's valid. I'm going to
- 18 allow him to continue.
- 19 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: And my last question is, is
- 20 there anything in Oregon law that you're aware of that sets
- 21 forth the methodology that this Commission should use
- 22 should it attempt to determine price elasticity effects of
- 23 a price change?
- A Not aware of it one way or the other.
- 25 MR. REICHMAN: Nothing further.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Any follow up to that?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.
- 3 --00000--
- 4 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 6 Q Just a couple of questions for you, Dr. Selwyn.
- 7 In responding to questions by Mr. Reichman regarding both
- 8 the 1994 and 1998 decisions by the California Commission on
- 9 price elasticity, you've referred a number of times to the
- 10 differing circumstances in those two cases.
- 11 Would it be fair to state that the primary
- 12 distinction between the circumstances the Commission in
- 13 California faced in 1998 and the circumstances they faced
- 14 in 1994 as it relates to setting the price elasticity is
- 15 that in the 1998 case the Commission was looking at a lower
- 16 starting price and a smaller rate decrease?
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Objection, Your Honor. I'm sorry.
- 18 I'll let you finish the question, but I do have an
- 19 objection. Are you done?
- 20 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes.
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: Objection. This is not
- 22 appropriate re-redirect. I did not touch on this also.
- 23 That is a leading question.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Actually, if we went back into
- 25 the -- if we went back into the transcript, you did, in

- 1 fact, touch on this.
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: Not in my last round of
- 3 questioning.
- 4 MS. HOPFENBECK: Yes.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes, on the last round of
- 6 questioning.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: I said what Pacific Bell had
- 8 offered.
- 9 MR. TRINCHERO: Right. And then you asked him
- 10 specifically about the '94 case and the '98 case. And the
- 11 witness testified in response to that that there were
- 12 different circumstances before the California Commission.
- 13 And I'm trying to clarify what those different
- 14 circumstances are.
- MR. REICHMAN: Well, it's still a leading
- 16 question.
- MR. TRINCHERO: And I will withdraw the leading
- 18 question and instead --
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Please rephrase the question. I
- 20 have in my notes that you did touch on that, Mr. Reichman.
- 21 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Dr. Selwyn, what were the
- 22 primary differences between the '94 case and the '98 case
- 23 that the California Commission was considering in setting
- 24 price elasticity?
- 25 A The '94 case involved rate reductions that were

- 1 comparable in magnitude both in terms of dollar amount and
- 2 the percentage to the rate reductions that are proposed by
- 3 Qwest in this proceeding.
- 4 Whereas the '98 case in California was the second
- 5 round of rate reductions. The starting off point was much
- 6 lower and the percentage reduction was significantly less.
- 7 And the California Commission expressedly noted
- 8 this distinction in its 1998 order in which I quoted
- 9 specifically in my testimony.
- 10 Q You were also asked some questions by Mr.
- 11 Reichman regarding the basis for your statement that the
- 12 Commission should not be making Qwest whole for competitive
- 13 losses.
- 14 As an economist and as a witness that has
- 15 participated in numerous such cases in other states and in
- 16 this state previously, is it your opinion that that is an
- 17 appropriate thing for this Commission to be doing?
- MR. REICHMAN: And I just want to object that
- 19 that mischaracterizes my question to the witness.
- 20 Ouestions.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: I'll note your objection. I don't
- 22 have the verbatim. But go ahead and answer, please.
- THE WITNESS: Any policy that has the effect of
- 24 insulating the incumbent from competitive losses is --
- 25 would be highly detrimental to the development of

- 1 competition. It would put the incumbent in the position
- 2 where it alone is permitted to operate in a manner that
- 3 differs from that of its competitors.
- 4 It would put the incumbent in a position where,
- 5 irrespective of its actions, any losses it experiences, it
- 6 simply goes back to the well and is made whole by raising
- 7 rates in other -- in other common competitive services.
- 8 Effectively it would amount to a policy of
- 9 encouraging and permitting cross subsidization by
- 10 non-competitive services of the company's competitive
- 11 activities if, in fact, the Commission were to allow the
- 12 company to be made whole against competitive losses by
- 13 raising prices or failing to reduce by the full amount
- 14 prices for its non-competitive services, which, in fact, is
- 15 prohibited expressedly in the Telecommunications Act, the
- 16 Federal Telecommunications Act, and perhaps even in Oregon
- 17 law, although I'm not precisely -- I can't cite
- 18 specifically where that may be the case. But it would
- 19 surprise me if Oregon law would also not prohibit that kind
- 20 of cross subsidization.
- 21 So it's bad public policy to permit and it
- 22 amounts to cross subsidization of competitive services by
- 23 non-competitive services.
- Q Dr. Selwyn, just one more quick set of
- 25 questions. Mr. Reichman asked you about the price squeeze

- 1 analysis in Ms. Starr's testimony.
- Do you happen to have Ms. Starr's testimony in
- 3 front of you?
- 4 A I don't.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: If I might approach the witness,
- 6 Your Honor?
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: You may.
- 8 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Dr. Selwyn, I've handed you
- 9 what is marked as AT&T Exhibit 8. Are you familiar with
- 10 that exhibit?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Does that exhibit show Ms. Starr's price squeeze
- 13 analysis that Mr. Reichman was asking you about?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q I bring your attention to the footnote. There's
- 16 a single asterisk footnote beneath the chart. It starts
- 17 with the words "assumes Qwest follows an imputed cost
- 18 rule".
- 19 A Right.
- 20 Q Do you see that? And then the last sentence in
- 21 that paragraph, isn't it true that that says, "This
- 22 analysis does not include independent company access
- 23 charges which would increase costs"?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q And so it would have been perfectly appropriate

- 1 for Ms. Starr to include those costs in such an analysis;
- 2 she simply chose not to?
- 3 A Absolutely.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Objection. Objection to the
- 5 question. I don't know what it means "would have been
- 6 appropriate for her to".
- 7 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I might. Mr.
- 8 Reichman was asking Dr. Selwyn whether or not it would be
- 9 appropriate in a price squeeze analysis to include the
- 10 access charges charged by independent companies.
- 11 Dr. Selwyn had indicated that in his opinion it
- 12 would be appropriate. In order to rebut that, Mr. Reichman
- 13 had pointed to Ms. Starr's analysis. I'm simply showing
- 14 that Ms. Starr's analysis expressedly excluded that but
- 15 noted it would have been included. And I'm asking if
- 16 that's appropriate.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Did that address
- 18 your --
- MR. REICHMAN: Well, I think he's just asking him
- 20 to restate what he's already said. So I object to it as
- 21 being cumulative.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead and restate. It's okay.
- 23 It's tough subject matter.
- Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Do you need me to repeat the
- 25 question?

- 1 A No. As I indicated, it was my understanding, and
- 2 this chart confirms, that Ms. Starr considered only the
- 3 Qwest access charges in her analysis. I indicated earlier
- 4 that she was in that respect being conservative, that
- 5 perhaps she should have included the non-Qwest access
- 6 charges.
- I would note that had she done that, that the
- 8 figure that is shown on the lower right-hand Table 0 for
- 9 gross margin would, in fact, at that point have become
- 10 negative.
- 11 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Dr. Selwyn. I have
- 12 nothing further, Your Honor.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Any follow up to that?
- 14 MR. REICHMAN: One follow up question.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- **--**00000--
- 17 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 19 Q Dr. Selwyn, you testified about cross
- 20 subsidization I believe was the term you used between
- 21 services?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 O Are you aware that this Commission employs an
- 24 analysis in rate cases to make sure that there is not cross
- 25 subsidization between services, an imputation analysis?

- 1 A I'm aware of that, but that has nothing to do
- 2 with the point I was making in my response to Mr.
- 3 Trinchero's question.
- What I was saying is that the practice of making
- 5 Qwest whole against competitive losses by allowing it to
- 6 raise rates for non-competitive services or permitting it
- 7 to decrease rates for non-competitive services by less than
- 8 it should, operates to create a cross subsidy; that is to
- 9 increase the price of the non-competitive services relative
- 10 to what they otherwise would have been so as to make Qwest
- 11 whole for competitive losses.
- 12 That by any definition is cross subsidization and
- 13 it is not captured in an imputation analysis because the
- 14 imputation analysis expressedly does not consider a make
- 15 whole against competitive losses.
- 16 If you would have -- if you were to incorporate a
- 17 make whole provision as part of the imputation analysis,
- 18 then the price floor would be considerably higher than it
- 19 is in the process that the Commission uses.
- 20 O You're aware that the Commission's process to
- 21 check for cross subsidizations is to make sure that every
- 22 service covers its TSLRIC costs, correct?
- 23 A That's exactly the point that I'm making. It
- 24 does not consider the costs associated with making the
- 25 company whole against competitive losses as, for example,

- 1 Dr. Banerjee has recommended by his approach.
- Q But it does ensure that every service cover its 3 cost?
- A No, sir, it does not. It would expressedly sexclude any such make whole. And, therefore, it would sexclude those costs and would then not assure cost
- b exclude those costs and would then not assure cost
- 7 recovery.
- 8 Q So you think --
- 9 A In other words, it was precisely not doing what
  10 you are suggesting it is doing.
- 11 Q So you think the Commission should change its
- 12 practice regarding performing imputation analysis to check
- 13 cross for subsidization services?
- 14 A Well, I think at a minimum the Commission
- 15 shouldn't allow the company to be made whole against
- 16 competitive losses, which is another way to address this
- 17 problem. But if the Commission were to make the company
- 18 whole for competitive losses by, for example, adopting the
- 19 price elasticity recommendation that the company is
- 20 advancing in this case, then absolutely it would be
- 21 required to change the imputation analysis to include those
- 22 make whole costs as part of the price floor. Absolutely.
- 23 Q When you were talking about what the Commission
- 24 should be doing here in forecasting revenue effects and
- 25 that sort of thing, you said that -- I think you said

- 1 something to the effect that if this were being done for
- 2 Wall Street, they would consider these other effects, the
- 3 demand shift effects.
- 4 Do you recall that?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Why would Wall Street want to know, in fact,
- 7 what's in Figure 3 in your testimony? Why would Wall
- 8 Street want to know the demand shift effects?
- 9 A Because Wall Street is interested in competitive
- 10 losses. Because that's one of the reasons, for example,
- 11 that all of the CLECs' stocks are going into the toilet is
- 12 because they're losing money hand over fist because Wall
- 13 Street is very concerned about that issue. And Wall Street
- 14 will respond to competitive losses by downgrading the value
- 15 of stock.
- 16 That's not this Commission's job. This
- 17 Commission's job is to consider specifically the -- in the
- 18 context of this case, the regulatory effects -- I'm sorry.
- 19 The revenue effect of a price change. That's a different
- 20 guestion than the folks at Wall Street are asking.
- Now, the folks at Wall Street may be interested
- 22 to know whether or not Qwest is going to earn and how much
- 23 money Owest is going to lose as a result of this price
- 24 reduction. The folks in Wall Street may be very concerned
- 25 both about stimulation effects as well as competitive

- 1 losses, but that's not the question before this
- 2 Commission.
- Q Do you agree that the folks on Wall Street would
- 4 want to have an as accurate as possible forecast of the
- 5 revenue effects of this Commission's decision in this
- 6 case?
- 7 A As one of the inputs to an overall revenue
- 8 forecast, yes. But this Commission is not responsible to
- 9 provide Wall Street with an overall forecast of the
- 10 company's revenues. That's not its job and it's not
- 11 specifically the commitment that was made in the context of
- 12 the settlement before this Commission right now.
- 13 Q But Wall Street wants to have accurate forecasts
- 14 of revenues. And in doing so, you would look at the
- 15 analysis in Figure 3, correct?
- 16 A No, sir. They would look to this Commission with
- 17 respect to what this Commission did as far as Figure 1 is
- 18 concerned. And they would use other information to develop
- 19 a Figure 3 of their own.
- 20 Q Okay. Because they want to have an accurate
- 21 forecast of the revenue effects, correct?
- 22 A Wall Street needs to collect information from a
- 23 number of sources. Wall Street needs to make an assessment
- 24 of the growth of competition in this jurisdiction. They
- 25 need to make an assessment about how effective this company

- 1 is going to be in frustrating competitive entry. They need
- 2 to make an assessment of what this Commission is going to
- 3 do in this case. They need to make an assessment of
- 4 whether or not -- what competitors in this jurisdiction are
- 5 going to do. A whole bunch of stuff.
- 6 What this Commission does in this case is simply
- 7 one of the inputs to the kind of analysis that a securities
- 8 analyst would be considering.
- 9 And it's not this Commission's responsibility,
- 10 nor is it appropriate in the context of this proceeding,
- 11 for this Commission to attempt to do the kind of
- 12 forecasting that Dr. Banerjee is suggesting it do. That's
- 13 not its job and it's not appropriate.
- 14 O Shouldn't this Commission try and forecast the
- 15 revenue effects of price changes as accurately as possible?
- 16 A They should do exactly that. They should try to
- 17 forecast the revenue effects of price changes and only
- 18 that. They should not attempt to forecast in the context
- 19 of this proceeding the revenue effects of the internet, of
- 20 cellular, of One Plus, of all kinds of other extrinsic
- 21 events that have nothing to do with price changes.
- MR. REICHMAN: Nothing further.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Follow up?
- MR. TRINCHERO: No.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you very much, Mr. Selwyn.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: You're excused as a witness. Mr.
- 3 Turner is up next?
- 4 MR. WEIRICH: Could we take a short break before
- 5 we start?
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Let's make it short
- 7 though. We will convene at quarter of. No later.
- 8 MR. WEIRICH: Thank you.
- 9 (Recess taken)
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Let's go back on the
- 11 record. Mr. Reichman has a clarification for the record.
- MR. REICHMAN: There was some confusion earlier
- 13 today as to whether certain data in Exhibit AT&T 11 was
- 14 adjusted to account for certain Sprint United conversion to
- 15 being a primary toll carrier.
- 16 Qwest has investigated and determined that the
- 17 data from January, 1997 through July, 1997 in that exhibit
- 18 was adjusted to account for the Sprint United conversion to
- 19 a primary toll carrier.
- 20 And I talked to Staff about making that
- 21 clarification on the record, me versus the witness. And
- 22 Staff was okay with me doing that. I haven't talked to any
- 23 other party.
- ALJ CROWLEY: Does any other party object to Mr.
- 25 Reichman making that clarification.

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Can we have a moment? Your
- 2 Honor, I hate to suggest this, but we do have some
- 3 questions about the clarification.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: And I don't know. Perhaps what
- 6 we should do is discuss it off line and make sure that we
- 7 understand what it means to have adjusted it between
- 8 January and July.
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Why don't I make -- I think I can
- 10 clarify that now. And if there's any questions, we'll put
- 11 Mr. Teitzel back, because I certainly don't want to be
- 12 testifying about it. But what I meant by adjusted --
- 13 MR. TRINCHERO: Would we put Teitzel back on?
- 14 MS. HOPFENBECK: Dr. Banerjee.
- 15 MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Banerjee did not confirm that
- 16 fact. Teitzel did.
- 17 MR. TRINCHERO: Teitzel confirmed the fact that
- 18 the data included some form of adjustment, which we're not
- 19 quite clear on, but then Dr. Banerjee was the one that used
- 20 the data to run the studies.
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: Right. Qwest provided the data to
- 22 Dr. Banerjee, so it would be appropriate for a Qwest
- 23 witness to say what was in or out of that data.
- 24 MR. TRINCHERO: In the data.
- 25 MR. REICHMAN: Correct. The data that's

- 1 reflected in that exhibit.
- MR. TRINCHERO: I mean, what we heard earlier
- 3 today was that Dr. Banerjee didn't know, when he was
- 4 looking at the data he didn't know whether or not there had
- 5 been any adjustments to the data to reflect United PTC.
- 6 And now what we're hearing is that the data did have some
- 7 sort of adjustment to it. We might want to ask Dr.
- 8 Banerjee how that impacts his analysis.
- 9 MR. MANIFOLD: May I suggest that perhaps the
- 10 parties should discuss this off line.
- 11 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes.
- MR. MANIFOLD: And then come back on the record
- 13 with it.
- 14 MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Banerjee is going to be
- 15 leaving shortly.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you want to take a recess right
- 17 now? Let's resolve this.
- 18 (Recess taken)
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: We're back on the record.
- 20 MR. REICHMAN: I would like to -- I'd like to
- 21 clarify my clarification to make sure it was very clear.
- 22 Referring to the second page of Exhibit AT&T 11, all of the
- 23 columns that reflect minutes of use or revenue for the time
- 24 period from January of '97 through July of 97, any of the
- 25 minutes of use of revenue attributable to Sprint United

- 1 customers was removed.
- The effect of that is that when Sprint United
- 3 became a primary toll carrier in July of '97, the data
- 4 would be presented on the same basis, if you will.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. And I think with that
- 6 clarification, we will not need to either recall Dr.
- 7 Banerjee or Mr. Teitzel.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 9 MR. TRINCHERO: Or Mr. Reichman to the stand.
- 10 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. I appreciate that.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Now I think we're ready
- 12 for Mr. Turner.
- 13 Would you call your witness, please.
- 14 MR. WEIRICH: Okay. Tom Turner.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay. Stand, please, and raise
- 16 your right hand.
- 17 (Witness sworn by Administrative Law Judge)
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Please be seated and
- 19 state and spell your name for the record.
- 20 THE WITNESS: My name is Thomas A. Turner. Last
- 21 name is spelled T-u-r-n-e-r.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Weirich?
- MR. WEIRICH: Thank you. I believe that Mr.
- 24 Turner has sponsored Staff's Exhibits 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 as
- 25 direct exhibits and Rebuttal Exhibits Staff 20 and 21.

1 --00000--2 THOMAS A. TURNER, 3 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of PUC Staff, first 4 duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows: 5 6 DIRECT EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. WEIRICH: Mr. Turner, do you have any corrections to any of 9 those exhibits? No, I do not. 10 Α 11 MR. WEIRICH: I'm not sure where we are 12 procedurally, but to the extent these exhibits haven't been 13 offered, I'd like to have them offered. 14 ALJ CROWLEY: They have not been offered. There 15 were no objections registered to these exhibits, so they 16 are admitted. MR. WEIRICH: Thank you. 17 ALJ CROWLEY: And Staff 8 through 12 and 20 and 18 19 21. MR. WEIRICH: Thank you. And I tender Mr. Turner 20 21 for cross. ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Qwest is the lead. 22 2.3 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. --00000--24

CROSS EXAMINATION

25

- 1 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 2 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Turner.
- 3 A Good afternoon.
- 4 Q You recommend that the Commission apply an
- 5 elasticity factor of -.3632 in analyzing the revenue impact
- 6 of lowering Qwest's toll rates, correct?
- 7 A That's correct.
- 8 Q And the assumption underlying that recommendation
- 9 is that customers will react to Qwest's lower toll rates by
- 10 either making more toll calls or longer intraLATA toll
- 11 calls, correct?
- 12 A It reflected a recommendation that consumers
- 13 would respond to a Qwest price reduction with more toll
- 14 minutes. I did not separately analyze whether messages
- 15 would be stimulated or holding times would be stimulated,
- 16 only the overall minute demand would be stimulated.
- 17 Q So the effect is to adjust the test year minutes
- 18 of use volume upwards?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q And, in effect, that offsets some of the revenue
- 21 reductions that would result from reducing rates by the
- 22 increase in revenue projected to result from increasing the
- 23 MOU volumes?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q The level of that offset is approximately \$6.3

- 1 million?
- 2 A Yes. I believe you're referring to Staff 8, page
- 3 3. It's 6.258 million.
- 4 Q So whereas Qwest calculates its reductions in
- 5 toll would reduce revenue based on test year volumes by
- 6 approximately 32 million, Staff's testimony is that those
- 7 same reductions would only reduce revenues by approximately
- 8 25.7 million?
- 9 A I'm not -- I'm not getting the 25.7. Staff's
- 10 proposal would be a revenue reduction of 23.4 million.
- 11 Q Right. And I was trying to isolate the effect of
- 12 the stimulation recommendation. I note Staff recommends
- 13 other changes to the toll rates that would further affect
- 14 the revenue reduction, correct?
- 15 A Yes. The rate design differences as noted on
- 16 that page were 2.3 million.
- 17 Q Right.
- 18 A And the stimulation component was 6.3 million.
- 19 And that would give the total difference of 8.6 million
- 20 between the Qwest proposal and the Staff proposal.
- 21 O Thank you. Now, the basis for Staff's
- 22 recommendation of using the elasticity factor of -.3632 is
- 23 that it's the same factor resulting from a study performed
- 24 by U.S. West in 1990 in connection with Oregon Docket UT
- 25 102, correct?

- 1 A Yes. Actually, the compliance filing in that
- 2 docket was UT 85 and 102. But, yes, it was a study
- 3 submitted at that time.
- 4 Q And what that was projecting, what that study
- 5 projected or calculated, was the average first year
- 6 elasticity; is that -- excuse me. Let me withdraw the
- 7 question.
- 8 The -.3632 figure is the average first year
- 9 elasticity projected in that study, correct?
- 10 A That is correct.
- 11 Q And what that means is that the elasticity is
- 12 what is expected one year after implementing a rate
- 13 change?
- 14 A I'm having trouble with that question. So let me
- 15 refer you to this is the Confidential Exhibit Staff 12,
- 16 Turner 28.
- 17 And in that exhibit what we find are a quarter by
- 18 quarter cumulative elasticity factors, of which the fourth
- 19 quarter after the change would be higher than the average
- 20 that I used there of .3632.
- 21 Q And the page you referenced at the bottom says,
- 22 "One year average elasticity equals -.3632"?
- 23 A That's correct.
- 24 Q Thank you. Now, excuse me.
- 25 Is that -.3632 figure a firm or a market

- 1 elasticity?
- 2 A It -- and I did -- if it's all right, I'll have a
- 3 longer answer for that.
- 4 It represents a Qwest elasticity but during a
- 5 time when it was more or less the sole provider of toll
- 6 services within the LATA. So to that degree, I think it
- 7 represents a market elasticity simply because of Qwest's
- 8 dominant nature in that market in that period that the
- 9 elasticity study represented.
- 10 Q And the study period you're referring to is 1984
- 11 to 1989; is that correct?
- 12 A That is correct.
- 13 Q And would you agree that Qwest had nearly 100
- 14 percent of the intraLATA toll market in Oregon during that
- 15 time frame?
- 16 A I would agree it was pretty close. I think I
- 17 responded to one of your interrogatories, and I can't
- 18 recall exactly the details of the response. But I would
- 19 agree that Qwest was certainly the dominant provider.
- 20 There may have been some Dial Around minutes. For those of
- 21 you not familiar with Dial Around, Dial Around is a
- 22 situation where the customer dials a specific carrier code
- 23 in order to bypass Qwest's toll service. So there might
- 24 have been some Dial Around at that time, but not much.
- 25 Q Would you agree that Qwest had at least 95

- 1 percent of the intraLATA toll?
- 2 A I would agree with that, yes.
- 3 Q Perhaps higher? Perhaps higher than 95 percent?
- 4 A I frankly don't know.
- 5 Q Would you agree that Qwest has less than 50
- 6 percent of that market now?
- 7 A I don't know because I don't know the total size
- 8 of the intraLATA market today. We do get reports from
- 9 competitive providers. However, those reports are not
- 10 segmented by LATA. They're segmented by state and
- 11 interstate.
- 12 So I do understand the erosion that has taken
- 13 place in Qwest's toll market, but I don't know the percent
- 14 market that Qwest currently occupies today. There's been a
- 15 lot of things happening, as noted by Dr. Banerjee, in terms
- 16 of other providers becoming primary toll carriers. And in
- 17 terms of dial parity, that has introduced a whole new
- 18 market for the other competitive long distance companies.
- 19 So I don't have a percentage as far as market
- 20 share goes.
- 21 Q That's all right. Would you agree that there's
- 22 vigorous competition in that market, intraLATA toll market
- 23 in Oregon?
- A Are you referring to today, in 2000?
- 25 Q Yes, today.

- 1 A Yes, I think so. I think the dial parity has
- 2 created a situation within the intraLATA market that
- 3 resembles the interLATA market in terms of consumers'
- 4 freedom to presubscribe to whatever carrier they so choose.
- 5 Q Qwest introduced One Plus dialing parity for
- 6 intraLATA toll in February of 1999; is that correct, in
- 7 Oregon?
- 8 A That's correct.
- 9 Q And that makes it much easier for IXCs to compete
- 10 for intraLATA toll carriers for Qwest, correct?
- 11 A Yes, it does. There might be some discussion as
- 12 to the level of impediments that Dial Around might
- 13 represent. But I would say that even looking at Dr.
- 14 Banerjee's -- I think he called it a polynomial of fourth
- 15 degree -- that, indeed, that was spurred by the Dial Around
- 16 parity conversion.
- 17 Q Would you expect other IXCs to reduce toll prices
- 18 if Owest reduces its toll prices?
- 19 A Would you repeat that?
- 20 Q Sure. Would you expect other IXCs to reduce
- 21 their intraLATA toll prices if Qwest reduces its toll
- 22 prices in this case?
- 23 A I have no such expectations. The situation there
- 24 is that it is dependent upon what level of toll rates
- 25 competitors currently have and whether they would need to

- 1 reduce toll prices.
- I think, obviously, if they felt themselves
- 3 losing recent ground that they gained against Qwest, that
- 4 they might want to consider it in light of your 40 percent
- 5 reduction. But I don't want to anticipate what competitors
- 6 may or may not do here. Depends on where they are today in
- 7 terms of their own toll rates and the revenues that they
- 8 derive.
- 9 Q Other than One Plus for wire line calls, would
- 10 you agree that there are other competitive factors that
- 11 influence Qwest's market share for intraLATA toll call?
- MR. WEIRICH: Just for clarification, what time
- 13 period are we talking about?
- MR. REICHMAN: Current time, now.
- 15 MR. WEIRICH: Thank you.
- 16 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: I can give you some examples if
- 17 you'd like.
- 18 A I would appreciate some examples, yes.
- 19 Q Sure. For example --
- 20 A It helps me to dream them up.
- 21 Q -- the availability of cellular phones with free
- 22 long distance, would you agree that might be a competitive
- 23 factor for versus Qwest's long distance service?
- 24 A Yes.
- Q Are you familiar with the concept of internet

- 1 protocol telephony? It's been referred -- I think
- 2 Net2Phone was a company that was referred to. Are you
- 3 familiar with that concept?
- 4 A Not familiar with it to testify on it. But other
- 5 than that, I know that it exists. I do not know the
- 6 percent of Oregon consumers that may employ that.
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q And is it possible that that form of
- 10 communication could attract toll callers from what might
- 11 otherwise be a Qwest toll call?
- 12 A I think it might be a concern as to whether that
- 13 service is a complimentary service or a substitution
- 14 service. In some cases the use of the internet actually
- 15 may stimulate telephone calls under normal land line
- 16 circumstances. In other cases it might be a substitution.
- 17 Simply because if you find a person is not on their
- 18 computer or they're waiting for some kind of voice
- 19 communication, you pick up your phone and you call them,
- 20 will you get on your computer so I can reach you.
- 21 So I am not sure exactly whether something is a
- 22 supplement or a substitute service when it comes to the
- 23 internet situation.
- 24 Q You referenced Dial Around. Would you agree that
- 25 Dial Around through the use of calling cards is also a

- 1 competitive factor to using Qwest's toll service?
- 2 A I suppose it depends on who the calling card is
- 3 with. There's nothing that prevents Qwest from having its
- 4 own calling card. And I believe it does, in fact. But a
- 5 calling card is an alternative way of using the toll
- 6 network, yes.
- 7 Q And other IXCs provide calling cards other than
- 8 Qwest; is that correct?
- 9 A That's correct.
- 10 Q And many of these factors that I just mentioned
- 11 were either not present in 1990 or not present to the
- 12 degree that they're present today, correct?
- 13 A I would agree that comparing the 1990 situation
- 14 with the year 2000 situation, there has been a dramatic
- 15 change in that regard. However, Staff's test year is
- 16 1997.
- 17 Q And I was just referring to 1990 because that's
- 18 when the study was done, correct?
- 19 A That's right.
- 20 O Now, you agree that there are many factors beside
- 21 price that could affect toll demand, correct?
- 22 A I think didn't you just go through a list of the
- 23 internet --
- 24 Q I did.
- 25 A -- voice as well as wireless? So if you have

- 1 other factors you would like me to address, I can answer 2 yes or no.
- 3 Q Well, in fact, I'm referring to your testimony.
- 4 So, in fact, on page Exhibit Staff 8, Turner 23, you say on
- 5 lines 15 to 16, "Many factors besides price" --
- 6 Well, let me start at the beginning of the
- 7 sentence. "I agree with the general proposition that there
- 8 are many factors besides price that could affect toll
- 9 demand, including competitive pressures, market size,
- 10 general economic factors, local communities of interest as
- 11 reflected in calling patterns, EAS, community, the
- 12 holidays, and even inclement weather."
- 13 Did I read that correctly?
- 14 A Yes. Yes. That was good.
- 15 Q Thank you very much. Now, you state later on
- 16 lines 18 through 19 that you disagree that these factors
- 17 eliminate price elasticity, correct?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q Do you agree that these other competitive factors
- 20 could offset or reduce the effect of price elasticity?
- 21 A I don't have a good answer for that. And let me
- 22 try to explain a little bit. When one does a regression
- 23 analysis, you attempt to pick up as many variables that
- 24 might influence demand as possible. And when you look at
- 25 various economists and the type of variables they pick up,

- 1 it could be anything from general economic factors to
- 2 education to race to call concentration to competitive
- 3 pressures to just a local community of interest.
- 4 The concept, however, of doing regression
- 5 analysis is to isolate price as a factor in demand. And so
- 6 I'm not convinced that that factor necessarily changes
- 7 simply because you've added more forecasting variables to
- 8 your analysis of demand.
- 9 Q Now, you did not do a regression analysis in this
- 10 case, did you?
- 11 A No, I did not. But even Mr. Bailey's regression
- 12 analysis, he indicates that the purpose of that regression
- 13 analysis is to isolate price as a factor in demand.
- 14 Q And, indeed, that study did not account for any
- 15 of these other competitive factors, did it?
- 16 A It accounted for exactly what he put in his -- in
- 17 his study. I believe he put in there disposable income,
- 18 disposable personal income. And some -- and some line
- 19 factors as well as price factors.
- 20 Q I'd like to refer you to that study. And it's
- 21 Exhibit Confidential Staff 12 at page Turner 4. And this
- 22 is part of a confidential exhibit so I think we're starting
- 23 confidential testimony here.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: I believe we've resolved the issue
- 25 with the one non-signatory that we had.

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: Yes.
- 2 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. I think the issue is going
- 3 to be resolved by having her sign the protective order.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: That's fine. I'm also noting it
- 5 for the record.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Just the transcript.
- 7 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Now, at the top of page 4, Mr.
- 8 Bailey, the author of that study says, "Also if the future
- 9 environment changes substantially from the present, e.g.,
- 10 intrastate/intraLATA competition expands dramatically,
- 11 extrapolation of these results might be spurious."
- 13 A That's what it says, yes.
- 14 Q And didn't he also state in the next paragraph,
- 15 "Continued attention should be given to the development of
- 16 a competitive activity variable. Inclusion of such a
- 17 variable would allow a quantification of the impact that
- 18 competition has on MTS demand"?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Now, with respect to the UT 102/UT 85 price
- 21 reduction --
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Excuse me. Are we off the
- 23 confidential area?
- MR. REICHMAN: I apologize. Yes, we are.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- Q BY MR. REICHMAN: With respect to the UT 102/UT
- 3 85 toll price reduction, are you aware that the percentage
- 4 reduction in connection with that case or those cases was
- 5 less than two percent?
- 6 A I'm not aware of that. The document that I have
- 7 I think had about eight million in reductions.
- 8 Q Do you know what percent that would equate to?
- 9 A I don't, no.
- 10 Q All right.
- 11 MR. REICHMAN: I've passed around and handed you
- 12 an exhibit which I think should be marked as Qwest 233.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Correct.
- 14 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. For identification.
- 15 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Turner, do you recognize
- 16 this document? Or do you need more time to look at it
- 17 before you can answer that?
- 18 A Well, it's ten years old. I do not recognize
- 19 it. But, obviously, it's addressed to me and I'll be happy
- 20 to answer questions on it.
- 21 Q Thank you. Let me ask you to turn to the fourth
- 22 page of that document. And that sets forth what -- well,
- 23 let me ask you, does that appear to set forth the annual
- 24 revenue effect of certain toll reductions in connection
- 25 with the UT 85 case?

- 1 A It does.
- 2 Q Thank you. Now, if we were to try to calculate
- 3 the percentage of reductions in that case, which numbers
- 4 from this page would we be using?
- 5 A Well, I think it depends upon whether or not you
- 6 include stimulation or not.
- 7 Q Let's say we did include stimulation.
- 8 A Well, I would take the 141 over 143 in that and
- 9 then 1 minus that difference.
- 10 Q Okay.
- 11 A 141 over 143, that would give you about 90
- 12 percent. And 1 minus 90 percent of whatever it is might be
- 13 that percentage. I've not done that, by the way.
- 14 Q Let me try to do that for you. So you're saying
- 15 divide 141 by 143?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q I'll tell you that my calculator says .986. Does
- 18 that sound about right? Or do you want to do this?
- 19 A No, no, no. No, you go ahead.
- 20 Q Does that sound about right?
- 21 A I think the document speaks for itself.
- 22 Q I'm trying to get to a percentage is what I'm
- 23 trying to do. And I don't know that it does that.
- 24 A I guess the one caution I would have is that I
- 25 think it's valuable to do the rate reduction in terms of

- 1 with and without stimulation.
- 2 Q Okay.
- 3 A Because if not, you are simply getting a
- 4 composite answer after stimulation and you aren't really
- 5 getting the percent of rate reduction that goes with it.
- 6 Q Does this document allow us to -- are there
- 7 figures in this document that allow us to do that?
- 8 A Well, I don't see it here. But if your question
- 9 is what is the revenue reduction, then the calculation you
- 10 just did would handle that. If your question is what is a
- 11 rate reduction --
- 12 Q Okay.
- 13 A -- then I think you would have to -- you would --
- 14 one way to do that would be to take the without stimulation
- 15 and then divide those out. Either that or go to the second
- 16 page of this document and simply compute the percentages
- 17 there. And that would --
- 18 Q Right. But you would need some values to do that
- 19 accurately?
- 20 A Yes, you would. It's a lot more difficult.
- Q Well, let's -- since the information we have
- 22 includes stimulation, we're looking at, what, a -2,652,000
- 23 approximate figure for revenue reduction here, including
- 24 the effective stimulation?
- A How much did you say, 1.7 million?

- 1 Q I'm looking at the bottom, 2,652,000.
- 2 A Oh, yes.
- 3 Q If I were to divide that number into another
- 4 number, could I figure out the percent reduction?
- 5 A Yes. It would be -- it would be the percent
- 6 revenue reduction and not necessarily --
- 7 Q Right. I understand.
- 8 A -- the percent rate reduction.
- 9 Q Understood. Would you agree that that net
- 10 revenue reduction is going to be in the 1 to 2 percent
- 11 range based on the figures on this page?
- 12 Would you like to calculate it yourself?
- 13 A No. I can accept that.
- 14 O Okay. Thank you. And in this case Qwest
- 15 proposes toll reductions in excess of 40 percent, correct?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 O Now, back to -- I guess this is confidential
- 18 again. Back to the Exhibit Staff 12, Turner, page 9, about
- 19 two-thirds of the way down that page the author of that
- 20 study says, quote, Of course these results may not be
- 21 applicable to estimates of demand response when future
- 22 price changes are well in excess of those experienced in
- 23 the past, closed quote.
- 24 Is that correct?
- 25 A That's what it says, correct.

- 1 MR. MANIFOLD: Your Honor, if I could just
- 2 interject. This document is marked as confidential, but
- 3 since it is sort of a pain to have everybody have large
- 4 parts of the transcript marked as confidential, I wonder if
- 5 the portion that you're using is a confidential portion of
- 6 it?
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: Yeah. I would be happy to have
- 8 everything that we've discussed with Mr. Turner from that
- 9 exhibit not be confidential, if that makes it easier for
- 10 everybody.
- 11 MR. MANIFOLD: Thank you.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 13 MR. REICHMAN: Sure.
- 14 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Turner, do you agree with
- 15 Dr. Selwyn that demand response to a price decrease
- 16 decreases at lower price levels?
- 17 A I have -- I have no reason to disagree. I think
- 18 Dr. Selwyn has studied the market a lot better than I have,
- 19 so I have no reason to disagree with him. And I think Dr.
- 20 Banerjee also confirmed Dr. Selwyn on that issue.
- 21 Q So you would agree with that general proposition?
- 22 A I have no basis to disagree.
- 23 Q And would you agree that a product might even
- 24 exhibit a near inelastic demand at a relatively low price,
- 25 as Dr. Selwyn has testified?

- 1 A I'm not sure what a "relatively low price" is.
- 2 And the reason why I say that is because people respond to
- 3 their bills. And you might have several hundred minutes a
- 4 month, so even a low price, if you're processing a hundred
- 5 or a thousand minutes a month of toll, is very significant
- 6 to you. Even if it's, you know, 4 cents a minute at
- 7 several thousand minutes, I mean, that still could be a
- 8 substantial rate reduction that consumers could get a
- 9 handle on.
- 10 Q But you do generally agree that as prices go
- 11 lower, the demand response decreases, right? You have no
- 12 basis to disagree with that?
- 13 A I have no basis to disagree with that, that's
- 14 true.
- 15 Q Now, you're aware that Qwest's current average
- 16 revenue per minute for all toll calls is under 15 cents,
- 17 correct?
- 18 A By my calculation, yes. It's 14.39 cents.
- 19 Q Are you aware that at least one economist has
- 20 concluded that residential demand for intraLATA toll
- 21 becomes highly priced inelastic at an average price per
- 22 minute of 15 cents?
- 23 A Am I aware of that? No.
- Q Mr. Turner, I've just handed you a document that
- 25 I'll ask to be marked as Exhibit Qwest 234 for

- 1 identification. Let me ask you to turn to what's marked --
- 2 I think it's the second to last page. It's marked in the
- 3 upper right-hand corner as page number 123.
- 4 A Page number 123?
- 5 Q Correct.
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q And there's some underlining towards the bottom
- 8 of that page. Do you see around in the middle of where it
- 9 says quote, We find residential household demand becomes
- 10 price inelastic at an average price per minute below 15
- 11 cents, closed quote?
- 12 A I'm not seeing that. Are you in the middle of
- 13 the page?
- 14 O No. I'm towards the bottom where there's
- 15 underlining. Page 123.
- 16 A Oh, okay. Yes, I do see that. Yes.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I think first that I
- 18 overlooked offering Exhibit Qwest 233. And I would do that
- 19 at this time.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection?
- 21 MR. WEIRICH: No.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Qwest 233 is admitted.
- 23 MR. MANIFOLD: Your Honor, excuse me. I do have
- 24 a question about this. I can't find any date on it.
- MR. WEIRICH: That's on the prior exhibit.

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: You're talking about 234 now?
- 2 Okay. I hadn't offered that yet.
- 3 MR. MANIFOLD: Sorry if I missed that.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: But let me -- I'm going to offer
- 5 Exhibit Qwest 234. But I would like to answer Mr.
- 6 Manifold's question, if I can. I had discussed earlier
- 7 with respect to AT&T 14 that there were two studies
- 8 referenced in there. This is the other study. I know that
- 9 it was published in that book dated 1999, if that helps
- 10 you.
- MR. WEIRICH: Well, I'm going to object to the
- 12 exhibit, regardless of what the year is. The witness has
- 13 testified he's not familiar with it. He's read the one
- 14 sentence from it that Mr. Reichman wanted him to read. But
- 15 I don't think that that lays a foundation for introducing
- 16 this exhibit through Mr. Turner.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, this is an economist's
- 18 testimony with respect to price stimulation expected at
- 19 certain price levels. Mr. Turner has testified on price
- 20 stimulation, so we think it's appropriate to introduce this
- 21 as cross examination of Mr. Turner.
- I will also point out that it was a part of the
- 23 complete data response in AT&T 14.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to let it in. Were you
- 25 offering it at this point?

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: I'm offering it. Thank you.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Any other objections
- 3 besides Mr. Weirich's? All right. It's admitted.
- 4 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Turner, you testified that
- 5 the Commission utilized an elasticity factor of -2.77 in
- 6 Verizon's, then GTE's, rate case in 1998; is that correct?
- 7 A That's correct.
- Q And that was based upon a settlement with
- 9 Verizon, correct?
- 10 A Yes, it was.
- 11 Q And I'm using Verizon and GTE interchangeably. I
- 12 apologize if that's confusing. But at that time GTE
- 13 advocated a factor of -.19 and Staff advocated a factor of
- 14 -.364?
- 15 A That's correct.
- 16 Q And the -.277 is a simple average of those two
- 17 numbers?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q And would you agree that the percentage reduction
- 20 in toll revenue from that case was approximately 15
- 21 percent?
- 22 A I don't recall.
- Q Would you accept that subject to check?
- MR. WEIRICH: Maybe we can -- a point of
- 25 clarification. I'm not exactly certain what "subject to

- 1 check" means. Will Mr. Turner be given an opportunity to
- 2 come back and look at some documents that Mr. Reichman is
- 3 going to give him? Or maybe we can clarify what that
- 4 phrase means.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: I would certainly be open to Mr.
- 6 Turner checking documents from that rate case filed. To be
- 7 honest, I don't know that we have -- that I have the
- 8 documents that could allow him to do that. Many of those
- 9 may have been confidential in that case.
- 10 MR. MANIFOLD: Your Honor, may I make a
- 11 suggestion? And that is if the witness is going to accept
- 12 it subject to check, if it's something that he can, in
- 13 fact, verify and then provide a time period within which he
- 14 should report back, by letter presumably, if he does not
- 15 accept it and explain it.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Right. And that way we don't have
- 17 to recall you.
- 18 MR. MANIFOLD: Assuming he can't do it within the
- 19 next two days.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Well --
- MR. MANIFOLD: If he's going to accept it subject
- 22 to check is the way to handle it.
- 23 THE WITNESS: It really is not my intent to go
- 24 back and research another docket. We have a lot of
- 25 dockets, and I hope you don't ask the same inquiry on every

- 1 docket.
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: I don't intend to ask that inquiry
- 3 anymore.
- 4 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Do you have any -- as you sit
- 5 here, do you recall what the percent toll reduction was in
- 6 the Verizon or GTE rate case?
- 7 A Do I recall what it was?
- 8 Q Yes.
- 9 A The percent toll reduction?
- 10 Q Yes.
- 11 A No, I don't.
- MR. REICHMAN: Well, it sounds like the witness
- 13 is not willing to check. So perhaps the Commission's order
- 14 in that case makes that clear, in which case we would ask
- 15 that you take official notice of the Commission's order in
- 16 that case.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you have a docket number for
- 18 me?
- MR. REICHMAN: It is Docket UT 141. And I could
- 20 provide the order number.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- MR. WEIRICH: I was conferring for a second. So
- 23 we're leaving it and we're going to have the order be
- 24 officially noticed, and that's how we're leaving this
- 25 issue? I lost track. I'm sorry.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Right.
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: I think Mr. Turner said he was not
- 3 willing to do research, so I'm not going to ask him.
- 4 THE WITNESS: I thought you asked me if I knew
- 5 what the percent reduction was.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: Right.
- 7 THE WITNESS: And I did not. There is a
- 8 stipulation document with that particular order, by the
- 9 way. So it's -- we can put that in the record if you'd
- 10 like.
- 11 MR. REICHMAN: And I've asked.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: That's what we're discussing right
- 13 now, taking official notice of the order in that docket.
- MR. REICHMAN: And that's fine. And you say
- 15 there's a stimulation or a stipulation?
- 16 THE WITNESS: There was a -- there was an order,
- 17 plus a stipulation document.
- 18 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: And did you believe that the
- 19 stipulation would set forth the information about the toll
- 20 reduction in detail?
- 21 A You would probably find it very similar to the
- 22 document you handed me in regard to UT 102 and 85. You
- 23 will find revenue figures possibly with stimulation in it.
- 24 Q Okay.
- 25 A So the rate reduction and the revenue reduction

- 1 are slightly different.
- Q Okay. We'll go with whatever is in there.
- 3 So the order in that case assumed a stimulation
- 4 of -.277 for toll, correct?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q And Staff has not tracked Verizon's toll revenues
- 7 since that order went into effect to see if that demand
- 8 response, in fact, occurred, correct?
- 9 A We have not, that's true.
- 10 Q And you're aware that Verizon has stated in
- 11 discovery responses in this case that its toll revenue has
- 12 actually dropped by two-thirds since implementing that rate
- 13 change, correct?
- 14 A It may have. I don't believe that its drop by
- 15 two-thirds was due to the rate case however.
- 16 Q And I'm not saying it was due to the rate case.
- 17 My question was that Verizon has stated that its toll
- 18 revenue has dropped by two-thirds since the rate case,
- 19 since implementing the rate changes in that case.
- 20 And I can refer you to Exhibit Qwest 223.
- 21 A I don't have that.
- 22 Q I can hand it to you. I can refer you to --
- MR. REICHMAN: May I approach the witness, Your
- 24 Honor?
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.

- 1 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Turner, I've handed you
- 2 Exhibit Qwest 223, Teitzel 3. And I'll represent that this
- 3 is Verizon's response to data request in this case. This
- 4 has already been admitted.
- And didn't Verizon say here that since that time,
- 6 referring to the rate changes in Docket UT 141, Verizon's
- 7 toll revenues have declined by approximately two-thirds as
- 8 a direct result of increased competition in the market?
- 9 A That is also -- well, I take it that they have
- 10 responded correctly. I would only point out that Verizon
- 11 was one of the first companies to go through a dial parity
- 12 conversion.
- 13 Q And when did they do that?
- 14 A They went through a dial parity conversion in
- 15 August of 1997.
- 16 Q And the rates from UT 141 went into effect
- 17 October of 1998, correct?
- 18 A That's -- that's true. Although the test year
- 19 was such that we had to performa in to the -- to the base
- 20 year the dial parity conversion. And we also had to
- 21 performa in a different base of revenues in order to
- 22 determine the revenue change amount.
- You know, again, I would direct you to the
- 24 stipulation in that case which outlines the number of
- 25 performas that Staff did to the base year and the fact that

- 1 not only did we performa it in the dial parity in terms of
- 2 their revenue requirement, but we also did performa in a
- 3 different base revenue upon -- a base revenue post dial
- 4 parity upon which we applied a stimulation.
- Now, if it turned out that they continued to lose
- 6 revenue after dial parity, it was simply because of the
- 7 fact that with the dial parity conversion in August of '97,
- 8 that is simply a starting line in the process of consumers
- 9 exercising their presubscribed choice. And they had a
- 10 hundred and twenty days of pre -- of free presubscription
- 11 so that they would be able to choose other carriers.
- 12 Interestingly enough, Qwest actually asked for
- 13 dial parity, unlike U.S. West. And one of the reasons for
- 14 that is they had a subsidiary that would benefit from dial
- 15 parity.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Excuse me. You just said Qwest
- 17 asked for dial parity?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Verizon asked for dial parity
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 20 THE WITNESS: They were the instrumental company
- 21 in that 141 docket. I mean -- excuse me. The dial parity
- 22 docket. I don't recall the docket number.
- 23 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: So, Mr. Turner, just to make
- 24 sure I understand all this, GTE implemented dial parity in
- 25 August of 1997, correct?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q And customers had 120 days in which they could
- 3 switch their One Plus carrier with no charge?
- 4 A That's right. And beyond that, there might have
- 5 been other incentives by interexchange carriers to induce
- 6 customers to change.
- 7 Q They might have covered whatever PIC charge GTE
- 8 would have charged?
- 9 A That's correct.
- 10 Q And so would you expect that within the year
- 11 following GTE's conversion to dialing parity, customers --
- 12 many customers would have elected to change carriers?
- 13 A I don't have -- I did not track that so I don't
- 14 know how many customers in Verizon's territory had elected
- 15 to change carriers.
- 16 Q And just to be clear, the rate case order in UT
- 17 141 went into effect, the rates resulting from that order
- 18 went into effect in October of 1998, about 14 months after
- 19 GTE implemented dialing parity, correct?
- 20 A That's right. I'd have to go back and look at
- 21 the stipulation. My belief is that the test year was prior
- 22 to the dial parity amount, was prior to dialing parity.
- 23 Q I'm just asking you when the rates resulting from
- 24 that case went into effect.
- 25 A Afterwards, yes.

- 1 Q The order would probably reflect that, wouldn't 2 it?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Now, you have not done any price elasticity
- 5 studies in this case yourself, have you?
- 6 A No, I have not.
- 7 Q And Staff has not engaged any expert or anybody
- 8 to do such a study in this case, correct?
- 9 A No, we have not.
- 10 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. I have no further
- 11 questions for Mr. Turner at this time.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. I don't know if we
- 13 should do WorldCom or AT&T as lead on Mr. Turner's
- 14 examination.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Can we take a short break first?
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure. Let's be back here no later
- 17 than quarter of.
- 18 (Recess taken)
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Trinchero, Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I have no questions of this
- 21 witness.
- 22 MR. TRINCHERO: Just a few.
- --00000--
- 24 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 25 BY MR. TRINCHERO:

- 1 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Turner.
- 2 A Good afternoon.
- 3 Q I'd like to ask you about a document that's been
- 4 identified as Qwest 234, the article by Armando Levy.
- 5 Levy. I'm not sure how that's pronounced.
- 6 A I have that.
- 7 Q You were asked about the conclusion in this
- 8 article in which Mr. Levy indicated that the services price
- 9 is inelastic.
- Now, that doesn't mean that the elasticity is 0,
- 11 does it?
- 12 A I think if something were purely inelastic, that
- 13 would be 0. However, to say that something is relatively
- 14 inelastic, even an elasticity of -.3 or -.4 is considered
- 15 relatively inelastic.
- 16 Q Mr. Turner, are you familiar with the FCC's CALLS
- 17 order in the CALLS plan?
- 18 A Yes, I am.
- 19 Q And, in fact, isn't it true that in that plan the
- 20 average rate per minute -- or I'm sorry. The average
- 21 revenue per minute for interstate international calls is
- 22 about 13 1/2 cents?
- 23 A I don't have the document you're referring to.
- 24 But as -- and I have to look at it before to verify that.
- Q Would you agree with me that it's less than 15

- 1 cents?
- 2 A Yes, I would. Now, I have the entire CALLS
- 3 analysis at my other desk. So I can go get that CALLS
- 4 analysis in its entirety.
- 5 Q We also have it here today.
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: Do you mind if I approach the
- 7 witness?
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- 9 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Is that what that indicates
- 10 there?
- 11 A Yes. It indicates that for purposes of
- 12 evaluating the CALLS analysis beginning in the base period,
- 13 that the average rate per interstate and international
- 14 calls was 13.5 cents.
- 15 Q Is it also true that the elasticity of demand
- 16 that was assumed for that same set of services is a -0.8?
- 17 A Yes, it is.
- 18 Q Thank you.
- 19 MR. TRINCHERO: I have nothing further of this
- 20 witness. Thank you.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Any redirect by Staff?
- MR. MANIFOLD: Your Honor?
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm sorry.
- MR. MANIFOLD: I do have just a couple of
- 25 questions.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- 2 MR. MANIFOLD: Brought up by other cross.
- 3 --00000--
- 4 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. MANIFOLD:

To High

- On this same point regarding price elasticity, do
- 7 you recall when long distance companies were first
- 8 advertising a dime a minute phone calls, long distance
- 9 interstate?
- 10 I'm not asking for the date. Do you remember
- 11 that that event occurred?
- 12 A I don't have a date. And my quess --
- 13 Q I'm not asking for a date. I'm just asking if
- 14 you recall --
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q -- that there was a point in time?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q And do you recall that subsequently there was
- 19 offers of interstate calls of 7 cents a minute and then
- 20 subsequently a nickel a minute, at least on certain days of
- 21 the week?
- 22 A Yeah. I can recall, I think it was Sprint
- 23 advertising a five cent Sunday.
- Q Would those advertisements by competitors in the
- 25 marketplace suggest to you that those competitors believed

- 1 that there is price elasticity at those levels of prices?
- 2 A Yes. I think competitors thrive on elasticity.
- 3 That's why they make the promotions. And the same thing is
- 4 true for Qwest. They have customer retention programs and
- 5 also programs that entice customers back into the Qwest
- 6 fold for toll services.
- 7 And if it wasn't for elasticity, why would one
- 8 want to do any type of promotion whatsoever? So, yes, I
- 9 think the interexchange carriers thrive on elasticity.
- 10 Q Okay. A couple of questions on a different
- 11 item. Counsel for Qwest asked you about a number of
- 12 factors in the telecommunications market. And one of them,
- 13 as I heard, was free long distance on cell phones.
- 14 Do you recall that?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Did you take that to mean flat rate long distance
- 17 phone calls on cell phones? Because if you're aware of any
- 18 free long distance on cell phones, I would like to know
- 19 about it.
- 20 A I'm sure everyone would. I took that to mean
- 21 that, for instance, that for 30 or \$40 a month you could
- 22 have up to a certain margin of minutes. You know, 300
- 23 minutes both toll and local at a particular flat amount.
- 24 Q Fine. Thank you.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Weirich?

- 1 MR. WEIRICH: Just one area.
- 2 --00000--
- 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 4 BY MR. WEIRICH:
- 5 Q Mr. Turner, I think you testified you're not
- 6 familiar with Qwest 234, are you? Have you seen this study
- 7 before, Qwest Exhibit 234?
- 8 Do you still have it in front of you?
- 9 A I'm not familiar with it, no.
- 10 Q Do you still have it in front of you?
- 11 A Yes, I do.
- 12 Q I think Mr. Trinchero was getting a point I just
- 13 wanted to make clear. Taken into account you haven't read
- 14 this study before or maybe not even yet, there was a
- 15 sentence Mr. Reichman had you find on the last -- on page
- 16 123 of the study.
- 17 A Uh-huh.
- 18 Q "We find residential household demands becomes
- 19 price inelastic at an average price per minute below 15
- 20 cents."
- I think you were answering Mr. Trinchero by
- 22 saying "relatively" price inelastic. But the actual
- 23 sentence says "becomes price inelastic". And then you also
- 24 talked with Mr. Trinchero about what it means to be "purely
- 25 inelastic".

- 1 Do you know what the author meant here when he
- 2 says "becomes price inelastic", or do you have an opinion
- 3 about that?
- 4 A No. Not without -- not without reading the
- 5 article. I scanned just the beginning of it. And there's
- 6 a whole host of elasticities discussed beginning at page
- 7 116 which fall in the range in which Staff actually used.
- 8 Without having read the article or done the
- 9 statistics, I can believe that as price approaches 0,
- 10 demand becomes somewhat inelastic simply because people
- 11 look at toll call as an opportunity cost. It wastes their
- 12 time to be on the toll, on the line, 24 hours a day. So
- 13 there is some point where you get a saturation market at
- 14 very low prices.
- 15 Q Right. But purely inelastic would be the 0
- 16 percent?
- 17 A Purely inelastic would be a situation in which
- 18 consumers do not respond in terms of demand, either to
- 19 price increases or decreases.
- 20 Q It "becomes price inelastic" is not the same
- 21 thing as "purely inelastic". It's approaching that pure
- 22 state of 0 percent; is that a fair interpretation? Or do
- 23 you know, do you have an opinion?
- 24 A I don't know. But I think the sentence says
- 25 "becomes". It doesn't establish that it approaches

- 1 absolute 0.
- MR. WEIRICH: Okay. That's all we have. Thank
- 3 you.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Any follow up to that?
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Two, if I may.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Reichman?
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 8 --00000--
- 9 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 10 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 11 Q Mr. Turner, Mr. Trinchero was showing you some --
- MR. WEIRICH: I'm going -- I'm not quite sure of
- 13 the rules here, but is Mr. Reichman limited to my redirect
- 14 or can he range off into other directions?
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Because this is procedurally sort
- 16 of complex, I've allowed people to question off other
- 17 people's questioning. The reason I do that is because it
- 18 helps me to have the most complete record possible.
- 19 MR. WEIRICH: That's fine. Thank you.
- MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 21 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Turner, Mr. Trinchero was
- 22 asking you some questions about the FCC CALLS plan.
- 23 A Yes.
- Q Do you recall that? And the information that he 25 was referring to related to interLATA and international

- 1 calls, correct?
- 2 A That is correct.
- 3 Q And Exhibit Qwest 234, the title of that is -- do
- 4 you have that in front of you? It's "Semi-parametrics
- 5 Estimates of IntraLATA Demand Elasticity"?
- 6 A That is correct.
- 7 Q Mr. Manifold was asking you some questions
- 8 about advertisements by -- I don't know if he named
- 9 carriers -- but IXCs with 5 cent per minute rates.
- 10 Do you recall that?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Would you agree that the general purpose of the
- 13 advertisements by these IXC carriers is to win customers
- 14 for their product from other carriers?
- 15 A I think it has two-fold purposes. One is to
- 16 attract other customers from other carriers. And the
- 17 second one would be to keep their own customers informed of
- 18 opportunities for reasonably inexpensive toll calling.
- 19 Q And to keep their own customers with them as
- 20 opposed to having their own customers switched to other
- 21 carriers?
- 22 A That's right.
- 23 Q Thank you.
- MR. REICHMAN: Nothing further.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Any further recross? Thank you,

- 1 Mr. Turner. You're excused as a witness.
- And Ms. Starr is up next. Would you stand,
- 3 please, and raise your right hand.
- 4 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- ALJ CROWLEY: Please state and spell your name
- 6 for the record.
- 7 THE WITNESS: My name is Arlene M. Starr;
- 8 S-t-a-r-r.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Trinchero?
- 10 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 11 --00000--
- 12 <u>ARLENE M. STARR</u>,
- 13 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of AT&T, first duly
- 14 sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

15

- 16 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 17 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 18 Q Good afternoon, Ms. Starr.
- 19 A Good afternoon.
- 20 Q Do you have in front of you what has been
- 21 prefiled in this case as AT&T 1 through AT&T 8?
- 22 A Yes, I do.
- 23 Q And is that your direct testimony and exhibits?
- 24 A Yes, it is.
- 25 Q And do you have any corrections to your testimony

- 1 or exhibits?
- 2 A I have one correction to my testimony at
- 3 page 28. And it is at line 3, which starts, "May be
- 4 imputing the 6.6 cent switched access price". And that is
- 5 just a typographical error and it should be 2.6 cents and
- 6 not 6.6.
- 7 Q And, Ms. Starr, with the correction to the
- 8 typographical error, no other changes to your analysis are
- 9 implicated; is that correct?
- 10 A That's true.
- 11 Q If you were asked these same questions today,
- 12 would your answers be the same?
- 13 A Yes, they would.
- 14 Q And would they be true and accurate to the best
- 15 of your knowledge?
- 16 A Yes.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you. Your Honor, I'd like
- 18 to introduce into the record AT&T 1 through 8.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. No party registered
- 20 objection to that, so AT&T 1 through 8 will be admitted.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you. Ms. Starr is tendered
- 22 for cross.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: And Owest?
- MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 25 **--**00000--

- 1 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 2 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 3 Q Good afternoon, Ms. Starr.
- 4 A Good afternoon.
- 5 Q You testified that Qwest's switched access rates
- 6 should be set equivalent to the UM 844 building block
- 7 rates, correct?
- 8 A That's correct. The price floors established by
- 9 UM 844. I guess I should clarify that.
- 10 Q The price floors. So the building block prices?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Okay. And on -- now on page 23 of your testimony
- 13 you quote the pricing standard from Section 252 D1 of the
- 14 Telecommunications Act, correct?
- 15 A I'm sorry. What page did you say?
- 16 Q Page 23, starting at line 5.
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q Now, Qwest is not required to unbundle switched
- 19 access service under Section 251, correct?
- 20 A Section 251 is established to set -- establish
- 21 unbundled network elements and set rates accordingly.
- 22 Switched access is not an unbundled network element as
- 23 defined there by the FCC but has the functional equivalent
- 24 elements.
- 25 And it's before the FCC's determination now

- 1 whether they should be set one and the same and whether you
- 2 should be able to buy unbundled network elements to provide
- 3 access service alone. So that's being decided currently.
- 4 Q Right. But as the law stands today, Section 252
- 5 does not establish the pricing standard for the Commission
- 6 to apply in setting switched access rates in this
- 7 proceeding, correct?
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'm just going to
- 9 object because as phrased, the question asked really for a
- 10 legal opinion.
- MR. REICHMAN: And she cited that section of the
- 12 act in her testimony and she later says that our prices do
- 13 not comply with the requirements of the act. So I'm trying
- 14 to clarify that Section 252 does not set the standard in
- 15 this case.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to allow the guestion.
- 17 THE WITNESS: I think maybe if I explain the
- 18 purpose for my statement, that might help.
- 19 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Well, I would appreciate if you
- 20 would answer my question first.
- 21 A Can you repeat it then?
- 22 Q Sure. My question is, Section 252 does not
- 23 establish the pricing standards for the Commission to apply
- 24 in setting switched access rates in this proceeding,
- 25 correct?

- A That's -- that's correct. The purpose of this
  proceeding is to set Qwest intrastate rates for retail and
  wholesale services according to the rules of the
  Commission.
- Since I was -- am using the rates previously
  established by UM 844, and my prior statements in that
  particular paragraph talk about whether the rates
  established are fully compensatory. In other words, is
  gwest recovering all of their costs associated with those
  elements and a reasonable profit, which leads into my next
  statement about 252 in trying to show that the UM 844 rates
  are fully compensatory and, thus, provide Qwest with cost
  recovery plus reasonable profit and should be established
- Q You're not asserting that this Commission should

  16 set all rates in this proceeding at UM 844 rates, are you?

  A Well, I think as I state in my testimony, the

  18 kind of guidelines or the limits that the Commission has to

14 as the rates for switched access.

- 19 live with in this proceeding is a set revenue requirement.
- So based on that kind of over -- you know, that 21 goal and there is a set revenue requirement in mind, that 22 it may not be possible to set all current rates at UM 844.
- I think that's certainly -- as the Commission has 24 previously established, cost and prices for most of the 25 elements that we're discussing here from UM 844, I mean,

- 1 that should certainly be considered as a guideline in
- 2 establishing rates.
- But it may -- I think I agree, it may not be
- 4 possible to set all of the rates at UM 844 in this
- 5 proceeding.
- 6 Q Right. And there's nothing in the Federal Act
- 7 that requires that the Commission apply the UM 844 rates to
- 8 switched access in this proceeding, correct?
- 9 A That's true.
- 10 Q Now, you alluded to what the FCC is currently
- 11 considering. Under the UNE, which for the reporter is
- 12 U-N-E, the UNE remand order by the FCC, are you familiar
- 13 with that order?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q If interexchange carriers provide a significant
- 16 amount of local exchange service in addition to exchange
- 17 access service to a particular customer, then the IXC may
- 18 use certain UNEs to provide service to that customer,
- 19 correct?
- 20 A That's my general understanding of the current
- 21 order in the UNE remand order, yes.
- Q And if an IXC were to avail itself of that rule,
- 23 it would avoid switched access charges for that customer,
- 24 correct?
- 25 A In that particular situation, yes. If a CLEC in

- 1 that example I guess were providing local service via UNEs,
- 2 then they would be able to also provide switching in
- 3 transport for access services using unbundled network
- 4 elements at the UNE rates.
- I might say as an IXC provides access service,
- 6 it's those same elements they're accessing. They're just
- 7 paying a different rate.
- 8 Q And you refer to the price floor. And I assume
- 9 you're making a reference to Oregon law that establishes a
- 10 price floor for certain non-basic services?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q And the UM 844 rates set the price floor for
- 13 switched access rates under Oregon law, correct?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And the effect of a price floor is that Qwest
- 16 cannot charge below that price, correct?
- 17 A Generally there's a floor and a ceiling
- 18 established. And Qwest has the flexibility within that
- 19 range to adjust rates.
- 20 Q Right. So under Oregon law the price floor sets
- 21 a bottom limit, if you will, for the price?
- 22 A A minimum.
- 23 O A minimum.
- 24 A Which generally is -- is applied -- or I guess
- 25 maybe more relevant in toll services, things like that,

- 1 making sure that Qwest does not price below their price 2 floor.
- 3 Q But it specifically also applies to a switched
- 4 access service, correct, intrastate switched access?
- 5 A Yeah. I think the way the rule reads is that the
- 6 tariffed rates are priced that Qwest charges for essential
- 7 functions must be included in the price floor and then the
- 8 TSLRIC for non-essential functions.
- 9 Q Correct.
- 10 A Which then becomes the price floor.
- 11 Q Correct. And Qwest is permitted under that
- 12 statute to charge prices higher than the price floor as
- 13 long as it doesn't exceed a cap, correct?
- 14 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I guess I'm not going
- 15 to interpose an objection but merely a comment. I would
- 16 like to remind -- well, for the record, this witness is not
- 17 a lawyer. She's being asked quite a few questions about
- 18 the statutes in place in Oregon and not in place in Oregon
- 19 and what they mean. And I would simply like to make clear
- 20 that all of her answers are her lay opinion as to what
- 21 those mean.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: That's noted.
- 23 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- MR. REICHMAN: And I'll just note for the record
- 25 that on page 25 of her testimony she goes into this very

- 1 issue about what Oregon law requires.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Correct. I see these issues in her 3 testimony.
- 4 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Ms. Starr, do you agree that a
- 5 price squeeze only exists in a situation where a provider
- 6 of an essential service eliminates its competitor's
- 7 margin?
- 8 A I understand that's Qwest's interpretation. I
- 9 remember that reading. And I'm not sure -- I think it was
- 10 Mr. McIntyre's testimony. And I'm not sure from an
- 11 economist's standpoint if that's an official definition.
- The use of it in my testimony and the purpose of
- 13 my price squeeze examples in my testimony is not so much to
- 14 show that a margin is eliminated, which is certainly one of
- 15 the examples that I show, but also that there's a reduction
- 16 relative to Qwest to IXCs in the margin in toll services
- 17 because of the difference between the cost and the price of
- 18 access.
- 19 Q I understand that. But I'm asking if you agree
- 20 with this definition of a price squeeze. Would you like me
- 21 to read it again?
- 22 A Please.
- 23 O Do you agree that a price squeeze exists only in
- 24 a situation where a provider of an essential service
- 25 eliminates its competitor's margin?

- 1 A And I think, as I stated before -- I mean, I
- 2 guess I'm not -- I don't know the answer to that and from a
- 3 purely economic standpoint, if that's an official
- 4 definition. My opinion is no, that there are other
- 5 situations where competitors can be price squeezed and
- 6 their margins reduced when a -- when one of their essential
- 7 inputs is being provided by one of their competitors at a
- 8 rate that's different than the cost they incur.
- 9 Q A rate that's different from the cost?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q That would be your definition of a price
- 12 squeeze?
- A That's the example that I'm using in my
- 14 testimony, yes.
- 15 Q Now, you don't have an economics background, do
- 16 you?
- 17 A No, I do not.
- 18 Q Do you agree that a price squeeze requires that
- 19 the providers also compete in a downstream market and that
- 20 the provider of the wholesale service reduces its retail
- 21 service prices below costs to drive competitors from the
- 22 market?
- 23 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that?
- 24 Q Sure.
- 25 A That was a long question.

- 1 Q Do you agree that a price squeeze requires that
- 2 the providers compete in a downstream market and that the
- 3 provider of the wholesale service reduces its retail
- 4 service prices below costs to drive its competitors from
- 5 the market?
- 6 A I'm thinking of it in two phases. I mean, the
- 7 downstream market, I think I understand what you're
- 8 referring to there. And as far as the wholesaler setting
- 9 their retail rates below cost, I don't think that's
- 10 necessarily required in order for a price squeeze because,
- 11 as we were discussing earlier, there are the imputation
- 12 rules in place here which, in theory anyway, prevent that
- 13 from happening.
- 14 And because Qwest needs to include the rate of
- 15 switched access into calculating the price floors for their
- 16 toll services, I don't -- and maybe the problem is with the
- 17 words "price squeeze". And maybe what I would call it is a
- 18 competitive advantage from a pricing perspective and a cost
- 19 perspective. Maybe that's a better way to phrase it and we
- 20 won't get into the semantics of price squeeze.
- 21 Q Well, you use the words "price squeeze" in your
- 22 testimony, don't you?
- 23 A Yes, I did.
- Q Do you want to change that to "competitive
- 25 advantage"?

- 1 A I don't think that's necessary. I think I've
- 2 explained the context in which I've used "price squeeze"
- 3 and I would -- and I'm not absolutely sure, but I believe
- 4 I've also called it a "competitive advantage" over --
- 5 because of the difference between the price and the cost of
- 6 access. And that's really -- I'm referring to that in the
- 7 kind of same context.
- 8 Q So what you're really talking about here is some
- 9 sort of a competitive advantage as opposed to perhaps a
- 10 price squeeze in a technical sense?
- 11 A And I guess I need to be a little clearer. Not
- 12 just competitive advantage but strictly because of the
- 13 difference between the price and the cost of access.
- 14 Q Now, isn't it true that imputing the price of
- 15 essential services in Qwest's toll prices effectively
- 16 precludes Owest from pricing below cost?
- 17 A It does require Qwest to include the current
- 18 tariffed rate of access into its price floor. I don't
- 19 think -- so that does prevent it currently from pricing
- 20 below cost. I don't think that eliminates this
- 21 competitive -- this pricing competitive advantage we have.
- In addition -- and I'd have to check my notes
- 23 here I think. From my reading and I guess a non-legal
- 24 opinion, from the imputation requirement is that is -- the
- 25 one section of that is going to be phased out, that Qwest

- 1 include the rate for switched access as an essential
- 2 function into the price floor.
- And I think it said four years after September
- 4 1st, '99. So we're about two years into that. So it
- 5 sounds like that has the potential anyway if that remains
- 6 to go away.
- 7 Q And you're referring to the phase out in ORS
- 8 759.410?
- 9 A In Subsection 5 I guess.
- 10 Q Subsection 5?
- 11 A Right.
- 12 Q And Subsection 5 specifically only applies to new
- 13 services, correct?
- 14 A Yes. I think my concern with that is it's a
- 15 little unclear what becomes a new service at that time.
- 16 Q Well, it talks about services introduced after
- 17 the electing price cap regulation, doesn't it?
- 18 A I'm not sure about that. I guess I'd have to go
- 19 back and read that to be sure.
- 20 Q And the statute says what the statute says.
- 21 Would you agree that switched access is an existing service
- 22 today?
- 23 A Switched access, yes.
- 24 Q Would you agree that switched access has been an
- 25 existing service for a good many years?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q Are you aware of any circumstance in the
- 3 telecommunications history where an ILEC has effectively
- 4 squeezed an IXC from the market?
- 5 A That's kind of a general context.
- 6 Q It is.
- 7 A Certainly -- I would guess there are. I don't
- 8 know that I can give you specific examples. I mean, I
- 9 think we've, you know, seen some recent financial troubles
- 10 and bankruptcies by some of the newer carriers in the
- 11 market, which certainly part of that certainly could be
- 12 some price squeeze situations or potential price and cost
- 13 issues.
- 14 Q We have certainly seen some bankruptcies and I
- 15 assume you've seen some financial problems. Do you have
- 16 any basis to say that any of those are due to price
- 17 squeezes by an ILEC?
- 18 A I don't know the specific details of any of
- 19 those, you know, those circumstances. But I would think
- 20 some of that is possible.
- 21 Q But as you sit here today, can you give me any
- 22 examples of that?
- 23 A Not specific examples, no.
- Q Can you give me examples of any situations where
- 25 Qwest has effectively squeezed an IXC out of the market?

- 1 A No, I guess I can't give you specific examples.
- 2 But I think, as we were previously discussing, in most
- 3 states anyway, there are some rules to try and prevent that
- 4 behavior from happening.
- 5 Q Such as imputation of costs?
- A Yes. But, again, as I stated, that doesn't
- 7 prevent the real -- the real issue in the toll market. I
- 8 mean, that prevents Qwest from pricing below cost. But it
- 9 doesn't eliminate the situation of the difference that the
- 10 cost -- or the price difference that Qwest has on the
- 11 access in pricing their toll services.
- 12 Q You've been here throughout most of the hearing
- 13 today, correct?
- 14 A Pretty much.
- 15 Q And you've heard some reference to some
- 16 California PUC proceedings?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q Are you aware that in the 1998 California PUC
- 19 proceeding, AT&T made the same arguments that it's
- 20 basically making here; that the Commission should reduce
- 21 switched access to economic cost? Are you aware of that?
- 22 A I don't know the specific details of the
- 23 California case, but I've heard that mentioned here. And
- 24 it doesn't -- I mean, it doesn't surprise me.
- 25 Q It wouldn't surprise you. It wouldn't surprise

- 1 you that AT&T argued that the Commission should do that to
- 2 avoid a price squeeze?
- 3 A That -- as I said, I'm not familiar with the
- 4 specifics of the case. But I'm not surprised that argument
- 5 was made.
- 6 Q Okay. And are you aware that the California
- 7 Commission found that the price floors that the Commission
- 8 had established were sufficient to prevent any
- 9 anti-competitive behavior?
- 10 A I don't know the details of what the Commission
- 11 ordered in that particular case.
- 12 Q Are you aware that AT&T, among others, pledged to
- 13 the California PUC that it would pass through the entire
- 14 amount of switched access reductions to consumers in the
- 15 form of intraLATA toll rates?
- 16 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'm going to object
- 17 at this point. The witness has made it clear that she's
- 18 not really familiar with the specifics of that case. I
- 19 mean, the order says what it says.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Right. I don't see that we're
- 21 benefitting the record with this line of questions.
- MR. REICHMAN: I'll withdraw that.
- 23 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Has AT&T made that sort of
- 24 pledge in this case?
- 25 A I'm trying to think of the exact words in my

- 1 testimony. Can I be clear as to what the pledge is?
- Q Why don't I ask you another question.
- 3 A Okay.
- 4 Q Has AT&T pledged to the Commission in this case
- 5 that it will pass through the entire amount of any switched
- 6 access reductions to consumers in the form of lower
- 7 intraLATA toll rates?
- 8 A The way I would answer that, and I think has been
- 9 discussed throughout today and yesterday I think, is that
- 10 the toll market is a competitive market. And as costs come
- 11 down in the industry with, say, like an access reduction,
- 12 IXCs benefit from that cost reduction, AT&T and the
- 13 industry at large.
- 14 And, generally, as costs come down in a
- 15 competitive industry, prices come down. So in order to
- 16 remain competitive, we would be required to lower our toll
- 17 rates.
- In addition to that, if Qwest's proposed toll
- 19 reduction is approved here, which is a significant
- 20 reduction, again, that's another effect on competitive
- 21 rates that would require us to reduce our rates in order --
- 22 if we wanted to remain competitive.
- So, I mean, the answer is yes, we would be -- you
- 24 know, from a technical standpoint, I understand the
- 25 Commission here doesn't directly have jurisdiction over our

- 1 toll rates. But as a competitor in the intraLATA toll
- 2 market and in Oregon, we would be, you know, need to in
- 3 order to remain competitive.
- 4 Q So you said the answer to my question is yes.
- 5 Are you stating right here today that AT&T will pass
- 6 through the entire amount of switched access reductions to
- 7 consumers in the form of lower intraLATA toll rates?
- 8 A Well, the only caution to that I might add is
- 9 that I am not in the position of determining how we reduce
- 10 our toll rates. My position has to do with generally
- 11 costing and pricing of access and local services, unbundled
- 12 network elements. So I'm not involved in our strategic
- 13 pricing decision on our toll products.
- But we have committed publicly, not only in
- 15 Oregon but in other states, I mean, that we will -- our
- 16 customers will see the benefit of access reductions.
- 17 Q AT&T has not committed that it will pass through
- 18 the entire amount of switched access reductions --
- 19 MR. TRINCHERO: Objection. Question asked and
- 20 answered.
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: I have not gotten an answer to
- 22 this question. I would like a clear answer with this
- 23 question.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: I agree with Mr. Reichman here.
- 25 O BY MR. REICHMAN: AT&T has not committed in this

- 1 case that it will pass through the entire amount of
- 2 switched access reductions to consumers in the form of
- 3 intraLATA toll rates; am I right?
- 4 A If I was unclear about that, I didn't intend to
- 5 be. But that wasn't my intent to state that. As I said,
- 6 my caution was, I can't commit to exactly how that will be
- 7 done. But, yes, we will flow through the reductions in
- 8 access that are received in toll rates.
- 9 Q You're stating today -- because this is not in
- 10 your testimony -- you're stating today on the stand under
- 11 oath that AT&T will flow through the entire amount of
- 12 switched access reductions to Oregon consumers in the form
- 13 of lower intraLATA toll rates?
- 14 A I'm a little bit concerned, you know, what you
- 15 mean by "full amount". And whatever is ordered as an
- 16 access reduction, that information is passed along to our
- 17 strategic pricing group who then implements changes in our
- 18 toll rates that effectively provide the same amount in
- 19 reduction in access that we receive to the benefits to our
- 20 customers in toll rates. So the answer is yes.
- 21 O And will AT&T report to the Commission and
- 22 demonstrate exactly how it has done that?
- 23 A That -- that is not the -- we've not been asked
- 24 to do that I quess I should say.
- 25 Q Well, you've never offered it before today.

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Excuse me. Your Honor?
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 3 MR. TRINCHERO: Is that a question?
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: The question is?
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Withdraw that.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 7 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: This commitment that you're
- 8 making, that is not in your testimony, correct?
- 9 A Well --
- 10 Q If it is in your testimony, I would like you to
- 11 show it to me.
- 12 A Well, I'm trying to find it. I guess I don't
- 13 know -- I don't remember what the exact words are in my
- 14 testimony or if I discussed it. I've filed testimony in a
- 15 lot of different states recently, and I'm trying to
- 16 remember exactly what's here.
- 17 Q Sure. And take your time.
- 18 A I think I was clear in my oral testimony just
- 19 now.
- 20 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor?
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- MR. TRINCHERO: I guess I'm going to object
- 23 because --
- 24 MR. REICHMAN: I haven't asked a question.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Yes, you have asked her a

- 1 question. You've asked her whether or not she has made
- 2 that commitment in her written testimony.
- We've had oral testimony in which she's made that
- 4 commitment. I don't see the point to what is basically an
- 5 asked and answered question being asked again.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: If it is not there -- it is or it
- 7 is not in her written testimony?
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: I don't think I've gotten a clear
- 9 answer to my question.
- 10 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Are you saying that AT&T will
- 11 flow through penny for penny the full amount of switched
- 12 access rate reductions to Oregon consumers in the form of
- 13 intraLATA toll services?
- 14 MR. TRINCHERO: Objection, Your Honor. Asked and
- 15 answered.
- MR. REICHMAN: I don't believe I've got a clear
- 17 answer to that. She said the information would be passed
- 18 on to the toll pricing people. But I don't think she
- 19 answered that specific question.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: I heard a yes there.
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: You heard a yes there. Okay.
- 22 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: The California Commission in
- 23 response to that pledge made in that California case
- 24 imposed some -- relied on that and imposed some reporting
- 25 obligations on AT&T.

- Is AT&T willing to comply with the same reporting 2 obligations in this case?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'm going to object
- 4 on the grounds of relevance. This Commission does not have
- 5 any reporting requirements. This is a proceeding to
- 6 determine whether or not Qwest's proposed rates are fair,
- 7 just and reasonable. You know, I don't understand where
- 8 we're going with this, but it's certainly not relevant to
- 9 this proceeding.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Reichman?
- MR. REICHMAN: Well, she's made a pledge, and the
- 12 Commission may find that important to its decision. And if
- 13 the Commission does find that important to its decision, I
- 14 would think the Commission might also want to see if they
- 15 would be willing to prove that they have done what they
- 16 said they would do.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. In the event that the
- 18 Commission needs this information, let's go ahead and
- 19 pursue it.
- 20 THE WITNESS: If I understand the question, I
- 21 mean, AT&T will comply with Commission orders. I mean, I
- 22 don't foresee that happening myself. But I guess if the
- 23 Commission orders that, we would certainly be willing to
- 24 comply with it.
- Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Okay. I'll move on. There are

- 1 other ways that IXCs can recover switched access charges
- 2 other than including them in a strictly per minute toll
- 3 rate, correct?
- A I'm sorry. Can you say that one more time?
- 5 Q Yes, I will. There are other ways that an IXC
- 6 can recover switched access charges from their customers
- 7 other than including it as part of a per minute toll rate,
- 8 correct?
- 9 A If you're referring to a plan that has a flat
- 10 rated recurring fee along with a per minute charge or
- 11 something, yes.
- 12 Q Okay. Now, isn't it true that AT&T recently
- 13 added a monthly charge of a dollar twenty-five per month to
- 14 customers in Colorado because of intrastate access
- 15 charges?
- 16 A Yes. I'm not familiar with all of the details of
- 17 that except as a customer that I got my in-state connection
- 18 fee card. Which basically the intent of that is because of
- 19 the high intrastate access rates in Colorado that -- the
- 20 example that you're using. The company did something. And
- 21 this isn't the exact methodology, but it looked at the
- 22 difference between interstate access rates and intrastate
- 23 rates and devised a flat rated monthly fee.
- And this is very recent that they started this.
- 25 And I have forgotten the exact date of implementing it and

- 1 calling it an in-state connection fee on customers' bills.
- 2 And the offsetting impact of that is toll rates were
- 3 adjusted -- and I don't know if this is exact -- but to
- 4 make them more in line with interstate calling rates.
- 5 Q Is it just so --
- 6 A Because the access rate really that we were --
- 7 that was implemented.
- 8 Q Okay. Just so that we're clear, for Colorado
- 9 customers of AT&T for intraLATA toll, AT&T now charges them
- 10 a dollar twenty-five a month which is related to or
- 11 inspired by, if you will, the intrastate access charges?
- 12 A I think it is for not just intraLATA but
- 13 intrastate calls.
- 14 Q Okay.
- 15 A And intraLATA is a subset of that, yes.
- 16 Q I apologize. So the monthly charge of a dollar
- 17 twenty-five to customers in Colorado is for intrastate
- 18 access charges?
- A And I'll have to say, again, that's my
- 20 understanding of it.
- 21 Q Is AT&T planning to do that in Oregon?
- 22 A I don't know the answer to that. I know we're
- 23 evaluating other states.
- Q Has AT&T done it elsewhere besides Colorado?
- 25 A It was filed in the state of Washington, but I --

- 1 and I believe the current status of that is it is postponed
- 2 or withdrawn. And I might add to that that the rates are
- 3 different on state, depending on the intrastate access
- 4 rates.
- And out of the 14 states that I handle, those are
- 6 the only two. There might be other ones outside of that.
- 7 There might be one or two, but I'm not aware of for sure
- 8 what states.
- 9 Q Okay. Your testimony includes some examples of a
- 10 margin analysis and alleged price squeeze. Are you
- 11 familiar with the examples I'm referring to?
- I believe they're on -- I think it's Exhibit AT&T
- 13 8.
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 O And these examples assume that IXCs incur
- 16 non-access costs of 4 cents per minute, correct?
- 17 A That assumption is made both for Qwest and an
- 18 IXC. The example is based on having the same cost other
- 19 than access.
- 20 Q But there's no evidence in the record that 4
- 21 cents is the accurate figure for an IXC's non-access cost,
- 22 is there? That's purely a hypothetical number?
- 23 A Right. And as my example notes on there, that
- 24 this is an illustrative example and is in no way intended
- 25 to claim those are the exact costs of Qwest or the IXC.

- 1 Q Now, based on that assumption for 4 cents for
- 2 non-accessed costs, you state in example Number 1 of margin
- 3 analysis that IXCs would have a gross margin of 3.4 cents
- 4 per minute if Qwest's proposed switched access rates were
- 5 adopted in this case, correct?
- 6 A Yes. And I think as Dr. Selwyn discussed
- 7 earlier, we may have chose a poor word by using "gross"
- 8 margin. But that is what the document says.
- 9 Q And actually you make a good point. In this
- 10 case, I believe in the case that Dr. Selwyn testified to,
- 11 gross margin was simply the difference between the price
- 12 and the access costs.
- 13 Here you're actually including other costs
- 14 besides access, correct?
- 15 A Yes. But I guess my point to that, I don't want
- 16 to imply that there aren't potentially other additional
- 17 costs and that the resulting figures are pure profit
- 18 necessarily. But what this represents is the difference
- 19 between the retail rate switched access and then direct --
- 20 direct cost associated with providing access services like
- 21 billing and collection.
- 22 Q Right. Now, you're not suggesting that an IXC
- 23 would exit a market in the face of a margin in this example
- 24 of 3.4 cents per minute, are you?
- 25 A No. The intent of my example is to show that it

- 1 makes it a more difficult economic situation for an IXC to
- 2 compete with Qwest when in doing absolutely nothing
- 3 different purely because Qwest is the provider of one of
- 4 the inputs to one -- to an IXC's retail service.
- 5 Q Now, your assumption is that both Qwest and the
- 6 IXC incur the same non-access costs, correct?
- 7 A Yes. Because the point of my example is to
- 8 demonstrate the effect of access, the rate of access and
- 9 the cost of access.
- 10 Q But it's actually possible that IXCs would incur
- 11 different non-access costs from Qwest, correct?
- 12 A It's certainly possible. Higher or lower.
- 13 Q Higher or lower. Sorry. I didn't understand.
- 14 Thank you.
- 15 Are you aware that in the 1998 decision the
- 16 California PUC noted that IXCs' costs other than switched
- 17 access are in the range of 1 to 2 cents?
- 18 A No, I am not familiar with that in the decision.
- 19 Q All right.
- 20 A And I guess it depends on what they were
- 21 including in that 1 to 2 cents, too, whether that's
- 22 relevant.
- 23 Q If you're not familiar, that's fine. I don't
- 24 want to ask you to speculate.
- 25 Earlier I referred to WorldCom's current average

- 1 gross margin, which is a confidential number which I will
- 2 not state here.
- 3 MS. HOPFENBECK: Thank you.
- 4 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Were you present when that was
- 5 discussed?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q What is AT&T's current gross margin for intraLATA
- 8 toll in Oregon? And if it's confidential, you can
- 9 certainly declare that.
- 10 A I don't have access to that information.
- 11 O You don't know what that is?
- 12 A No. I've not calculated it. It's not part of my
- 13 direct responsibilities.
- 14 Q Okay. Even though you're submitting testimony on
- 15 a margin analysis and price squeeze, you don't know what
- 16 AT&T's margin is?
- 17 A I quess the purpose of my example was not to
- 18 provide AT&T's specific number but to show the effects of
- 19 access rates on the industry, on the intraLATA toll
- 20 industry.
- 21 Q Under some hypothetical assumptions?
- 22 A I think -- yeah. Yeah, hypothetical. But the
- 23 access rates used in this example are the current proposed
- 24 rates that Qwest is offering in this case.
- 25 O The non-access costs are the ones that are

- 1 hypothetical?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Okay.
- A And I should add that if you change those one way
- 5 or the other doesn't change the outcome of the analysis,
- 6 since I assume they were equal for both parties.
- 7 Q On that assumption. Correct.
- Now, you state in your testimony on page 24 that
- 9 IXCs have no effective alternative to switched access to
- 10 provide long distance service to customers, correct?
- 11 It's page 24, lines 1, 2, 3.
- 12 A Yes. I see that.
- 13 Q Indeed, your examples that we've just been
- 14 looking at effectively assume that an IXC pays a switched
- 15 access rates for all toll calls, correct?
- 16 A Yes, it does.
- 17 Q Now, isn't it true that IXCs provide intraLATA
- 18 toll services in some instances without paying switched
- 19 access charges?
- 20 A Yes, there are some circumstances. But I think,
- 21 as Mr. McIntyre agreed with or pointed out in his
- 22 testimony, that generally is not true for any residential
- 23 customers or small businesses and applies to perhaps some
- 24 large businesses, but that's where we could be providing
- 25 special access and bypassing switched access. But that's a

- 1 very small percentage of the overall volume of traffic.
- In addition, that doesn't eliminate the situation
- 3 of terminating access for all customers.
- Q So one way that AT&T could avoid paying switched
- 5 access charges in providing intraLATA toll is through these
- 6 special access, correct?
- 7 A Only in the situation where a customer generates
- 8 enough volume of toll to make that cost effective, which is
- 9 not very -- it's not practical in the majority of cases.
- 10 O It's not practical in the majority of cases but
- 11 it's practical for large volume customers, correct?
- 12 A Yeah. Assuming that that large volume is enough
- 13 to offset the cost of purchasing special access. Again, as
- 14 I said, it's a very small percentage.
- 15 0 Of customers?
- 16 A I'm not -- I haven't looked at customer
- 17 information. But of the accessed revenue or access expense
- 18 incurred.
- 19 Q Well, do you know what percent of minutes of
- 20 intraLATA toll that AT&T provides to Oregon customers are
- 21 routed over special access circuits?
- 22 A No. Because special access is not sold on a
- 23 minute of use basis or tracked that way. The special
- 24 access data that I have does not provide a minute formula
- 25 because it's flat rated.

- 1 Q When you charge customers for special access
- 2 circuits, you just charge them a flat rate for the
- 3 circuits; is that basically your understanding?
- A Well, I assume that's true. I guess what I'm
- 5 looking at is the other side of the expense that we pay to
- 6 Owest or other competitive providers for buying special
- 7 access. But I assume it's resold -- or AT&T's service is
- 8 sold the same way.
- 9 O Now, when AT&T provides toll service over special
- 10 access circuits, doesn't it generally charge those
- 11 customers for the toll calls on it per minute of use
- 12 basis?
- 13 A I don't really know that I can answer on how we
- 14 market our services to toll customers. I mean, toll
- 15 services, the generic, you know, MTS toll is sold on a
- 16 minute of use basis, yes.
- 17 Q In fact, a lot of -- excuse me. Let me start it
- 18 over.
- 19 AT&T also sells service in a variety of calling
- 20 plans, correct?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q And those are generally on minute of use basis,
- 23 correct?
- 24 A My guess is that there's a variety of ways to --
- 25 you know, that we offer the service and let customers buy

- 1 services, some flat rated some minutes of use.
- Q As you sit here today, you just don't know the
- 3 percentage of intraLATA toll calls that AT&T carries which
- 4 are -- which travel over special access circuits?
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: I guess I'm going to object.
- 6 Asked and answered. I believe that same question was posed
- 7 and the witness indicated that it's not tracked on a minute
- 8 of use basis. All she knows is how much they pay on
- 9 switched access versus how much they pay on special
- 10 access.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: I agree.
- 12 MR. REICHMAN: We also established that the toll
- 13 calls are tracked on a toll basis. But I think the
- 14 information is something that would be available. I just
- 15 want to establish whether she knows that or not.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Quickly finish up that
- 17 one.
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: I will.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Actually, I just want to throw
- 20 something in. That mischaracterizes the witness's
- 21 testimony. I don't think we've established at all that
- 22 services are priced by AT&T for special access circuit on a
- 23 minimum of use basis. I think the witness said she didn't
- 24 know how that's priced, so I don't think we can assume that
- 25 in asking the question.

- 1 So maybe if you could rephrase or something.
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: Well, if I could.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead. Let's clarify what we
- 4 have on the record here.
- 5 O BY MR. REICHMAN: I just want to ask a question.
- 6 And if you can answer it, I will move on. I promise.
- 7 Can you testify today what percentage of AT&T's
- 8 intraLATA toll calls to Oregon customers travel over
- 9 special access circuits as opposed to through switched
- 10 access?
- 11 A No, I can't answer that question because I was --
- 12 I don't look at toll revenue that we sell. And in response
- 13 to discovery requests, I did look at some information which
- 14 we looked at the special access that we purchased in Oregon
- 15 and switched access that we purchased in Oregon. And I did
- 16 do some analysis on those figures which indicate that
- 17 special access is a very small percentage of the total
- 18 access that we pay.
- 19 That does not directly answer your question.
- 20 Q Right, that doesn't answer my question. That
- 21 tells you what your access costs, what percentage is
- 22 special as opposed to switched, correct?
- 23 A Yes.
- Q Okay. So you did not do an analysis of the
- 25 information that we requested to determine the question I

- 1 asked you of what percentage of the toll traffic goes over
- 2 to special versus switched?
- 3 A Well, I think you can --
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Ms. Starr, I've got to interrupt
- 5 here. It would be really helpful to me if you would give a
- 6 yes or no answer first and then you can elaborate. But the
- 7 record is not going to show a clear yes or no on a lot of
- 8 these answers and we're going to have to dig a little to
- 9 find out what your testimony is.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Certainly. And I'm sorry. Now,
- 11 can you repeat what you just asked?
- 12 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Sure. I'll try to restate it.
- 13 You analyzed certain data that we had asked for in
- 14 discovery to determine what percentage AT&T's special
- 15 access costs bear to AT&T overall access costs?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q But you did not analyze that information to
- 18 determine what percentage of the toll traffic measured by
- 19 minutes of use travels over special access versus through
- 20 switched access; is that correct?
- 21 A Yes, that's correct. And because I'm not -- I
- 22 don't believe we were specifically asked for that
- 23 information. And, in addition, the toll -- I don't know
- 24 that we have toll -- we have toll revenue data that we
- 25 would sell to our customers and minute of use data. I

- 1 don't know that we have a way from that information to
- 2 determine how much of that is provided over switched
- 3 circuits or special access circuits.
- What I was trying to make clear, which I'm not
- 5 sure I did, was from my analysis of looking at it from a
- 6 different view, to try to make some implications, to answer
- 7 your question, was that since what we pay in special access
- 8 is a very small percentage of our total access bill that we
- 9 pay in Oregon, that from there I implied that it's a small
- 10 percentage of traffic going over special access circuits.
- 11 Q Now, Mr. McIntyre has testified that the volume
- 12 of traffic that can travel over special access circuits --
- 13 have you read that?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q It is a relatively large volume, is it not, that
- 16 can travel over special access circuits in one month?
- 17 A I think his analysis showed -- was trying to show
- 18 the amount of volume that would make it cost effective for
- 19 an IXC to purchase special access. And that volume was
- 20 significant, 250 some thousand minutes I believe.
- Q Well, in fact, the 250 something thousand minutes
- 22 is the capacity, if you will, for a special access circuit
- 23 in a month, correct?
- 24 A I'd have to go back and read his testimony, but I
- 25 believe that's what -- that in conjunction with his

- 1 analysis showed the toll revenue associated with that.
- 2 Q Just to be clear, the 250,000 was a capacity. It
- 3 wasn't the break even point. Is that what your
- 4 recollection is?
- A I guess since it's Mr. McIntyre's testimony, it's
- 6 not entirely clear to me.
- 7 Q Okay. That's fine. We'll let Mr. McIntyre's
- 8 testimony speak to that.
- 9 One other brief questioning or area of
- 10 questions. Another way that an IXC could avoid switched
- 11 access charges would be to provide local service to a
- 12 specific customer either of its own facilities or through
- 13 the purchase of UNEs, correct?
- 14 A For originating access, that's true.
- 15 Q And it would also cover terminating access for
- 16 calls to that particular customer, right?
- 17 A That's true.
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. I have no further
- 19 questions.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Trinchero?
- MR. TRINCHERO: There's no cross from anyone
- 22 else?
- MR. WEIRICH: No cross.
- MR. MANIFOLD: No cross.
- 25 MR. TRINCHERO: All right. Thank you.

- 1 --00000--
- 2 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 4 Q Ms. Starr, you were asked some questions about
- 5 reporting to the Commission on switched access reduction
- 6 flow throughs. Do you recall that?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q Are you aware of any Commission order, Commission
- 9 rules, state statutes, that would require such a reporting.
- 10 MR. REICHMAN: I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time
- 11 hearing you.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Oh, I'm sorry. I was asking the
- 13 witness if she was aware of whether or not there were any
- 14 Commission orders, rules or state statutes that would
- 15 require such reporting.
- 16 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 17 THE WITNESS: I assume you mean in Oregon?
- 18 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: In Oregon, yes.
- 19 A No, I'm not aware that any current rules or
- 20 orders exist that would require that.
- 21 O And Mr. Reichman indicated that in California
- 22 apparently there has been some reporting ordered.
- 23 Are you familiar with California law on that
- 24 subject?
- 25 A No, I'm not.

- 1 Q And you're not familiar with whether or not there
- 2 might be a difference between California law And Oregon law
- 3 as far as it relates to that issue?
- 4 A I'm not familiar with California law.
- 5 Q You were also asked a couple of questions about a
- 6 rate re-structure that AT&T implemented in Colorado that
- 7 had a flat rate that was imposed on intrastate calling.
- Is the intent behind that to allow AT&T to offer
- 9 customers a per minute of use rate on an intrastate basis
- 10 that matches the interstate rates?
- MR. REICHMAN: I'm going to object to the leading
- 12 question.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you rephrase your question.
- 14 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Ms. Starr, are you aware of
- 15 the intent behind that new calling plan?
- 16 A Yes. But I kind of want to start by saying that
- 17 I'm not directly involved, you know, with establishing that
- 18 plan and don't really know all the details behind it, I
- 19 think as I had said earlier.
- But I believe the intent was to -- or part of the
- 21 intent anyway was to help alleviate confusion between
- 22 interstate calling plans and intrastate calling plans and
- 23 lower the Colorado, in this example intrastate calling
- 24 plan, to put them more in line with the interstate calling
- 25 plans.

- And to allow us to do that, because of the
- 2 difference in access rates on an intrastate and interstate
- 3 basis, the interstate connection fee was assessed on
- 4 customers' bills. I don't want to imply I guess that the
- 5 Colorado intrastate rates exactly match the interstate
- 6 calling plans. I understand the intent was to put them
- 7 more in line. So, yes.
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you. One more moment. I
- 9 have nothing further, Your Honor.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Any follow up? Thank
- 11 you very much, Ms. Starr. You're excused as a witness.
- Ms. Hopfenbeck, earlier optimistically you asked me
- 13 if we wanted to start a witness today. I don't think so.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I think I wouldn't have asked
- 15 either.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: We'll reconvene tomorrow morning.
- 17 We'll return tomorrow morning at 9:30.
- 18 (Recess taken)
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

1980s 213:18 209:12 216:7 220:13 221:5,10 222: **98** *209*:14 *238*:23 *239*:1 *245*:10,22 S 1984 264:10 15 239:15 253:7 254:15,19 262:3 246:4 \$20,000 232:20 986 274:17 1987 206:23 286:2 290:14 299:3 326:11 \$300 230:10 232:19 **1989** 209:13 216:16 264:11 3.01 125:6 99 141:6 144:14,14 145:15 147:14, \$305 200:14 3.3 185:22 190:12,24 **1990** *216*:2,16 *223*:23 *262*:24 *269*: 18 148:1 154:2,13 310:4 \$40 293:21 3.31 186:5 11,13,17 \$6.3 261:25 1994 172:23 180:22 200:8,10 206: 3.4 323:3.24 A-n-i-r-u-d-d-h-a *127*:13 0 3,14 207:16 208:14 228:12 238:18 30 124:1 293:21 **AARP 216:7** 300 230:12 293:22 244:8,14 **0** 136:25 137:1,5,9 138:18,23 140: AARP's 216:4 **1995** *157*:23 *159*:18 *160*:5,9 *180*: **32** 127:25 128:5,8,9,12,15 262:6 24 143:15,16,18 157:12 250:8 290: ability 154:22 21 200:7 207:10,18,24 241:6,10,13, 34 128:6,13,19,24 10,13 295.9,15,22 296:1 able 131:11 132:17 136:2 145:12 3632 222:15 261:5 262:22 263:8, 0's 142:1 153:7 170:23 212:10 215:5 287:11 1996 159:19,25 160:10 221:18 20,22,25 0.2 158:3 301:2 304:2 **1997** *169*:12 *213*:18 *228*:3 *242*:1 364 281:14 0.44 160:21 172:12 180:17 above 159:1 191:18 231:18 232:12 38 223:5 256:17,17 269:16 286:15 287:25 0.5 157:21 181:4 222:11 233:1 1998 158:2 159:4 181:10 200:7,8, 0.50 160:22 absolute 206:8 218:9 296:1 12 208:1,15 209:7,20,23 210:6,12 0.723 215:24 4 150:18 184:8 197.1 271:21 272.7 absolutely 139:22 141:15 178:14 244:8,13,15 246:8 281:6 286:17 0.8 291:16 278:6 290:14 322:16,20 323:1 205:25 207:12 229:2 235:1 249:3 288:18 312:18 324:15 04-026 134:19 135:1 145:3 4.90 125:19 252:20.22 309:3 324:2 1999 144:1.2 159:11,24 160:4,14 04-027 134:20 135:9.14 abundance 195:11 **40** *128:*2,20 *267:*4 *276:*15 168:12 219:12 221:17 227:24 228: 04-028 146:10 41 157:17 180:23 abundantly 207:6 6 266:6 280:9 04-037 158:17 accept 276:13 281:23 282:11,15, 43 204:23 1st 310:4 05 206:13 44 172:22 222:24 2 accepted 159:19 45 212:19 2 125:3 132:22 136:13 142:21 143: 48 149:12 151:13 accessed 327:17 1 132:25 136:25,25 137:5,10,20 7 149:22 171:1 181:13 184:4,7 accessing 304:6 138:3,15,23,24,25 139:3 149:7 accompany 193:4 218:20 276:10 324:17,21 326:11 169:3,19,25 182:14 183:24 184:1, 5 127:25 128:5,8 143:17,20 150:23 accomplish 212:10 2.652.000 275:22 276:1 3,23 207:10,18 217:22 220:16 221: 181:6 184:8,23 223:7 228:12 297: accomplished 188:5 2.3 262:16 2,11,13 232:10 239:13 254:17 274: 9 300:16 310:9,10,12 according 302:3 2.6 299:5 9,12 276:10 298:21 299:18,20 323: 5.86 125:5 accordingly 183:8 300:21 2.77 281:5 2 324:17,21 326:11 50 265:5 account 152:23 163:11 166:8 173: 2.9 185:21 186:5 1's 142:1 169:19,25 170:12 54 217:16,22 239:12 20 158:25 160:7 183:1 204:23 208: 17,23 174:21 231:1 256:14,18 271: 1-1-95 210:3 **55** *217*:16 *239*:12 8,24 209:23 238:23 259:25 260:18 14 294:13 1.7 275:25 20.000 230:10,12 6 accounted 172:4 271:16 1/2 290:22 **2000** 125:3,10,12,14,15 126:1,1,2 accurate 135:25 142:18 254:4.13. 6 125:2 150:24 1:15 212:24 132:22 141:7 154:2 213:19,19 216: 6.21 185:20 186:3 20 299:14 322:21 1:30 212:25 213:3 accurately 255:15 275:19 6 265:24 269:14 6.258 262:3 10 126:12 259:24 2001 124:1 achieve 161:23 6.3 262:18 100 264:13 acknowledged 163:6 20th 159:18 6,6 299:4,6 102 262:25 263:2 284:22 acronym 224:1 21 148:11 157:19 259:25 260:19 60 128:3,21,25 102/UT 272:20 273:2 across 172:24 22 149:1 154:18 64 215:15 100 165:10 Act 210:8 221:18 247:15,16 300: 222 125:2 65 172:23 11 134:15,20 135:11 136:13 144:4, 14 301:12.13 303:6 223 285:20 286:2 6500 172:23 15 145:2,4 147:6 153:22 167:1,6, **226** *127*:16,25 *129*:14 acting 205:22 66 160:17 172:10 11 168:5 169:10,11 171:1,13,24 actions 156:5 247:5 227 127:18 129:14 179:18 215:23 216:7 256:13 258: 228 223:22 active 203:14,17 22 259:24 7 184:1 292:19 23 270:4 300:12,16 activities 150:1 247:11 116 205.7 **723** 216:16 activity 224:1,10 230:5 272:16 23.4 262:10 12 134:15.20 135:9 142:9 144:5.7 759.410 *310*:8 actual 137:20 176:14 222:23 223: 232 192:15,17,20 193:9 194:5 229: 145:2 167:1.6.12 179:18 259:24 7A 184:4 12 231:16 232:10 8 294:22 260:18 263:15 271:21 276:18 actually 128:6 129:17 141:11 147: 233 273:12 279:18,22 **120** 288:2 **234** 278:25 280:1,5 290:4 294:6,7 20 150:8,12 153:5 154:17 155:19 123 279:3,4,15 294:16 8 128:6,13,19 130:9 150:23 184:1 176:8,10 180:22 188:2 200:11 206: 297:3 125 134:18 216:5,16 248:9 259:24 260:18 262: 19.23 223:2.3 237:4 244:24 263:1 23rd 159:19 13 146:7 167:1,6,12 290:22 2 270:4 298:21 299:18,20 322:13 268:14 285:12 287:12 295:7 323:9, **24** *132*:21,23,25 *135*:4,5 *295*:12 13.5 291:14 8.6 262:19 13 324:10 329:19 326:8,11 800 199:4,11,12 14 158:13 167:1,6,12 172:10 280:7, add 315:8 322:2 326:4 **25** *232*:10 *305*:25 23 288:18 322:5 80s 213:24 25.7 262:8,9 added 230:5 271:7 320:13 14.39 278:18 844 300:6,9 302:6,11,16,22,25 303: 250 332:20.21 addition 231:4 303:16 309:22 314: 141 274:8,11,15 283:19 286:6,16 4,7 304:12 18 327:2 331:23 250,000 333:2 287:21 288:17 **85** *263:*2 *272:*20 *273:*3,25 *284:*22 additional 124:14,16 139:18 147: **251** *300*:19.20 143 274:8,11,15 9 4 211:18 229:5 323:16 252 300:13 301:4.14.22 302:11 15 165:11,12,13 167:2 270:5 278: 9 259:24 276:18 26 154:17 address 162:24 164:4 166:3,10,22 16,22 279:10 281:20 290:25 294: 9:30 336:17 172:25 184:2,5 249:17 252:16 270: **27** *154*:16 90 274:11.12 **277** *281*:16 *285*:4 **16** *153:*17 *183:*1 *270:*5 94 200:9 209:14 238:21 239:2 245: addressed 166:14 169:21 273:19 **28** 263:16 299:3 **17** *148*:4.5 *183*:1 10,22,25 addresses 224:19 **29** *209*:20 **18** 148:4 197:1 270:16 95 264:25 265:3 addressing 166:19 19 130:9 135:17 143:22 165:21 3 97 132:22 147:13.18 213:24 258: adjust 186:20 225:8 261:17 304: 183:1 204:23 270:16 281:13

3 133:9 149:25 184:7 194:12 197:1

19,700 230:13 234:7

24,24 259:3 287:7

adjusted 256:14,18 257:7,12 321: adjusting 177:10 adjustment 138:16 166:7 257:18 258:7 adjustments 166:15 187:18 258: Administrative 127:1 181:21 259:17 298:4 admission 167:1 184:23 194:5 admit 167:11 admitted 129:20 167:12 168:4 185:1 194:8 260:16 279:22 281:3 286:4 299:20 adopt 206:13 222:11 223:15 adopted 181:4,6 206:25 208:23 209:13,14,14 218:11 221:16 222: 12 223:7,15 228:12 323:5 adopting 215:24 240:23 242:3 252:18 adoption 208:20 219:11 239:17 advance 194:17 advancing 252:20 advantage 170:17 219:16 308:18, 25 309:4,9,12,21 advertisements 292:24 297:8,13 advertising 292:8,23 advised 183:5 advocate 206:12 advocated 281:13,13 affect 138:9 140:2 148:6 153:8 217:19 262:13 269:21 270:8 affected 149:15 227:9 affects 138:7.8 afraid 165:23 afternoon 213:10,12 261:2,3 290: 1.2 298:18,19 300:3,4 Afterwards 288:25 ago 142:4 189:15 227:7 agree 128:12 139:11 148:23 153: 14 155:13,14,17 168:11,13 169:16 170:14,19 173:18 176:24 179:4 204:9,16 205:6 212:2 216:9,15 254:3 264:13.16.19.25 265:2,5,21 267:10,22 268:24 269:13,20 270:7, 19 276:9 277:14,21,23 278:10 281: 19 290:25 297:12 303:3 306:4,19, 23 307:18 308:1 310:21,24 315:24 329:11 agreed 125:9 326:21 agreements 237:6 ahead 164:1 169:2 246:22 249:22 274:19 291:8 292:1 319:18 330:3 alleged 322:10 alleviate 335:21 allow 163:25 172:19 217:15 224: 22 241:17 243:18 247:11 252:15 272:17 275:6,7 282:8 301:16 335: 8 336:1 allowed 296:16 allowing 251:5 alluded 303:10 alone 218:20 247:2 301:3 already 128:25 198:3 208:1,13 220:20 249:20 286:4 alternative 175:12 269:5 326:9 Although 190:14 210:8 223:6 226: 23 247:17 286:18 ambitious 151:24 approaches 295:9,25 American 199:22 approaching 295:21 among 141:2 215:6 313:12

amount 183:18 187:7 188:14 189: 4 190:16 192:4 202:4 203:18 233: 13.15 234:10 246:1 247:8,13 286: 22 288:22 293:23 303:16 313:14 314:5 315:6,18 316:1,11,15,18 318:11 332:18 amounts 217:22 analysis 145:24 146:15,23 149:11 *150*:14 *151*:2,3,8,10,15 *152*:8,23 153:1,17,21 159:2,6 160:12,13 173:10,11,23 175:21,22 183:15,16 189:13 221:13 235:13 236:1 237: 24 248:1,13,22 249:1,9,13,14 250: 3,24,25 251:13,14,17 252:12,21 254:15 255:7 258:8 270:23 271:5, 8.9.12.13 291:3,4,12 299:8 322:10 323:3 325:15 326:5 330:16,24 332: 5,17 333:1 analyst 220:8 221:8 255:8 analyze 261:14 331:17 analyzed 331:13 analyzing 175:17 261:5 **ANIRUDDHA 127:5,13** announcement 211:23 announcing 170:23 annual 273:23 another 136:17 152:2 166:4 169: 17 178:1,12 187:15 235:15 236:19 252:16 276:3 282:24 314:2,20 333: answer 125:25 132:3,5 139:12 149:11,18 151:5 164:2 172:21 202: 16,19 226:9,13 231:14 234:22 235: 23 236:8 237:5 242:12 246:22 264: 3 270:1,21 273:17,20 275:4 280:5 301:20 307:2 314:8,23 315:4,21, 22 316:20 318:9,17 321:22 328:13 330:6,11,19,20 331:6 332:6 answered 315:20 318:5,15,19 329: answering 294:21 answers 129:10 184:17 202:22,23 212:18 234:21 299:12 305:20 331: anti 201:17 anti-competitive 313:9 anticipate 267:5 anticipation 207:12 anybody 289:7 anyway 220:20 308:12 310:5 312: 3 335:21 apart 145:14 169:24 228:20 apologize 191:14,24,25 201:9 272: 24 281:12 321:16 apparently 334:22 appear 144:17 216:18 273:23 appears 184:1,3 193:14,17,18 227: appended 142:9 applicable 276:21 applied 287:4 304:24 applies 305:3 310:12 326:23 apply 183:20 261:4 301:6,23 303: appreciate 185:18 201:23 259:10 267:18 301:19 approach 133:23 146:3 158:9 165:7 206:8 248:5 252:1 285:23

257:22 280:20 approved 228:3 314:19 approximate 275:23 approximately 190:6 213:18 261: 25 262:6,7 281:20 286:7 April 227:24 area 194:25 272:23 294:1 333:9 areas 238:16 aren't 139:10 205:21 275:4 323: 6 argued 200:16 313:1 argument 200:24,25 201:2,5,8 313:4 arguments 312:19 arithmetic 185:23 Arlene 298:7,12 Armando 290:4 Around 149:8 152:18 264:20,21, 21,24 266:12,15 268:24,25 273:11 279:8 ARPM 147:2 185:20 187:5 190: 10 209:9,16 arriving 183:4 art 136:23 article 158:21 159:15,23,24 160:3, 5,17 172:9 180:15 181:2 222:21 290:4,8 295:5,8 articles 167:7 aside 177:4 aspect 216:20 asserting 302:15 asserts 185:19 assessed 336:3 assessment 254:23,25 255:2,3 assimilate 185:17 associate 195:12 associated 161:10 209:15 218:2 233:19 251:24 302:9 323:20 333:1 associates 195:10 Assume 153:4,9 154:14 156:5,18 166:23 186:7 187:11 191:22 197: 14,18 198:11 206:9 212:6 218:6 222:4 237:7 304:8 311:15 322:15 326:6.14 328:4.7 329:24 334:17 assumed 151:15 218:17 285:3 291:16 assumes 186:9 187:5 205:11 248: 17 assuming 156:14 185:23 188:17 215:1 232:18 282:18 327:12 assumption 138:13 139:15 151: 20 153:15 187:5,10 188:10,12,19 189:24 225:5 261:8 322:17 323:1 324:5 326:7 assumptions 179:2 190:8 325:21 Banerjee's 163:3 266:14 assure 252:6 asterisk 248:16 AT&T's 325:7,16,18 328:7 330:7 AT&T/WorldCom 182:14 183: 24 184:7,7,8,8,23 209:12 attached 127:18 135:11 172:9 attaches 167:8 Attachment 146:15,16 147:7 153: 23 194:12 229:15 attempt 131:15 243:22 255:11,18 270:23

17 181:8 205:22 221:6,25 224:15,

248:25 249:6,9,12,16 255:10,13

appropriate 163:13 166:6,22 180: attempted 164:4 attempting 220:8 attention 168:4 229:14 248:15 20 225:3 236:16,20 244:22 246:17 272:15 attract 177:15 268:10 297:16 attributable 258:25 August 242:1 286:15 287:7,25 author 272:8 276:19 295:1 authorization 210:14 authorized 179:20 automatically 170:16 automobile 230:7,16 231:10 234: avail 303:22 availability 267:21 available 129:22 131:16 234:11 329:14 average 125:4,6,8,12,18,20 128: 12 146:13,25 147:1 187:6 191:2, 17 209:2 227:8 229:25 231:17,22 232:11,23,25 234:2,2 235:2 263:5, 8.19.22 278:15.21 279:10 281:16 290:20.20 291:13 294:19 324:25 averages 125:19 avoid 199:14 201:1 303:23 313:2 327:4 333:10 aware 134:8 170:21 177:15 180: 11,18 181:6 184:14 191:2,16,20 201:23 202:2 210:15 241:5,9,20, 24 242:8,13,15,19,20,24,25 243:20, 24 250:23 251:1,20 273:3,6 278: 15,19,23 285:10 293:17 311:2 312: 18.21 313:6,12 322:7 324:15 334: 8,13,19 335:14 away 174:24 310:6 awful 230:19 awhile *243:*4

#### В

B-a-n-e-r-j-e-e 127:14 back 128:10,16 130:6 135:17 138: 17 139:11 143:22 153:22 171:13 173:5 174:20 195:19 196:24 203:8 226:9,9,13 237:4 244:24,25 247:6 **256**:10 **257**:11,13 **258**:12,19 **276**: 17,18 282:2,14,24 288:20 289:16 293:5 310:19 332:24 background 307:15 bad 247:21 Bailey 223:22 224:14 272:8 Bailey's 223:22 224:17.18 271:11 balance 155:25 Banerjee 126:8,22 127:5,11,14 129:21 130:3,8 134:22 146:9 151: 4 158:18 163:10 165:14 166:21 167:17,24 168:1 169:7 171:21 179: 13 180:14 181:17 222:22 252:1 255:12 257:14,15,19,22 258:3,8,14 259:7 265:15 277:20

bankruptcies 311:10,14 bars 143:12 base 286:19,21,25 287:3,3 291:12 based 125:3,14 126:2 158:25 172: 23 175:11,11 189:22 190:8 220:11 233:9 238:25 239:1 241:25 262:5 276:11 281:8 302:20 322:18 323:1 basic 209:20 basically 175:2 186:2 217:18 219:

12 224:3 225:18 226:8 239:12,18 312:20 318:4 320:18 328:3 basis 125:17,20 131:5,6 152:5 170:

321:1,4 328:19 335:7,15,22,22,23,

calls 125:5 197:19 199:3,4 210:25

24 191:19 221:25 231:20 243:15 246:11 259:4 262:21 277:22 278: 12,13 311:16 327:23 328:12,16,22 **329**:8,13,23 **335**:9 **336**:3 bear 331:15 became 169:12 259:3 become 170:21 226:16 250:9 becomes 214:4,10,15,23 215:4 225:18 278:21 279:9 294:18,23 295:2,10,20,25 305:10 310:15 becoming 171:25 178:15 265:16 began 206:23 Beginning 148:5 168:12 185:16 207:2 270:6 291:12 295:5,6 begins 147:25 154:18 behalf 127:6 159:3 182:4,19 260:3 298:13 behave 132:11 behaved 131:19 150:11 behavior 145:21,22 174:16 201: 18 312:4 313:9 behind 130:4 335:8,15,18 belied 157:22 belief 212:8 239:4 288:21 believe 126:12 128:25 129:23 131: 22 134:15 138:16 139:16 145:3,4 156:1 163:20 169:21 171:24 172: 10,13,16 175:16,19,23 176:4,20 186:14,19,25 189:24 192:16 194: 17 200:19,22,23,24 201:14 202:7 207:14 211:14 215:18 218:8 231: 14 236:5 237:20 238:7,17 239:5 240:12,21 250:20 259:23 262:2 269:4 271:17,24 284:18 285:14 **295**:9 **309**:3 **318**:16 **322**:1,12 **323**: 10 329:6 331:22 332:20,25 335:20 believed 292:25 believes 163:12 Bell 159:4 180:19 181:12 200:13 206:4,4 208:3 209:3 210:13 223:2 226:7 227:24 238:17,23 245:7 Bell's 157:22 181:7 belongs 136:3 below 279:10 294:19 304:16 305: 1 307:21 308:4,9 309:16,20 312:8 bends 140:6 beneath 248:16 benefit 287:14 314:12 315:16 benefits 316:19 benefitting 313:21 beside 269:20 Besides 139:21 141:17 173:25 270:5.8 281:3 321:24 323:14 best 151:25 184:19 197:10 203:3, 16 299:14 better 277:18 308:19 between 131:10.16 132:18 140:5 141:6 144:17 147:13,18 152:2 154: 2 157:6 161:16 177:1 199:14 229: 23 230:12,17,25,25 231:8 234:2 244:12 245:22 250:20,25 257:7 262:20 306:17 309:5,13 320:22 323:11,19 335:2,21 beyond 151:11 162:21,22 163:20, 21 164:15 178:24 179:3 241:19 288.4 bias 174:22 big 177:2,4 bill 126:13,15,16 149:2 157:4 177: 20,23 178:1,1,2,3,5,12,13 210:24

211:5,7,9,10,11,16,17,19 231:2

332:8 billing 212:11 242:1 323:21 bills 212:4 278:3 321:1 336:4 binary 136:24 bit 159:25 169:10 185:16 190:7,7 213:1 270:22 316:14 blending 125:18 block 300:6,10 board 138:21,21 bombard 177:22 book 160:4,14 280:9 Both 136:21 144:13 174:2 187:19 199:17 208:25 209:1 225:23 233: 18 235:6,19 244:7 246:1 253:25 293:23 322:17 324:5 326:6 bottom 154:17 217:22 263:21 276: 1 279:7,14 304:21 boundary 241:19 break 153:19 165:7 171:11 212: 22,23 256:4 289:15 333:3 brief 202:1 333:9 briefly 133:13 217:9 bring 139:18 145:25 248:15 broader 130:19 brought 195:19 292:2 building 145:17 150:21 300:6,10 built 144:9 152:15 bullet 148:11 149:1 bump 155:18 bunch 255:5 business 125:5,18 184:2 192:9 197:15 198:13 225:16 233:12 234: 22,23 236:12 businesses 227:2 326:23,24 buy 301:2 328:25 buying 198:24,25 328:6 buys 230:8 bypass 264:23 bypassing 326:25

Cal 223:15 calculate 125:7,11,17 274:2 276: calculated 209:16 263:5 325:12 calculates 262:4 calculating 308:15 calculation 124:15 222:1 275:9 278:18 calculations 144:17,20 145:9 calculator 185:25 274:17 California 157:20 158:1 159:4,9 160:6 181:3,4,6 200:7,12,17 201: 12,16 202:3,8,13,16,19 203:2,11 206:2.4.13.16.18.21 207:11.16.21 208:2 209:19,23 210:7,11 222:12, 23 227:21,23 228:7,11 238:19 244: 8,13 245:12,23 246:4,7 312:16,18, 23 313:6,13 318:22,23 324:16 334: 21,23 335:2,4 call 125:5,20 126:7,21 196:12 199: 21,25 225:23,25 226:6,8,10,14,20, 21,22 227:1 230:25 233:19 237:12 259:13 267:11 268:11,19 271:2 295:11 308:17 called 127:6 136:14,22 141:22 143:4 168:2 176:25 182:4 223:25 240:14 260:3 266:14 298:13 309:4 caller 189:10 callers 268:10 calling 142:15,16 149:3,8 199:21

268:25 269:2,4,5,7 270:11 297:18

216:6,20 226:18 235:9 237:23 261: 10,11 267:9 268:15 278:16 290:16, 17,21 **291**:2,3,12,14 **292**:8,19 **293**: 17 296:22 297:1 321:13 326:15 328:11 329:3,13 330:8 333:16 came 135:14 216:2 Cameron 216:4 candidate 148:19 173:4 candidates 153:13 199:17 cannot 140:9 175:20 304:16 cap 216:3,17 305:13 310:17 capacity 332:22 333:2 capita 132:8 capture 138:2 140:7 151:9 152:17 captured 151:16,18 153:20 174: 17 251:13 capturing 132:14 car 230:10,12,18,20 234:7,8 card 149:8 269:2,4,5 320:18 cards 177:20 268:25 269:7 care 157:5 carefully 202:15 Carrier 159:8 169:12 172:1 175:3 *179*:24 *187*:22,25 *188*:25 *190*:20 194:23 196:9,10 197:7,8,11,22 198:13 219:15 229:25 230:1,24 231:11 234:4 235:18,21 256:15,19 259:3 264:22 266:4 288:3 carriers 174:20 175:3.9.24 176:21 177:15 178:9 187:22 188:7 190:17 235:10 265:16 266:10 287:11 288: 5,12,15 293:9 297:9,13,14,16,21 303:15 311:10 carries 329:3 cases 199:3 211:2 236:4,7,10 244: 10 246:15 250:24 268:14,16 273:4 327:9,10 casual 147:17 categories 189:11 category 187:14 199:17 causal 151:22,25 180:2 causality 152:3 cause 219:1,6,13 caused 218:22 caution 136:1 195:12 274:24 315: 8 316:6 CAV 224:1,4 caveat 241:18 CCP 142:13 145:10 147:10,11 150:5,19 CCPMOU 128:20 CCPs 142:12 ceiling 304:17 cell 293:13,17,18 cellular 150:24 175:11 178:3 220: 19 255:20 267:21 cent 199:20 292:23 297:9 299:4 Center 184:4 cents 185:20,21,22 186:5 190:12, 24 278:6,16,18,22 279:11 290:22 291:1,14 292:19 294:20 299:5 322: 16,21 *323*:1,3,24 *324*:17,21 certain 131:22 144:10 157:12 164: 10 178:9 183:6 189:11 226:12,22 242:10 256:13,14 273:24 280:19 281:25 292:20 293:22 303:18 304: 10 331:13 certainly 147:22 149:13,19 154:

14 157:8 175:1 187:2,14 189:22 190:4 191:22 210:10 212:5 214:16 216:18 220:12 221:10 226:2 240: 17 257:11 264:19 282:5 302:23 303:1 306:14 311:7,11,11,14 319: 8,23 324:12 325:9 331:10 cetera 172:22 chalk 138:21 chance 125:11 143:16,19 160:3 change 130:23 137:20 139:17 152: 25 161:19 162:2 174:19 175:18 177:6 183:15 205:14 209:3,5,6 215:1 218:16,20 219:20 220:17,21, 22,24,25 221:15 222:1 223:17 225: 6,12 239:20,23 240:3,3,4,8,10,11 243:23 252:11,21 253:19 263:13, 19 269:15 285:13 286:22 288:6,12, 15 308:24 326:4,5 changed 128:2 141:4,5 184:2 changes 130:25 133:21 144:21,22, 24 145:11,13 150:10,11,15,18 154: 5 157:10,15 162:5 163:18 166:5 170:21 174:4,14,14,15,15 175:8,13, 14 176:7,22 183:3,9,14 185:17 204:6 206:25 209:15 210:2 227:10 255:15,17,21 262:13 271:6 272:9 276:22 285:19 286:6 299:8 316:17 changing 133:18 139:23 178:21 characteristic 138:10 characterization 230:4 231:13 characterize 131:15 135:2,12 136:4,5 139:18 171:1 230:11 characterized 129:16 164:6 223: charge 186:4 188:1 211:3,18,20 288:3,7 304:16 305:12 320:10,13 321:16 328:1,2,10 charged 233:17,17 236:13 249:10 288:8 charges 147:3 174:4,4 183:20 187: 21 188:5 196:17 197:13 199:24 200:3 201:12 209:24 231:11 233:8 235:11,15,24 236:25 238:2,8 248: 23 249:10 250:3,6 303:23 305:6 320:1,6,15 321:9,11,18 326:19 327:5 333:11 chart 248:16 250:2 charted 135:11 charts 239:11 check 216:8 223:1 251:21 252:12 281:23 282:1,12,22 283:13 309:22 checking 282:6 choice 157:20 190:16 229:22 287: choose 156:9,9,11 266:4 287:11 chose 249:2 323:7 circuit 197:24 198:12,17 199:7,10 200:2 329:22 332:22 circuits 327:21 328:2,3,10 329:4 330:9 332:3,3,10,12,16 circumstance 236:16 311:2 circumstances 208:21 244:10,12, 13 245:12,14 268:16 311:19 326: cite 150:24 158:6 202:1 247:17 cited 183:7 222:22 242:13 301:11 claim 151:24 161:18 322:25 clarification 126:10 143:21 159:

21 185:5 195:13 205:2 209:5 238:

7,14 256:11,21,25 257:3 258:21

259:6 267:12 281:25

clarified 191:1 clarify 125:13 126:14,17 160:1,2 165:17 245:13 257:10 258:21 282: 3 300:9 301:14 330:3 clarifying 128:24 195:6 clear 125:25 128:14 129:6 187:4 188:10 192:1 197:2 207:5,6 211: 15 227:22 228:16 257:19 258:21 283:14 288:16 294:13 305:19 313: 17 314:1 315:22 317:18 318:8,16 321:8 331:7 332:4 333:2,6 clearer 309:11 clearly 173:2 214:2 217:2 233:5 235:20 CLEC 233:11 303:25 CLECs1 253:11 clients 186:17 close 124:12 264:16 closed 199:14 242:1 276:23 279: code 264:22 coefficient 143:15 collapse 190:11 collapsing 190:23 collect 254:22 collected 152:19 collection 323:21 collectively 152:15 Colorado 320:14,19 321:8,17,24 335:6.23 336:5 column 136:13.17 137:19 142:20 143:11.11.19 144:18,19 145:7 147: 7,12 153:24 154:9 170:8,9,10 columns 136:21 141:13 142:1 147: 9 258:23 combination 212:8 combine 219:23 combined 178:13 190:10 211:11 come 161:18 226:9,13 258:12 282: 2 314:10.14.15 comes 175:11 188:25 268:22 comfortable 153:10 coming 220:10 comment 305:15 Commission's 157:20 158:2 207: 11 228:11 240:1 242:9 251:20 253: 16.17 254:5 255:9 283:13,15 commit 194:19 316:6 commitment 254:11 317:7 318:2, committed 315:14,17,25 commodity 219:3 common 178:15 199:23 247:7 commonly 197:23 communication 175:10 268:10, Communications 182:19 communities 270:10 community 270:11 271:3 companies 157:8 174:14 203:1 212:10 238:10 249:10 265:18 286: 11 292:7 company 161:6 164:18 178:1,2 179:19 211:6,12 214:21 218:17 220:11 225:13,16,18 230:17 231: 10 235:15,19,22,25 238:2 240:16 247:12 248:22 251:25 252:15,17, 19 254:25 268:2 287:20 320:20 company's 161:9 183:17 238:8 conditions 157:14 217:18,20 218: 247:10 254:10 19,24 240:24 comparable 246:1

compare 237:16 Compared 154:4 comparing 269:13 compelled 186:11,19 187:23 compensatory 302:8,12 compete 170:24 266:9 307:19 308: 2 324:2 competing 154:23 177:4 190:17 competition 130:23,24 148:10 150:23 177:1 206:17 207:2,8,10, 13,15,18 210:3 213:20 214:2 219: 9.12 225:13 227:8 239:9 240:13 247:1 254:24 265:22 272:10,18 286:8 competitive 141:2,8 162:19 163:5, 6,14 164:17 174:14 175:24 176:21 177:17 178:20 186:10 187:12 188: 7 201:18 214:4,10,16,23 215:4 219:19,25 220:18 223:25 224:10 225:8,12,18 228:18,25 240:16,24 246:12,24 247:7,10,12,22 251:5,11, 15,25 252:16,18 253:9,14,25 255:1 265:9,18 267:10,22 269:1 270:9, 19 271:2,15 272:16 308:18,24 309: 4,9,12,21,21 314:10,15,16,20,22 315:3 328:6 competitor 157:3 225:17,20 315: competitor's 156:4 306:6,25 competitors 131:2 156:1,6,11,14, 24 157:6,13 164:14 170:22 175:8 176:5,6 177:18 186:8,10,15,19 187:6 188:13 189:3,25 205:16 222: 4 225:5 247:3 255:4 266:25 267:5 292:24,25 293:2 307:5,7,21 308:4 competitors' 185:21 190:11,23 complete 167:9 280:23 296:18 completely 141:4,5,8 143:1 152: complex 214:5 296:16 compliance 263:1 complicated 164:3 complimentary 268:13 comply 301:13 319:1,21,24 component 230:22 262:18 composite 125:8,12 275:4 comprehensive 164:8 compute 275:16 computer 268:18,20 conceivable 136:2 conceivably 156:23 162:15 concentration 271:2 concept 217:10 221:5,12 223:25 267:25 268:3 271:4 concern 240:2 268:12 310:14 concerned 145:23 173:20 191:6 253:13,24 254:18 316:14 conclude 143:18 154:10 190:9 235:9 concluded 222:23 278:20 conclusion 155:21 160:15 216:19 223:7 241:2 290:7 conclusions 135:10 concur 236:11 Concurrent 206:20 concurrently 207:3 concurs 236:18 condition 137:1,2 183:20 219:25 236:2

conduct 131:11 151:15 173:12 226:22 conducted 159:2 160:5,12 conference 134:9 conferring 283:22 confidential 134:1 146:15 147:6 153:23 191:7,9,25 192:1,25 194: 11,25 195:2,15,18 196:6 229:14 263:15 271:21,22,23 272:23 276: 17 277:2,4,5,9 282:9 325:1,8 configuration 198:20 confirm 257:15 confirmation 158:3 confirmed 257:17 277:20 confirms 250:2 confluence 220:11 confront 219:14 220:12 confronted 223:16 confronting 222:1 confused 159:25 confusing 281:12 confusion 194:13 199:14 256:12 335:21 conjunction 208:9 332:25 connect 197:22 connection 134:8 142:15,16 200: 3 262:24 273:4,24 320:17 321:1 336:3 connects 198:12 consequence 233:24 consequently 233:12 conservative 206:8 238:1 250:4 consider 205:23 235:24 240:12 242:18,22 243:2 251:14,24 253:2, 17 267:4 considerably 251:18 consideration 240:24 considered 199:17 222:14 250:2 290:14 303:1 considering 239:25 245:23 255:8 303-11 constant 161:11 162:7 173:20 205:12 215:7 218:14,18,21 constitute 189:12 consumer 214:13 217:19 219:6 consumers 161:21 168:15 170:16, 20 175:3 178:22 202:5 214:7 215: 5,8,11 *217*:1 *219*:2 *261*:12 *268*:6 278:8 287:8 295:18 313:14 314:6 315:7 316:2,12 318:12 consumers' 266:3 consumption 217:3 219:2,6,7 context 165:18 198:7 200:14 205: 23 253:18 254:11 255:10,18 309:2, 7 311:5 continual 217:4 continue 226:14 243:18 Continued 272:15 287:5 continues 183:20 217:1 continuing 137:17 contributing 154:14 control 152:8,11 controlling 153:2 206:10 convene 212:24 213:3 256:7 convenience 157:4 177:19,23 conversation 226:23 conversely 215:10 219:5 conversion 135:20 137:21,24 138: 3.4.14 139:4.8.9.13 140:15,22 141: 13 145:14 148:1 154:8 161:11,14, 25 162:10,14 168:12 169:18 170:3

180:3 256:14,18 266:16 286:12,14, 20 287:7 288:11 conversions 130:13 135:19 137:4 138:6 139:1 140:12 143:24 146:20 154:6 161:1 169:16 175:14 convert 225:1 converted 137:23 161:5 convinced 271:6 copy 132:24 158:21 165:10 192:7 copying 191:25 corner 279:3 corners 218:1 corrected 129:3 185:7 correcting 128:15 correction 128:17 142:10 158:2 183:25 208:12 299:2,7 corrections 127:21 129:7 182:22, 25 183:6,10,23 184:12,15 185:5 260:8 298:25 correctly 137:11 164:6 190:13,22, 25 205:4 270:13 286:10 correlated 132:6 correspond 232:19 corresponding 188:24 205:17 cost 200:18 234:11 248:17 252:3,6 295:11 302:12.24 306:17 307:8.9 308:9,18 309:5,13,16,20 311:12 312:8,10,21 314:12 322:18,21 323: 20 324:9 327:8,13 332:18 costing 315:11 costs 190:18,20 201:13 203:5,12 230:24 231:4 233:14 248:23 249:1 251:22,24 252:6,22 302:9 307:21 *308*:4 *312*:5 *314*:10,14 *322*:16,25 323:2,12,13,17 324:6,11,16 325:25 330:21 331:15,15 couldn't 132:3 139:3 Counsel 293:11 country 172:24 couple 167:23 203:8 238:16 244:6 291:24 293:10 335:5 course 147:20 191:24 224:18 239: 3 276:20 COURT 130:6 cover 190:17 233:14 234:11 252:2 333:15 covered 288:7 covers 195:9 251:22 create 225:8 251:8 created 141:12 266:2 credit 177:20 crediting 225:11 critical 146:24 critically 218:6 cross 124:13 129:22 130:1 148:21 154:23 155:8,12,22 157:1,11 167: 2,21 169:1,5 173:6 175:4,6 184:24 185:12 213:5,8 214:21 243:13 247: 9,20,22 250:19,24 251:8,12,21 252: 13 260:21,25 280:21 289:24 292:2, 4 299:22 300:1 333:21,23,24 cube 144:11 cumulative 249:21 263:18 cup 161:16 current 213:19,25 231:22 232:23, 25 267:14 278:15 302:22 303:20 309:17 322:1 324:25 325:7,23 334: currently 231:18 232:12,16 265: 14 266:25 301:3 303:10 309:19 customarily 177:21

customer 174:16 196:12 197:5,8, 15,18,21,25 198:2,4,6,9,10,13,24 199:5,24 200:1 211:9 226:21 231: 3 233:18 237:11,19 264:22 293:4 303:17.18.23 320:17 327:7,16 333: 12.16

customers 157:2,12 161:21 174:6 175:12 177:16,22 189:5,12 203:19 210:24 211:4 212:3 226:15 227:2 233:9 237:23 259:1 261:9 288:2,6, 11,12,14 293:5 297:13,16,17,19,20 315:16 316:20 320:6,14 321:9,17 326:10,23 327:3,11,15,20 328:1,11, 14.25 330:8 331:25 335:9 customers\* 321:1 336:4

D D1 300:13 D94-09065 206:24 data 125:4 126:2 131:11,17,18,19, 23 132:4,6,7,13,15,16,21 133:1,17 134:10,20,23 135:8,10,13 136:6,8 141:7 144:8 146:10 147:17,21,23 148:20 149:12,16,19 151:13 152:5, 18,21 153:3 168:8 171:24 172:5,6 179:17,19 193:12 227:1 256:13,17 257:18,20,21,23,24,25 258:4,5,6 259:3 280:23 286:3 327:24 331:13, 24,25 date 184:2 207:3 210:9 279:24 292:10.12.13 320:25 dated 173:1 280:9 day 147:3,3 170:23 295:12 days 282:19 287:10 288:2 292:20 dead 126:13,15 deal 173:6 dealing 187:12 241:14 decade 186:13 December 125:3,14 126:1,2 132: 22 141:7 154:2 decide 156:21,22 211:3 decided 170:5 301:3 decimal 188:22 189:2 190:5 decision 160:6 164:18 200:9 201: 20,21,24 206:17,20,20,24 207:7,9, 11,15,23 208:2,15,15 209:24 216: 17 228:6.9.11 238:21 254:5 315: 13 319:12.13 324:15.18 decisions 244:8 declare 325:9 decline 153:25 154:1,12 declined 168:15 286:7 decrease 161:10 187:5 189:21 204:10 218:15 244:16 251:7 277: 15 decreases 186:8,11,15 188:1 204: 10 205:17 218:3 277:16 278:11 295:19 deficiencies 133:12 define 148:22 174:9 214:24 defined 148:17 300:23 defines 232:9 definition 165:22 251:12 306:11, 20 307:4,11 degree 205:21 264:6 266:15 269: 12 delay 228:8 delivered 199:22 delivery 230:18 demanded 218:3 demands 130:11 161:25 294:18

demographics 132:9

demonstrate 209:21 316:22 324: demonstrating 183:17 dependent 266:24 depending 212:18 218:23 221:6 237:5 322:3 depends 166:2 267:6 269:2 274:5 324:20 depict 145:21,22 depicted 239:15 derive 267:8 describe 183:3 design 164:3 206:21,25 241:15,25 262:15 designated 158:2 desk 291:3 despite 203:4 223:17 detail 173:8 201:2 284:20 Details 160:9 264:18 311:18 312: 22 313:10 320:16 335:18 determination 300:25 determine 135:15,23 152:9,12 153:7 155:7,8,10 166:15 179:1 243:22 286:22 319:6 330:25 331: 14.18 332:2 determined 256:16 determining 156:13 166:5 240:8, 9 315:9 detrimental 246:25 develop 254:18 developed 161:5 216:18 224:25 development 246:25 272:15 developments 218:25 219:5 develops 225:14 devised 320:23 Dial 149:8 264:20,21,21,24 265:17 266:1.12.15 268:24,25 286:11,14, 20 287:1,3,6,7,13,14,17,18,21,24 288:22 dialing 199:21 207:20 210:6,12 227:21,25 228:4,8 266:5 288:11, 19,22 dials 264:22 dictated 221:17 difference 229:23 230:11 231:8 262:19 274:9 306:17 309:5,13 312: 9,10 320:22 323:11,18 335:2 336: differences 157:6 245:22 262:15 different 128:7 131:23 138:6 141: 8 143:18 152:3 165:23 173:25 175: 5 186:24 213:15 223:17,21 225:10 230:25 233:18 234:21 236:14 245: 12.13 253:19 285:1 286:21 287:3 293:10 304:7 307:8,9 317:15 322: 3 324:3,11 332:6 differential 232:17 234:1 differentiate 233:8 differentiating 170:2 differing 244:10 differs 247:3 difficult 152:4 275:20 324:1 dig 331:8 dime 292:8 **DIRECT** 127:9,16 129:16 153:3 162:21 182:7,18 184:10 186:23 215:19,21 224:13 259:25 260:6 286:8,23 298:16,23 323:19,20 325: 13

directed 227:24

directing 229:14

directions 133:18,21 296:14 directly 151:5 198:13 210:25 211: 16 212:4 314:25 330:19 335:17 disagree 155:16 270:16 277:17,19, 22 278:12,13 discern 145:13 discount 189:10,11 discovery 158:17,20 285:11 330: 13 331:14 discuss 132:21 257:6 258:10 discussed 143:25 148:15 180:16, 22 214:20 219:25 277:8 280:6 295: 6 314:9 317:14 323:6 325:5 discussing 125:1 134:5 146:16 284:12 302:25 308:11 312:2 discussion 135:5 160:25 187:9 229:18 237:7 266:11 discussions 161:24 disposable 271:17,18 distance 125:4 130:12 147:3 148: 7 178:1 186:12 210:25 211:5 212: 3 219:10,11 230:21,23 231:11 265: 18 267:22,23 292:7,8 293:13,16,18 326:10 distinction 140:5 244:12 246:8 distinguish 138:6 distributed 158:11 distrust 161:18 divide 274:15 275:15 276:3 divorce 189:13 dock 230:18 docket 240:19 262:24 263:2 282: 24 283:1,17,19 284:13 286:6 287: 21,22,22 dockets 282:25 document 134:18 146:6,7 158:12, 16 159:14 182:25 191:23 193:8,15, 20 229:15 273:6,16,22 274:21 275: 6,7,16 277:2 278:24 284:8,17,22 290:3,23 323:8 documented 173:15 174:8 documents 133:25 134:14.23 167: 11 282:2.6.8 doing 141:16 153:1,10 169:23 220: 12 235:13 240:17 246:17 252:9,10, 24 254:14 256:22 271:4 324:2 dollar 183:18 211:4,13,20 246:1 320:13 321:10,16 dominant 187:22,22,25 188:25 219:15 264:8,19 Dominoes 198:7 done 126:19 142:2 186:23 188:2 206:2,11 219:22 241:13 244:19 250:7 253:1 269:18 274:13 289:4 295:8 316:7.22 319:15 321:24 door 226:7,9,13 down 138:23 140:5,6 155:20,24,25 190:1 214:12 226:11 276:19 314: 11,14,15 downgrading 253:14 downstream 307:19 308:2,7 downward 154:20 217:24 220:4 dramatic 269:14 dramatically 272:10 draw 160:16 dream 267:20 drifting 154:20

drive 307:21 308:4

driven 187:25

drives 154:7

direction 132:14

driving 154:12 drop 187:7,21,22 217:2 285:14 dropped 285:12,18 dropping 187:8 drops 140:5 due 214:18 285:15,16 311:16 duly 127:7 182:4 260:4 298:13 dummies 141:12,18,21,21 dummy 136:14,17,19,22,23 137:3, 6,12,19 138:7 139:21,24 140:24 *141:* 14 *142:* 10 *169:* 15,15,17 *170:* 8 duration 125:6 during 124:13 130:24 131:20 147: 23 183:5 206:3 207:8 264:4,14  $\mathbf{E}$ e.g 272:9

each 131:11 138:2 141:12 149:13 151:13 169:18 213:22 earlier 152:16 160:25 161:24 169: 21 173:6 180:16 200:21 228:3 238: 17 239:3 250:3 256:12 258:2 280: 6 308:11 323:7 324:25 335:19 336: early 180:7 earn 253:22 EAS 130:12 135:19 136:14,19 137: 3,4,19,21,24 *138*:3,4,6,13 *139*:1,4, 8,13,21 140:12,14 141:12,12,13 142:5,10 143:24 146:20 152:9 154: 5 *161*:1,5,14 *162*:3,14 *169*:16,18, 24 170:3 175:13 180:3 270:11 easier 196:5 266:9 277:9 easily 143:9 easy 160:2 econometric 130:18 econometricians 132:12 econometrics 136:23 152:22 economic 130:21 131:1 142:25 200:17 201:13 203:5,12 233:4 270: 10 271:1 307:3 312:21 324:1 economics 307:15 economist 246:14 278:19 economist's 280:17 306:11 economists 270:25 education 271:2 effect 138:2,13,15 151:25 156:12 170:6 189:20 205:21 211:23 212:5, 6 217:21 220:17 224:8,25 225:9 226:4 239:11 240:8,9 246:23 253: 1,19 259:2 261:17,20 262:11 270: 20 273:24 285:7 286:16 288:17,18, 24 304:15 314:20 324:8 effected 188:25 effective 207:3 254:25 275:24 326:9 327:8 332:18 effectively 225:11 240:16,24 247: 8 309:15 311:3,25 316:18 326:14 effects 132:15 144:21 149:14 151: 9.16.18.23 154:24,25 155:8,12,15 *157*: 1,11 *159*: 7 *164*: 7 *174*: 16 *183*: 17 189:8 218:10 219:23 239:7,8,9, 19,22 240:2,6,6 243:22 252:24 253:2,3,8,18,25 254:5,21 255:15, 17,19 325:18

effort 135:13 136:5 137:6 144:7

either 144:10 207:23 210:18 211:

9 218:23 223:9 235:18 259:6 261:

10 269:11 275:15 295:18 333:12

efforts 208:13 223:18

145:25

eight 273:7

**336**:15 elaborate 331:6 elasticities 214:20 222:18 223:1 **295**:6 elect 211:4.7 elected 288:12,14 electing 310:17 element 300:22 elements 300:21,24 301:2 302:10, 25 304:4,6 315:12 elicit 173:19 eliciting 142.2 eliminate 270:17 312:9 327:2 eliminated 306:14 eliminates 306:6,25 309:20 elsewhere 176:25 321:24 employ 268:6 employs 250:23 enactment 221:19,20 encourage 212:3 encouraging 247:9 end 134:5 136:14 155:5 188:3 199: 14 222:21 223:13 236:24 237:17, 18.19 ends 138:22 233:19 engaged 230:4 239:14,19,24 289: engagement 141:1,4 enough 287:12 327:8,12 ensure 252:2 entered 131:3 entice 293:5 entire 141:1 149:12 202:4 203:18, 21 243:7 291:2 313:13 314:5 315: 6,18 316:1,11 entirely 152:3 333:6 entircty 291:4 entitled 134:18 147:7 159:7 entry 255: 1 environment 141:8 272:9 14 envision 226:5,15 EQA 136:17 137:6,12 139:24 140: 18,24 170:8 equal 130:13 140:22 143:25 145: 14 146:20 148:12 150:13 152:10 154:7 161:25 162:10,14 168:12 175:14 180:3 204:3,8,15 214:12 218:4,6,14 219:1 220:17 221:1 226:1 239:7 326:6 equals 263:22 equate 273:8 equation 138:9,10 equivalent 300.6,23 era 154:18 155:19 173:2 erosion 265:12 error 299:5,8 especially 128:1,2 131:20 essence 161:9 essential 305:6 306:6,24 307:6 309:15 310:1 essentially 133:20 174:24 206:5 establish 151:22 152:5 162:18 188:16 243:15 295:25 300:20 301: 5.6 5.23.329:15 established 181:12 186:21 198:3 201:17 300:8,20 302:6,8,13,24 304:18 313:8 329:12,21 establishes 160:11 304:9 328:17 establishing 240:21 241:21 303:2 excused 126:4 181:17 256:2 298:1 335:17 establishment 137:13 336:11

estimate 141:23 220:10 estimated 138:9 143:5 160:20 172:11 estimates 172:22 276:21 297:5 estimating 172:14 et 172:22 evaluating 291:12 321:23 even 154:5,18 155:3 157:11 160: 12 170:24 174:18 190:1,2 199:24 203:17 216:24 227:7 233:11 247: 16 266:13 270:12 271:11 277:23 *278:4.6 290:14 294:14 325:14 333:* evening 183:4 event 137:13 138:18 140:18,18 142:20 154:7 162:3 169:18,25 170: 1,15 176:10 180:2 219:12 221:17, 23 234:1 292:11 319:17 events 130:10 131:9,14,21 135:24 141:20 143:24 169:24 223:17 255: everyhody 277:3,10 everyone 141:3 191:10 293:20 everything 174:7 277:8 evidence 176:14 231:25 322:20 exact 188:11 313:25 317:13 320: 21.25 321:3 322:25 exactly 132:24 178:6 196:25 205: 25 206:11,11 251:23 255:16 264: 18 268:21 271:16 281:25 316:6,22 317:16 336:5 examination 124:13,22 127:9 129:22 130:1 133:7 148:22,24 167: 21 169:5 171:18 173:6 179:11 182: 7 185:12 213:5,8 214:21 227:17 229:9 234:18 244:4 250:17 260:6, 25 280:21 289:14,24 292:4 294:3 296:9 298:16 300:1 334:2 examine 150:4 167:3 examined 127:7 182:5 260:4 298: examiner 129:24 example 152:10 178:12 188:17 189:9 218:25 219:9,10,24 220:7 222:21 225:1 226:6 230:7 232:19 234:6 236:4.13 251:25 252:18 253: 10 267:19 304:1 307:13 320:20 322:18,23,24 323:2,23,25 324:7 325:17,23 335:23 examples 237:14 267:16,18 306: 13,15 311:8,22,23,24 312:1 322:9, 11.15 326:13 exceed 305:13 exceeded 183:19 188:3,4 except 135:12 320:17 exception 199:4 excess 276:15,22 exchange 198:25 235:10 303:16, exchanges 236:14,15,17,21 238: exclude 175:16 236:17 239:8 252: excluded 175:20 249:14 Excuse 125:23 128:10,23 133:11 179:22 191:4 194:24 196:23 204: 19 212:15 236:7 238:6 263:6,24 272:22 279:23 287:16,21 317:1

exercise 220:6 exercising 287:9 Exhibit 126:12 127:15,18,25 135: 9 168:5 169:3 171:24 172:10 185: 6 192:14,19 193:8 194:5 201:25 204:17,24 209:12 229:12 232:10 248:9,10,12 256:13,17 258:1,22 263:15,17 270:4 271:21,22 273:12 276:18 277:9,24 278:25 279:18,25 280:5,12,16 285:20 286:2 294:7 297:3 322:12 Exhibits 127:22 129:14,20 184:10, 13 185:1 194:18 259:24,25,25 260: 9,12,15 298:23 299:1 exist 157:14 334:20 existed 209:11 existing 156:8 310:21,25 exists 268:5,7 306:5,23 exit 323:23 exited 202:16,25 203:1 expanding 141:25 expands 272:10 expect 168:13 187:14 188:6 204:3 214:19 215:8,11 218:15 219:4,8, 18 226:19,23 266:17,20 288:10 expectation 162:8 expectations 266:23 expected 263:12 280:18 expenditures 178:7 expense 327:17 328:5 experience 187:2,19 189:22 215: experienced 144:24 202:18 219:7 225:13 276:22 experiences 247:5 expert 289:7 explain 133:1,13 136:19,22 138: 20 139:23 142:23 145:20,21 146:1, 12,19 148:20 151:2 152:25 177:24 217:11 229:19 270:22 282:15 301: explained 140:16 152:16 168:15 309:2 explaining 146:25 explanations 132:2 explicit 208:19 explore 150:2 197:14 expressedly 208:15 246:7 247:15 249:14 251:14 252:4 extended 189:23 extent 150:5 177:8 260:12 extrapolation 272:11 extremely 152:4 extrinsic 255:20 F face 323:23 faced 244:13,13 facilities 333:12 fact 131:13 138:6 139:5,5 140:2 142:8 144:14 151:22 155:8,11 160:

7.11.15 162:12 164:6,18 169:11,20 171:25 172:4 178:25 179:19 180:1 186:11 188:1 189:3 190:19 205:25 206:3 216:10 222:12 228:2,6,24 232:1 245:1 247:11,14 250:9 253: 6 257:16,17 269:4 270:3,4 282:13 285:8 286:25 287:7 290:19 328:17 332:21 factor 154:12 180:16,18 181:4 208:8,24 224:20 225:8 228:12 238:

18 261:5 262:22,23 267:23 269:1

271:5,6,13 281:5,13,13 factors 131:4 140:17 148:6 150:1 151:10,12 152:12,21,24 153:3,5 154:15 155:9 161:24 163:5,6,18, 23 174:12 175:17 218:21 220:11 240:1,13 263:18 267:10 269:10,20 270:1,5,8,10,16,19 271:1,15,19,19 293:12 facts 161:15 238:25 239:2 factual 169:10 failed 153:8 failing 247:13 fair 142:21 147:13 150:4,19,25 152:10,13,14 153:16 171:1 176:15 244:11 295:22 319:6 fairly 138:17 fall 187:14 295:7 false 225:5 familiar 181:7.9 200:6.20 201:2 216:20 248:9 264:21 267:25 268:3. 4 280:13 290:16 294:6,9 303:12 313:3,18 320:16 322:11 324:18,23 334:23 335:1,4 fancy 133:16 far 139:23 178:24 179:3 254:17 265:19 308:8 335:3 fashion 141:10 165:20 FCC 215:24 216:5,6,15 296:22 300:23 303:10,12 FCC's 290:16 300:25 features 132:10,11 February 141:6 145:14 147:25 154:2,13 168:12 221:17 266:6 Federal 247:16 303:6 fee 212:9 320:10,18,23 321:1 336: felt 138:14 267:2 few 177:1 179:9 189:15 289:22 305:17 fictional 173:24 fifty 211:4,13,20 figure 172:13 205:8 206:13 217: 22 218:20 220:8,13,16 221:2,5,10, 11.13 223:20 239:13,15 250:8 253: 7 254:15,17,19 263:8,25 275:23 276:4 322:21 figures 275:7 276:11 284:23 323: 17 330:16 file 129:3 filed 129:17 184:3 224:17 282:6 317:14 321:25 filing 263:1 final 230:1,2 231:8 financial 220:7 311:9,15 find 131:15 132:17 148:17 153:12 155:3 189:25 209:10 217:15 263: 17 268:17 279:9,24 284:21,23 294: 15,18 317:12 319:12,13 331:9 findings 135:6 fine 130:7,7 179:5 180:13 213:2 272:4 284:14 293:24 296:19 324: 23 333:7 finish 244:18 329:16 finished 236:7 Firestone 230:9 firm 156:8 157:7 177:5 195:9,10 205:8,11,22,23 206:6,10 214:8,9, 22,24,25 215:1,3,6,7,9,10,11,12 219:7 222:9,13 225:2 263:25 firms 131:2 141:2 177:2,2,3,6,9

*205*:12,20 *214*:11 *215*:2,9,12

first 127:6 137:14 140:14,23 144: 6,15 145:6,7 148:10 151:6 153:23 158:16 159:14 160:6 168:6 169:25 182:4 198:3 229:17 232:24 233:5, 16,23 234:22 236:21 260:3 263:5, 8 279:17 286:11 289:15 292:7 298: 13 301:20 331:6 firsthand 161:7 fist 253:12 fitted 138:20,22 five 156:6 171:13 292:23 flat 293:16,23 320:9,23 327:25 328:2 329:1 335:7 flexibility 304:18 floor 251:18 252:22 304:8,10,12, 15,17,20 305:2,7,10,12 309:18 310: floors 201:16 300:8,10 308:15 313: flow 316:7.11 318:11 334:6 flyer 149:22 177:20 fold 293:6 folks 253:20,21,24 254:3 follow 126:3 169:1 170:18 179:8 181:16 222:4 234:15 243:12 244:1 250:13,14 255:23 296:4 336:10 followed 169:19 170:11 following 130:12 137:15 138:4,25 139:4,6 144:24 145:11 156:16 160: 5 177:9 288:11 follows 127:7 182:5 192:23 248: 17 260:4 298:14 footnote 125:3,14 157:19 158:25 160:7,9 248:15,16 force 187:1 forced 212:9 forces 155:21 173:25 187:1 forecast 164:9 218:9 220:7 254:4, 8,9,21 255:14,17,18 forecasting 239:19,22,25 240:2 252:24 255:12 271:7 forecasts 254:13 foresee 319:22 forgotten 320:25 form 155:15 165:10 186:23 189:9, 16 202:5 257:18 268:9 313:15 314: 6 315:7 316:2.12 318:12 forms 177:19 178:7 formula 327:24 forth 172:11 190:10 243:1,21 273: 22,23 284:19 fortunes 131:1 found 142:5 172:18 201:16 216:7 223:22 313:7 foundation 231:24 232:3 280:15 founded 179:2 four 133:10,14,15,20 156:6 230:9 310:3 four-page 182:25 fourth 178:3 263:18 266:14 273: frame 125:10,12 160:12 264:15 frames 125:8 frameworks 206:22 frankly 265:4 free 267:21 287:10 293:13,18 freedom 266:4 frequent 149:22 177:20 189:9 frequently 143:8 Friday 126:5 fringe 177:3 GTE's 281:6 288:11

front 127:15 158:18 184:6 193:8 248:3 294:8,10 297:4 298:20 frustrating 255:1 full 125:15 127:12 247:13 316:15 318:11 full-blown 148:19 fully 132:3,5 302:8,12 function 212:11 214:14 217:24 218:2,5 219:14 310:2 functional 300:23 functions 305:7,8 fundamental 130:23 fundamentally 157:5 fundamentals 155:14 further 158:1 159:6 168:23 179:5 181:15 212:12.16 228:8 234:13 243:25 250:12 255:22 262:13 289: 10 291:19 297:24,25 333:18 336:9 future 272:8 276:21 G

gain 141:16 gained 267:3 gains 128:20 game 175:14 gather 149:16,19 gauge 142:19 gave 211:15 General 206:4 270:7,10 271:1 277:21 297:12 303:20 311:5 generally 173:9 186:9 187:18,25 188:24 199:16 214:13 239:25 278: 10 304:17,24 314:14 315:10 326: 22 328:10,22 generates 327:7 generic 328:15 genesis 183:3 gets 186:5 226:11 getting 138:11 198:4,7 241:16 262:9 275:3,5 294:12 give 140:9 182:16 262:19 267:16 274:11 282:3 311:8,21,24 312:1 331.5 given 138:14 151:17 152:7 162:13 164:14 168:11 172:7 174:18 204:5, 13 208:20 239:16,17 272:15 282:1 glad 160:2 gladly 166:2 goal 302:21 got 160:13 177:25 230:1 318:16 320:17 331:4 gotten 315:21 318:8 graph 133:16,17,20 140:8,11,13 219:22 graphs 131:23 144:16 217:14 Great 195:24 greater 142:21 143:12 204:5 226: 4 greatly 155:5 gross 190:12,15,23 191:1,2,17 229: 18,20 230:12 231:22 232:14,23,25 234:21 235:5,6,7,8 250:9 323:3,7, 11 325:1,7 ground 267:3 grounds 319:4 group 316:17 grow 217:1 grown 154:24 168:14 growth 132:8 217:4 254:24 GTE 223:2,5,5,9 238:18 281:11,12 283:6 287:24 288:7.19

guess 159:21,25 196:5 204:11,19, 21 237:4 274:24 276:17 292:12 300:9 304:1,24 305:14 307:2 309: 11.23 310:9.18 311:7 312:1 316: 24 317:12,22 319:22 323:15 324: 20 325:17 328:4,24 329:5 333:5 336:4

guideline 303:1 guidelines 302:18

#### H

253:12 259:16 285:22 298:3 handed 134:13 146:6 165:9 182: 24 248:8 273:11 278:24 284:22 286:1 handing 134:1 handle 275:10 278:9 282:22 322:5 hang 226:9,12 happen 139:8 161:17 162:3 163:7 169:24 170:3 177:7 187:17 214:15 231:11 248:2 happened 144:22 145:10 148:20 150:14 181:9 220:20,20 happening 130:22 220:2 265:15 308:13 312:4 319:22 happens 138:7,14,16 139:9 143:8 170:2 175:7 177:22 214:3,22 215: happy 273:19 277:7 hard 170:4 213:1 226:2 334:10 hate 257:2 head 130:5 heard 226:25 227:6 258:2 293:13 312:15,23 318:20,21 hearing 226:25 258:6 312:12 334: help 301:18 335:21 helpful 331:5 helps 267:20 280:9 296:18 high 166:1 197:18 226:8 320:19 higher 157:3 204:2,2,3,6,11 212: 10 215:13 223:8 233:17 235:10 251:18 263:19 265:3,3 305:12 324: 12,13 highlight 192:3 highly 246:25 278:21 history 130:11 311:3 hold 167:1 205:12 212:13 215:7 holding 125:8,12,18,19 218:14 220:16 225:24,25 226:5,20 227:1, 8 261:15 holidays 270:12 home 178:14 honest 282:7

Honor 129:13,25 133:23,25 134:

16 171:16 172:16 176:2,8 178:17,

23 180:12 181:18,20 182:12,24

1 204:19 224:16 227:15 234:16

238:6 241:11 243:3 244:2,17 248:

6 249:7 250:12 257:2 277:1 279:

17,23 280:17 282:10 285:24 291:

22 298:10 299:17 301:8 305:14

Hopfenbeck 167:19,22 168:23

179:8 191:4,6 192:5,10,21 193:2,6

194:7,10,16,20 195:15,20,25 229:4,

hope 149:19 282:25

7,10 232:4,5 234:13 245:4 257:14 289:19,20 325:3 336:12,14 host 295:6 hours 295:12 household 132:8,9 279:9 294:18 households 172:23 however 136:5 154:11 167:8 180: 1 194:10 195:11 207:8 224:19 229: 4 241:14 265:9 269:15 271:4 285: 15 290:13 hunch 140:14 hand 126:25 137:20 139:16 225:7 hundred 278:3,4 287:10 hypothetical 153:4 176:9,14,15, 15 179:2 322:22 325:21,22 326:1

idea 217:10 identification 273:14 279:1 identified 180:3 290:4 identify 131:22 145:24 146:2 158: 15 173:11 180:2 ignorant 157:5 II 134:19 ILEC 311:3,17 illustrative 322:24 impact 135:23 137:17 142:5 144: 4 145:13 148:24 150:13 152:9,10, 12 161:1,6 162:9,14 163:5,23 173: 12 175:17.22 214:25 261:5 272:17 321:2 impacted 162:1 impacting 161:25 impacts 131:14 162:13 173:22 174:22 183:15 240:13 258:8 impediments 266:12 implement 170:15 205:17 227:25 implementation 170:18,19 171:2 206:21 228:8 implemented 161:14 164:11 210: 10 221:16 287:24 288:19 321:7 implementing 208:2 263:12 285: 12,19 320:25 implements 316:17 implicated 299:9 implications 332:6 implicit 138:13 implied 332:9 imply 139:1 323:16 336:4 important 138:12 139:24 189:2 218:6 233:23 234:22,25 235:2 319: 12.13 imposed 235:24 318:24,24 335:7 impossible 141:23 imputation 210:23 250:25 251:13, 14,17 252:12,21 308:11 309:24 312:5 13 146:3,5 158:9,11 163:1,22 164: 19,21,24 165:6,9 166:25 167:5,14, imputed 248:17 imputing 299:4 309:14 in-state 320:17 321:1 192:13,21 194:4 195:5 201:6 202: inappropriate 225:10,15 Inc 182:20,20 Inc's 193:11 incentive 189:9 incentives 177:14 189:5.7 288:5 inclement 270:12 313:16 317:1,20 318:14 319:3 336: include 149:13 209:12 236:20 248:22 249:1,9 252:21 274:6,7

308:14 309:17 310:1

305.7

included 149:10 172:9 211:19

217:15 238:2 249:15 250:5 257:18

includes 275:22 322:9 including 206:2,25 212:8 270:9 *275*:23 *320*:2,7 *323*:13 *324*:21 Inclusion 272:16 inclusive 175:19 income 132:8 271:17,18 incomplete 167:7 incorporate 169:11 251:16 incorrect 190:15 196:20 increase 203:25 215:3 218:16 219 2 220:5 225:23,24,25 226:20 240: 5 248:23 251:9 261:22 increased 216:10 286:8 increases 173:19 203:25 218:4 295:19 increasing 213:21 214:2 217:3 261:22 increasingly 178:15 incumbent 206:3 219:15 225:6 233:10 238:13 246:24 247:1.4 incur 190:20 307:8 322:15 324:6, incurred 200:3 327:18 indeed 153:8 161:13 189:24 201: 15 202:8 266:15 271:14 326:13 independent 235:19,22,25 238: 10,11,12 248:22 249:10 independently 221:15 indicate 148:6 152:1 159:6,22 330:16 indicated 179:1 249:11 250:1.3 290:8 329:7 334:21 indicates 158:16 194:14 232:22 271:12 291:9.11 indication 159:18 indicator 136:24 indifferent 225:19 226:16 individual 226:21 induce 288:5 inducement 177:19 inducements 149:21 189:20 industry 186:12 189:22 314:11,13, 15 325:19.20 ineffective 139:22 inelastic 204:17,24 277:24 278:21 279:10 290:9,12,14,15 294:19,22, 23,25 295:2,10,15,17,20,21 inelegantly 136:21 inexpensive 297:18 inference 143:20 influence 153:5 267:11 270:24 influences 152:17 information 124:14,16 142:2 161: 7 168:8 169:13 191:9 195:16,18 254:18,22 275:21 284:19 296:24 316:16 318:17 319:18 325:10 327: 17 329:14 330:13,25 331:17,23 *332:*1 informed 226:3 297:17 initial 138:25 139:4 153:15 156:8 initiated 175:8 initiates 156:15 ink 192:4 innocent 177:22 input 231:9 inputs 234:11 254:7 255:7 307:7 324:4 inquiry 282:25 283:2 inserts 185:8,9 inspired 321:11 instance 138:25 293:21

instances 196:16 326:18 instantaneous 139:13 170:20 171:2 instantly 187:17 instead 245:18 instrumental 287:20 insufficient 164:13 insulating 246:24 intend 167:8 201:25 283:2 316:4 intended 207:9 322:24 intent 282:23 316:5 320:18 323: 25 335:8,15,20,21 336:6 inter 149:2 178:13 216:13,14 interactions 141:2 intercept 138:8,19 139:20 140:21 141:18 170:6 interchangeably 281:11 interconnection 237:6 interest 157:20 270:10 271:3 interested 220:12 221:10.11 233: 20 253:9,21 interesting 222:25 223:6 Interestingly 287:12 interexchange 188:7 197:7,22 198:13 229:24 230:1,24 234:4 288: 5 293:9 303:15 interject 151:4 192:21 277:2 interLATA 178:9 187:20 216:10 217:7 266:3 296:25 international 290:21 291:13 296: internet 175:11 178:2 211:8,10,17 220:19 255:19 267:25 268:14,23 269:23 interpose 176:2 305:15 interpret 202:15 interpretation 295:22 306:8 interrogatories 264:17 interrupt 331:4 interstate 160:21 187:20,24 265: 11 290:21 291:13 292:9,19 320:22 321:4 335:10,22,24 336:2,3,5 intervening 223:19 Intervenor 134:19 intra 178:13 intrastate 187:20 302:2 305:4 320:14,19,22 321:11,13,17 322:3 335:7,9,22,23 336:2,5 intrastate/intraLATA 272:10 introduce 191:9 201:25 280:20 299:18 introduced 210:13 265:17 266:5 310:16 introducing 189:19 280:15 introduction 141:5 186:24 210:3 219:9 227:20 investigated 144:21 256:16 investigation 206:22 involved 183:7 231:25 240:1 245: 25 315:12 335:17 involving 217:12 inward 199:16 IRD 160:6 irrelevant 221:4,12 235:15 irrespective 219:20 247:5 isn't 137:24 138:2 139:7 140:1 141:11 144:3,18 147:20 151:23 152:10 153:24 154:1 162:1 165:14 180:3 189:6 196:15 197:21 199:5 201:15 209:19 210:23 227:23 228: 16 229:1 234:24 235:14 248:21

290:19 309:14 320:12.21 326:17 isolate 218:10 239:6 262:11 271:5. isolated 152:24 issue 162:24 163:16 166:11 175:7 203:23 228:17,20 253:13 271:24 272:2 277:20 283:25 306:1 312:7 issued 200:10 207:8,14,23 227:24 240:23 issues 126:18 306:2 311:13 item 132:4 293:11 items 131:11,16 132:15,19 149:13 151:14,14 153:18 itself 139:25 140:14 162:11 189: 10 201:21 212:11 241:4 274:21 303:22 IXC 236:13 237:16 297:13 303:17, 22 304:5 311:4,25 320:5 322:18, 25 323:22 324:1,6 326:14 332:19 333:10 IXC's 322:21 324:4 IXCs 148:11 178:20 196:15 266:9, 17,20 269:7 297:9 306:16 314:12 320:1 322:15 323:3 324:10 326:9, IXCs' 324:16 J January 132:22 144:1,13 147:13,

14,18,18 207:10,18 256:17 257:8 258:24 job 253:16,17 254:10 255:13 Judge 127:1 181:21 259:17 298:4 judgment 226:3 July 144:2,14 159:19 169:12 256: 17 257:8 258:24 259:3 jumping 170:22 jurisdiction 254:24 255:4 314:25 jurisdictions 187:3

#### K

keep 141:17 142:24 179:13 297:17, 19 keeping 213:17 kind 144:11 145:20 152:1,4 161: 20 164:9,14 203:8 220:13 247:19 255:7,11 268:18 302:18,20 309:7 311:5 335:16 kinds 161:17 168:18 177:21 227:6 255:20 knowledge 184:20 197:10 203:3, 16 299:15 known 136:24 143:12 210:10 212:

### L

knows 329:8,15

label 174:17 lack 227:20 231:24 land 268:15 language 205:3 242:12,18,20 Large 159:8 177:2 207:1 277:3 314:13 326:24 327:11,12 332:15 larger 175:9 Larry 192:10 last 160:8 178:25 213:19 216:10 217:7 231:14 234:20 243:5,7,19 245:2,5 248:20 259:20 279:2 294: 15 lasting 149:12 LATA 231:1 264:6 265:10 late 213:17,24

later 195:25 226:10 256:7 270:15 289:16 301:12 Law 127:1 133:11 181:21 195:9. 10 210:9 242:25 243:20 247:17,19 259:17 298:4 301:4 304:9.13.20 306:1 334:23 335:2,2,4 lawyer 195:9 305:17 lay 232:3 305:20 lays 242:16,21 280:15 lead 129:23 235:9 260:22 289:13 leader 186:22 leading 156:8 177:5 181:10 244: 23 245:15,17 335:11 leads 156:20 241:1 302:10 leakages 168:19 least 132:18 145:21 152:6,23 155: 17 188:8 215:13 219:6 238:18 264: 25 278:19 292:20 leave 152:20 177:4 191:12 leaves 156:23 leaving 177:4 258:15 283:23,24 LEC 216:17 233:10 LECs 206:4 led 135:10 Lee 181:24 182:3 left 152:25 196:2,4 218:1,23 219:8, 13,24 220:3 234:12 legal 301:10 legislature 126:19 length 125.4 less 141:22 143:17 147:23 187:11 190:2,7 204:14 218:17 235:5,7 246:6 251:7 264:5 265:5 273:5 290:25 lesser 189:4

18,19,19 226:12 261:25 266:12,24 levels 187:21 231:3 277:16 280:19 **293**:1 Levy 290:4,5,8 light 131:21 267:4 likely 155:3,15 156:2 186:14 189: 25

level 143:20 174:18 186:21 214:7.

Lester 158:7

letter 282:14

limit 304:21 limited 142:11 146:22 163:19 220: 15,24 240:2 296:13 limits 302:18

line 127:25 128:1,4,5,6,8,13,19 130:9 132:22,25 133:9 138:20,22 140:7 148:5,11 149:1,7,22,25 150: 18,24,25 153:17 154:18 184:4 198: 9 215:23 224:20 232:10 233:20 234:20 241:18 243:7 257:6 258:10 267:9 268:15 271:18 287:8 295:12 299:3 300:16 313:21 321:4 335:24 336.7

lines 132:7 150:23 151:18 184:1 197:1 199:23 204:23 270:5,16 326: 11

lip 161:16 list 130:12 143:23 144:1 148:5.10 149:14,25 153:14,17 269:22 listed 131:5 151:12 little 159:25 169:10 185:16,24 213: 1 226:17 270:22 309:11 310:15

316:14 331:8 live 148:25 302:19 local 137:23,25 139:6 178:1 196: 12 *197*:5,9,10,12,16 *198*:1,4,9,22,

18 302:24 312:2,12

24,25 199:3,3,23 211:6,11,19 212: 9 235:10 237:19 238:11 270:10 271:3 293:23 303:16 304:1 315:11 333:11 logical 155:21 long 125:4 130:11 148:7 170:4 177:25 186:12 210:25 211:5 212:3 219:10,11 227:6 230:21,23 231:11 265:18 267:22,23 292:7,8 293:13, 16,18 305:13 307:25 326:10 longer 187:24 226:17 261:10 264: look 130:4 135:8 136:5 139:24 144:7,13,14,16,19 145:6,19 147:12, 17 150:9 153:23 154:9 160:7 164: 13 168:7 189:8 206:10 218:4 254: 14,16 270:24 273:16 282:2 288:20 290:24 295:11 330:12,13 looked 131:17,18,19,25 132:6,10, 10 135:15 140:13 143:10 144:22 145:9 146:20 150:5,10,12 164:5 166:14 174:2 320:21 327:16 330: looking 135:18 139:20,21 140:21 145:18 147:20 150:22 164:15 170: 5 185:25 209:9 222:23 223:24 231: 16 232:9 234:23 244:15 258:4 266: 13 275:22 276:1 326:14 328:5 332: looks 144:8 204:2 loose 148:16 165:20 lose 162:12,15 253:23 287:5 loses 225:16 losing 163:8 253:12 267:3 loss 140:1,4 losses 162:19 163:12,14 164:17 219:20 220:18 225:8,12 228:18 229:1 240:17 246:13,24 247:5,12 251:5,11,15,25 252:16,18 253:10, 14 254:1 lost 139:9 217:6 283:25 lot 147:19 164:3 173:8 214:5 230: 19 265:15 275:20 277:18 282:24 317:15 328:17 331:7 low 165:25 204:18,20,25 222:20 223:13 277:24 278:1,4 295:14 lower 156:2,24 181:13 186:21 202: 6 204:7,10,10,14 205:8 208:7,16, 17 214:20 216:25 218:1 244:15 246:6 250:8 261:9 277:16 278:11 314:6,16 315:7 316:13 324:12,13 335:23 lowered 158:2 209:19 215:9 lowering 175:25 177:12,13 261:6 lowers 185:19,20 215:7 lunch 212:22,23 222:25

### M

made 126:11 158:25 164:18 166: 16 183:6,9,14,21 184:16 185:18 200:24 201:8 206:16 215:1 219:12 228:18,25 247:6,12 252:15 254:11 312:19 313:5,17,23 318:1,3,23 319:11 322:17 magnitude 190:4 246:1 mail 128:25 major 206:25 majority 327:9,10 Mall 184:3 manage 240:14 manifest 174:6 MANIFOLD 125:23,25 128:8

258:9,12 277:1,11 279:23 280:3 282:10,18,21 291:22,24 292:2,5 297:7 333:24 Manifold's 280:6 manner 186:20 225:21 247:2 manufacturer 230:7,8 234:7 many 141:18 157:2 161:16 172:24 173:3 231:12 269:10,20 270:5,8, 23 282:8 288:12,14 310:25 margin 190:12,15,23 191:1,3,17 226:15 229:18,20 230:3,12 231:6, 12,17,22 232:9,11,22,23 233:1 234: 21 235:4,5,6,7,8 250:9 293:22 306: 7,14,16,25 *322*:10 *323*:2,3,8,11,23 325:1,7,15,16 margins 185:22 307:6 mark 156:19 158:12 165:11 192:2 marked 130:10 135:9 140:15 141: 7 145:4 146:7 169:19 182:11 184: 7 185:5,6 193:8 248:9 273:12 277: 2,4 278:25 279:1,2 marker 192:2 marketplace 131:3 161:17 170: 21 187:1 292:25 markets 176:25 177:1 187:20,20 Massachusetts 178:14 match 156:9,14,15,22 186:8,11,15 187:4 188:11 336:5 matches 335:10 materially 227:9 math 133:12 matter 143:1 166:17 219:13 233: 10,13 234:23,23 236:13 249:23 mattered 156:25 matters 233:12 MCI 200:16 202:3 McIntyre 166:21 167:3 326:21 332:11 McIntyre's 306:10 333:5,7 mean 132:7,7,8 133:14 164:15 165:17,24 166:2 168:6 170:16 174: 9.13.13 175:9.13 177:9.24 188:18 190:3 202:15 204:5 216:24 232:14 234:1 237:19 238:8 258:2 278:7 287:21 290:10 293.16,20 302:25 *305*:19,21 *307*:1 *308*:6 *311*:8 *312*: 8,24 313:19 314:23 315:15 316:15 319:21,21 328:14 334:17 means 130:21 154:23 173:23 249: 5 257:7 263:11 282:1,4 294:24 meant 128:20 191:1 229:19 235:6 238:9 257:12 295:1 measure 234:1 measured 331:18 meet 169:8,9 memory 201:19 mention 149:22 mentioned 135:3 150:18,23 269: 10 312:23 merely 305:15 message 225:23,25 226:4 messages 261:14 methodology 242:10,17,22 243:1, 21 320:21 mid-90's 180:8 middle 128:1 226:6 279:8,12 midway 128:20

might 132:6,11 133:23 142:7 146:

3 151:4 156:8 157:2,9,11,12 158:9

164:20,23 165:7 167:13 171:10

174:19 176:11 177:3 185:16 189:

25 190:6 195:5 197:7 201:22 204: 17,24 212:18 214:6 220:10 224:16, 24 226:12,23 233:20 236:2,5,16 240:25 248:5 249:7 258:7 264:23 **266**:11,12 **267**:4,22 **268**:10,12,16 270:24 272:11 274:12 277:23 278: 3 288:4.7 301:18 304:5 315:8 319: 14 322:2,6,7 335:2 migrate 157:9 Mike 169:7 213:10 miles 149:22 177:20 million 200:14 262:1,3,6,8,10,16, 18,19 273:7 275:25 mind 141:17 176:18 213:17 291:6 302:21 mine 164-19 minimum 252:14 304:22,23 329: minus 133:19 274:9.12 minute 147:1,1 154:19 171:11 178:16 185:20,21 186:24 187:6 189:17 191:19,19 209:2 226:8 231: 19 234:2 261:16 278:6,16,22 279: 10 290:20,21 292:8,19,20 294:19 297:9 320:2,7,10 322:16 323:4,24 327:23,24 328:11,16,22 329:7 331: 25 335:9 minutes 125:5,6,14,20 131:17 136: 9,10 137:23,24,25,25 139:6,6,9,10 140:1 142:12 144:23 145:10.19 146:14 147:4,8,10,11,14 161:5,9, 11 168:9,14 189:15 212:19 226:10 258:23,25 261:14,17 264:20 278:3, 5,7 293:22,23 327:19 329:1 331: 19 332:20,21 mischaracterizes 163:15 241:12 246:19 329:20 miss 161:22 missed 280:3 missing 132:15,18 model 131:8 132:17 135:13,15 136:3,4 137:7 138:7 139:22 140: 10 141:16,24 142:9,19 144:4 145: 17,25 148:19 150:7,15,16,21 152: 11,15,16 224:24 modeled 153:6 modeler *152:* 20 modeling 138:18 139:14 140:7 145:12 147:21 models 151:25 modifications 183:21 modified 183:8 modify 223:16,18 moment 142:4 153:5 164:20,23 167:13 180:12.14 182:13.16 257:1 336:8 money 253:12,23 monopoly 206:5 month 137:14,15,20 138:14 139:2, 4,6 140:23 147:15,15 170:1,3 187: 18 211:4,13,20 278:4,5 293:21 320:13 321:10 332:16,23 monthly 178:6 320:13,23 321:16 months 137:3,5 138:4,24 140:3,25

24 288:18

25 229:22 336:16,17

most 173:3 199:3 206:8 233:3 296:

motion 167:11 motives 156:4 MOU 131:18,24 139:17 147:7,9,9, 11 150:10,14 152:19 261:23 MOUs 132:18 139:13,23 153:24 move 130:6 157:13 166:25 184:23 194:4 203:23 210:23 213:24 214: 11 215:8 243:7 319:25 330:6 movement 175:2 movements 168:18 moves 138:22 moving 168:16 Ms 167:19,22 168:23 179:8 191:4, 6 192:5,10,21 193:2,6 194:7,10,16, 20 195:15,20,25 229:4,7,10 232:4, 5 234:13 237:14,25 245:4 248:1,2, 12 249:1,13,14 250:2 257:14 289: 19,20 298:2,18 299:7,21 300:3 306:4 325:3 331:4 334:4 335:14 336:11,12,14 MTS 145:10 147:9,10 150:5,19 209:20 272:18 328:15 much 140:19 147:23 155:16 166:1 168:22 181:13,17 188:8 208:16,17 226:20 246:5 253:22 255:25 264: 24 266:9 270:15 275:25 306:13 312:14 329:8,9 332:2 336:11 multi-paged 158:12 multiple 169:24 173:16 214:11 226:18 must 155:21 173:23 196:10 231: 18 232:12,15 233:14 305:7 myself 131:21 132:1 145:19 319: 22 N name 127:3,12,13 181:23,24 259: 19,20,21 298:5,7 named 297.8 namely 131:24 141:3 nation-wide 211:25 natural 157:9 nature 264:8 near *136*:14 *204*:17,24 *277*:24 nearly 264:13 necessarily 136:2 153:14 154:11 155:13,18 164:15 189:16 193:15 226:19 271:6 276:6 308:10 323:18 necessary 309:1 need 125:10 129:8 145:16 159:21 166:16 173:16 216:8 249:24 254: 25 255:1,3 259:6 266:25 273:16 275:18 309:11 315:2 needed 132:5 142:3 173:12 needlessly 142:1 needs 131:7,10 254:22,23 308:14 319:18 negates 240:24 negative 157:21 250:10 negligent 152:20 neither 202:25 net 218:16 222:1 276:9 Net2Phone 268:2 network 150:25 230:23 269:6 300: 147:13 149:12 150:9 151:13 169: 21,22 301:2 304:3 315:12 neutral 161:6,19,22 morning 124:24,25 126:23,24 130: neutrality 161:19 3 171:21,22 179:14 182:9,10 183: never 232:1 316:25 22 185:14,15 214:21 222:22 226: new 156:6 206:22 265:17 310:12,

15 335:15

newer 311:10

next 138:18 143:11,19 149:7 196: 6 220:25 256:3 272:14 282:19 298: 2 302:10 Nice 169:8.9 nickel 292:20 non-access 190:19 233:14 322:16, 21 324:6,11 325:25 non-accessed 323:2 non-basic 304:10 non-competitive 247:10,14,23 251:6,7,9 non-dollar 189:19 non-essential 305:8 non-legal 309:23 non-negligible 166:1 non-price 153:2 174:12,12,12 non-Qwest 238:12 250:5 non-signatories 191:12 non-signatory 271:25 non-specific 189:20 none 153:11 nonetheless 165:25 nor 255:10 normal 218:1,2 268:15 normally 199:13 North 199:22 Northwest 182:20 217:25 note 163:24 167:6 170:10 172:20 246:21 250:7 262:12 305:24 noted 246:7 249:15 262:15 265:15 305:22 324:16 notes 178:17 245:20 309:22 322: nothing 139:22 143:7 168:23 181: 14 214:6 215:1 220:21 221:20 224: 13 234:13 243:25 250:12 251:1 255:21,22 269:3 291:19 297:24 303:6 324:2 336:9 notice 283:15 284:13 noticed 216:4 283:24 noting 272:4 November 159:18 number 125:7 133:15,18 134:14, 19 142:1 143:17,18 148:6 158:17 165:25 166:1,2 177:2 181:13 187: 3 192:19 199:22 217:18 223:4,5,7, 11,14,19 233:21,23,23,24 236:22 244:9 254:23 276:3,4 279:3,4 283: 17,20 286:24 287:22 293:11 322: 22 323:2 325:1.18 numbers 125:19 134:6 154:7 183: 7 186:1 209:9 227:2,6 233:3 235:4 274:3 281:17 numerical 188:19

### 0

numerous 246:15

oath 124:5 316:11
object 167:8 178:23 179:3 201:6
204:20 224:11 241:11 243:6 246:
18 249:20 256:24 280:11 301:9
313:16 317:22 319:3 329:5 335:11
Objection 162:20 163:25 172:16,
20 176:3 194:6,7 231:24 244:17,
19,21 246:21 249:4,4 279:20 299:
20 305:15 315:19 318:14
objections 129:19 167:4,5 185:1
260:15 281:2
obligations 318:25 319:2
observe 133:17
observed 176:25
observing 155:19

obtains 197:16 obvious 131:25 Obviously 132:3 170:20 173:15 188:18 202:17 223:12 267:2 273: occasion 172.25 occasions 208:13 occupies 265:14 occur 164:10 169:20 187:18 188: 22 189:21 221:15,18 occurred 130:24 137:21 169:18 170:11 200:11 220:25 221:19.21 240:25 285:8 292:11 occurrences 128:11 occurring 130:23 occurs 137:14 170:16 221:14 October 286:17 288:18 OEC 216:3 offer 129:13 167:9 177:15 178:9 189:5 211:8 280:4 328:25 335:8 offered 227:3 228:4 245:8 260:13, 13,14 280:2 316:25 offering 279:18 280:25 281:1 325: offerings 150:2 offers 175:12 292:19 office 223:1 official 283:15 284:13 306:11 307: officially 283:24 offset 155:5 163:18 261:25 270:20 327:13 offsets 261:20 offsetting 163:23 225:9 321:2 often 161:22 177:18 Okay 125:16 128:19 129:21 133:3. 9 142:4 148:4 149:1 151:2 156:19 167:15 168:22 170:14 171:5,7 174: 9 180:6 181:11 186:7 191:21 193: 2 196:22 197:20 198:15 199:19 202:20 205:7 214:22 215:15,17 217:17 223:25 234:9 249:22 254: 20 256:22 259:14,15 274:10 275:2, 12 276:14 279:16 280:2 284:24 285:2 293:10 296:2 300:12 313:6 314:3 318:21 319:25 320:12 321:8, 14 322:9 325:14 326:3 330:24 333: old 273:18 oligopolistic 177:1 once 137:23 139:8,9 170:17 one-page 146:6 ones 139:18 177:5 322:6 325:25 only 125:9 132:3 137:20 139:20 140:23 142:11 154:11 163:16 164: 13 166:12 176:24 196:2,3 198:16 219:16 221:3 230:22 231:12 233: 23 236:2 237:21,23 239:22 243:6 250:2 255:17 261:16 262:7 286:10 287:1 306:5,23 310:12 315:8,14 322:6 327:7

ooOoo 124:21 127:4 167:20 169:4

171:17 179:10 182:2 185:11 227:

16 229:8 234:17 244:3 250:16 260:

1,24 289:23 292:3 294:2 296:8

298:11 299:25 334:1

opening 207:12 243:10

operate 164:15 247:2

operated 224:24

open 282:5

opened 207:2

operative 207:9 opined 243:13 opinion 147:12 156:1 173:4 176: 11 178:19 216:22 225:22 246:16 *249*:11 *295*:2,23 *301*:10 *305*:20 307:4 309:24 opinions 224:8 opportunities 297:18 opportunity 167:2 282:1 295:11 opposed 125:15 222:9 297:20 309: 9 330:9,22 optimistically 336:12 options 211:15 oral 317:18 318:3 order 126:18 133:10,14,15,19,20 134:2 135:15 136:1 139:18 152:9 155:7,10 161:6 166:8 190:20 191: 11 195:9,21 196:11 210:12,15 216: 2,3 227:24 228:2,3 240:18,22,22, 23 241:1,3,4,13 242:3,6,9,16,21 246:8 249:12 264:23 272:3 283:13, 15,20,23 284:8,13,16 285:3,7 286: 21 288:16,17 289:1 290:17 303:12, 13,21,21 308:10 313:19 314:15,21 315:3 334:8 ordered 208:3,7,10,17 209:6,23 241:24 313:11 316:15 334:22 ordering 202:9 orders 319:21,23 334:14,20 ordinary *199*:22 OREGON 124:1 161:4,15 172:1, 14 173:4 175:24 176:21 183:4 197: 15 210:19 231:18 232:12 233:11 234:5 242:21,25 243:20 247:16,19 262:24 264:14 265:23 266:7 268:6 304:9,13,20 305:18,18 306:1 315: 2,15 316:12 318:12 321:21 325:8 327:20 330:8,14,15 332:9 334:17, 18 335:2 orient 124:7,10 original *139:*12 *209:*13 originate 196:11 197:7,11 originated 235:9,19 originating 199.2,6,8,15,15 237. 12 333:14 origination 197:4 198:8 199:25 ORS 310:7 ostensibly 162:12 others 215:7 313:12 otherwise 136:24 141:22 251:10 268:11 out 134:1,13,23 135:14 138:12 140:13,16,19 141:10 146:6 151:10 152:21 153:19 156:19 161:23 164: 12 182:24 189:1 195:12 202:12 208:16 209:13 213:1 215:11 216:2 220:8 242:17.21 257:23 275:15 276:4 280:22 286:10 287:5 309:25 310:7 311:25 322:5 326:21 331:9 outcome *326:5* outlines 131:9 286:24 outputs 135:14 outside 172:17 221:23 224:12 322: outward 199:15 over 124:17 128:17 131:19 132:11 140:6,6 152:1,25 157:13 161:18 173:7 188:5 189:22 198:8,16 199:

6,10,12,22 200:1 211:8,10,17 215:

operates 175:15 251:8

operating 190:17 234:4

12 217:7 222:25 229:4 253:12 274:
8,11 302:20 309:4 314:25 327:21
328:9,18 329:4 330:8 331:1,19
332:2,10,12,16
overall 130:22 214:17,18 254:7,9
261:16 327:1 331:15
overlooked 279:18
oversight 191:15
overstatement 225:4
own 150:1 154:24 155:15 156:12
216:22 217:21 254:19 267:7 269:4
297:17,19,20 333:12

#### P

Pac 209:3 Pacific 157:22 159:3 180:19 181: 7,12 182:19 200:13 206:4 208:3 210:13 223:2,9,18 227:24 228:4,7, 18 238:17,23 245:7 Pacific's 223:3 228:24 packages 186:25 pages 129:3 135:7,11 148:4 183:1 192:6,9 217:16 239:12 paid 199:20 229:24 234:3 pain *277*:3 paper 159:1,7 160:8 192:1,1 211: 10,16 paragraph 248:21 272:14 302:7 parameter 143:5 parameters 239:16 parens 155:4,5 parity 170:9 207:20 210:7,12 227: 21,25 228:4,8 265:17 266:1,5,16 286:11,14,20 287:1,4,6,7,13,15,17, 18,21,24 288:11,19,22,22 parse 202:14 part 144:15 159:1 173:6 175:6,20 189:12 251:17 252:22 271:22 280: 22 311:11 320:7 325:12 335:20 participant 200:20,21 participants 131:1 participate 216:19 participated 246:15 participating 205:20 particular 133:17 137:1 138:8 140:17 142:11 143:6,10,14 145:20 148:17 153:18 161:14 172:9 178:8 219:2,3,7 231:9 284:8 293:23 302: 7 303:17,25 313:11 333:16 Particularly 150:24 156:7 186: 17 parties 258:10 326:6 partners 195:10 parts 160:13 277:4 party 199:21 256:23,24 299:19 pass 202:4 313:13 314:5 315:5,17 316:1 passed 203:18,21 273:11 316:16 318:17 passes 126:16 past 144:19 145:6 171:13 186:13 276.23 pattern 186:12 patterns 270:11 Paul 158:6 pay 212:9 231:19 232:12,16 236: 24 328:5 329:8,9 330:18 332:7,9 paying 196:16 197:12 199:21 233:

9 304:7 326:18 327:4

237:11 326:14

penny 318:11,11

pays 191:18 233:1 234:25 235:2

people 174:19 278:2 295:10 296: 16 318:18 people's 296:17 per 125:20 132:8 146:13 147:1,1,2 154:19 185:20,21 186:23 187:6 189:17 191:19 209:2 211:4,13,20 226:7 231:19 234:2 278:16,21 279: 10 290:20,21 291:13 294:19 297:9 320:2,7,10,13 322:16 323:4,24 328:11 335:9 percent 128:2,3,21,21,25 143:17, 20 209:20 264:14 265:1,3,6,13 267:4 268:6 273:5,8 274:12,12 275:5 276:4,5,8,10,15 281:21 283: 5,9 284:5 295:16,22 327:19 percentage 204:13 209:15 246:2, 6 265:19 273:3 274:3,13,22 281: 19 327:1,14 329:3 330:7,17,21 331:1,14,18 332:8,10 percentages 275:16 perfect 141:22 perfectly 179:15 248:25 perform 131:13 153:17,19 210:19 performa 286:19,21 287:1,2 performas 286:25 performed 132:20 135:3 151:21 152:7 262:23 performing 235:25 252:12 perbaps 171:11 189:5 199:4 200: 7 212:8,25 222:20 238:1 242:5 247:16 250:5 257:5 258:9 265:3,3 283:13 309:9 326:23 period 130:25 131:20 137:7,8,9 141:6,9 147:23,24,25 154:4 170: 18,19 *171:*3,4 *173:*24 *189:*23 *195:* 2 213:17,18 221:22,22 239:17 258: 24 264:8,10 267:13 282:13 291:12 periods 150:9 213:15,16,22 permanent 139:17 permit 247:21 permitted 178:9 247:2 305:11 permitting 247:9 251:6 person 195:19 226:18 268:17 personal 166:17 271:18 perspective 233:4,13 308:18,19 pertains 128:11 Phase 134:19 206:21 241:15 310: phased 309:25 phases 308.6 phenomena 220:3 phone 211:6,11,19 226:14,17 268: 19 292:8 293:17 phones 267:21 293:13,17,18 phrase 128:1,11 282:4 308:19 phrased 301:9 PIC 288:7 Pick 166:2 268:19 270:23,25 Picking 234:20 picture 140:10 175:9 pieces 169:13 pinpointing 178.6 pizza 198:7 place 188:22 189:2 190:5 219:21 221:6 226:17 265:13 305:18,18 308:12 placing 226:22 plan 228:4 290:17,19 296:22 320: 9 335:15,18,24 preference 157:9 planning 321:21 plans 142:15,16 328:20 335:22,22, prefiled 129:10 298:21

25 336:6 plausible 131:10 189:3 Plaza 184:4 please 124:8 127:2,11 128:17 133: 1,24 142:13 157:18 158:10 164:25 165:2,8 168:5 174:10 176:19 181: 1,22 183:2,13 229:19 245:19 246: 22 259:13,15,18 298:3,5 306:22 pledge 313:24 314:1 318:23 319: pledged 202:3 313:12 314:4 plenty 192:11 plot 133:16 Plus 130:13 135:20 137:7,13 140: 18 141:5 143:25 146:21 148:1,12 170:9,11,15,17 171:4 207:20 210: 6,9,12 219:11,16,17 220:18 221:16, Presumably 201:20 282:14 16 255:20 266:5 267:9 284:17 288: pretty 160:2 166:1 226:8 227:5 3 302:13 point 124:13 125:2 138:12,15,19 140:19 143:3 145:23 147:19 148: 11,17,18,20 *149*:1 *151*:9 *152*:16 160:20 164:12 166:20 178:4,8 180: 25 189:14 190:3 191:12 194:25 210:9 219:15 226:12 243:8,11 246: 5 250:9 251:2,23 280:22,25 281: 24 286:10 292:6,16 294:12 295:13 *313:17 318:4 323:*9,15 *324:7 333:* pointed 132:13 172:8 249:13 326: points 131:23 132:1,2 140:8,11,11, 15 145:24 146:1,2 230:25 231:1 polanarity 141:23 policy 246:23 247:8,21 polynomial 133:10,14,15,20 135: 16 144:11 266:14 poor 323:7 population 132:8 portion 190:19 192:23 193:4 196: 6 277:5,5 portrayed 217:21 posed 329:6 position 162:17 164:17 165:15 166:5 181:7 195:11 213:20 217:11 247:1,4 315:9,10 positive 155:4 possibility 143:14 175:1 possible 149:14,15,16 151:17 153: 13 189:6 191:22 199:5,9 206:9 219:13 236:12 254:4 255:15 268:9 270:24 296:18 302:22 303:4 311: 20 324:10.12 possibly 139:18 140:9 148:6 284: post 287:3 postponed 322:1 potential 150:1 170:22 310:5 311: potentially 323:16 practical 219:13 327:9,10,11 practice 211:25 251:4 252:12 pre 156:8 287:10 precise 180:25 207:6 precisely 187:7 188:22 189:1,17 190:5 216:21 224:23 247:17 252:9 precludes 309:16 precompetition 173:2 predict 164:9

premised 208:15 prepaid 149:8 prepared 124:15 169:15 190:4 Preparing 169:11 232:1 prerogative 164:19 presence 230:25 present 269:11,11,12 272:9 325:4 presented 183:16 259:4 pressured 188:7 pressures 270:9 271:3 presubscribe 266:4 presubscribed 287:9 presubscription 130:14 135:20 137:8,14 140:18 143:25 146:21 148:1,12 170:17 287:10 presubscriptions 170:15 264:16 312:14 prevent 201:17 308:12 309:19 312:3,7 313:8 prevents 269:3 312:8 previous 141:9 154:4 203:6 206:1 208:14,18 previously 200:11 246:16 302:5, 24 312:2 priced 157:3 278:21 305:6 329:22, prices 146:1 152:25 156:2,21,23 174:13 175:25 177:10,12,13 186: 20 187:15 188:4,8,9,13 189:4 204: 6,7,10 205:12,21 208:4 214:19 218:15 221:21 231:18 232:12 233: 8 235:14 236:14 237:2,2,3,22,24 247:13,14 266:17,18,21,22 267:1 278:10 293:1 295:14 300:10 301: 12 302:24 305:12 307:21 308:4 309:15 314:15 pricing 231:8 300:13 301:5,23 308:18 309:16,19,21 312:8,11 315: 11,13 316:17 318:18 primary 153:24 169:12 171:25 179:23 244:11 245:22 256:15,19 259:3 265:16 principal *173:*17 prior 141:9 156:16 209:3,5,6 279: 25 288:21.22 302:6 privy *156:*4 probability 143:13,14 probable 175:23 176:20,24 177:8 Probably 130:20 140:14 223:13 225:2,4 226:4 229:22 284:21 289: problem 141:22 146:24 168:2 169:23 195:14,18,20 252:17 308: problems 195:22 311:15 procedurally 260:12 296:15 proceed 171:15 212:21 proceeding 159:4 164:12 166:11 172:25 173:14 176:1,23 180:10,21, 22 181:3 200:9,10,20 216:20 223: 3 246:3 255:10,19 301:7,24 302:2, 16,19 303:5,8 312:19 319:5,9 proceedings 200:7 312:16 process 251:19,20 287:8 processing 230:6 278:4 produce 174:15 produced 134:1,8 180:9 225:4 producing 233:15 product 176:22 203:25 204:5,16, purchases 197:3

24 217:19,20 219:3 231:8 277:23 297.14 production 230:20 products 315:13 profile 139:17 140:5 profit 190:18 231:7 234:4,7,8,12 302:10,13 323:17 program 189:10 programs 186:25 293:4,5 prohibit 247:19 prohibited 247:15 projected 166:8 261:22 263:5,9 projecting 263:4 promise 330:6 promotion 293:8 promotions 293:3 pronounced 290:5 proof 147:20 proper 152:22 228:21 properties 136:6,6 144:8,9 proposal 183:18 262:10,20,20 proposed 156:20 166:13,18 173: 13 183:19 186:4 190:11 223:2,12 238:18,23 246:2 314:18 319:6 323: 4 325.23 proposes 276:15 proposing 180:19 proposition 270:7 277:21 proprietary 223:4 227:4 protected 225:20 protective 134:2 191:11 195:9,21 272:3 protocol 268:1 prove 161:21 319:15 proved 139:21 provide 124:15 158:21 178:4 190: 21 196:15 210:14 231:3 234:12 254:9 269:7 282:13 283:20 301:2 302:12 303:15,18 304:2 316:18 325:18 326:10,17 327:24 333:11 provided 227:1 230:2 231:16 237: 15 257:21 307:7 332:2 provider 178:4 219:17 235:22,23 236:4,5,15,16,23 264:5,19 306:5, 24 307:20 308:3 324:3 providers 154:23 168:16 174:25 187:16 206:5 215:5,6 265:9,16 307:19 308:2 328:6 provides 196:9 225:19,20 237:10, 16 304:5 327:20 328:9 providing 197:9 231:22 237:17 304:1 323:20 326:24 327:5 provision 230:22 251:17 provisioning 230:6 proxies 151:14 proxy 132:13,18 PTC 179:20,22 258:5 public 193:3 209:11 228:11 247: publicly 315:14 published 159:7,11,24,24 160:4, 13 201:24 280:9 PUC 169:7 181:3 200:12,17 201:4, 12.16 202:3.8 203:11 206:2.13.16 208:2 209:19 222:13 223:15 260:3 312:16,18 313:13 324:16 PUC's 206:22 pudding 147:20 purchase 196:10 332:19 333:13 purchased 168:17 330:14,15

purchasing 327:13 pure 174:3 230:5 295:21 323:17 purely 143:16 290:12 294:24 295: 15,17,21 307:3 322:22 324:3 purpose 145:17 173:9,11 183:17 187:9 198:1 220:6 225:7 241:7 271:12 297:12 301:18 302:1 306: 12 325:17 purposes 146:22 148:21 155:22 166:11 198:8 199:2 234:24 235:1 241:8 291:11 297:15 pursue 175:24 176:21 319:19 pushing 155, 23, 23 put 138:15,24 178:5 223:9 247:1,4 257:10,13 271:16,17 284:9 335:24 336:6 puts 131:8

### Q

quality *130*:20 quantification 272:17 quantity 218:3 220:4,5,24 quarter 256:7 263:17,18,19 289: questioning 224:21 234:20 239:4 241:18 243:8 245:3,6 296:17 333:

questions 127:20 129:10 167:17, 23 178:25 179:6,9 180:6 184:16 **203**:9 **212**:12,16 **227**:19 **228**:10 229:11 242:6 244:6,7 246:10,20 247:25 257:3,10 273:20 289:11,20 291:25 293:10 296:22 297:7 299: 11 305:17 313:21 333:10,19 334:4

335.5 quick 179:9 247:24 **Quickly 329:16** 

quite 165:23 208:19 243:4 257:19 296:12 305:17

quote 241:25 242:1 276:20,23 279: 9,11 300:13

quoted 246:8

Qwest's 130:11 150:1 157:13 165: 10 174:6,13 175:25 176:22 178:21 186:8,11 190:2 193:12 220:9 235: 8,14,20 236:12 237:2 261:6,9 264: 7,23 265:13 267:11,23 269:1 278: 15 300:5 306:8 309:15 314:18 319: 6 323:4

### R

race 271:2 raise 126:25 251:6 259:15 298:3 raises 215:10 raising 247:6,13 range 222:17,19,20 223:13,14 276: 11 295:7 296:14 304:19 324:17 rapidly 178:3 Rappoport 158:7 159:1,2,14,22 160:8,16 180:15 222:21 223:7 rate 149:2 163:7,8,11 164:3,11 173:13 186:24 189:17 202:5 206: 21,25 207:3 208:17 217:1 222:2,2, 5 223:17 241:15,25 244:16 245:25 246:2,5 250:24 262:15 263:12 274: 25 275:5,11 276:8 278:8 281:6 282:6 283:6 284:25 285:12.15.16. 18,19 286:6 288:16 290:20 291:13 293:16 304:7 307:8,9 308:14 309: 18 310:1 318:12 320:3,7 321:6 323:19 324:8 328:2 335:6,7,9 rated 320:10,23 327:25 329:1

rather 131:25 155:20 173:22 re-examined 208:6 re-redirect 244:22 re-structure 335:6 reach 155:21 268:20 reached 216:19 reaching 178:3 react 261:9 reacted 217:2 read 128:21 223:22 270:13 280:13, 14 294:13 295:8 306:21 310:19 332:13,24 readily 131:16 reading 132:25 190:12,22,25 205: 4 242:8 295:4 306:9 309:23 reads 128:20 305:5 ready 126:7 181:19 259:11 real 312:7.7 really 125:10 224:14 230:3 231:12 233:24 275:4 282:23 301:9 309:6, 8 313:18 321:6 328:13 331:5 335: reason 131:17 138:12 156:22 174: 2 188:6 189:24 206:11 212:7 225: 10 277:17,19 278:2 296:17 reasonable 132:2 175:16 179:2 187:11 223:13,19 302:10,13 319:7 reasonableness 222:17,19 reasonably 189:23 297:18 reasons 133:11 157:12 174:20 212:8 253:10 287:13 rebut 180:23 249:12 rebuttal 129:17 135:4,18 143:22 148:5 154:16 157:18 163:4 165:21 180:24 215:16,19 259:25 recall 161:1 172:2 223:24 224:1 227:3 242:11 253:4 259:6 264:18 281:22 282:17 283:5,7 287:22 292: 7,14,18,22 293:14 296:24 297:10 334:6 recalling 124:3 receive 211:5,7,9,10,16,17,19 212: 3 776-19 received 128:24 159:18 210:13 316:8 receiving 185:18 recent 130:11 209:24 267:3 311:9 recently 211:3 317:15 320:12 Recess 165:5 171:14 213:4 256:9 258:16,18 289:18 336:18 recite 201:19

recollection 210:16 227:5 228:9 333:4 recommend 261:4 recommendation 220:9 222:10, 14 252:19 261:8,12 262:12,22 recommended 252:1 recommends 262:12 reconvene 336:16 record 125:9 126:10 127:3,12 128: 14 *129*:6,16 *142*:13 *165*:1,4 *179*: 22 181:23 192:6 194:12 196:6 209: 11 216:17 227:22 228:16 238:7 256:11,11,21 258:12,19 259:19 272:5 284:9 296:18 298:6 299:18 305:16,24 313:21 322:20 330:4

recognize 134:22 137:12 146:9

151:10 193:11,16 273:15,18

recited 242:13

331:7

records 157:22 recover 320:1.6 recovering 302:9 recovery 252:7 302:13 RECROSS 124:22 179:11 234:18 243:9,11 250:17 296:9 297:25 recurring 320:10 REDIRECT 171:18 172:17 176: 3 178:24 227:17 229:3,5,9 243:9, 10 244:4 291:21 294:3 296:13 334: reduce 156:11 183:18 185:21 188: 13 189:4 190:16 200:17 201:12 203:11 219:6 220:3 222:5 247:13 262:5,7 266:17,20 267:1 270:20 312:20 314:21 315:9 reduced 155:5 189:18 200:12 203: 5 205:20 221:22 307:6 reduces 266:18,21 307:20 308:3 reducing 188:8,9 261:21 reduction 128:12 156:3,13,15,20, 23 183:19 186:3,3,5,23 187:10 188:11,12 189:16,17 190:9,11 200: 14 204:14 207:1 208:2,9,16,16 218:10 219:19 220:1 222:5 225:23. 24 239:7 240:5 241:7 246:6 253: 24 261:13 262:10,14 267:5 272:21 273:3,4 274:25 275:5,9,11,23 276: 4,6,8,10 278:8 281:19 283:5,9 284: 5,20,25,25 *306*:15 *314*:11,12,19,20 316:16,19 334:5 reductions 130:13 135:20 144:1, 13 155:3 159:8 164:10,11 173:13, 18 187:25 188:2,3,3,4,23,24 202:5, 9 203:19 207:4 208:3 214:17.18 217:5 222:2,3 245:25 246:2,5 261: 21 262:4,7 273:7,24 274:3 276:15 *313*:14 *314*:6 *315*:6,16,18 *316*:2,7, 12 318:12 refer 160:3 199:13 217:20 239:11

263:15 271:20 285:20,22 304:8 reference 126:11 237:15 304:9 312:15

referenced 158:21 159:1 167:7 228:3 239:13 263:21 268:24 280:8 referencing 231:15

referred 196:19,25 197:23 206:1 215:19 238:17 244:9 268:1,2 324:

referring 173:10 174:24 200:10 204:22 229:23 258:22 262:2 264: 10 265:24 269:17 270:3 286:6 290: 23 296:25 308:8 309:6 310:7 320; 9.322:11

reflect 139:5 153:6 169:20 183:9 186:20 219:24 234:3 258:5,23 289:

reflected 142:8 144:4,25 145:1 160:16 168:11 171:25 179:18,19 183:10,21 194:12 209:24 258:1 261:12 270:11 reflecting 171:2 reflection 190:15 reflects 232:22 regard 269:15 284:22

regarding 227:20 228:17 234:21 244:7 246:11 252:12 292:6 regardless 157:9,15 162:2 280:12 registered 184:25 260:15 299:19 regression 150:16 270:22 271:4,9, 11,12

regulation 310:17 regulatory 141:8 174:15 206:22 253:18 Reichman's 192:24 rejected 201:4 208:13 228:7.24 related 296:25 321:10 relates 244:14 335:3 relating 228:21 relation 222:5 relationship 131:10,16 132:17 152:1,6 153:12 relative 154:24 204:21 208:14 251:9 306:16 relatively 156:5 187:13 204:17,20, 25 277:24 278:1 290:13,15 294:22 332:15 relevance 319:4 relevancy 236:3 relevant 218:7 235:20,24 237:23 304:25 319:8 324:22 relied 159:2 202:8 206:1 318:24 rely 151:14 236:21 relying 159:23 remain 137:25 314:16,22 315:3 remainder 184:5 remained 218:18 221:21 remains 161:11 310:5 remand 303:12,21 remarks 158:25 remember 125:1 192:8 292:10

306:9 317:13.16 remind 145:16 305:16

remove 150:13 removed 259:1 repeat 176:19 227:4 249:24 266: 19 301:21 307:23 331:11

rephrase 153:25 166:4 245:19 330:1 335:13

replace 192:5 replaced 184:4 report 158:6 282:14 316:21 REPORTER 130:6 303:11

reporter's 130:4 reporting 318:24 319:1,5 334:5,9,

15,22 reports 265:8,9 represent 168:3 169:17 231:4

266:13 286:2 represented 232:25 264:9 represents 136:20 189:11 190:18, 19 214:7 264:4,7 323:18

reputation 157:7 request 134:11,14,19,20 135:8 146:10 158:17,20 194:10 228:7,25 286:3

requested 330:25 requests 134:23 193:13 330:13 require 188:21 309:17 314:21 334:9,15,20

required 190:20 197:4 201:1 252: 21 300:18 308:10 314:16 requirement 241:8,14,22 287:2 302:19.21 309:24

requirements 301:13 319:5 requires 161:19 242:9 303:7 306: 1 307:18 308:1

resale 230:5 research 282:24 284:3 resembles 266:3 residence 125:19

residential 125:5 227:2 278:20

279:9 294:18 326:22 resold 328:7 resolve 258:17 resolved 271:24 272:3 respect 150:1 165:16 167:6,6 168: 9 178:8 235:8,14,18 237:22 238:1 250:4 254:17 272:20 273:2 280:7, respected 157:8 respective 218:13 respond 176:6,6 187:23 188:18 215:3 253:14 261:13 278:2 295:18 responded 180:6 224:18 232:17 264:17 286:10 responding 177:6 214:11 225:6 244:7 response 134:10 135:1,8 138:23 139:13 145:3 146:10,12,14 155:4, 16,17,22 156:2,16 158:17,24 159: 22 163:18 164:7 174:3,3,6,11 175: 8.21 183:14 187:2 189:14 204:6,9, 13 205:14 213:14 214:7,13 231:16, 23 232:1,7,22,25 233:15 239:3 245:11 251:2 264:18 276:21 277: 15 278:11 280:23 285:8 286:3 318: 23 330:12 responses 134:23 164:13,16 167: 11 173:18 174:5 175:25 176:22 178:20 193:12 229:21 285:11 responsibilities 325:13 responsibility 255:9 responsible 254:8 rest 141:7 153:16 221:3 restate 249:20,22 331:12 result 130:25 142:20 144:22 164: 10 175:25 176:1,23 219:19 222:2 223:8 225:1 233:22 240:4 241:15 253:23 261:21,22 286:8 resulted 220:18,25 238:21 resulting 155:4 225:12 262:23 288:17,23 323:17 results 135:2 141:16 159:7 160:19 222:23 272:11 276:20 retail 188:3,8,9 190:21 229:25,25 230:23 231:8 232:15 233:8,22 302: 2 307:20 308:3,9 323:19 324:4 retention 293:4 return 147:6 336:17 revenues 131:18 136:11,12 144: 23 145:10 154:13 161:10 162:13, 16 163:9 166:7,11,15,20 225:11 239:25 240:3 254:10,14 262:7 267: 7 285:6 286:7,21 reverse 204:12 revert 140:24 review 178:16 revise 208:13 revised 128:24 revision 208:18 right-hand 136:14 145:7 250:8 279:3 rings 226:7 ripple 174:16 role 150:8 room 191:12 195:12 226:25 roughly 172.23 round 245:2,5 246:5 route 199:9 routed 199:12 327:21 routes 199:5 rule 248:18 303:22 305:5

312:3 334:9,14,19 run 141:22 152:11 186:1 215:13 257:20 runs 142:9,21  $\mathbf{S}$ S-e-l-w-v-n 181:25 S-t-a-r-r 298:8 sacred 143:7 sake 129:15 142:3 237:7 SALEM 124:1 221:11 same 125:17 133:5 147:2 175:4 184:16,17 187:7 188:13 189:1 190: 3,5,6 199:17 202:20,22,23 205:21 206:7,24 214:10 220:1 226:18 235: 21 259:4 262:7,23 282:25 291:16 292:6 293:3 295:20 299:11,12 301: 1 304:6 309:7 312:19 316:18 319: 1 322:18 324:6 328:8 329:6 saturation 295:13 saying 125:13 133:16 230:7 239: 12 251:4 274:14 285:16 294:22 318:10 335:16 says 128:1,25 136:17 142:23 143: 11,11,13 144:20 160:9,19 190:14, 23 194:2 197:2 204:24 240:19 248: 21 263:21 272:8,13 274:17 276:20, 25 279:9 294:23 295:2,24 301:12 310:20,20 313:19,19 323:8 scanned 295:5 school 133:11 scope 162:21,22 163:3 172:17 178: 24 221:23 224:12 sealed 192:25 193:4 seated 127:2 181:22 259:18 second 135:1 143:19 144:18 159: 13 168:4 170:1 188:22 189:1 193: 12 212:13 226:13 227:11 233:20. 24 246:4 258:22 275:15 279:2 283: 22.297:17 Section 300:13,19,20 301:4,11,14, 22 309:25 securities 255:7 see 136:15 146:14,15 147:4 154:18, 20 157:24 158:4,7 159:9,14,15,17 *160:*9,23 *168:*13 *176:*3 *177:*5 *187:* 15 214:17.19 215:8,11,24 217:23 218:15 219:8,19 223:1 248:20 275: 8 279:8,16 285:7 306:2 313:20 315:16 318:4 319:14 326:12 seeing 135:14 279:12 seem 147:19 235:12 seems 217:4 seen 193:15 232:2 294:6 311:9,14, 15 segmented 265:10,10 self-evident 132:1 sell 330:12 331:25 sells 230:10 328:19 Selwyn 181:19,24 182:3,9 183:2 184:15,24 185:5,14 190:22 191:16 193:7 194:22 196:8 200:6 205:5 212:16 213:5,10 227:19 229:11 231:25 232:5 238:7.8 243:9.13 244:6 245:21 247:24 248:8 249:8. 11 250:11,19 255:25 277:15,18,20, 25 323:6.10 Selwyn's 180:23 181:1 182:25 204:23 224:13,17,19

semantics 308:20

Semi-parametrics 297:4

rules 175:14 296:13 302:3 308:12

sending 198:16 sends 200:1 sense 130:19,21 150:16 218:9 309: sensitive 156:7 sent 134:23 195:12 sentence 128:19 154:18 160:8 232:24 233:16 248:20 270:7 280: 14 294:15,23 295:24 separate 135:19 141:12 143:1 145:13 185:6 220:2 228:17,20 236: separated 141:10 separately 150:6 152:14 211:5 261:14 separates 171:3 September 310:3 series 131:24 133:17 136:7,8 144: 8 145:18,19 148:20 152:19 170:12 serve 129:3 services 178:5 217:3,4 218:12,12, 13 235:18 247:7,10,14,22,23 250: 21,25 251:6,7,9 252:13 264:6 290: 8 291:16 293:6 302:3 304:3,10,25 306:16 308:16 309:15 310:13,16 312:11 315:11 318:13 323:20 326: 18 328:14,15 329:1,22 set 138:3 139:3 143:3 161:23 163: 4,11,23 *168:8 170:25 172:22 177:* 3 190:10 193:12 223:17 230:9 247: 24 273:23 284:19 291:16 300:6,20, 21 301:1,14 302:2,16,19,21,22 303: 4 304-12 sets 164:7 172:10 242:25 243:20 273:22 304:20 setting 244:14 245:23 301:6,24 308:8 settlement 134:9 254:12 281:8 settlements 237:6 several 169:24 178:25 194:18 208: 13 223:18 278:3,7 shaded 144:18,19 145:7 shall 197:14 shape 173:25 174:16 share 217:6 265:20 267:11 she's 196:3 305:17 313:17 318:3 **319**:11 sheet 144:16 145:6 168:6 194:11 shift 166:8 174:10,11,24 175:7 215:8,11 217:10,12 218:19,22,23 219:4,8,13,23 220:3 221:12,14 239:8 253:3,8 shifts 138:19 155:23,24 164:8,16 174:5,18,21,23 175:2,6 176:10 221:5 ship 230:18 short 165:7 195:1 215:13 256:4,6 289:15 shortly 258:15 shouldn't 240:17 252:15 255:14 show 133:1 147:15 204:5 220:1 248:12 302:11 306:14,15 317:11 323:25 325:18 331:7 332:17 showed 142:11 332:17 333:1 showing 143:15 249:13 296:11 shown 188:2,19 218:20 220:13,16 221:2 233:15 250:8 shows 144:7 176:15 212:2 side 145:7 328:5 sign 195:21 272:3 signatories 193:5

signatory 191:11 signature 195:8 significance 130:18,20 131:4 135: 19 142:24 143:1,2 154:24 significant 130:10,16,19,21 131: 22 140:19 142:6,11,20 143:6,23 147:15 153:12 154:1,7,12 156:13 165:15,18,19,20,24 233:3 278:5 303:15 314:19 332:20 significantly 174:22 246:6 signify 148:23 similar 149:4,21 153:17 168:8,8 176:5,25 223:5 227:5 230:21 284: similarly 152:11 simple 281:16 simply 172:18 185:9 186:23 221:4, 23 225:15 226:16 231:7 234:10 247:6 249:2,13 255:6 264:7 268: 17 271:7 275:3,16 287:6,8 295:10 305:19 323:11 since 150:7 157:22 184:2 205:3 235:4,7 275:21 277:3 285:7,12,18, 19 286:5 302:5 326:6 332:7 333:5 Single 149:2 177:20 178:4 214:8 248:16 sir 124:4 142:13 181:17 252:4 254: sit 283:4 311:21 329:2 Sitting 149:18 221:9 232:6 situation 156:19 217:23 219:18 226:5 230:16 237:16 264:22 266:2, 23 268:23 269:13,14 295:17 303: 25 306:5,24 312:9 324:1 327:2,7 situations 177:17 197:6 226:15 307:5 311:12.24 size 265:7 270:9 slightly 190:2 223:21 285:1 slip 161:16 slope 138:10 139:21 140:22 170:6 sloping 217:25 slow 185:16 small 142:10,20 157:20 177:3 326: 23 327:1.14 330:17 332:8.9 smaller 244:16 sold 327:22 328:8,15 sole 212:7 264:5 solely 220:6 236:21 solve 195:22 somebody 230:9 somehow 146:1 225:7 someone 223:1 226:7 sometimes 217:21 somewhat 136:21 189:4 214:20 295:10 soon 138:17 sorry 127:20 130:3 151:5 155:10 160:21 168:24 179:23 182:12 191: 5 192:19 195:17 197:3 209:4 215: 18,21 235:5 236:9 242:2 244:17 253:18 280:3 283:25 290:20 291: 23 300:15 307:23 320:4 324:13 331:10 334:10,12 sort 204:11 218:5 226:16 230:14 252:25 258:7 277:3 296:15 309:9 313:23 sorts 177:14 sound 274:18.20 sounds 283:12 310:5 source 149:2 sources 174:25 254:23

term 130:16,19 132:12 133:9 136:

southeast 217:25 speaking 187:19 231:7,7 speaks 175:7 274:21 special 197:23 198:9,11,12,17 199: 6,10,18,24 *200*:2,3 *326*:25 *327*:6, 13,21,22,23 328:1,6,9 329:4,9,22 330:9,14,17,22 331:2,14,19 332:3, 7,10,12,16,19,22 specific 149:12 161:20 208:17 242:11,12,18,20 264:22 311:8,18, 23 312:1,22 318:19 325:18 333:12 specifically 152:8 191:20 218:7, 10 240:2 241:23 242:13,16 245:10 246:9 247:18 253:17 254:11 305:3 310:12 331:22 specification 131:8 specifics 313:4,18 speculate 324:24 spell 127:3,11 181:23 259:19 298: Spelled 181:24 259:21 spent 173:6 sponsor 223:23 sponsored 182:19 259:24 spot 180:25 spreadsheet 144:15 Sprint 169:11 171:25 202:3 236:5, 10,14,17,18,23,24 237:11,11 256: 14,18 258:25 259:2 292:22 Sprint's 237:2 spurious 221:4 272:11 spurred 266:15 square 144:10 squeeze 201:1 202:18 234:24 235: 1,13,25 237:14,24 247:25 248:12 249:9 306:5,13,20,23 307:12,18 308:1,10,17,20,21 309:2,10 311:12 313:2 322:10 325:15 squeezed 202:12 307:5 311:4,25 squeezes 311:17 Staff 124:13,14 169:7 212:17 213: 6,11 216:5,15,19 223:11 256:20,22 259:25 260:3,18 262:2,12,20 263: 15 270:4 271:21 276:18 281:13 285:6 286:25 289:7 291:21 295:7 Staff's 222:14 259:24 262:6,9,21 269:15 stand 126:22 179:14 259:9,15 298: 2 316:10 standard 132:12 300:13 301:5,14 standards 301:23 standing 218:19 standpoint 306:11 307:3 314:24 stands 147:8 301:4 Starr 237:14 249:1 250:2 298:2,7, 12.18 299:7.21 300:3 306:4 331:4 334:4 335:14 336:11 Starr's 237:25 248:1,2,12 249:13, start 124:3 155:14 256:5 270:6 328:17 335:16 336:13 started 207:18 209:13 320:24 starting 154:17 204:14 208:16 244:16 246:5 271:22 287:8 300:16 starts 138:22 248:16 299:3 State 127:3,11 130:9 146:24 149: 25 150:4,19 154:22 155:2 157:19 158:1,24 178:14 181:23 194:22 196:8 210:11 227:25 234:4 236:21 244:11 246:16 259:19 265:10 270: substance 188:21 15 272:14 295:22 298:5 302:17

316:5 321:25 322:3 323:2 325:2 326:8 334:9,14 state-wide 232:23 235:5,7 stated 179:20 209:24 216:5 239:4 240:19 285:10,17 307:1 312:6 statement 126:11 155:11 158:25 192:24 196:19,24 197:2,5 204:12 246:11 301:18 302:11 statements 302:6 states 149:7 173:3 246:15 312:3 315:15 317:15 321:23 322:5,8 stating 315:5 316:9,10 statistic 143:4 statistical 130:17,20 131:5,6,8 142:24 143:2 148:24 statistically 135:13 143:6 statistician 143:3 statistics 295:9 status 322:1 statute 305:12 310:20,20 statutes 305:18 334:9,14 stav 226:17 steps 173:12,16,17 still 124:4 157:12 174:19 189:20 194:25 203:14,17 205:6 210:6 214: 13 245:15 278:7 294:8,10 stimulate 268:15 stimulated 225:11 261:15,15,16 stimulation 155:4 208:7,23 213: 13 225:9 253:25 262:12,18 274:6, 7 275:1,4,14,22,24 280:18,20 284: 15,23 285:3 287:4 stipulation 241:15 242:3 284:8, 15,17,19 286:24 288:21 stock 220:9 221:7 253:15 stocks 253:11 stop 170:22 173:21 strategic 315:12 316:17 Street 221:9 253:2,6,8,9,13,13,20, 21,24 254:3,9,13,22,23 strictly 309:12 320:2 strike 243:7 structural 130:10 143:23 174:14 studied 226:3 277:18 studies 135:3 172:24 180:7,9 206: 1 257:20 280:7 289:5 study 160:16 168:20 172:18,18,23 173:1,12 174:22 175:20 180:21 181:2 210:19 216:6 223:23 224:4, 9 262:23 263:2,4,9 264:9,10 269: 18 271:14,17,20 272:8 276:20 280: 8 289:8 294:6,14,16 stuff 160:13 255:5 subject 134:1 192:4 199:23 249: 23 281:23.25 282:12.21 334:24 submitted 166:19 263:3 submitting 325:14 subscription 170:9,11 Subsection 310:9,10,12 subsequent 140:2,24 147:23,25 150:11 170:1 181:9 240:25 subsequently 157:22 161:12 169: 19 292:18.20 subset 321:15 subsidiary 287:14 subsidization 247:9,20,22 250:20, 25 251:12 252:13 subsidizations 251.21 subsidy 251:8

substantial 190:19 217:1 278:8 substantially 223:17 272:9 substitute 194:11 215:5,6 268:22 Substitution 150:25 268:13,16 subtleties 157:5 subtract 232:15 subtracting 186:2,4 sufficient 149:17 201:17 313:8 sufficiently 186:10 suggest 257:2 258:9 292:25 suggested 229:21 suggesting 163:10 189:21 196:19 212:20 223:14 252:10 255:12 323: suggestion 282.11 suit 222-4 sum 147:9 summarize 217:10 summarized 132:20 summary 135:6 Sunday 292:23 supplement 268:22 supplemental 193:12 support 191:23 200:25 suppose 131:7 226:14,23 269:2 supposed 151:3,3,8 surcharge 161:5 211:12 surprise 216:24 247:19 312:24,25, 25 surprised 313:4 surrebuttal 224:15 switch 154:22 157:3 174:19,20 288:3 switching 230:25 304:2 sworn 127:1,7 181:21 182:5 259: 17 260:4 298:4,14 system 153:21 Т

T-u-r-n-e-r 259:21 table 209:21 250:8 talked 208:1 256:20,22 294:24 talks 310:16 Tardiff 159:3 160:3,9,10,11 Tardiff's 159:6,23,23 target 161:22 tariff 147:2 236:11,12,19 tariffed 305:6 309:18 Taylor 158:7 159:1,2,22 160:8,9, 16 222:21 223:8 technical 138:11 309:10 314:24 technique 132:12 technologies 175:10 teeny 190:7,7 Teitzel 124:4,13,15,24 125:2 126: 4 183:6,9 227:1 257:11,13,16,17 259:7 286:2 Teitzel's 183:14 Telecom 210:8 telecommunications 198:20 221: 18 247:15,16 293:12 300:14 311:3 Telephone 179:19 206:4 268:15 telephony 150:24 175:11,12 178: 2,7 268:1 tells 330:21 tempted 154:10 ten 171:11 216:10 217:7 227:7 273:18 tender 184:23 260:20 tendered 299:21 tends 203:24 205:8 215:3 220:3,4

tentative 175:10

23 141:18 148:23 165:19,20 174: 23 175:4,5 190:16 204:20 229:18, 20,23 230:3,14 231:15 250:20 terminate 196:11 197:7,11 terminated 235:8,19 terminating 199:3,10,15,16,20 237:12,22 327:3 333:15 termination 197:4 terms 130:22,24 141:1,4,16,25 143:2 144:9 148:22 199:15 226:21 233:13 240:8 246:1 265:15.17 266: 3 267:7 274:25 287:1 295:18 territory 288:14 test 143:20 144:3 146:13 148:16, 22 149:4,9 150:6,20 151:1,21 152: 7,9 155:12 213:18 217:13 221:1. 22,22 239:17 240:21,23,25 241:6,9, 13,21 242:7 261:17 262:5 269:15 286:18 288:21 tested 131:5,6 142:4 148:14 testified 159:3 163:16 203:24 205: 7.16 242:9 245:11 250:19 277:25 280:13,19 281:4 294:5 300:5 323: 10 332:11 testify 127:7 182:5 190:4 260:4 268:4 298:14 330:7 testifying 257:12 **Testing 152:3** tests 131:12,13 132:20 149:21 173: 8 179:18 text 201:20,20 Thanks 193:6 themselves 223:9 267:2 theory 161:13,15,23 308:12 there's 136:13 140:5 149:1 159: 17 170:17 177:1 188:6 189:24 194: 13 209:16 230:19 232:22 248:15 257:10 265:14,21 269:3 279:7,14 284:15 295:5 303:6 304:17 306:15 322:20 328:24 333:21 thereafter 138:17 139:10 169:20 therefore 173:3 178:5 218:16 252: thereof 227:20 Thereupon 127:6 182:4 260:3 298:13 They'll 193:3 thinking 308:6 third 178:2 189:1 190:5 193:19 219:22 229:15 Thomas 259:20 260:2 though 154:5 157:11 160:12 168: 20 203:18 216:25 256:7 325:14 thousand 278:5,7 332:20,21 three 133:18,21 135:7,11,19 141: 12,13,20,21 143:24 213:14,16,22 221:18,19 226:10 threshold 143:3 threw 132:16 thrive 293:2,9 throughout 186:12 312:12 314:9 throughs 334:6 throw 142:3 329:19 timeframe 216:16 Timothy 159:3 tire 230:8.17 tires 230:8,9,17 231:10 title 159:17 297:3 today 129:24 164:15 172:14 184: 16 232:2,6 256:13 258:3 265:8,14,

24,25 267:6 269:12 291:5 299:11 *301:4310:22311:21312:13314:9* 315:5 316:9,10,25 329:2 330:7 336:13 together 125:18 131:9 214:11 toilet 253:11 Tom 259:14 tomorrow 336:16,17 took 137:4,5,9,10 293:20 top 135:4,5 149:7 160:17 272:7 topic 210:23 223:21 TOT 147:7.9 total 147:8,14 153:24 262:19 265: 7 330:17 332:8 totality 189:8 touch 244:22 245:1,20 4 322:6.7 tough 249:23 towards 160:5 279:7,14 track 187:15 214:13 217:4 283:25 286:7 288:13 tracked 285:6 327:23 329:7.13 293:8 tracking 188:1 traffic 197:8 198:8,16,20 199:4,6, 10,16,16,20 200:1,2,4 231:2,2 327: 1 331:1,18 332:10,12 transcript 192:23 193:3,5 244:25 272:6 277:4 translated 189:7 transport 230:24 304:3 travel 329:4 330:8 332:12,16 travels 331:19 trend 133:10,14,15,19,19,20 135: 16 136:6,6 139:24 140:2 144:7,9 3 315:11 145:20,25 146:15,23 147:16 149: 11 150:22 151:2,3,8,9,15,18 152:8, 15,16,23 153:1,6,8,11,12,20 trends 132.14,16 135.24 tried 152:8 166:15 217:14 Trinchero's 173:5 251:3 trouble 263:14 troubles 311:9 true 129:11 135:12 137:1,2,24 138: 1,2 139:7 140:1 141:11 144:3 147: 22 153:24 154:1,3,6 155:11 157:1 162:1,9 165:14 184:19 196:15 197: 5,6 201:4,11,15 209:19 210:24 214:16 227:23 228:16 229:1 234: 24 237:13 248:21 278:14 285:9 286:18 290:19 291:15 293:4 299: 10,14 303:9 309:14 320:12 326:17, 13 336:6 22 328:4 333:14,17 truly 143:15 try 134:4 176:20 179:13 182:16 185:17 217:15 220:9 255:14,16 270:22 274:2,14 312:3 331:12 332: trying 135:23 140:10 146:2 164: 12 169:9,22 202:14 212:3 218:8,9 243:14 245:13 262:11 274:22,23 301:13 302:11 313:25 317:12,15 332:4,17 TSLRIC 251:22 305:8 unit 147:2 turn 124:17 148:4 153:22 154:16 157:17 159:2,13 168:3 193:19 215: 15 229:4 273:21 279:1 turned 140:19 287:5 units 242:1 Turner 256:3 259:12,14,20,24

260:2,8,20 261:2 263:16 270:4

271:21 273:15 276:18 277:8,14

278:24 280:16,19,21 281:4 282:1,

6 284:2 286:1 287:23 289:11 290:

1,16 294:5 296:11,21 298:1 Turner's 289:13 turning 131:23 132:1,2 135:17 136:13 140:7,10,11,15,19 145:24 146:1,2 148:18 170:8 223:21 turns 140:13,15 twenty 287:10 twenty-five 320:13 321:10,17 two 128:11 131:7 134:13 135:19 141:21 142:16 144:1,8,17 145:11 146:19 147:9 150:9,9,11,15 155: 21 164:6 165:23 167:7 173:17 187: 18 192:10 219:23 220:2 226:10 234:21 240:6,6 244:10 273:5 280: 7 281:16 282:19 296:5 308:6 310: two-fold 297:15 two-thirds 276:19 285:12,15,18 type 152:7 187:1 226:22 270:25 types 186:24 189:19 typical 177:5 typically 161:21 199:22 typographical 299:5,8 U-N-E 303:12 U.S 242:1 262:24 287:13 ultimately 174:16 Unaccompanied 162:5 unbundle 300:18 unbundled 300:21,22 301:2 304: unclear 195:8 201:10 310:15 316: uncommon 198:21,22 unconfidential 194:24 195:1,3 under 124:4 137:11,19 147:7 148: 11 174:17 236:2 268:15 278:16 300:19 303:11 304:13,20 305:11 316:10 325:21 underlining 279:7,15 underlying 132:13 135:10,13 261: underneath 159:17 understand 137:11 140:4 166:12 169:9,22 170:25 204:4 217:11 233: 25 257:7 265:12 276:7 287:24 306: 8.19 308:7 314:24 319:7.20 324: understanding 126:12,15 159:12 161:4 192:22 211:8,22,24 228:1 231:21 232:6,8 233:7,21 238:25 250:1 303:20 321:20 328:3 Understood 190:8 276:9 undifferentiated 187:13 unduly 237:25 UNE 303:11,12,21 304:4 UNEs 303:18 304:1 333:13 uniform 233:22 unilaterally 215:1 United 169:12 171:25 179:19 236: 5,10,14,17,18,23,24 237:11,11 256: 14,18 258:5,25 259:2 unlike 287:13

unlikely 173:19 199:11

until 126:4 138:18 167:2 210:13

unpredictable 157:2

219:15 223:16 224:17

unusual 161:8 up 126:3 134:5 138:22,22 140:6 141:7 142:11 143:2,15 145:17 155: 18,20,23 156:16 169:1 170:25 179: 8 181:10,16 192:14,15 214:12 219: 15 226:9 234:15,20 237:4 243:12 244:1 250:13,14 255:23 256:3 267: 20 268:19 270:23,25 292:2 293:22 296:4 298:2 329:16 336:10 upper 218:1 279:3 upwards 261:18 usage 125:4 user 188:4 236:24 237:17,18,19 uses 251:19 using 132:14 137:12 145:25 179: 17 *199*:24 *233*:18 *262*:22 *269*:1,5 274:4 277:5 281:11 302:5 304:3 307:13 320:20 323:7 UT 134:18 262:24 263:2 272:20 273:2,25 283:19 284:22 286:6,16 288:16 Utility 228:11 utilized 281:5 vague 210:16 valid 172:13 243:17 valuable *274:*25 value 136:25,25 137:1,5,9,10 143: 7,13 157:21 158:3 169:15 170:9 230:5 253:14 values *143:*9 *188:*19 *275:*18 variability 147:22 variable 136:3 137:4,9,12,20 138: 3,7 140:24 143:6 144:9 147:1 148: 14,19 152:2,2 153:19,20 224:1,10, 24 272:16.17 variables 131:9 136:22,23,24 137: 4 141:19 146:19 149:11.15 151:16 152:17 169:16,17 270:23,25 271:7 variety 328:19,24 various 125:8 178:7 189:19 218: 21 231:3 237:6 240:1 270:25 vary 147:3,15,19 verbal 135:5 verbatim 246:22 verify 282:13 290:24 Verizon 281:9,11 283:6 285:10,17 286:5.10 287:18 Verizon's 281:6 285:6 286:3,6 288:14 version 126:15,16 versions 128:7 versus 232:19 236:15 237:17 256: 21 267:23 329:9 331:2,19 vertical 144:18 via 197:8 304:1 view 142:2,25 175:9 332:6 views 166:17 vigorous 265:22 visual 140:9 voice 268:18 269:25 volume 168:15 189:11 197:18 240: 5 261:18 327:1,8,11,12 332:11,15, 18.19 volumes 154:13 155:18,20,23,24, 24 225:23,25 226:4 261:23 262:5 **259**:4,6 **261**:9 **268**:20 **280**:22 **282**:

W waiting 268:18 Wall 221:9 253:2,6,7,9,12,13,20, 21,24 254:3,9,13,22,23

wanted 126:17 129:5 168:7 179:1 188:20 220:9 227:21 228:15 232: 21 280:14 294:13 314:22 336:13 wants 254:13 Washington 184:3 321:25 wastes 295:11 way 132:14 133:16 138:6,8 139:14, 23 143:4 144:10 145:20 151:22 152:22 153:6 161:14 166:4 169:17 170:2,5,25 175:2,15 178:6 180:2 188:18 197:11 223:18 230:14 236: 19 242:19,24 243:24 252:16 269:5 274:13 275:14 276:19 282:16.22 284:9 305:5 308:19 314:8 322:24 326:4 327:4,23 328:8 332:1 333: ways 157:2 189:18 214:6 320:1,5 328:24 weapons 177:18 weather 270:12 WEDNESDAY 124:1 week 147:3 292:21 weighted 125:17.20 Weirich 124:17,19,20,23 125:21 168:25 169:1,3,6,7 171:23 212:18. 21 213:7,9,10 215:18,21,23 216:14, 22 227:11,13 256:4,8 259:14,22,23 260:7,11,17,20 267:12,15 279:21, 25 280:11 281:24 283:22 293:25 294:1,4 296:2,12,19 333:23 Weirich's 239:3 243:13 281:3 West 262:24 287:13 West's 242 1 whatever 156:22 172:6 234:12 266:4 274:12 285:2 288:7 316:15 whatsoever 293:8 whenever 220:18 Whereas 226:11 246:4 262:4 whether 140:11 142:19 143:5 151: 22 153:7 156:17 162:2 163:7.12 164:17 166:15 171:23 172:4 176:5, 9,11,15 177:7 179:1,16,17,18 180: 16 183:13 186:22 188:25 195:8 201:7 209:11 212:6,7 217:6 219: 20 221:21 225:19 226:16 227:3 228:17 233:9 235:21 249:8 253:22 255:4 256:13 258:4 261:14 266:25 268:12,21 274:5 301:1,1 302:7 318:1 319:6 324:21 329:15 334:13 335:1 white 192:5 whoever 156:21 whole 139:22 147:19 151:9 152: 16 162:18 163:14 164:3,18 177:2 *225*:16 *228*:18,25 *240*:16 *246*:12 247:6,12 251:5,11,15,17,25 252:5, 15,18,22 *255*:5 *265*:17 *295*:6 wholesale 302:3 307:20 308:3 wholesaler 308:8 will 124:17 143:18 164:10 166:2 167:1 169:18 174:21 175:24 176: 21 177:7 186:8,15,19 187:1 188:7, 23,25 189:21 190:3,5,6,16 191:8, 12,23 192:25 193:4,4 194:18 196: 5 *201*:21 *204*:5,14 *205*:17 *213*:2 220:24 234:3 245:17 253:14 256:7

1 284:23 299:20 304:21 314:5 315:

5,15,16,17 *316*:1,6,7,11,21 *318*:10

319:21 320:5 321:11 325:1 329:18

330:6 332:22

willing 194:15 283:13 284:3 319: 1,15,23 win 155:24 297:13 wire 150:25 267:9 wireless 175:12 269:25 wish 127:21 withdraw 245:17 263:6 313:22 317:5 withdrawn 322:2 within 143:12 187:14 222:19,20 223:12 231:1 264:6 266:2 282:13, 18 288:10 304:18 without 138:21 196:16 197:12 218:20 275:1,14 295:4,4,8 326:18 witness's 205:3 329:20 witnesses 181:12 wonder 277:4 wonderful 171:12 wondering 195:13 word 148:16 173:7 323:7 wording 207:7 words 138:20 155:2 211:9 213:23 230:13 242:12 248:17 252:9 302:8 308:17.21 313:25 317:13 work 160:4 206:2 worked 172:6 working 128:7 129:1 155:22 world 170:23 WorldCom 141:3 156:21 157:8 168:3 182:20 186:17 193:11 202: 20,23 203:14 210:18,24 231:16,21 232:15 233:7,17 234:25 235:2 236: 13 289:13 WorldCom's 191:2,17 231:17 232:11,21 233:13 235:8 324:25 worse 168:2 written 318:2,7

#### X

#### v

year 125:10,12,15 126:1 213:18,19, 19 217:13 220:10 221:1,1 240:22, 23,25 241:6,9,13,21 261:17 262:5 263:5,8,12,22 269:14,15 280:12 286:18,20,25 288:10,21 years 161:18 216:11 217:7 221:19, 19 223:19 227:7 273:18 310:3,4, 25 yellow 135:7 144:16,18 145:6 168: 6 191:25 192:2,2,6,7,9 194:11 yesterday 124:4,14 125:9 126:11, 11 183:4,5 314:9 yield 160:19 yourself 276:12 289:5

1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	
3	
4	STATE OF OREGON )
5	)
6	County of Polk )
7	
8	
9	
10	I, SUSAN M. PRICE, Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Oregon, do hereby certify:
11	That the foregoing transcript was taken down by means of stenotype at the time and place therein named, and
12	thereafter transcribed by means of computer aided transcription, and that the foregoing transcript contains a
13	full, true and verbatim record of the said proceedings, pages 124 - 336.
14	I further certify that I have no interest in the event of the action.
15	WITNESS my hand this 13th day of June, 2001.
16	
17	
18	
19	OFFICIAL SEAL SUSAN M. PRICE
20	NOTARY PUBLIC-OREGON COMMISSION NO. A340086 NY COMMISSION EXPIRES NOV. 6, 2004
21	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES NOV. OF EXPIRES
22	Sugan M. Prico
23	Susan M. Price Court Reporter
24	

1	BEFORE	THE PUBLI	C UTILITY	COMMISSIC	ON
2	,	OF	OREGON		
3		U	T 125		
4					
5					
6	In the Matter of t QWEST CORPORATION			)	
7	Revenues.			)	
8					
9					
10	DATE:	May 31,	2001		
11	TIME:	9:30 a.m			
12	PLACE:	Large He	ure Buildi aring Room	ı	ent
13			tol Street regon 9730		
14	BEFORE:	Ruth Cro	wley rative Law	Judge	
15				DECE	IVED
16				MED	1 1 5001
17				MAN	ommission of Oragon B Hearings Division
18				Administrative Public Office	<sub>ommission</sub> of Olivision 8 Hearings Division
19					
20					RIGINAL
21				0	Sign.
22			<u>JUME 3</u> 337 - 535		
23		rages	337 - 335		
24	gua palas	Court		001 001	
25	Sue Price - PO Bo		Dallas, 0		DOCKETED

1	<u>APPEARANCES</u>
2	
3	Ms. Ruth Crowley, Administrative Law Judge;
4	Ms. Ann Hopfenbeck, WorldCom;
5	Mr. Jason Jones, PUC Staff;
6	Mr. Robert Manifold, AARP;
7	Mr. Lawrence Reichman, Qwest;
8	Mr. Mark Trinchero, AT&T
9	Mr. Mike Weirich, PUC Staff.
10	00000
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
2 4	

# I N D E X

2		0.0.1	1
	Proceedings held May 29	, 2001	- 1
3	- 11 1 1 Mars 20	2001	121
	Proceedings held May 30	, 2001	- 124
4	ndimen hold May 21	, 2001	- 337
_	Proceedings neid may 31	, 2001 -	337
5	Progoodings hold Tune 1	, 2001	- 536
6	Proceedings here tune i	, 2001	
O			
7	WITNESS EXAM	INATION	PAGE
,	77 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
8	FOR OWEST:		
_		Direct by Mr. Reichman	3
9		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	6
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	33
10		Cross by Mr. Weirich	36
		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	39
11		Recross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	45
		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	46
12			
		Direct by Mr. Reichman	47
13		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	54
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	93
14		Cross by Mr. Weirich	102
		Cross by Mr. Manifold	110
15		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	119
		Recross by Mr. Weirich	124
16			127
	Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee	Direct by Mr. Reichman	130
17		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	167
		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	169
18		Cross by Mr. Weirich	171
		Redirect by Mr. Reichman Recross by Mr. Trinchero	179
19		Recloss by Mr. Illnehelo	1,,
	DOD AMCHA		
20	FOR AT&T:	Direct by Mr. Trinchero	182
0.1		Cross by Mr. Reichman	185
21		Cross by Mr. Weirich	213
22		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	227
22		Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck	229
23		Recross by Mr. Reichman	234
د ک		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	244
24		Recross by Mr. Reichman	250
<b>.</b> 1		-	

2	WITNESS	EXAMINATION	PAGE
3	FOR PUC STAFF:		
	Thomas Turner	Direct by Mr. Weirich	260
4		Cross by Mr. Reichman	261
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	290
5		Cross by Mr. Manifold	289
6		Redirect by Mr. Weirich Recross by Mr. Reichman	294 296
O		Recross by Mr. Retenman	270
7	FOR AT&T:		
	Arlene Starr	Direct by Mr. Trinchero	298
8		Cross by Mr. Reichman	300
0		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	334
9	FOR QWEST:		
10	Scott McIntyre	Direct by Mr. Reichman	337
	-	Cross by Mr. Trinchero	342
11		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	379
		Recross by Mr. Trinchero	384
12	Ear Wart Daw		
12	FOR WORLDCOM: Anthony DiTirro	Direct by Ms. Hopfenbeck	387
13	Anchony Diffic	Cross by Mr. Reichman	388
14		Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck	404
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	406
15			
	FOR PUC STAFF:	Direct he Mr. Jones	414
16	Lance Ball	Direct by Mr. Jones Cross by Mr. Reichman	414 415
17		Cross by Mr. Merchian Cross by Mr. Manifold	437
1 /		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	440
18		Redirect by Mr. Jones	443
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	446
19			
0.0	Cynthia Van Landuyt		452 453
20		Cross by Mr. Reichman Cross by Mr. Trinchero	470
21		Redirect by Mr. Weirich	473
21		Recross by Mr. Reichman	475
22			
	FOR AARP:		
23	Dr. Pamela Cameron	Direct by Mr. Manifold	476
		Cross by Mr. Reichman	479
24		Cross by Mr. Weirich Cross by Mr. Trinchero	498 503
25		Redirect by Mr. Manifold	504
23		TOWELDOOD DI HEL HUHLETOIN	501

INDEX (cont.)

2	WITNESS E	XAMINATION	PAGE
3	FOR PUC STAFF:		
J	Jim Stanage	Direct by Mr. Jones	506
4	orm beamage	Cross by Mr. Reichman	50 <b>7</b>
_		Cross by Mr. Manifold	525
5		Recross by Mr. Reichman	533
6	FOR OWEST:		
	David Teitzel - PAL		5.40
7		Cross by Mr. Harlow	540
		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	628
8		Recross by Mr. Harlow	635
9	David Teitzel - Cent		637
		Cross by Mr. Harlow	637 701
10		Redirect by Mr. Reichman Recross by Mr. Harlow	701
11			
	FOR NWPA:		
12	Don Wood	Direct by Mr. Harlow	709
		Cross by Mr. Reichman	714
13		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	760 764
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	764
14	DOD AMA		
1 5	FOR ATG: Dr. Nina Cornell	Direct by Mr. Harlow	765
15	DI. Willa Collect	Cross by Mr. Reichman	767
16		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	785
10		Recross by Mr. Reichman	788
17		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	790
Ι,		Recross by Mr. Reichman	791
18			
		00000	
19			
20			
21			
22			
44			
23			
24			
25			

### EXHIBITS

NUMBE	<u>R</u>	IDENTIFICATION RECEI	VED
Qwest	201	Teitzel direct testimony	- 52
Qwest	202	(Teitzel) Basic Exchange Pricing Summary Residential (Confidential)	- 52
Qwest	203	(Teitzel) Basic Exhange Pricing Summary Business (Confidential)	- 52
Qwest	204	(Teitzel) Extended Area Service (Confidential)	- 52
Qwest	205	(Teitzel) Centrex Plus Services (Confidential)	- 52
Qwest	206	(Teitzel) Vertical Features/services (Confidential)	. 52
Qwest	207	(Teitzel) Listing Services (Confidential)	52
Qwest	208	(Teitzel) IntaLATA Long Distance Services (Confidential)	52
Qwest	209	McIntyre Direct Testimony	342
Qwest	210	(McIntyre) Private Line Diagram	342
Qwest	211	(McIntyre) Oregon Analog Private Line Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest	212	(McIntyre) Oregon Digital Data Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest	213	(McIntyre) DS1 Service Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest	214	(McIntyre) Switched Access Network Diagram -	342
Qwest	215	(McIntyre) Current Switched Access Price Structure	342
Qwest	216	(McIntyre) Proposed Switched Access Price Structure	342
Qwest	217	(McIntyre) Oregon Switched Access Proposal -	342
Owost	210	Brigham Direct Testimony	6

## EXHIBITS (cont.)

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION	RECEIVED
Qwest 219	(Brigham) Summary of Selected Rate Des Proposals (Confidential)	ign 6
Qwest 220	(Brigham) Deaveraged Loop Zones Qwest-	Oregon - 6
Qwest 221	(Brigham) Oregon Residence Access Line Study (Confidential)	
Qwest 222	Teitzel Rebuttal Testimony	52
Qwest 223	(Teitzel) Verizon responses to Qwest d requests	ata <b></b> 52
Qwest 224	(Teitzel) Staff responses to Qwest data request 11	a <b></b> 52
Qwest 225	(Teitzel) Metronet v. Qwest, granting motion for summary judgment	Qwest's 52
Qwest 226	Banerjee Rebuttal Testimony	<b></b> 129
Qwest 227	(Banerjee) Qualifications	129
Qwest 228	Bailey Rebuttal Testimony	<b></b> 536
Qwest 229	McIntyre Rebuttal Testimony	342
Qwest 230	Brigham Rebuttal Testimony	6
Qwest 231	(Brigham) New Mexico Proceedings transc	eript - 6
Qwest 232	Supplemental Responses to Qwest's Secondata Requests (Confidential)	
Qwest 233	Draft from UT85 of Toll, Access, Custor Rates	
Qwest 234	Article by Armando Levy - Semi-Parametr	
Qwest 235	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's first so of Data Requests (Confidential)	
Qwest 236	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's third s	

# EXHIBITS (cont.)

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION RECEIVED
Qwest 23	37 WorldCom's Supplemental Responses to Qwest's
	third set of Data Requests (Confidential) 401
Qwest 23	Proposed Amendments to House Bill 2659 538
Qwest 23	Request 01-003 to NWPA 726
Qwest 24	Request 03-033 to U.S. West 735
Qwest 24	Request 03-032 to U.S. West 775
	oo0oo <del></del>
Staff 1	Ball Direct Testimony 415
Staff 2	(Ball) Qualifications, Recommended Rate Spread by Service, by Customer Class, Comparison of Qwest and Staff Rate Spread by Major Service Category
Staff 3	Van Landuyt Direct Testimony 453
Staff 4	(Van Landuyt) Qualifications; Switched Access Service 453
Staff 5	(Van Landuyt) Switched Access Rate Design (Confidential) 453
Staff 6	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Service 453
Staff 7	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Rate Design (Confidential) 453
Staff 8	Turner Direct Testimony 260
Staff 9	(Turner) Qualifications; Message Toll Service Rates Exhibits (Tables, FCC Study) 260
Staff 10	(Turner) Toll Revenue and Demand Analysis (Confidential) 260
Staff 11	(Turner) Access Imputation Analysis (Confidential) 260
Staff 12	(Turner) Price Elasticity Study

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION RECEI	RECEIVED		
Staff 13	Sloan Direct Testimony	414		
Staff 14	(Sloan) Non-confidential exhibits in support direct, pp. 1-12	of 414		
Staff 15	(Sloan) Pages 2-12, exhibits to Sloan testimissues (Confidential)	ony 414		
Staff 16	Stanage Direct Testimony (EAS; Advanced services, business and residential local exchange access; residential NRC)	516		
Staff 17	(Stanage) Qualifications	506		
Staff 18	(Stanage) Non-confidential exhibits in suppose of direct, pp. 1-8			
Staff 19	(Stanage) Exhibits in support of direct (Confidential)	506		
Staff 20	Turner Rebuttal Testimony	260		
Staff 21	(Turner) Status Report in UM 962 Wholesale Discounts	260		
Staff 22	Two pages, CALLS Analysis	500		
	00000			
AARP 1	Cameron Direct Testimony	479		
AARP 2	(Cameron) Qualifications	479		
AARP 3	Cameron Rebuttal Testimony	479		
	00000			
ATG 1	Cornell Direct Testimony	766		
ATG 2	(Cornell) Qualifications	766		
ATG 3	ATG's Request 03-019 to Qwest	654		
ATG 4	(Not offered)			
ATG 5	Centrex Prime Pricing (Confidential)	664		

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION	RECEI	/ED
ATG 6	Excerpt of Dennis Hruska Deposition, U.S. West	Metronet	v.
ATG 7	Centrex Prime Issues (Confidential) -		667
ATG 8	Small Business Basic Exchange Service Beliefs and assumptions - Tedd Bell (Confidential)	· -	679
ATG 9	High level impacts of ONA resale from Hemachandra to Mark Reiger (Confident:		
ATG 10	Fifteenth Supplemental Order, Docket UT-950200		683
ATG 11	ATG's Request 02-014 to Qwest		692
ATG 12	ATG's Request 02-004S1 to Qwest		692
	00000		
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony		299
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony (Confidential)		299
AT&T 2	(Starr) Response to Data Request 003 -		299
AT&T 3	(Starr) Comparison of Qwest intrastate FCC interstate rates		
AT&T 4	(Starr) Response to Data Request 006,0	007	299
AT&T 5	(Starr) Response to Data Request 002 -		299
AT&T 6	(Starr) Response to Data Request 001 -		299
AT&T 7	(Starr) Qwest proposed Oregon intrasta percent markup over UM 844		
AT&T 8	(Starr) Present Market Structure		299
AT&T 9	Data Request Response 02-025		101
AT&T 10	Draft Proposed Amendments HB 2659		101
AT&T 11	Data Request Response 04-026 (Confiden	tial)	167

NUMBE	R	IDENTIFIED RECEIV	ED			
AT&T	12	Data Request Response 04-027 (Confidential)	167			
AT&T	13	Data Request Response 04-028	167			
AT&T	14	Data Request Response 04-037, Article by Rappaport	167			
AT&T	15	Qwest's Form 10Q	353			
AT&T	16	Data Request Response 04-040	376			
00000						
AT-W	1	Selwyn Direct Testimony	185			
AT-W	1	Selwyn Direct Testimony (Confidential)	185			
AT-W 2	2	(Selwyn) Qualifications	185			
AT-W 3	3	(Selwyn) Percent Change in California Residen and Business MTS Rates				
AT-W	4	(Selwyn) Percent Change in Residence MTS per Qwest's Proposal	185			
AT-W	5	(Selwyn) Revised Toll Imputation Calculation (Confidential)	185			
		oo0oo <del></del>				
NWPA	1	Wood Direct Testimony	710			
NWPA	1	Wood Direct Testimony (Confidential)	710			
NWPA 2	2	(Wood) Qualifications	710			
NWPA 3	3	(Wood) Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential	710			
NWPA 4	4	(Wood) Alternative Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential)	710			
NWPA S	5	Response to Data Request 03-008	574			
NWPA 6	5	Response to Data Request 03-011	581			
NWPA 7	7	Response to Data Request 04-039	582			

NUMBER			IDENTIFICATION				RECEIVED		
NWPA	8	Response	to	Data	Request	04-037		588	
NWPA	9	Response	to	Data	Request	04-040		595	
NWPA	10	Response	to	Data	Request	05-053		596	
NWPA	11	Response	to	Data	Request	05-050		618	
NWPA	12	Response	to	Data	Request	03-035		623	
NWPA	13	Response (Confiden	to ıtia	Data al)	Request	03-021		626	
NWPA	14	Response	to	Data	Request	03-030		626	
NWPA	15	Response	to	Data	Request	04-036		627	
					0000				
World	lCom 1	DiTirro D	ire	ect Te	estimony			388	
World	lCom 2	Selwyn Di	rec	t Tes	stimony -		. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	19	
World	Com 3	(Not adm	itt	ed)					
World	.Com 4	Response	to	Data	Request	03-022		96	

--00000--

# 1 SALEM, OREGON, THURSDAY, MAY 31, 2001 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Let's go back on the record. 3 This 4 is the third day of the Phase II hearing in UT 125. Are there any preliminary matters before we begin 6 with Mr. McIntyre? Good. Mr. Reichman? MR. REICHMAN: If I could have one minute, 8 please? ALJ CROWLEY: Sure. Would you stand please, Mr. 9 10 McIntyre. Raise your right hand. 11 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge) ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Would you be seated. 12 13 And state and spell your name for the record. THE WITNESS: My name is Scott A. McIntyre. Last 14 15 name is spelled M-c I-n-t-y-r-e. 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, before I start with 17 18 Mr. McIntyre, he's going to have some corrections to his 19 testimony. I thought it would be quicker if I pass that 20 out. 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Great. 22 --00000--

23 <u>SCOTT A. McINTYRE</u>,

24 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of Qwest, first 25 duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

#### 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION

- 2 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 3 Q Mr. McIntyre, good morning.
- 4 A Good morning.
- 5 Q Do you have in front of you Exhibit Qwest 209,
- 6 which is your direct testimony?
- 7 A Yes, I do.
- 8 Q And does that have attached to it Exhibits Qwest
- 9 210 through 217?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q And do you also have in front of you Exhibit
- 12 Qwest 229, which is your rebuttal testimony?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 O Are there any corrections you wish to make to
- 15 your testimony or exhibits?
- 16 A Yes. In my direct testimony on page 33, line 21,
- 17 I have one word to change. The second sentence in that --
- 18 on that line says, "I have seen no evidence that carriers
- 19 pass these savings along."
- I would like that to say, "I have seen limited
- 21 evidence that carriers pass these savings along."
- Q Excuse me. Mr. McIntyre, did you say page 33 of
- 23 your direct testimony?
- 24 A Yes.
- Q Okay. We may be working from different versions.

- 1 What is the question that that's responding to?
- 2 A The question is, "Will reductions in switched
- 3 access prices result in lowered long distance charges from
- 4 carriers?"
- 5 Q Okay.
- 6 MR. MANIFOLD: That matches my copy.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: Well, it doesn't match my copy.
- 8 On my copy, which I think is the filed version, that
- 9 question appeared on line 19 on page 33.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: I have it on 32, line 21.
- 11 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: And you want to change the word
- 12 "no" to "limited" evidence?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q In that sentence?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q I apologize for the confusion. Are there any
- 17 other changes that you wish to make to Exhibit 209?
- 18 A No.
- 19 Q Okay. Now, we passed out some handwritten
- 20 corrections to Exhibit 229 affecting pages 20, 21, 22, and
- 21 23.
- 22 A Before we go there, there is a correction on one
- 23 of the attachments on Exhibit 217 which is attached to my
- 24 direct testimony.
- 25 Q Okay.

- 1 A Do you want to do that first?
- 2 Q Let's do that first. What I've handed out on
- 3 yellow paper is a substitute version of Exhibit 217. It's
- 4 in the same format. It's just printed a little
- 5 differently, but it contains the same information with
- 6 minor corrections.
- 7 Mr. McIntyre, could you describe the corrections
- 8 in this exhibit first?
- 9 A Yes. On page -- well, what I have as page 2 of
- 10 that document Exhibit 217 --
- 11 Q The original exhibit?
- 12 A The original exhibit. Under the -- at the bottom
- 13 of that exhibit, the carrier common line charge portion of
- 14 that, the current revenue -- the last three columns to the
- 15 right, the current revenues, the proposed revenues and the
- 16 revenue impact of numbers under carrier common line were
- 17 inadvertently copied from the local switching numbers which
- 18 are right above it.
- 19 So the revenue numbers are wrong in that
- 20 exhibit. The totals are correct, the bottom line totals.
- 21 Q Where it says "total recurring"?
- 22 A Where it says "total recurring", those numbers
- 23 are correct. But the carrier common line numbers right
- 24 above them are incorrect.
- Q Okay. And does what we've distributed today as

- 1 substitute Exhibit 217 correct the figures for the carrier
- 2 common line?
- 3 A Yes. It shows the accurate current revenue, the
- 4 proposed revenue, which is 0 under Qwest's proposal, and
- 5 the revenue effect.
- 6 Q And, again, the total of recurring figures on the
- 7 substitute exhibit are the same as those on the originally
- 8 filed exhibit?
- 9 A That's correct.
- 10 Q Okay. And what we've also handed out are some
- 11 corrections to four pages of your rebuttal testimony,
- 12 Exhibit Qwest 229. Could you explain the basis of why you
- 13 made these changes?
- 14 A Yes. This was rebuttal testimony, which I relied
- 15 upon numbers that were provided by in this case Dr. Selwyn
- 16 and also by Ms. Starr, who I believe used these numbers as
- 17 a result of numbers filed by Qwest previously.
- 18 So when Qwest made some changes to these average
- 19 rates, when Mr. Teitzel made some changes to this,
- 20 subsequently, Dr. Selwyn at least, made some changes on his
- 21 testimony. And then I have reflected the changes in my
- 22 testimony as a result of those changes.
- 23 Mostly it has to do with the average -- overall
- 24 average rate per minute and then some margin analysis,
- 25 dividing one number by another, which changes the

- 1 percentages that resulted from those changes in those
- 2 numbers.
- 3 Q Other than changing the specific numbers, do
- 4 these changes affect your conclusions in your rebuttal
- 5 testimony?
- 6 A No.
- 7 Q Okay. Thank you for those corrections. Are the
- 8 answers to the questions in your direct testimony and
- 9 rebuttal testimony as corrected true and correct?
- 10 A Yes.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, we would offer at this
- 12 time exhibits Qwest 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216,
- 13 217, and 229 as corrected by Mr. McIntyre.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Nobody filed objections to those,
- 15 so those are admitted.
- 16 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. And with that, Mr.
- 17 McIntyre is available for cross examination.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. AT&T and WorldCom?
- 19 AT&T looks like lead on this.
- 20 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.
- 21 --00000--
- 22 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 24 Q Good morning, Mr. McIntyre.
- 25 A Good morning.

- Q If you could turn in your rebuttal testimony to 2 pages 23 and 24.
- 3 A Yes, I have that.
- 4 Q Starting near the bottom of page 23, line 18,
- 5 you're asked a question about Dr. Selwyn's recommendation
- 6 that a stimulation factor should be added with respect to
- 7 the company's proposed switched access revenue reductions.
- 8 Do you see that?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q And you've stated that you disagree with that
- 11 recommendation; is that correct?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Turning to the top of page 24, line 3, one of the
- 14 reasons that you give for not using a stimulation factor is
- 15 the fact that it is hard to predict how competing
- 16 interexchange carriers might react with respect to their
- 17 existing toll rates and whether or not they would drop
- 18 those toll rates; is that correct?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Were you in the hearing room yesterday when Ms.
- 21 Starr testified?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q And did you hear the line of cross examination
- 24 from Mr. Reichman wherein he asked whether or not AT&T
- 25 would flow through to their toll rates cost savings on

- 1 access as a result of this case?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Given the fact that one of Qwest's largest
- 4 competitors and Qwest would both be dropping their toll
- 5 rates as a result of this case, isn't it true that it
- 6 becomes somewhat easier to predict how carriers are going
- 7 to react?
- 8 A Somewhat, yes.
- 9 Q Wouldn't that suggest that perhaps switched
- 10 access usage would be stimulated?
- 11 A Oh, it suggests it, but it really doesn't predict
- 12 it for a couple of key reasons. One is that Ms. Starr's
- 13 intentions aside, I think it's going to be very difficult
- 14 for the carriers to really pass those reductions on. It's
- 15 going to be hard to know what's going to happen as a result
- 16 of that.
- For example, if the access reductions were to
- 18 affect a carrier, say AT&T, to the impact of \$10 million,
- 19 they might choose to reduce rates to offset that \$10
- 20 million. But since they are strong believers in
- 21 stimulation, they might reduce rates half as far as they
- 22 think they need to expecting stimulation to make up the
- 23 difference. If that stimulation doesn't occur, then the
- 24 revenue flow through doesn't occur.
- So even if they have good intentions, it might

- 1 not happen. And it would be difficult with all the pricing
- 2 plans to know whether, in fact, it did happen. So even if
- 3 the intentions are right, even if the inputs are right, you
- 4 still cannot necessarily predict what the outcome of that's
- 5 going to be.
- 6 Combine that with the fact that we have other
- 7 carriers that have not made such assertions and given the
- 8 fact that Qwest toll reductions are a part of this whole
- 9 process, while I agree that there in theory could be some
- 10 stimulation on access, I don't see how you can predict what
- 11 that -- what the value of that stimulation might be.
- 12 Q Mr. McIntyre, were you in the hearing room
- 13 yesterday when Dr. Banerjee testified?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And Dr. Banerjee testified to a number of factors
- 16 in the toll market that could impact Qwest's share of the
- 17 toll market; is that an accurate statement?
- 18 A I recall that.
- 19 Q For example, the conversion to One Plus
- 20 presubscription?
- 21 A Yes.
- Q And, in fact, the impact of One Plus
- 23 presubscription was gained in market share by competing
- 24 interexchange carriers in the intraLATA toll market, isn't
- 25 that correct?

- 1 A I recall that.
- 2 Q Now, when that happens, isn't it true that the
- 3 amount of switched access that is purchased would
- 4 increase?
- 5 A Well, when that one-time event occurred, there
- 6 was a shift towards switched access. Since then, when
- 7 that -- after that event occurred, then there has been a
- 8 leveling off of switched access and it's gone back toward
- 9 its more normal trending.
- 10 Q Have you supplied any data for the record that
- 11 would show that trend that you just mentioned?
- 12 A Not that I recall.
- 13 Q In yesterday's hearing Qwest indicated that Dr.
- 14 Banerjee had been supplied data to do his toll analysis by
- 15 the company.
- 16 Did you or anyone else at the company supply Dr.
- 17 Banerjee with similar access data so that he could do a
- 18 similar analysis?
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: I'll object to the question. Dr.
- 20 Banerjee was specifically responding to testimony on
- 21 stimulation of toll. He did not address the topic of
- 22 stimulation of switched access, so there was no reason to
- 23 provide that to him.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, Dr. Banerjee did a
- 25 study of impacts on toll. There were impacts on switched

- 1 access due to some of those same causes cited in Dr.
- 2 Banerjee's testimony.
- I am simply trying to understand whether or not
- 4 Qwest made any attempt to have a study done on switched
- 5 access based on that data.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. I'm going to note your
- 7 objection but I'm going to allow the question.
- 8 THE WITNESS: I did not provide Dr. Banerjee with
- 9 any information on switched access. And to my knowledge,
- 10 we did no studies on switched access stimulation.
- 11 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: And it is your position, and I
- 12 take it it is the company's position, that there is no
- 13 significant switched access stimulation that would come out
- 14 of these toll decreases in this case or out of the switched
- 15 access decreases in this case?
- 16 MR. REICHMAN: Object to the extent that that
- 17 mischaracterizes Qwest's testimony in this case.
- 18 MR. TRINCHERO: Well, maybe I can rephrase.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Please do.
- 20 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: What is the company's position
- 21 on these two items in this case?
- A Well, first of all, the company's position on
- 23 stimulation is that this was supposed to be a revenue
- 24 adjustment based on a point in time.
- It's my experience that typically that means you

1 take the units at a point in time for a variety of services

2 and rebalance rates to achieve a revenue adjustment. There

3 is always the possibility because these -- there tends to

4 be lag involved, that things change over time. But usually

5 the parties accept the fact that that time has an impact.

6 But the only reasonable way to attempt to make an

7 adjustment on revenues at a point in time with a variety of

8 services, some of which are growing, some of which are

9 declining, some of which are going to have different

10 stimulation impacts, some are going to be repressed, but

11 the only way to do it is take a point in time and make

12 adjustments on the rates to achieve a target revenue.

In this case, picking toll out to stimulate seems

14 contrary to what I'm used to as normal procedures. So in

15 that regard, picking one product out seems unfair to me.

16 There are other products involved in this case, for

17 example, private line, which is going to see some

18 increases.

19 Now, analog private line in particular is in

20 decline already. So increasing analog private line more is

21 going to cause more repression and the company certainly is

22 not going to see the revenues theoretically generated by

23 that revenue increase. But that's part of a rebalance.

24 That's what you do. You take a point in time and you

25 rebalance rates to achieve some revenue goal.

- 1 To pick one product out to stimulate, because
- 2 everybody agrees there might be some stimulation and all
- 3 the -- leave the other products out because they're too
- 4 complicated to calculate the stimulation, doesn't seem
- 5 right.
- 6 So fundamentally it seems wrong to stimulate or
- 7 repress products that are involved in a revenue rebalance.
- 8 And it certainly seems inappropriate to pick one product
- 9 out just because there happened to be some studies that
- 10 people have made years ago.
- 11 Years ago I studied repression or stimulation on
- 12 a private line rate changes. And we could find none. It
- 13 was hard to predict. We would double the rates and it
- 14 seemingly had no effect. Now, that doesn't mean it didn't.
- 15 It just means that there were more issues involved and so
- 16 the ability to predict it was too difficult.
- 17 So to take one product out because it's
- 18 relatively easier or more people have studied it just seems
- 19 inappropriate.
- 20 And switched access is one of those that there
- 21 are too many impacts. The results of what other companies
- 22 do, other parties do, will cause that number to be accurate
- 23 or inaccurate. So to get an accurate study -- you could
- 24 study it. But to get an accurate study would seem
- 25 unlikely.

- Q Okay. With that explanation, let me go back to 2 my earlier question about the company's position in this 3 case.
- 4 The company is recommending in this case that no
- 5 adjustment should be made to account for stimulation in
- 6 toll; isn't that correct?
- 7 A I believe -- I'm not the expert on the toll
- 8 stimulation. Mr. Teitzel would be more appropriate to ask
- 9 that official question. It's my understanding that we
- 10 entered this case with a toll adjustment that delivered a
- 11 revenue.
- Now, there has been discussions. Since the Staff
- 13 proposed a toll stimulation number, significant toll
- 14 stimulation number, the company has gone back and said --
- 15 and talked about the possibility of other numbers.
- Whether you call that an official position or not
- 17 or an acceptable number in the context of discussions that
- 18 have occurred, I believe our official position still is
- 19 that toll stimulation is inappropriate because this is
- 20 supposed to be a point in time adjustment.
- That does not mean to say that we haven't talked
- 22 about other numbers or a possible stimulation, but we
- 23 believe that the point in time adjustment is the accurate
- 24 way to make such a \$64.2 million reduction in rates.
- Q And to follow up on that, it's also the company's

- 1 position that no adjustment should be made in this case to
- 2 account for stimulation to switched access?
- 3 A That's correct.
- 4 Q And I just want to clear something up. In your
- 5 earlier response you appeared to indicate that at least
- 6 some parties in this case may be suggesting that
- 7 stimulation should only be applied to certain services.
- 8 Isn't it true that Dr. Selwyn has recommended
- 9 that stimulation be applied to or repression be applied to
- 10 all services affected by these rate changes?
- 11 A I know that Dr. Selwyn recommended changes for
- 12 stimulation impacts on toll and switched access. And I
- 13 believe he at least implied that there would be some effect
- 14 on all services. I don't specifically recall, for example,
- 15 whether he recommended that there be repression, for
- 16 example, on services that were being increased, such as
- 17 private line. I just don't recall that detail in his
- 18 testimony.
- 19 Q All right. Isn't it true that the company in
- 20 public documents has expressed its opinion that decreases
- 21 in switched access rates do stimulate switched access
- 22 minutes of use?
- MR. REICHMAN: I object to the question. If he's
- 24 got a document in mind, I think he should show the witness.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you have any document, Mr.

```
1 Trinchero?
```

- MR. TRINCHERO: I do. This was distributed
- 3 yesterday. It's AT&T 15. And after distributing them, I
- 4 was left with one copy.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: The witness needs a copy.
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes.
- 7 MR. MANIFOLD: Mark?
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: Do you have an extra copy?
- 9 MR. MANIFOLD: No. But you can borrow it.
- 10 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I've handed the
- 11 witness a copy of what was previously marked for
- 12 identification as AT&T 15.
- 13 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Mr. McIntyre, I've handed you
- 14 a copy of Qwest's recently filed 10 Q form.
- 15 Have you seen this document before?
- 16 A No, I haven't.
- 17 O If I could have you turn to what is marked at the
- 18 top of the page as page 16 of 32. And the third full
- 19 paragraph, could you read that to yourself.
- MR. WEIRICH: Excuse me. What page? What page
- 21 are we on? I'm sorry.
- MR. TRINCHERO: It's page 16 of 32 on the
- 23 right-hand corner.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: The paragraph beginning "switched
- 25 access"?

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes.
- THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes, I've read that.
- 3 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO; And is it fair to state that
- 4 in that paragraph Qwest has stated that a decrease in
- 5 switched access services revenues is principally
- 6 attributable to competitive losses and federal access
- 7 reform would be partially -- was partially offset by
- 8 increased demand?
- 9 A Well, it says what it says.
- 10 Q Very good. Thank you.
- 11 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'd move the
- 12 admission of AT&T 15.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections?
- 14 MR. REICHMAN: No objections.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 16 O BY MR. TRINCHERO: Could you turn to pages 12
- 17 through 14 of your rebuttal testimony.
- 18 A Yes, I have that.
- 19 Q In that section of your testimony you discuss
- 20 switched access bypass and the use of special access
- 21 services in order to do that; is that correct?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q And you've given some examples of how switched
- 24 access minutes of use could be converted to special access;
- 25 is that correct?

- 1 A Well, that's an example of the cost you might
- 2 derive from carrying toll traffic over a dedicated
- 3 facility.
- 4 Q And I wanted to ask you about the toll traffic
- 5 that would go over such a dedicated facility. Isn't it
- 6 true that the switched access that can be avoided in using
- 7 a special access line is originating switched access?
- 8 A Well, it would be originating. It would also be
- 9 terminating.
- 10 Q Isn't it true that only in the instance of 800
- 11 number calling that that special access line could be used
- 12 for terminating?
- 13 A No, I don't believe so. If you had the example
- 14 of a company that had a PBX, for example, and they had a
- 15 DS1 connection from their PBX to a carrier, they could
- 16 route their outgoing or originating traffic over that DS1
- 17 facility and they could also have their incoming traffic
- 18 routed over that facility to their PBX, specifically if
- 19 they were also subscribing to local service or PBX trunking
- 20 directly from the carrier.
- 21 Q Let's assume that the local exchange service is
- 22 purchased from Qwest.
- 23 A Okay.
- Q Isn't it true that for terminating toll traffic,
- 25 the interexchange carrier would still have to purchase

- 1 terminating switched access from Qwest?
- 2 A I believe that's possible. But they could also
- 3 configure their incoming toll traffic to the PBX lead
- 4 number that would come in over -- particularly interstate
- 5 traffic or intra -- interLATA traffic that could come in
- 6 from the carrier over that same DS1 facility.
- 7 Q I'm sorry. I should have -- I should have
- 8 qualified my question. We're talking about intraLATA toll
- 9 traffic.
- 10 Isn't it true that in the case of intraLATA toll
- 11 traffic, the terminating traffic would still have to
- 12 incorporate the Qwest switched access?
- 13 A I believe that -- I'm sorry.
- 14 O Go ahead.
- 15 A I believe that if Qwest were the intraLATA toll
- 16 carrier for that customer, that would be true. But if the
- 17 carrier were the intraLATA toll carrier, then that traffic
- 18 would pass through the carrier's switch and could be routed
- 19 over that same incoming facility for terminating access.
- 20 O Assume with me that the carrier for the
- 21 originating call is -- it's an intrastate toll call. I'm
- 22 sorry. IntraLATA toll call and Qwest is the originating
- 23 customer's carrier, how would that traffic find its way to
- 24 this Qwest local service customer who is taking service for
- 25 toll on a special access circuit?

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: For clarification to your question
- 2 here, are you also assuming that the toll carrier in that
- 3 case is Qwest or that the toll carrier in that case is
- 4 another IXC?
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: The originating caller's toll
- 6 carrier is Qwest.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: The originating caller's toll
- 8 carrier is Owest?
- 9 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. The terminating customer's
- 10 toll carrier is some other IXC, non-Qwest IXC.
- MR. REICHMAN: So, in other words, the non-Qwest
- 12 IXC is not carrying that toll call?
- 13 MR. TRINCHERO: That's correct.
- 14 MR. REICHMAN: Okay. Do you want to answer that
- 15 question?
- 16 THE WITNESS: I believe I understand. And if the
- 17 terminating customer's toll carrier -- the only way that
- 18 traffic could get to that customer would be by going from
- 19 the originating caller through Qwest's switch to the
- 20 carrier that was providing the local and toll for that end
- 21 user customer. And once it got to that switch, it could be
- 22 routed over that dedicated facility.
- 23 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Can I stop you there
- 24 because --
- 25 A I'm done.

- 1 Q The assumption is that the customer's local
- 2 service is still with Qwest?
- 3 A Okay.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: I'm not sure if he's clear on the
- 5 question. Could you just make clear the route of that call
- 6 and who's carrying what. I think that would be helpful for
- 7 the record.
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes.
- 9 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: The originating caller has
- 10 Owest as their toll carrier. The customer that is
- 11 receiving the call has Qwest as its local carrier but has a
- 12 special access service from another IXC for toll and also
- 13 uses that other IXC for any incoming toll. How would that
- 14 toll call get to them?
- 15 A In that case that traffic would be routed over,
- 16 for example, the PBX trunk to the end user and would not
- 17 use the special access circuit. You found one.
- 18 Q Thank you. In your testimony you state that
- 19 it -- maybe I should find the actual wording.
- In discussing the types of customers that would
- 21 likely purchase special access, you indicate that it would
- 22 be rare for residential customers to do so.
- 23 Have you seen any statistics on how many
- 24 residential customers in Qwest's intraLATA territory
- 25 actually use special access services?

- 1 A I have seen no statistics on that, no.
- 2 Q Is it fair to assume that the number would be
- 3 close to 0?
- A I would expect it to be very small, yes.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: If I might have a moment, Your
- 6 Honor?
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: You may.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you for your indulgence,
- 9 Your Honor. I think that actually would make our cross
- 10 examination somewhat shorter.
- 11 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: At pages 15 and 16 of your
- 12 rebuttal testimony --
- 13 MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. If I can just
- 14 interject. It seems that Mr. McIntyre has a slightly
- 15 different version. If you could perhaps direct him to the
- 16 question.
- 17 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes.
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: That would help.
- 19 MR. TRINCHERO: I think you have --
- MR. REICHMAN: Am I the only one with the wrong
- 21 version?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Yes.
- MR.REICHMAN: If you could direct me to the
- 24 question then.
- 25 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Mr. McIntyre, if you turn to

- 1 Qwest 229, McIntyre 15, on your version at line 12, is
- 2 there a question, "In her price squeeze scenario, Ms. Starr
- 3 makes some", et cetera, et cetera?
- 4 A That's what I have.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: That's what I have.
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: Magic.
- 7 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: At these two pages starting
- 8 here, you have some comments about the price squeeze
- 9 analysis that Ms. Starr had included in her testimony. And
- 10 one of the things that you discuss is your belief that the
- 11 non-access related costs to providing toll would probably
- 12 be less for competing interexchange carriers than it would
- 13 be for Owest.
- 14 Is that a correct characterization of your
- 15 testimony?
- 16 A I would say if you could point me to a
- 17 specific -- there's one concern I have with that
- 18 characterization. If you could point me to it
- 19 specifically.
- I can probably clarify by saying if you would add
- 21 the word "large" to your competing carrier phrase, then I
- 22 would more readily agree with your characterization.
- Q Okay. Actually, I found the line itself. If you
- 24 go to line 21, I believe you state there, "Since AT&T and
- 25 other carriers also carry interLATA and interstate traffic,

- 1 these per minute costs will be much less than Qwest's
- 2 limited intraLATA traffic."
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Have you done any studies internally to determine
- 5 whether that is true?
- 6 A No. That was basically based on Dr. Selwyn's
- 7 coming forth with the 4 cent per minute rate or cost as a
- 8 non-access cost. And non-access costs, which tend to be
- 9 non-traffic sensitive, when divided by large volumes drive
- 10 down that cost on a per minute basis.
- 11 So the logic tells you that the costs that tend
- 12 to be more fixed are not traffic sensitive. If you divide
- 13 by larger numbers, you get smaller numbers. So I would
- 14 expect that large volume carriers would have lower per
- 15 minute costs than smaller carriers.
- 16 Q Now, let's talk a little bit about the types of
- 17 non-access costs that would be involved.
- 18 Would you agree with me that a large portion of
- 19 that would be billing and collection related cost?
- 20 A That was one of my assumptions. And I believe
- 21 Ms. Starr stated that yesterday. I didn't know exactly
- 22 what was in the number, but that would be one that I would
- 23 assume.
- 24 Q And that would be the type of cost that Qwest
- 25 would also incur as a non-access cost?

- 1 A That's -- that was part of my assumption, that
- 2 that was one of those non-access costs.
- 3 Q And marketing, advertising for the services?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q And customer care related costs?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Isn't it true that in Qwest's intraLATA territory
- 8 it is also the dominant local service provider?
- 9 A I would agree with that.
- 10 Q Would you agree with a rough estimate that Qwest
- 11 has at least 95 percent of that local market?
- 12 A I can't speak to a percentage. I don't know
- 13 those numbers.
- 14 Q When Qwest sends out bills to its local
- 15 customers, those bills include toll charges if that local
- 16 customer is also a toll customer of Qwest?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q There's no separate billing for toll and local?
- 19 A For --
- 20 Q Toll and local.
- 21 A For Qwest customers?
- 22 Q For Qwest customers.
- 23 A Where Owest is the local service and the local
- 24 toll provider?
- 25 Q Yes.

- 1 A No.
- 2 Q Now, in Ms. Starr's example, as you understand
- 3 it, she used the -- to determine the access related
- 4 costs -- well, let me go back.
- In her price squeeze example, Ms. Starr in
- 6 determining what Qwest's access related costs would be,
- 7 used the unbundled network element rates set in the state
- 8 of Oregon for the elements that would be used in typically
- 9 providing switched access to an interexchange carrier;
- 10 isn't that true?
- 11 A I believe that's correct.
- 12 Q And that is based on the assumption that Qwest,
- 13 when providing toll, would provision the service to itself
- 14 using those same unbundled network elements; isn't that
- 15 correct?
- 16 A I -- you'd have to rephrase that. I'm sorry. I
- 17 don't think I agree with that.
- 18 Q Well, in establishing her price squeeze example,
- 19 to determine the Qwest cost of providing switched access to
- 20 itself, she used the unbundled network element rates for
- 21 components such as tandem switching, transport, all of the
- 22 elements that Qwest would use in providing switched access
- 23 service to a competing carrier; isn't that correct
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I'm just going to
- 25 object to this. I think it may go outside the scope of Mr.

- 1 McIntyre's testimony. He hasn't testified about price
- 2 floors, which is really what you're getting at.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Who testified?
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: I'm sorry. Mr. Brigham testified
- 5 about price floors and how they were determined
- 6 specifically.
- 7 MR. TRINCHERO: I'm actually not asking him
- 8 questions about how the price floors were determined. I'm
- 9 asking him about his rebuttal to Ms. Starr's price squeeze
- 10 example in her testimony, which she does address.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: I think your question is
- 12 permissible.
- 13 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Could you point me to a reference
- 15 in my testimony?
- 16 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Well, starting on page -- the
- 17 bottom of page 14, line 23 through the top of page 17, you
- 18 discuss your concerns with Ms. Starr's price squeeze
- 19 example.
- 20 A That's correct.
- 21 Q That's correct. Okay. And so I'm trying to get
- 22 behind that example.
- 23 A I understand. The problem I'm having is --
- MR. REICHMAN: I'm not sure if there's a real
- 25 question pending here. Could you ask him a question?

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: There is not a question yet.
- 2 However, if the witness would like to tell me --
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: I'd like the witness to --
- 4 MR. TRINCHERO: -- what it is he's not
- 5 understanding.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: I would like the witness to answer
- 7 a question, so it's real clear.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: We have a context for the question,
- 9 so let's have the question.
- 10 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: In her example, Ms. Starr
- 11 attributed to Qwest as Qwest's internal cost of providing
- 12 switched access to itself when provisioning toll, the cost
- 13 that -- the cost number that would be arrived by -- derived
- 14 by taking the UNE prices that this Commission has
- 15 established for the unbundled network elements that Qwest
- 16 typically uses in providing switched access to other
- 17 carriers. Is that your understanding?
- 18 A I don't specifically remember exactly which
- 19 number Ms. Starr used in her analysis, whether she used the
- 20 unbundled rate, although that sounds likely. But I don't
- 21 specifically remember if that's the number she used or
- 22 whether she used cost or whether she used some other
- 23 number.
- My rebuttal talks about the general concept and
- 25 why I don't agree with her general concept and definition

- 1 that a price squeeze applies. But you're asking me about
- 2 the specific numbers she used, and I don't specifically
- 3 recall that and I don't specifically reference that number
- 4 in my testimony.
- 5 Q All right. Assume with me that that is what she
- 6 used -- and her testimony will speak for itself -- isn't it
- 7 true that in some situations Qwest will actually provision
- 8 switched access to itself using facilities and
- 9 configurations of those facilities that differ from the
- 10 facilities used and configurations of those facilities used
- 11 to provide switched access to interexchange carriers?
- MR. REICHMAN: I object to the form of the
- 13 question because it assumes facts not in evidence. I don't
- 14 believe Qwest provides switched access to itself.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Okay. Let me rephrase.
- 16 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: In provisioning toll for toll
- 17 customers of Qwest, isn't it true that Qwest will sometimes
- 18 configure facilities that they use different in a manner --
- 19 different from the way they configure the facilities that
- 20 are used to provide switched access to interexchange
- 21 carriers?
- 22 A I suppose that's possible. Facilities are
- 23 configured in a variety of ways, usually at the request of
- 24 the carrier from the case of access. The carriers purchase
- 25 connecting circuits between the carrier's point of presence

- 1 and the Qwest office in a manner that is -- I believe they
- 2 view is most expedient and most efficient for them.
- 3 Qwest might provision facilities for toll that
- 4 are different from that and in some cases the same. I
- 5 mean, the networks are not exactly the same. So the
- 6 configuration of the facilities would most likely vary from
- 7 case to case.
- 8 Q Well, let's try to run through an example then.
- 9 If Qwest is providing switched access to an interexchange
- 10 carrier that is carrying an intraLATA toll call where the
- 11 customer at both ends of that call, those customers are
- 12 Qwest customers for local service. Do you have that in
- 13 mind?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Yes. Okay. Now, typically that traf -- that
- 16 call would be routed to a Qwest tandem; is that correct?
- 17 A It might be.
- 18 O Okay. And then routed to the interexchange
- 19 carrier's point of presence?
- 20 A Typically, yes.
- 21 Q And then back to a Qwest tandem?
- 22 A Possibly.
- 23 O And then out to the Qwest end user to terminate
- 24 the call?
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q So you have tandem switching occurring twice;
- 2 isn't that correct?
- 3 A You might.
- 4 Q Now, in a couple of instances in your answer you
- 5 said "that's possible" and "you might". Can you describe
- 6 to me a circumstance where you would not have tandem
- 7 switching twice in provisioning that for an interexchange
- 8 carrier on an intraLATA call?
- 9 A Well, the call might go to the local serving
- 10 Owest office and have a direct trunk to the carrier POP
- 11 bypassing the tandem, and then from the carrier POP to the
- 12 other Qwest end office bypassing the tandem to the end
- 13 user.
- 14 Q Okay. Assume with me that that's not the case
- 15 for this example.
- 16 A Okay.
- 17 Q Okay. Now, in providing a similar call as the
- 18 toll provider, if Qwest has a host remote configuration
- 19 within its network and the end users, once again, are both
- 20 Owest local user end user, Owest is the toll provider
- 21 there, isn't it true that Qwest would only have to incur
- 22 tandem switching once in that scenario?
- 23 A That's theoretically possible. To be honest, I
- 24 don't know all of the possible configurations that Qwest
- 25 might use. A tandem might be involved and it might not,

- 1 depending on the flows of traffic. Sometimes that traffic
- 2 will be collected at a tandem and sometimes it won't.
- I don't -- it's been a long time since I've been
- 4 in a specific network design portion of the business and I
- 5 don't know how they're doing that right now.
- 6 Q Now, earlier in your testimony you indicated that
- 7 an interexchange carrier is going to try to configure the
- 8 manner in which toll is provisioned and how switched access
- 9 is provisioned to it in order to provision a toll in the
- 10 most efficient manner possible, right?
- 11 A Just making sure there was a question on the end
- 12 of that.
- 13 Q That was your earlier testimony.
- 14 A I recall that discussion, yes.
- 15 O And isn't it true that Owest would do the same
- 16 when it is provisioning toll; that is it would provision
- 17 the switched access equivalent to itself in the most
- 18 efficient manner?
- 19 A Well, each provider that either provides
- 20 facilities or purchases facilities will try to make the
- 21 most efficient use of its network. That may vary
- 22 significantly based on volumes of traffic. That could be
- 23 routed over low band with facilities or high band with
- 24 facilities, depending on the volume of traffic involved.
- I agree with your general concept that everybody

- 1 tries to make the most efficient use of their network and
- 2 their traffic and that there may be differences between
- 3 providers as to how those networks are configured.
- 4 Q And, in fact, in some instances that cost, when
- 5 Qwest provides the toll itself, could be less than when an
- 6 interexchange carrier has to purchase switched access
- 7 services?
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: I'm sorry. I did not hear the
- 9 last two words of that question. When an interexchange
- 10 carrier has to purchase --
- 11 MR. TRINCHERO: Switched access service from
- 12 Qwest.
- 13 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 14 THE WITNESS: I would agree that's probably
- 15 generally true. There are circumstances where it might be
- 16 true and it might not be true, depending on the volumes of
- 17 traffic. For very high band width, very high volume
- 18 facilities and trunking, the cost gets very low on a per
- 19 minute per message basis.
- 20 So there's a lot of ifs in that. There's a lot
- 21 of assumptions in that general statement.
- 22 Q Let's turn to Qwest's elimination of the
- 23 common -- carrier common line charge in this case. Let's
- 24 take a hypothetical.
- 25 Let's assume that Qwest has current revenues for

- 1 switched access, including the CCL revenues of \$30 million.
- 2 Do you have that in mind? This is just a hypothetical.
- 3 A Is that a proprietary number?
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: It's a hypothetical.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: No. It's a hypothetical.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Oh, it's a hypothetical.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: It's a pretend number.
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: It's a pretend number.
- 9 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Let's assume that Qwest's
- 10 current switched access revenues including the CCL is \$30
- 11 million.
- 12 A Okay.
- 13 O Assume with me also that the CCL revenues are 20
- 14 million of the \$30 million.
- 15 A Okay.
- 16 O Okay. Let's assume that Qwest eliminates the
- 17 CCL. So that would be a reduction of \$20 million, wouldn't
- 18 it?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Leaving switched access revenues of \$10 million.
- 21 A If that's the only change you made, yes.
- 22 O Okay. Now, let's assume first that Qwest
- 23 increases the switching and transport rate elements within
- 24 switched access by \$20 million.
- Do you have that assumption in mind?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q So then the total revenues for the switched
- 3 access service for Qwest after these rate changes, assuming
- 4 no stimulation, would be \$30 million, right?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Okay. Thank you. Now, assume with me for the
- 7 purposes of this hypothetical that at your starting point
- 8 where you've had a \$30 million total switched access
- 9 revenue, and \$20 million of that was the CCL, would you
- 10 agree with me that the CCL component of that is a subsidy
- 11 element?
- MR. REICHMAN: Object to the -- object to the
- 13 form of the question. I'm not sure what "subsidy element"
- 14 means.
- 15 MR. TRINCHERO: Okay.
- 16 MR. REICHMAN: If the witness can answer.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you --
- 18 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: -- define your terms?
- 20 MR. TRINCHERO: Assume for my hypothetical that
- 21 the CCL actually provides subsidy for the local loop and is
- 22 not related to the switched access costs itself, cost of
- 23 providing the switched access.
- 24 A Okay.
- Q Okay. After making the rate changes that we went

- 1 through in our hypothetical, would you still be getting \$20
- 2 million worth of subsidy?
- 3 A No.
- 4 Q Okay. Thank you.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Well, can I add to that?
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- 7 THE WITNESS: It would -- it's possible. It
- 8 would depend on your definition of "subsidy" and what the
- 9 Commission might choose to determine was a subsidy in a
- 10 particular case.
- 11 For example, if the -- if you shifted that
- 12 revenue to another product or service, whether it's
- 13 switched access or any other product or service, and then
- 14 you could determine that the new rate for that new product
- 15 or service was above its stand alone cost, which is one
- 16 arguable standard for determining whether a subsidy exists,
- 17 and you determine that you've raised that other rate
- 18 element to a point above its stand alone cost, then I would
- 19 agree that that portion that was above its stand alone cost
- 20 would constitute a subsidy.
- 21 But as long as it stayed below its then stand
- 22 alone cost, then all it is is a different level of
- 23 contribution on that other product or service. You could
- 24 no longer call it a subsidy.
- 25 MR. TRINCHERO: Could I have one moment?

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Could you turn to pages 9 and
- 5 10 of your rebuttal testimony, Mr. McIntyre?
- 6 A Yes, I have that.
- 7 Q Now, on those pages you respond to Ms. Starr's
- 8 recommendation that switched access rates in this docket
- 9 should be set at the equivalent of the unbundled network
- 10 element prices established by this Commission in Docket UM
- 11 844.
- Do you see that?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q And you have recommended that the Commission not
- 15 do that; is that correct?
- 16 A That's correct.
- 17 O And, in part, one of your reasons is because
- 18 switched access is a finished service and building blocks
- 19 are not; is that correct?
- 20 A Yes.
- Q And at lines starting at line 16 on page 9, you
- 22 state that finishing services are more easily ordered by
- 23 customers who do not understand the details of how
- 24 telecommunications services are provisioned or
- 25 interconnected.

- Do you see that?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Now, earlier today you indicated that switched
- 4 access -- that an interexchange carrier ordering switched
- 5 access is going to order switched access in a configuration
- 6 most efficient for its purposes; isn't that correct?
- 7 A I would expect them to.
- 8 Q And isn't it fair to say that interexchange
- 9 carriers are sophisticated customers when it comes to
- 10 ordering switched access?
- 11 A I would like to believe that.
- 12 Q And, Mr. McIntyre, have you ever in your career
- 13 either used an ASR to order service or been on the
- 14 receiving end of an ASR?
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: For the record, please, ASR?
- 16 MR. TRINCHERO: It's an access service request.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman?
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Okay. I had the same request.
- 19 THE WITNESS: No, I haven't.
- 20 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Have you -- are you familiar
- 21 at all with Qwest's LSRs, or local service request forms?
- 22 A Somewhat.
- 23 Q And the LSR, is it your understanding that the
- 24 LSR is the form that a competitive local exchange carrier
- 25 would use in order to purchase or in order to order

- 1 unbundled network elements?
- 2 A I've heard something about that. I don't really
- 3 know the process for ordering unbundled network elements.
- 4 Q So, sitting here today, are you able to testify
- 5 that ordering access service using an ASR is any more
- 6 simple than ordering unbundled network elements using an
- 7 LSR?
- 8 A On that specific point of it, no, I can't.
- 9 Q Thank you.
- MR. TRINCHERO: If I might have one moment, Your
- 11 Honor?
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I might approach?
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'd ask that we mark
- 16 this document for identification as AT&T --
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: 16.
- 18 MR. TRINCHERO: 16. Thank you.
- 19 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Mr. McIntyre, I've handed you
- 20 a document. And it's identified as Qwest's response to
- 21 AT&T data request 04-040.
- Do you see that?
- 23 A Yes.
- Q And do you recognize this as Qwest's response to
- 25 that data request?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q And it was in part prepared by you or at your
- 3 direction, wasn't it?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Thank you.
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I move the admission 7 of AT&T 16.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections?
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: No objections.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 11 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: At page 10 of your rebuttal
- 12 testimony, you recommend once again that the Commission
- 13 establish switched access rates at a level higher than the
- 14 equivalent unbundled network element prices; is that
- 15 correct?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And, in part, that's because the FCC is currently
- 18 determining whether or not interexchange carriers should be
- 19 permitted to use unbundled network elements in combination
- 20 to provide the equivalent switched access; is that right?
- 21 A No, not really. My argument is that the FCC
- 22 currently specifically prohibits carriers from purchasing
- 23 unbundled elements unless they also offer local service.
- In fact, the FCC believes that there are
- 25 substantial reasons to preclude carriers from purchasing

- 1 those elements at those rates. Seems like a pretty good
- 2 reason at this point in time not to set these rates at that
- 3 level.
- 4 O And what the FCC is talking about there is the
- 5 difference between interstate access rates and UNE rates,
- 6 isn't it?
- 7 A No, I wouldn't characterize it that way. I
- 8 believe they are -- there is a prohibition against carriers
- 9 purchasing unbundled elements unless they also offer local
- 10 service.
- 11 Q Now, under this prohibition in the FCC's
- 12 decision, at least temporarily, to prohibit IXCs from using
- 13 unbundled network elements to provision the equivalent of
- 14 switched access, isn't it fair to say that there is an
- 15 assumption that switched access rates provide some
- 16 contribution above the cost of providing those elements?
- 17 A I -- that sounds reasonable. I don't really know
- 18 what the presumption is there on the part of the FCC. That
- 19 would I suppose seem likely.
- 20 Q Isn't it true that the current interstate
- 21 switched access rate as adopted by the FCC for Bell
- 22 operating companies is -- sorry. I had to move the decimal
- 23 point. .0055?
- MR. REICHMAN: Objection. Relevance.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, we've been discussing

- 1 the FCC's prohibition on use of unbundled network elements
- 2 by interexchange carriers' provisioned switched access
- 3 with the suggestion that there is a differential between
- 4 switched access rates and the unbundled network element
- 5 rates that would make up switched access service.
- I am asking this question because the FCC rate
- 7 for switched access is, in fact, much lower than the
- 8 intrastate rate for switched access.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to allow it.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Could you ask me that again?
- 11 O BY MR. TRINCHERO: Yes. Isn't it true that the
- 12 current interstate access rate that the FCC has adopted for
- 13 Bell operating companies is .55 cents?
- 14 A I believe that's a composite. There's a number
- 15 of rate elements that go into that. That approximates
- 16 the -- the average composite rate of switched access in the
- 17 interstate arena.
- 18 O Do you know what the composite rate would be for
- 19 switched access -- I'm sorry. One moment.
- 20 If the Commission were to adopt Ms. Starr's
- 21 recommendation that switched access rates be based on the
- 22 prices for the unbundled network elements that make up
- 23 switched access, do you know what that rate would be?
- 24 A You know, I know that's in here. I believe it's
- 25 in Ms. Starr's testimony. I don't believe I specifically

- 1 refer to that number, so it doesn't stick in my mind.
- Very good. Thank you. Q
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I have no further 3
- 4 questions of this witness. Thank you, Mr. McIntyre.
- ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I do have some questions, but I
- 7 would ask for a quick bathroom break, please.
- ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Let's be back here,
- 9 please, no later than five of.
- 10 (Recess taken)
- ALJ CROWLEY: Let's go back on the record. Ms. 11
- 12 Hopfenbeck?
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Well, breaks are always 13
- 14 productive. I have no cross for the witness.
- ALJ CROWLEY: Oh, indeed. Okay. And Staff has 15
- 16 cross for Mr. McIntyre?
- MR. WEIRICH: I have no cross. 17
- ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Any follow up, Mr. 18
- 19 Reichman?
- MR. REICHMAN: Just a little. 20
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- --00000--22
- REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23
- 24 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- Q Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Trinchero was asking you some 25

- 1 questions at one point relating to your testimony at page
- 2 15, lines 21 to 22.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: And this is rebuttal testimony?
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: I apologize. It's your rebuttal
- 5 testimony.
- 6 MR. TRINCHERO: Sorry. Could you give me that
- 7 page number?
- MR. REICHMAN: Yes. 15, lines 21 and 22.
- 9 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Where you stated, "Since AT&T
- 10 and other carriers also carry interLATA and interstate
- 11 traffic, these per minute costs will be much less than
- 12 Owest's intraLATA traffic."
- Do you have that -- those questions in mind?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And what you're referring to there are the -- is
- 16 the per minute non-access costs; is that correct?
- 17 A That's correct.
- 18 Q And Mr. Trinchero asked you if you had performed
- 19 any study on that. And you said no.
- Other than a study, do you have any information
- 21 that compares the large IXCs' switched access minutes of
- 22 use for both interLATA and intraLATA toll to Qwest's toll
- 23 minutes of use?
- 24 A Yes, in general.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Excuse me.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Trinchero?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'm just going to
- 3 object because I think we need some clarification on the
- 4 question. Is that interLATA toll in Oregon?
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: No. I think it's all -- well,
- 6 it's a good point. It's interLATA toll that would either
- 7 originate and terminate in Oregon and intraLATA toll that
- 8 would, obviously, originate and terminate in Oregon. So
- 9 I'm including interLATA toll only to the extent it
- 10 originates or terminates in Oregon.
- 11 MR. TRINCHERO: Originates or terminates in
- 12 Oregon?
- MR. REICHMAN: Correct. For which an IXC would
- 14 be paying Qwest some sort of switched access charges in
- 15 Oregon.
- 16 MR. TRINCHERO: Either originate or terminate in
- 17 Oregon?
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Correct.
- 19 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Do you have my question in
- 20 mind, or would you like me to restate it?
- 21 A I think I'm okay.
- 22 Q Okay. Go ahead.
- 23 A In making those general volume type statements, I
- 24 did look at the switched access minutes that Qwest charges
- 25 carriers and the toll minutes that Qwest carries to try to

- 1 determine the relative volumes. And I determined that the
- 2 carriers purchased almost 12 times as much switched access
- 3 minutes as Owest carries toll.
- 4 Assuming that those switched access minutes are
- 5 equivalent or rough equivalent to toll minutes, that
- 6 suggests that the carriers in total carry 12 times as much
- 7 traffic. And that would suggest that -- that was the basis
- 8 for my analysis that said the cost per minute on non-access
- 9 type costs would be much lower for higher volume carriers.
- 10 Q And that general statement is referenced in your
- 11 testimony on page 16, lines 7 to 10, correct?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Your rebuttal testimony, to be clear for the
- 14 record.
- 15 And then what you're comparing, based on Mr.
- 16 Trinchero's request for clarification, are for the switched
- 17 access minutes, those are only for calls that are
- 18 originated or terminated in the state of Oregon; is that
- 19 correct?
- 20 A That's correct.
- 21 O Earlier on Mr. Trinchero had posed a
- 22 hypothetical. And as I understand it, these were the facts
- 23 in that hypothetical: It had to do with -- it had to do
- 24 generally with an IXC's ability to bypass switched access
- 25 charges through use of special access. And I just want to

- 1 set forth what I understand the hypothetical was and ask 2 you a question.
- 3 As I understand the hypothetical, there was a --
- 4 there was a Qwest local customer that also had a special
- 5 access facility to another toll provider, another IXC,
- 6 another IXC other than Qwest. That there was another Qwest
- 7 customer over here who was originating a toll call to that
- 8 first customer. That the originating caller used Qwest for
- 9 its toll traffic.
- 10 And I believe that you said that when that call
- 11 was terminated to the first customer, it would not go over
- 12 the special access facility that linked the terminating
- 13 customer with the IXC but it would, indeed, go through
- 14 Owest's switch and Qwest's facilities to that customer.
- Do you have that scenario in mind?
- 16 A I recall that specifically, yes.
- 17 Q Okay. Thank you. Now, in that case it's true
- 18 that that call would not be routed over to special access
- 19 circuit to the terminating customer, correct?
- 20 A That's correct.
- 21 O But it's also true that the toll carrier who
- 22 serves the terminating customer through the special access
- 23 circuit would not be paying any switched access charges for
- 24 that call because it's a Qwest toll call, correct?
- 25 A That's correct. They wouldn't be handling the

- 1 call at all, therefore, they would not pay any switched
- 2 access for terminating that toll call.
- 3 Q Thank you.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: I have no further questions for
- 5 Mr. McIntyre.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Any follow up to that, Mr.
- 7 Trinchero?
- 8 MR. TRINCHERO: One moment, Your Honor.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure.
- 10 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 11 --00000--
- 12 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 14 Q Mr. McIntyre, you were asked on redirect by Mr.
- 15 Reichman some questions about the non-access related costs
- 16 of providing toll.
- 17 When Owest bills its local service customers for
- 18 intraLATA toll, isn't it correct that it includes those
- 19 charges on the customer's local service bill?
- MR. REICHMAN: That's been asked and answered.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: That's my understanding also, Mr.
- 22 Trinchero.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Okay.
- Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: So there's no separate
- 25 envelope?

385

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: I think that's been asked and
- 2 answered as well.
- 3 THE WITNESS: I think I recall that --
- 4 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: If you know, what is the
- 5 incremental cost to Qwest of billing intraLATA toll calls
- 6 to a Qwest local service customer?
- 7 A I don't know that.
- 8 Q Wouldn't it be pretty close to 0?
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Objection. The witness says he
- 10 doesn't know that.
- 11 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Can you assume with me that it
- 12 would be a very small incremental cost?
- 13 MR. REICHMAN: I object. This witness is not
- 14 presented as a cost witness. He says he doesn't know
- 15 that. I don't see the purpose of him assuming something
- 16 unless you're leading to a hypothetical question.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Well, this witness does testify
- 18 as to his surmise as to the relative non-access cost
- 19 between IXCs providing toll and Qwest providing toll. And
- 20 he does so in a general manner. And I'm asking him in a
- 21 general manner whether he believes that the incremental
- 22 billing cost for intraLATA toll for Qwest to its own local
- 23 customers is close to 0.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. In that restrictive
- 25 context, I'm going to allow the question with those

- 1 caveats.
- THE WITNESS: Well, I have some problems with
- 3 that. Partially close to 0, there are a lot of costs and
- 4 rates in this environment that are quote, close to 0, in
- 5 terms of pennies or fractions of pennies or whatever.
- 6 Whether the -- I don't really know what the cost
- 7 is to provide that incremental amount of toll billing on a
- 8 customer's bill. I also don't know whether it -- what the
- 9 incremental cost to a carrier is if they choose to use
- 10 their Master Card format as a way of billing.
- I was offered by a toll carrier that if I -- if I
- 12 wanted to waive the five dollars a month flat fee, I could
- 13 do so if I would have them bill me over Master Card and
- 14 they would have Master Card send me my bill.
- 15 I don't know how much that is either. It might
- 16 be similar. I can't speak to that.
- 17 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor. No
- 18 further questions.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Reichman, any follow up?
- MR. REICHMAN: No, thank you.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you very much, Mr. McIntyre.
- 22 You're excused as a witness.
- The next witness is Mr. DeTirro for WorldCom.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: WorldCom calls Anthony DiTirro,
- 25 please.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you raise your right hand.
- 2 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Please be seated. State and spell
- 4 your name for the record.
- 5 THE WITNESS: My name is Anthony J. DiTirro. The
- 6 last name is D-i T-i-r-r-o.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- 8 --00000--
- 9 <u>ANTHONY D. DITIRRO,</u>
- 10 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of WorldCom, first
- 11 duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:
- 12
- 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MS. HOPFENBECK:
- 15 Q Mr. DiTirro, do you have before me -- before you
- 16 what's been marked for identification as WorldCom
- 17 Exhibit 1?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Do you have any changes or corrections to make to
- 20 that testimony?
- 21 A Yes. I have one. On page 7, the footnote at the
- 22 bottom of the page which says, "47 USC Section 254C", it
- 23 should not be C. It should be E and K. And that's my only
- 24 correction.
- 25 Q If I were to ask you the questions contained in

- 1 your -- in the direct testimony of Anthony J. DiTirro
- 2 today, would your answers be the same?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 MS. HOPFENBECK: I move the admission of WorldCom
- 5 Exhibit 1.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: And no party registered objections,
- 7 so that's admitted.
- 8 MS. HOPFENBECK: Mr. DiTirro is available for
- 9 cross.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. And Qwest has the lead.
- 11 MR. REICHMAN: Yes. Thank you.
- 12 --00000--
- 13 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 15 Q Good morning, Mr. DiTirro.
- 16 A Good morning.
- 17 Q You testified that Qwest's switched access rates
- 18 for intraLATA calling and intrastate calling should be set
- 19 equivalent to the UNE rates established for Qwest,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A Yes, that's our recommendation.
- 22 Q And on page 16 of your testimony, you state that
- 23 Qwest's proposed rates for intrastate switched access,
- 24 quote, are directly contrary to the act's requirement that
- 25 prices be cost based, closed quote. Is that correct?

- 1 A I'm sorry. Can you direct me to that?
- 2 Q Yes. Page 16. Let me try to give you a line
- 3 number. Line 14 -- line 14.
- 4 A I'm sorry. What page again?
- 5 Q Page 16, line 14. I'm hoping we don't have a
- 6 version problem here.
- 7 MS. HOPFENBECK: I don't have that same number.
- 8 What's the question there?
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: The question goes back. "How do
- 10 you respond to Qwest's claim that its proposed intrastate
- 11 rates are lower than its interstate rates?"
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I've got that question beginning
- 13 on page 14, line 19.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: I do, too. Is this an electronic
- 15 service issue?
- MR. REICHMAN; It is. I always try to use the
- 17 hard copy.
- 18 MS. HOPFENBECK: We did serve hard copies as
- 19 well.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: I have the same pagination as
- 21 well. And I'm just wondering why the discrepancy.
- MR. WEIRICH: I think Mr. Reichman's --
- MR. REICHMAN: I'm having a pagination problem.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: We served in Acrobat and Word.
- 25 But you probably have the Word version. Sorry.

- 1 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Let's try it.
- 2 A I'm aware. It's at that question.
- 3 O Have you found what I've referenced?
- 4 A Let me look. Are you saying --
- 5 Q Let me direct you to the second paragraph after
- 6 that question. At the fourth line you say that certain
- 7 pricing proposal --
- 8 MS. HOPFENBECK: It starts on -- I'll direct him
- 9 to it. I found it. It's on page 15, line 11, beginning
- 10 with "such".
- 11 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: "Such a result".
- 12 A Yes, I see that.
- 13 Q Okay. And there you're responding to Qwest's
- 14 pricing proposal to, as you put it, should proportion of
- 15 the subsidy that once resided in CCL rates to remain in
- 16 local switching and local transport rates, correct?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q And, in effect, you're referring to a question to
- 19 increase some of those local switching and local transport
- 20 rates?
- 21 A Correct.
- Q Okay. And you say that that result is directly
- 23 contrary to the 1996 Acts requirements that prices be cost
- 24 based, correct?
- 25 A Yes. And I think it goes on to say that all

- 1 subsidies are explicit.
- 2 Q And I just want to refer you to the first part
- 3 where you say prices -- that the act requires that prices
- 4 be cost based.
- 5 When you say that the act requires that prices be
- 6 cost based, are you referring to the requirement in Section
- 7 252 D2 that UNE prices are cost based?
- 8 A No. I believe I'm referring to the part of the
- 9 act that says implicit subsidies should be eliminated.
- 10 O And where is that?
- 11 A I believe it's 254 -- it's the cite I just
- 12 corrected. I believe it's 254 K.
- 13 O Section 254 K?
- 14 A I believe so. I don't have it up here with me.
- 15 Q Okay. And you rely on that provision of the act
- 16 to say that subsidies should be explicit; is that correct?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q Does that section of the act say that prices have
- 19 to be cost based?
- 20 A It doesn't expressedly say that. But by
- 21 eliminating the implicit subsidies, then you come to
- 22 that -- you come to that basis.
- Now, again, when I say "cost based", you may --
- 24 and I referenced this earlier in my testimony, where when I
- 25 say "cost based" and I refer to the UM 844 rates, prices,

- 1 those prices do include a contribution to joint and common
- 2 costs and reasonable profits. So that must be understood
- 3 when I use the term "cost basis".
- 4 Q And you reference UM 844. And you understand
- 5 that that is, in effect, this Commission's efforts to
- 6 comply with Section 252 of the act to set prices for
- 7 unbundled network elements, previously known as building
- 8 blocks?
- 9 A I can accept that.
- 10 Q Okay. And in that context, the act requires that
- 11 UNE prices be cost based. But as you've noted, that can
- 12 include a contribution to joint and common costs, correct?
- 13 A And a reasonable profit, yes.
- 14 Q And a reasonable profit.
- Now, this case, Docket UT 125, is not designed to
- 16 set unbundled network element rates, correct?
- 17 A Correct.
- 18 Q This docket is designed to set retail rates,
- 19 correct?
- 20 A Retail and wholesale rates.
- 21 Q And wholesale rates. What wholesale rates?
- 22 A Access rates. We would consider it a wholesale
- 23 rate.
- Q Okay. Other than access rates which you consider
- 25 wholesale, this docket is designed to set retail rates,

- 1 correct?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q And you do agree, do you not, that Section 252 of
- 4 the act does not set the pricing standards for the
- 5 Commission to apply in setting prices in this proceeding,
- 6 correct?
- 7 A Correct.
- 8 Q You were not here yesterday, were you?
- 9 A No. I just got here yesterday late.
- 10 Q Welcome to Oregon.
- 11 A Thank you.
- 12 Q Yesterday AT&T's witness pledged on the stand
- 13 that AT&T would pass through the entire amount of any
- 14 switched access rate reductions to consumers in the form of
- 15 lower intraLATA toll rates.
- 16 Is WorldCom willing to do the same thing?
- 17 A I really can't say. I'm not an employee of
- 18 WorldCom.
- 19 Q Oh, you're not?
- 20 A No.
- 21 Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood.
- 22 A Okay.
- 23 Q You're a consultant hired by WorldCom?
- 24 A That's correct.
- 25 Q Is it your understanding that WorldCom has made

- 1 that commitment anywhere in this proceeding?
- 2 A No, that's -- that's not my understanding. I
- 3 don't believe they have.
- 4 Q Thank you for that.
- Now, you state in your testimony on page -- well,
- 6 my page 20. Let me find a question. You may not have page
- 7 20.
- The question is -- it's Section Roman numeral 5,
- 9 toll rate design. There's one question there.
- 10 A Okay.
- 11 Q And I'm referring to approximately five lines up
- 12 from the end of that question. The sentence says, "In
- 13 contrast, those competitors that are forced to reduce their
- 14 toll rates to meet the price levels set as a result of this
- 15 proceeding must do so by reducing their margins."
- Do you see that?
- 17 A Actually, I don't yet. You're saying five lines
- 18 up?
- 19 MS. HOPFENBECK: It's line 21. Page 18, line
- 20 21. That's where it starts.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes. I see that.
- 22 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Okay. Thank you.
- Now, if Qwest reduces its average revenue per
- 24 minute by 6 cents, by how much would WorldCom need to
- 25 reduce its rates or revenue per minute to stay

- 1 competitive?
- 2 A Well, I don't know what the relative rates
- 3 between the two companies are.
- 4 O Current. You don't know what those are
- 5 currently?
- 6 A That's -- well, that's correct. I don't know if
- 7 you're talking about -- obviously, if, say, WorldCom's
- 8 rates were already lower than your client's rates, then to
- 9 stay competitive they would only have to lower their rates
- 10 something less than the average rate per minute you were
- 11 referring to.
- 12 Q Okay. Just so I understand, is it your testimony
- 13 that if Qwest lowers its rates in this proceeding and
- 14 WorldCom wants to stay competitive, WorldCom will need to
- 15 lower its average rates to approximately the same level as
- 16 Qwest's average rates?
- 17 A I think that's a gross generalization. When you
- 18 say "average rates", there are certain target rates at
- 19 which the two companies probably compete. And so it may
- 20 not be a case of average rates.
- 21 But lowering specific services rates at the point
- 22 at which -- there's a certain area where the companies are
- 23 directly competing for customers.
- 24 Q And when you say "certain rates", are you
- 25 referring to rates for certain plans or something like

- 1 that, or are you referring --
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Are you referring to residential versus business?
- A It could be both of those.
- 5 O It could be both or either?
- 6 A Right.
- 7 O Okay. And where there's that -- how would you
- 8 describe those services where the companies would focus?
- 9 What term would you use to describe those services where
- 10 WorldCom might focus on lowering rates?
- 11 A It would depend on the market segment. But, for
- 12 example, you mentioned as an example the residential
- 13 market. While WorldCom might not lower its overall rates
- 14 for its residential services, it might lower certain plans
- 15 for residential customers. And those are the services that
- 16 it provides that it believes are competing directly against
- 17 Qwest's rates.
- 18 O Okay. And so WorldCom would try to find a
- 19 similar type of plan to Qwest and try to match the rates in
- 20 that regard, or is that what you're saying?
- 21 A It could actually introduce new products or new
- 22 plans to do that, yes.
- O Okay. And it's your testimony that WorldCom
- 24 would roughly match the Qwest rates?
- 25 A I was saying if that happens, then to stay

- 1 competitive, they would have to reduce their margins. I
- 2 don't think I've taken that leap to your question that they
- 3 would.
- 4 Q But they actually would?
- 5 A I don't know that.
- 6 Q Well --
- 7 A I'm saying to stay competitive, if that's the
- 8 premise of your question.
- 9 Q Yeah. I'm starting with your testimony which
- 10 says, "Those competitors that" -- maybe I'm misreading. It
- 11 says, "Those competitors that are forced to reduce their
- 12 toll rates to meet the price levels set as a result of this
- 13 proceeding."
- Now, when you say "those competitors that are
- 15 forced to reduce their toll rates", do you mean only those
- 16 competitors whose rates would be above the level to which
- 17 Qwest is reducing its rates?
- 18 A I don't know if I follow your question.
- 19 Q Why don't you tell me what you mean by that.
- 20 A I guess in that case, I was saying that in order
- 21 to stay competitive, they would be forced to reduce their
- 22 rates to meet the price levels as set. And by doing so,
- 23 they would be reducing their margins.
- Q Okay. And meeting the price levels, you mean
- 25 roughly match the new price for Qwest on -- perhaps on

- 1 certain services, or introduce new services that roughly
- 2 match?
- 3 I'm just trying to understand what you mean.
- 4 A The overall value -- the overall value to the
- 5 customer would roughly match.
- 6 Q Okay. And let's say for a particular service
- 7 Qwest were to reduce its price in this proceeding by 6
- 8 cents a minute.
- 9 A Okay.
- 10 Q Let's say that WorldCom had a service that it
- 11 considered competitive to that service that's currently
- 12 priced 3 cents a minute lower than Qwest's current price.
- 13 Okay?
- 14 A Okay.
- 15 Q So if Qwest lowers the price 6 cents for that
- 16 service, then WorldCom is only going to need to lower that
- 17 price by 3 cents to meet Qwest's price, correct?
- 18 A Under that hypothetical, correct.
- 19 Q Okay. And that alone, if you just look at that
- 20 fact alone, that would reduce WorldCom's margin by 3 cents
- 21 for that service, correct?
- 22 A Yes.
- Q Now, if switched access rates paid by WorldCom
- 24 related to that service are reduced by 3 cents, then, in
- 25 effect, WorldCom's gross margin would be unchanged in that

- 1 hypothetical, correct?
- A All other things remaining equal, yes, that
- 3 sounds correct.
- 4 Q There was some testimony yesterday that AT&T has
- 5 introduced in the state of Colorado a surcharge of a dollar
- 6 twenty-five per month for each of its intraLATA toll
- 7 customers in the state of Colorado.
- I know you weren't here yesterday, but are you
- 9 aware of that price change?
- 10 A No.
- 11 Q By AT&T?
- 12 A I'm not.
- 13 Q You're not. Are you aware of whether WorldCom
- 14 has introduced any such similar charges in the states that
- 15 it covers to offset intrastate access charges?
- 16 A No.
- 17 Q And, again, you're not a WorldCom employee, so it
- 18 may not be fair for you --
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Excuse me. For my understanding,
- 20 that answer meant no, you're not aware?
- 21 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware that WorldCom has any
- 22 plans.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Or has done that?
- 25 A Or has done that.

- 1 Q Now, you also state that IXCs have no effective
- 2 choice but to use Qwest's access services to provide toll
- 3 service to the majority of residential and small business
- 4 customers, correct?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Now, isn't it true that IXCs can provide
- 7 intraLATA toll service to other customers without paying
- 8 switched access charges?
- 9 A By "other customers", other than the small
- 10 business and residential customers I referred to, I would
- 11 agree.
- 12 Q If, for example, higher volume business
- 13 customers?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And WorldCom may choose to serve them through the
- 16 use of special access circuits?
- 17 A That's correct.
- 18 Q Are you aware that WorldCom's --
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: This may be confidential, this
- 20 next question.
- 21 MS. HOPFENBECK: Could we go off the record for a
- 22 moment?
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure.
- 24 (Off the record discussion held)
- 25 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. DiTirro, do you have in

- 1 front of you what has been premarked as Exhibits Qwest 235,
- 2 236 and 237?
- 3 A Yes, I do.
- MR. REICHMAN: And, Your Honor, just so I don't
- 5 forget, we move admission of these now. WorldCom has I
- 6 believe represented they would not object to these.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. These are admitted,
- 8 Qwest 235, 236 and 237.
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 10 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. DiTirro, are you familiar
- 11 with WorldCom's responses to -- are you familiar with these
- 12 documents?
- 13 A I have seen them before, yes.
- 14 O You have? Good. If I could ask you to take
- 15 Exhibit Qwest 235 and turn to page 2, line 20. And we
- 16 should all be on the same page because I copied these.
- 17 That indicates, does it not, that Confidential
- 18 Attachment B to this data request reflects total intraLATA
- 19 MOU for WorldCom's mass market products in Oregon?
- 20 A That's what it states there, yes.
- 21 O And then if you turn to page 3, line 23, it
- 22 states that WorldCom provides in Confidential Attachment C
- 23 to this response WorldCom's switched access minutes for
- 24 Owest dating from September 2000, correct?
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q Okay. And then let me ask you to look at the
- 2 next exhibit, Qwest 236. Page 2, starting at line 9
- 3 states, "As a courtesy, Confidential Attachment A appended
- 4 hereto shows the number of originating and terminating
- 5 intraLATA toll of MOU carried over dedicated facilities
- 6 leased by Legacy WorldCom's subsidiaries from Qwest."
- 7 Correct?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q And do you understand the term "dedicated
- 10 facilities" --
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 0 -- to be --
- 13 A Oh, I'm sorry.
- 14 Q That's okay. Did you understand that to be
- 15 synonymous to what we have also referred to as special
- 16 access facilities?
- 17 A Typically, yes, that's true.
- 18 Q And in this context, that's how you would
- 19 understand that term?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q And this response specifically references
- 22 dedicated facilities leased by Legacy WorldCom subsidiaries
- 23 from Qwest, correct?
- 24 A That's what it says, yes.
- 25 Q Now, it's true, is it not, that Legacy WorldCom

- 1 subsidiaries could obtain special access or dedicated
- 2 facilities from other providers other than Qwest?
- 3 A Yes, that's possible.
- 4 Q Even in Oregon and Qwest service territory?
- 5 A I'll assume that it's possible here. I know it's
- 6 generally possible.
- 7 Q You have no reason to believe it's not possible
- 8 here?
- 9 A That's correct, I have no reason.
- 10 Q Is it true that WorldCom could self-provision
- 11 such dedicated facilities to access a customer, correct?
- 12 A That's possible, yes.
- 13 Q Okay. Let me ask you now to turn to document --
- 14 Exhibit Qwest 237. Page 2, line 16, starting at line 16
- 15 states, "Please see Confidential Attachment B for the total
- 16 number of originating and terminating intraLATA toll MOU
- 17 carried over dedicated facilities leased from Qwest by MCI
- 18 Communications Inc, correct?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q So the same questions as I asked you before. A
- 21 dedicated facility is also known as special access
- 22 facilities?
- 23 A Correct.
- Q And it's also true that MCI could obtain such
- 25 facilities from providers other than Qwest even in Qwest's

- 1 Oregon service territory, correct?
- 2 A That is possible.
- 3 Q And MCI could even self-provision those
- 4 facilities?
- 5 A Correct.
- 6 Q Thank you.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: I have no further questions for
- 8 Mr. DiTirro.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- 10 --00000--
- 11 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MS. HOPFENBECK:
- 13 Q Actually, Mr. DiTirro, I'd like to talk to you a
- 14 bit about the last line of questioning. First of all, Mr.
- 15 Reichman asked you whether it was possible for WorldCom to
- 16 self-provision facilities to -- over which it would carry
- 17 intraLATA toll calls.
- 18 Is that -- is WorldCom capable of
- 19 self-provisioning such facilities in all cases?
- 20 A Well, we're talking about the economics of it or
- 21 the physical possibility of it?
- 22 Q Can you discuss the limitations?
- 23 A Obviously, the limitations are that where there
- 24 are other providers making dedicated facilities available
- 25 at a very low price, it may not be possible for --

- 1 economically possible for a carrier such as WorldCom to
- 2 replicate that. So their choice would be to use the
- 3 facilities that are being provided by the carrier in
- 4 place.
- 5 Q And what are the types of customers or what's the
- 6 characteristic of the customer to whom WorldCom would
- 7 typically consider self-provisioning a circuit to carry
- 8 intraLATA toll traffic?
- 9 A Self-provisioning?
- 10 Q Yes.
- 11 A Usually a very large customer.
- 12 Q Okay. Now, Mr. Reichman also -- actually, the
- 13 next question I might ask you, are you aware of how -- when
- 14 WorldCom does provision intraLATA toll service by way of
- 15 special access facilities, does it bill its customers on a
- 16 per minute of use for the toll calls that travel on those
- 17 facilities?
- 18 A Typically not. Typically it bills a flat fee.
- 19 Q Now, Mr. Reichman also asked you a hypothetical
- 20 addressing your testimony at page 18 and 19 that indicated
- 21 that those competitors that are forced to reduce their toll
- 22 rates to meet the price levels set as a result of this
- 23 proceeding must do so by reducing their margins.
- As part of that hypothetical, he postulated that
- 25 WorldCom had a plan in place that was low, that was

- 1 currently lower than Qwest's plan.
- 2 First of all, can you testify, in your opinion,
- 3 what is the reason why a carrier such as WorldCom comes in
- 4 and prices below Qwest?
- 5 A To capture customers. To overcome the inertia of
- 6 customers wanting to stay with their current provider, they
- 7 would have to provide something to attract the customers.
- 8 So they came in with some type of plan that would
- 9 underprice the current carrier.
- 10 Q And if WorldCom were to, as Mr. Reichman
- 11 suggested to you, simply reduce price to meet Qwest's toll
- 12 rate, in your view, would that necessarily be sufficient to
- 13 even retain its current customers?
- 14 A It may not. They may have to continue to price
- 15 below. If the customer was used to using WorldCom because
- 16 the price was less, then it would probably continue -- to
- 17 want to continue that.
- 18 MS. HOPFENBECK: I have nothing further.
- 19 Thanks.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Any follow up?
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: Yes. Thank you.
- --00000--
- 23 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- Q Mr. DiTirro, it is true, is it not, that at this

- 1 time WorldCom is permitted to offer interLATA toll calls as
- 2 well as intraLATA toll calls to customers in the state of
- 3 Oregon?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q And Qwest is not at this time permitted to offer
- 6 interLATA toll calls to Oregon customers, correct?
- 7 A That's correct.
- 8 Q And, indeed, are you aware that when WorldCom
- 9 makes marketing pitches to customers, they lead off with
- 10 their interLATA rates?
- 11 MS. HOPFENBECK: I'm going to interpose an
- 12 objection because my redirect didn't touch on this topic at
- 13 all.
- MR. REICHMAN: Well, her --
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I think it would be beyond the
- 16 scope of my redirect.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Your redirect asked him why they
- 18 might price below Qwest and what they might to do in
- 19 response to attract customers. I would like to show that
- 20 WorldCom can offer the fact that they can use both intra
- 21 and interLATA calls as a basis to attract customers as
- 22 well.
- 23 MS. HOPFENBECK: I will still submit that this
- 24 doesn't have anything to do with the narrow questioning
- 25 that I addressed to this witness.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: I'll note your objection, but I'm
- 2 going to allow the question.
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 4 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Do you have my question in
- 5 mind?
- 6 A No. If you'll repeat it.
- 7 Q Sure. Are you aware that when WorldCom makes
- 8 marketing pitches with residential customers such as
- 9 calling them during dinner, that they lead off with their
- 10 interLATA prices?
- 11 A I'm not aware of that.
- 12 Q Have you ever been called in the evening by
- 13 WorldCom soliciting your business?
- 14 A No. AT&T usually calls me.
- 15 Q Well, okay. Does AT&T lead off with their
- 16 interLATA prices?
- 17 A I usually don't let them get that far because I
- 18 tell them that, you know, I already have a plan. So I'm
- 19 not aware of hearing any pitch where the word "interLATA"
- 20 or "intraLATA" was used.
- 21 O What about interstate or --
- 22 A I'm not really aware of that.
- 23 Q You're just not aware of how they market?
- 24 A (Nods head in the affirmative)
- 25 Q Okay. Lucky you.

- 1 A Well, I'm aware of how they market. I'm not
- 2 aware of them jurisdictionally identifying their services.
- 3 Q Okay. But, as you said, WorldCom, obviously, can
- 4 offer both services today?
- 5 A That's correct.
- 6 Q Now, would you agree that for an Oregon customer,
- 7 the Oregon customers can reach a lot more other people in
- 8 the United States by calling interLATA than they can reach
- 9 by calling intraLATA, correct?
- 10 A I guess the math would prove that out. Yes,
- 11 there's more people in the whole United States than there
- 12 are in one LATA in Oregon.
- 13 Q Probably a hundred times as many more people.
- 14 You're not familiar with the populations perhaps?
- 15 A Not -- no, I'm not.
- 16 Q Do you have any information that compares the
- 17 volume of WorldCom's interLATA to intraLATA toll calls?
- 18 A No.
- 19 MS. HOPFENBECK: Again, I'm going to object again
- 20 because I think we really are now going beyond the scope of
- 21 the redirect.
- MR. REICHMAN: Well, he's answered and I'm moving
- 23 on.
- 24 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Ms. Hopfenbeck asked you a
- 25 question about I believe it was the characteristics of

- 1 customers for whom WorldCom might consider self-
- 2 provisioning a special access circuit. And you responded
- 3 "very large customers".
- 4 Do you have that in mind?
- 5 A Yes, I recall that.
- 6 Q When you said "very large", were you referring to
- 7 the volume of toll traffic?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Not necessarily the size of the customer or the
- 10 size of the business?
- 11 A Not even the physical size of the customer, you
- 12 have to weigh over 250 pounds, or the size of the company
- 13 itself or how much traffic they would be offering to give
- 14 to the carrier.
- 15 Q Right.
- 16 A To WorldCom.
- 17 Q They had a lot of minutes to offer?
- 18 A That's the large part, yes.
- 19 Q And that -- and would you agree that where
- 20 WorldCom is considering self-provisioning a special access
- 21 to a customer with a large volume of toll calls, WorldCom
- 22 would consider both the volume of its interLATA calling as
- 23 well as its intraLATA calling?
- A If that's what they're offering, yes.
- 25 Q If they're offering both of those services?

- 1 A Right.
- 2 Q Ms. Hopfenbeck asked you a question and I just
- 3 want to make sure that we're clear on this. She asked you
- 4 when Qwest -- I'm sorry -- when WorldCom uses special
- 5 access for a customer, do they bill that customer on a per
- 6 minute of use basis or a flat basis effect for the toll
- 7 calls.
- 8 Do you recall that?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q And I want to make sure I understand I guess the
- 11 question and answer. In a situation where WorldCom serves
- 12 a customer over a special access, is it your understanding
- 13 that they bill them for the toll part of the calls on a
- 14 flat basis or for the toll part of the calls on a minute of
- 15 use basis?
- 16 A It's my understanding that they bill them on a
- 17 sort of a circuit by circuit basis. They're not measuring
- 18 the minutes that the particular carriers -- the customer is
- 19 putting into the WorldCom network.
- 20 Q For the access part or for the toll part?
- 21 A For the service in total I believe.
- 22 Q So they bill them a -- your understanding is that
- 23 WorldCom would bill customers served over special access a
- 24 flat rate regardless -- well, a flat rate for service?
- 25 A I should correct that.

- 1 Q Please.
- 2 A I do know that they will bill them a flat rate
- 3 for a circuit that they set up for them. As to whether
- 4 they then bill them a per minute rate, I don't recall
- 5 that.
- 6 Q Okay. So your testimony is that you believe they
- 7 would bill a flat rate for the special access circuit
- 8 itself and you don't know whether they bill for the toll
- 9 service on a flat rate or a per minute of use basis?
- 10 A I don't know that.
- 11 Q So you're in agreement with what I said?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Thank you.
- 14 MR. REICHMAN: Nothing further.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: And, Ms. Hopfenbeck?
- MS. HOPFENBECK: Just a minute.
- <del>--</del>00000--
- 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MS. HOPFENBECK:
- Q I'd like to turn your attention, Mr. DiTirro, to
- 21 Qwest Exhibit 237, the second page of that exhibit.
- 22 A The second page?
- 23 Q Yes.
- 24 A Okay.
- Q And going down to the fourth line, the sentence

- 1 that begins "WorldCom" in the middle of that line. Can you
- 2 read that sentence, please?
- 3 A Starting "This is equivalent"?
- 4 Q No. Starting with "WorldCom". Sorry. The fifth
- 5 line on the page.
- A Yes. "WorldCom does not bill customers that it
- 7 serves using dedicated facilities on a per minute basis."
- 8 Go on?
- 9 Q Yes.
- 10 A "Just as WorldCom pays a flat rate to Qwest to
- 11 lease the special access facilities, WorldCom bills its end
- 12 users served with dedicated facilities on a per circuit
- 13 basis."
- 14 Q Thank you.
- MS. HOPFENBECK: I have nothing further.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Thank you very much,
- 17 Mr. DiTirro. You're excused as a witness.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: It's ten of 12. I'm going to
- 20 suggest we break now for lunch and be back here at 1:15
- 21 because we do have a full afternoon. And we'll start with
- 22 Mr. Ball.
- 23 (Recess taken)
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Let's go ahead and open up the
- 25 record. And this is Staff's witness.

- 1 MR. JONES: Your Honor, before calling Mr. Lance
- 2 Ball, I'd like to try to take care of one record keeping
- 3 matter.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure.
- MR. JONES: Mr. Sloan, Staff's witness, hasn't
- 6 been put on anybody's list for cross. But I would like to
- 7 officially move to have his prefiled testimony, Staff
- 8 Exhibit 13, 14, and 15, admitted to the record.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection?
- MR. MANIFOLD: No.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Those are admitted,
- 12 Staff 13, 14, and 15.
- MR. JONES: Thank you, Your Honor. At this time
- 14 Staff would like to call Mr. Lance Ball to the stand.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Ball, would you stand, please,
- 16 and raise your right hand.
- 17 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Please be seated.
- 19 State and spell your name for the record.
- THE WITNESS: My name is Lance L. Ball; B-a-1-1.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Jones?
- 22 --00000--
- LANCE L. BALL,
- 24 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of Staff, first
- 25 duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

2 DIRECT EXAMINATION 3 BY MR. JONES: Mr. Ball, did you sponsor Staff prefiled 5 testimony marked as Staff Exhibit 1 and Staff Exhibit 2? I did. Α 7 Q Do you have any corrections to that testimony? No, I don't. Α So if I was to ask you the same questions in that 10 testimony today, your answers would be the same? Yes, they'd be the same. 11 12 MR. JONES: At this time Staff requests that 13 Staff Exhibit 1 and Staff Exhibit 2 be admitted to the 14 record. ALJ CROWLEY: If there are no objections to those 15 16 exhibits, they're admitted. Thank you, Your Honor. At this time, MR. JONES: 17 18 Your Honor, Mr. Ball is available for cross examination. ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman? 19 20 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. --00000--21 CROSS EXAMINATION 22 23 BY MR. REICHMAN:

Q Good afternoon, Mr. Ball.

25 A Good afternoon.

- 1 Q Your testimony presents a summary of Staff's rate
- 2 spread proposal, correct?
- 3 A The rate spread, yes, it does.
- 4 Q One area in which Staff's proposal differs from
- 5 Qwest's proposal has to do with residential local service,
- 6 correct?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q And you've quantified in your testimony or in
- 9 your exhibit the difference in the revenue impact between
- 10 Qwest's and Staff's proposal on residential local service
- 11 as approximately \$10.4 million, correct?
- 12 A Yes. The exact figure is \$10.371 million. And
- 13 it's found in Staff 2, Ball 4, rate design.
- 14 Q Thank you. Now, another area where Staff and
- 15 Qwest differ in their proposals is with respect to EAS, or
- 16 extended area service, correct?
- 17 A Correct.
- 18 Q And in that case, the difference between Qwest's
- 19 proposal and Staff's proposal is also approximately \$10.4
- 20 million; is that correct?
- 21 A That is correct.
- Q And in the first instance, Qwest's proposal would
- 23 raise residential local service by approximately 10.4
- 24 million more than Staff's proposal, correct?
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q And in the second instance, with respect to EAS,
- 2 Qwest's proposal would reduce EAS revenues by approximately
- 3 \$10.4 million more than Staff's proposal would, correct?
- 4 A Correct.
- Now, suppose as a hypothetical, suppose that the
- 6 Commission were to adopt Qwest's proposal with respect to
- 7 residential basic service and increase revenues by the
- 8 amount proposed by Qwest, in that case would you recommend
- 9 that the Commission then decrease EAS rates by a greater
- 10 amount to account for that difference?
- 11 A Could you restate that question again, please?
- 12 Q Sure. Maybe I could state it a better way. Just
- 13 to set the stage again, Qwest proposes raising residential
- 14 rates by \$10.4 million more than Staff proposes raising
- 15 residential rates?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And Qwest proposes reducing EAS rates by \$10.4
- 18 million more than Staff proposes reducing EAS rates?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Now, suppose that the Commission were to adopt
- 21 Qwest's proposal with residential basic rates.
- 22 A Yes. Okay.
- 23 Q There's some adjustments would need to be made in
- 24 what Staff has proposed in that case, correct?
- 25 A Yes. In that case, if the Commission accepted

- 1 Staff's -- excuse me. Qwest's local exchange rate design,
- 2 there would have to be an adjustment upwards of
- 3 approximately \$10.371 million.
- 4 Q From Staff -- from what Staff has proposed?
- 5 A From what Staff proposed to the Qwest position,
- 6 correct.
- 8 Commission should apply that adjustment to decrease EAS
- 9 rates by approximately that additional amount?
- 10 A Is that a question?
- 11 O Yes.
- 12 A Or is that part of the hypothetical?
- 13 Q No. That's a question. Would that be part of
- 14 your recommendation of where they put that extra revenue
- 15 reduction?
- 16 A If it were left purely up to me, I think yes,
- 17 that would be true, I would do that. However, I would
- 18 hesitate -- because we do this as a team approach, it
- 19 wouldn't be just left up to me. It would be discussed
- 20 among the circle of people who review and balance all the
- 21 interests in the rate design and rate spread.
- 22 Q Okay. And in developing the proposal that Staff
- 23 has presented in its evidence in this case, was that
- 24 considered, that sort of a trade off between residential
- 25 basic and EAS?

- A Well, I guess what you're asking me is whether or 2 not we considered Qwest's original proposal.
- 3 Q Well, I know you considered it to some extent.
- 4 But I'm wondering if in considering it, you looked at those
- 5 two categories as sort of balancing each other to some
- 6 extent?
- 7 A Well, it's true, the increase in one is almost
- 8 identical to the decrease in the other. And so if you
- 9 invert them, it would make you wonder whether or not the
- 10 opposing case would be acceptable to Staff.
- I'm not the expert on EAS, even though I deal
- 12 with EAS every year. But in this particular case, it's Jim
- 13 Stanage, as he is with local service. So I think that
- 14 maybe these questions are better asked of Mr. Stanage.
- 15 However, I can say that there were some problems
- 16 with the -- with the company's original proposal with
- 17 respect to EAS. And for those reasons, it just didn't seem
- 18 reasonable to go along with the company case.
- 19 Q Okay. Well, I'll explore that more with Mr.
- 20 Stanage.
- 21 A Okay.
- Q Let me just ask you one more question on that
- 23 topic. Would you agree that reductions in EAS rates
- 24 largely benefit residential customers in Oregon?
- 25 A Yes. And I think you can find that clearly

- 1 outlined in Staff 2, Ball 3, rate design.
- 2 Q Staff 2, Ball 3?
- A Correct. There's a line item that says "extended
- 4 area service". And you can see that the benefit primarily
- 5 accrues to the tune of \$7.319 million to residential, and
- 6 in the business rate reduction portion, is approximately --
- 7 isn't approximately. Is \$4 million.
- 8 Q And any -- if the Commission were to allocate a
- 9 greater proportion of the revenue reduction in this case to
- 10 EAS in general, that would continue to affect these
- 11 different classes in the same proportion, correct?
- 12 A I would hope so. Subject to check.
- 13 Q Would that be your recommendation?
- 14 A Again, I think you'd have to talk to Mr. Stanage
- 15 who is the Staff expert on the EAS and local in this case.
- 16 Q Okay. Thank you.
- Now, with respect to the overall rate design in
- 18 this case, this rate design is based on U.S. West's August,
- 19 1997 billing units, correct?
- 20 A The entire rate design?
- 21 Q Right.
- 22 A No, it is not.
- Q Well, are you familiar with the stipulation that
- 24 the Commission approved in setting the revenue requirement
- 25 issues in this case?

- 1 A I've read it several times. The last time I saw
- 2 it I guess was probably -- or examined it was probably, oh,
- 3 seven or eight months ago.
- Q Okay. And you're aware that there was a
- 5 stipulation that the Commission approved?
- 6 A Oh, yes.
- Q And does it ring a bell that they approved it in
- 8 Order 00190; does that sound like the right order number to
- 9 you?
- 10 A Could you repeat that order number again?
- 11 Q 00190.
- 12 A I think that that's probably correct. That
- 13 sounds familiar.
- 14 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Okay. And I don't know if we
- 15 need to ask the Commission to take official notice of that
- 16 order since it is in this proceeding. Should we need to do
- 17 that, we will do that.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: It's part of the UT 125 record.
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Okay.
- Q BY MR. REICHMAN: And do you recall that part of
- 21 that stipulation said that this rate design was to be,
- 22 quote, based on U.S. West's August, 1997 billing units,
- 23 closed quote?
- A As I recall, yes, that was the mid-point of
- 25 the -- of the test year, which runs from March, 1997 to

- 1 February, 1998. And the interesting thing is that the
- 2 mid-point, August 19, 1997, was meant to be the month for
- 3 the -- for the determination of rate design in revenues,
- 4 revenues for all services except for toll services and
- 5 switched access.
- In the case of toll services and switched access,
- 7 the period of March, 1997 through February, 1998 was a
- 8 period to be used.
- 9 Q And where are you getting all that from?
- 10 A That's my understanding from the stipulation.
- MR. REICHMAN: Okay. May I approach the witness,
- 12 Your Honor?
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- 14 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Ball, I'm going to show you
- 15 Order Number 00190, Appendix A, page 5 of 14. And I'll
- 16 just ask you, if you would, to read into the record from
- 17 where it says the first line, "U.S. West agrees".
- 18 A Okay. From the beginning of this clause?
- 19 Q Correct.
- 20 A To the semi-colon or the colon?
- 21 O To there.
- 22 A Okay. It reads, "U.S. West agrees to implement
- 23 within 45 days of the expiration of said final disposition
- 24 an ongoing annual revenue reduction in the amount of \$63
- 25 million from current rates based upon U.S. West's August,

- 1 1997 billing units on the following terms and conditions."
- 2 Q Thank you. So this stipulation you would agree
- 3 requires this revenue reduction of \$63 million, which we're
- 4 doing in this case, to be, quote, based upon US West's
- 5 August, 1997 billing units?
- A I believe, again, that was for every service
- 7 except for the toll services and switched access. That's
- 8 my recollection and the understanding -- Staff's
- 9 understanding from the stipulation.
- 10 Q And then do you believe that this stipulation
- 11 reflects that one exception?
- 12 A Well, I haven't examined the entire stipulation.
- 13 I only saw a little piece of it.
- 14 Q Would you like to examine the entire
- 15 stipulation?
- 16 A Why not?
- 17 Q Well, and we could do it one of two ways; either
- 18 I would have you take the time to do that now or perhaps if
- 19 it's okay, your counsel could point that out to you later.
- 20 It might be quicker.
- 21 MR. JONES: Well, I guess I object. To clarify
- 22 what you're trying to get at, I think Mr. Ball's testified
- 23 to what his belief is based upon the stipulation.
- MR. REICHMAN: Okay. And he said that he thought
- 25 that language was in here. So I guess I'll ask him to find

- 1 that for me because I'd appreciate that if you could. If
- 2 that's all right, Your Honor.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: It's my own copy, so I won't --
- 5 THE WITNESS: I won't lose it.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: Take your time.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Why don't we go off the record
- 8 while Mr. Ball is looking at the stipulation.
- 9 (Recess taken)
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: We're back on the record.
- 11 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Okay. Mr. Ball, let me
- 12 re-orient you, if I may. Before we took a break, I showed
- 13 you part of the stipulation approved in Order Number 00190,
- 14 which stated that the rate design was to be, quote, based
- 15 on U.S. West's August, 1997 billing units, correct?
- 16 A That's a Qwest contention, yes.
- 17 Q Pardon me?
- 18 A That's a Qwest contention, yes.
- 19 Q It's my contention that that's what that says?
- 20 A Yes.
- Q Okay. Does that -- well, didn't you read that
- 22 sentence into the record or part of that sentence into the
- 23 record?
- A I did. But I didn't read the following terms and 25 conditions.

- 1 Q Okay.
- 2 A I only read out of context.
- 3 Q Okay. Fair enough. But at least the part that
- 4 you read into the record, you read it accurately, correct?
- 5 A I read it accurately, yes. Word for word.
- 6 Q Great. And then we took a break and you have had
- 7 a chance now to review the entire stipulation?
- A Yes. It's a long stipulation, approximately 40
- 9 pages in length with lots of financial exhibits. But I
- 10 have reviewed it in about ten minutes.
- 11 Q Okay. And is there any other terms -- are there
- 12 any other terms in the stipulation that direct how the
- 13 Commission is to perform the rate design, specifically with
- 14 respect to what sort of billing units it should be using?
- 15 A Yes. I think it's indicated possibly in an
- 16 indirect manner. But I think it would be found on the same
- 17 page, page 5 in paragraph B.
- 18 Q Do you mind if I look over your shoulder?
- 19 A Certainly. Of course you can. Right here. And
- 20 basically what it says -- I'll read the first provision.
- 21 It says, "Temporary bill credits in switched access rate
- 22 reduction will begin on the effective date on the refund
- 23 described in paragraph 1 above", et cetera. So it talks
- 24 about switched access rate reduction.
- The second provision says, "Temporary bill

- 1 credits in switched access rate reduction will be based on
- 2 an analyzed amount of 63 million will be credited monthly",
- 3 with a notation "temporary monthly credit per PUC order".
- 4 The third provision says, "The amount of the
- 5 temporary bill credits in switched access rate reductions
- 6 shall be based upon the customer's class of service and
- 7 shall be calculated as set forth on Exhibit B."
- Q Can I stop you for a second, please. I just want
- 9 to clarify this.
- 10 A Sure.
- 11 Q So you're relying on the provisions all under the
- 12 heading small b on page 5, correct?
- 13 A Yes. Yes, I am.
- 14 Q Okay.
- 15 A Well, I also have other arguments as well.
- 16 Q Okay. Well, so far this is what you've talked
- 17 about?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Let me, if I may, just clarify what this is.
- 20 Now, ahead of that is a heading A, correct?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q And does that not start out by saying, "Permanent
- 23 rates incorporating the \$63 million revenue reductions
- 24 shall be established at a rate design phase of Docket UT
- 25 125"?

- 1 A It says that, yes.
- Q Okay. New, heading b starts out by saying,
- 3 "Prior to the implementation of the rates described in
- 4 paragraph 2a above, U.S. West will give temporary bill
- 5 credits to its Oregon local service customers who subscribe
- 6 to the services set forth in on Exhibit B and make a
- 7 temporary rate reduction for its switched access customers
- 8 on the following terms and conditions."
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Okay, Now, just to clarify, you're aware that at
- 11 the current time prior to rates from this case going into
- 12 effect, Qwest is providing temporary bill credits to Oregon
- 13 local service customers? Are you aware of that?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And you're also aware that at this current time
- 16 Qwest is also making a temporary rate reduction for its
- 17 switched access customers, correct?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And isn't it true that all of the terms in
- 20 heading b, including the ones that you previously referred
- 21 to, relate only to the temporary bill credit issue, not to
- 22 the permanent rate reductions referenced in paragraph a?
- 23 A Well, that's a confusing part. I'm not sure if
- 24 that's really true or not. I think -- I think the
- 25 methodology that's being used for -- well, not the entire

- 1 methodology, but the use of 12 months of data to determine
- 2 rates and bill credits was used for switched access. And
- 3 that's been the reasoning for the estimate Staff's made on
- 4 rate reductions for MTFs and switched access, giving 12
- 5 months of data and not just one point, which is August,
- 6 1997.
- 7 Q Right. So are you saying that Staff has
- 8 interpreted this phrase, "based upon U.S. West's August,
- 9 1997 billing units" to apply to a 12 month period that
- 10 begins six months before August, 1997 and begins six months
- 11 after 1997?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Okay. And it's true that --
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q -- that Qwest, indeed, did that as well when it
- 16 filed its rate design? Did it also use billing units for
- 17 the six months prior to August of '97 and six months
- 18 following August of '97?
- 19 A You're talking about in the current filing of
- 20 Qwest?
- 21 Q Correct. Are you aware of that?
- 22 A Well, yeah. Because Mr. Teitzel has at the top
- 23 of his pages I believe March, 1997 to February of 1998.
- 24 O And those --
- 25 A So he's using the same -- the same period of time

- 1 that we are.
- 2 Q And that's the 12 months that surround August,
- 3 1997?
- A Right. August of 1997 being the mid-point.
- 5 Q Correct. And you're aware that demand for
- 6 services fluctuates throughout the year?
- 7 A Absolutely.
- 8 Q Has some seasonality?
- 9 A Yes, it does.
- 10 Q So it's reasonable to interpret the term "based
- 11 upon U.S. West's August, 1997 billing units" to use a 12
- 12 month period that surrounds that to, in effect, account for
- 13 any seasonal effects?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Okay. Now, other -- now, you've pointed to
- 16 certain paragraphs in b that you say support your testimony
- 17 earlier, and I cut you off.
- 18 A Uh-huh.
- 19 Q Now, is there anything else in b or anything else
- 20 in this stipulation that you'd like to refer to?
- 21 A I have to get my frame of mind that I was in.
- 22 No, I think actually I've been able to mention verbally in
- 23 the last interlude everything I needed to mention.
- Q Great. Thank you. And I'll take this back, if
- 25 that's okay. And I'll resume my seat.

- 1 So if I understand you correctly, you understand
- 2 that term "based upon U.S. West's August, 1997 billing
- 3 units" to mean for the 12 months that surround August,
- 4 1997?
- A Yes. With August, 1997 being a mid-point of that 6 test year period.
- 7 Q Right. And does Staff's rate design use that 12
- 8 month period for billing units for all services?
- 9 A No.
- 10 Q Okay. There's one exception, correct? There's
- 11 one exception; Staff doesn't use those billing units for
- 12 that 12 month period billing period for one service, which
- 13 is toll, correct?
- 14 A Well, I think it's also switched access as well.
- 15 I believe.
- 16 Q Okay. But you know for sure that Staff does not
- 17 use the billing units for that 12 month period for toll,
- 18 right?
- 19 A Does not? No. They do use the 12 month period.
- 20 Q Okay. So I'm confused. Does Staff's rate design
- 21 proposal use the billing units for that 12 month period for
- 22 all services?
- A Well, for toll, in order to come up with a
- 24 revenue effect, it uses that period. Okay. For Centrex,
- 25 for local exchange, residential, business services, for

- 1 EAS, we use the mid-point of the test year period, which is 2 August of 1997.
- MR. REICHMAN: Could you read back that last
- 4 answer, please.
- 5 (The court reporter read back the requested portion)
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 7 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Now, isn't it true that Staff
- 8 proposes adjusting volumes for that 12 month period for
- 9 toll based upon a projected demand response to the price
- 10 changes in intraLATA toll resulting from this proceeding?
- 11 A From stimulation?
- 12 O Correct.
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q And that is the only service that Staff proposes
- 15 adjusting the volumes for in this proceeding for
- 16 stimulation, correct?
- 17 A Staff only proposes a stimulation adjustment on
- 18 toll services. It doesn't propose a stimulation on any
- 19 other service, although Staff did ask in interrogatories
- 20 earlier in the proceeding for price elasticity factors for
- 21 every service. And we were told by Qwest that those price
- 22 elasticity factors were not available for the other
- 23 services. Otherwise we would have.
- 24 O You would have?
- 25 A We would have.

- 1 Q So you would have proposed --
- 2 A Or we would have at least considered it.
- 3 Q If you had current stimulation studies, you would
- 4 have proposed adjusting test volumes from the 12 month test
- 5 period for all services?
- 6 A Well, we would have at least for local and --
- 7 local residential and business exchange services and
- 8 extended area service, we would have used stimulation -- I
- 9 should say price elasticity factors to determine
- 10 stimulation with a starting point of probably the mid-point
- 11 of the test year period, which was August of 1997.
- We wouldn't need the full 12 month period because
- 13 it's really only with toll that it's -- in switched access
- 14 it's a big concern because of seasonality factors.
- 15 Q Okay. Now, you've presented testimony concerning
- 16 certain adjustments to test year revenues in Phase I of
- 17 this case, correct?
- 18 A I did.
- 19 Q And in that phase, the Commission utilized a 1995
- 20 test year, correct?
- 21 A I really can't recall. I can't recall. I'm
- 22 sorry.
- 23 Q That case went to hearing in 1996. Does that
- 24 ring a bell?
- 25 A That sounds -- that sounds right.

- 1 Q And the Commission applied annualization and
- 2 normalization adjustments to the revenue from that test
- 3 year, correct?
- 4 A That is correct. Those were -- those were
- 5 adjustments in the case.
- 6 Q And that's what the Commission typically does,
- 7 applying those sorts of adjustments?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 O And in that case the Commission also forecast
- 10 U.S. West's revenues to the mid-point of what it believed
- 11 would be the rate effective period, correct?
- 12 A Would you say that again, please?
- 13 Q Sure. In Phase I of this case the Commission
- 14 also forecast U.S. West's revenues to the mid-point of what
- 15 it believed would be the rate effective period for rates
- 16 resulting from this case.
- 17 Do you recall that?
- 18 A The date when rates would go into effect?
- 19 Q Well, the mid-point of the period that the
- 20 Commission thought rates would be effective.
- 21 A I think that may be accurate.
- 22 Q Okay. And let me ask you it a different way,
- 23 which may be easier for you to answer.
- In Phase I of this case the Commission forecast
- 25 U.S. West's revenues to August, 1997, correct?

- 1 A In Phase I of the case?
- 2 Q Yes.
- A Honestly, I can't remember. That may be true. I
- 4 just can't remember.
- Okay. And that's fine. I believe the orders
- 6 reflect what the Commission did.
- 7 The forecasts that the Commission made are also
- 8 part of the revenue requirement that was approved in Order
- 9 00190, correct?
- 10 A I believe that's correct, yes.
- 11 Q Now, isn't it true that applying a stimulation
- 12 factor to the volumes from that year, the units from that
- 13 year, projects revenue effects beyond August, 1997? Would
- 14 you agree with that?
- 15 A I don't think that that's quite accurate. The
- 16 way I believe Staff views a stimulation factor -- and it
- 17 could work the other way. If prices were going up, there
- 18 would be a diminution of demand.
- We look at it as a kind of performa adjustment
- 20 over current revenues. That is to say you understand that
- 21 there's a -- you have a certain known quantity and you have
- 22 a price or a rate change. That price or rate change
- 23 produces a certain change in revenues, okay. And that the
- 24 stimulation or the diminution, depending on whether the
- 25 prices go up or down, is really more or less a performa

- 1 overlay on current revenues and not necessarily a view of
- 2 what future revenues will be, although future revenues will
- 3 hopefully approximate that.
- 4 Q Were you present yesterday when Mr. Turner
- 5 testified?
- 6 A For part of it, yes.
- Okay. Did you hear when he testified that the
- 8 purpose of using a stimulation factor is to project what
- 9 the revenue effect or price change over the year following
- 10 the price change?
- 11 A I don't recall that.
- 12 O You don't recall that?
- 13 A I'm sorry.
- 14 Q The record will reflect what Mr. Turner said.
- MR. REICHMAN: If I could have one minute, Your
- 16 Honor?
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: I have no further questions at
- 19 this time.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Manifold?
- 21 MR. MANIFOLD: Yes, Your Honor. I'd like to ask
- 22 that official notice be taken of some pages from the
- 23 transcript in the Docket UM 731 matter, Qwest's. That's
- 24 pursuant to Submission Rule 800-014-0050(1)(e). And I'd
- 25 like to say what the transcript pages are, if that's the

- 1 right thing. The transcript pages would be page 493 and
- 2 pages 534 through and including page 541.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Will you supply those pages for the
- 4 record?
- 5 MR. MANIFOLD: I can do so if you would like.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Any objection to taking
- 7 official notice of those pages?
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: Well, not knowing what's in there,
- 9 I don't know that I can comment on the relevance of them.
- 10 So I'm at a little bit of a loss to object.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: If your objection is going to be
- 12 relevance objection, we can leave that open until you've
- 13 had time to look at that.
- 14 MR. REICHMAN: I appreciate that. My other
- 15 concern would be that since he's only referencing several
- 16 pages, that it might be necessary to supplement that
- 17 reference with that request.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: If that's necessary, you're free to
- 19 do that.
- 20 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. Then no objection.
- 21 MR. MANIFOLD: Your Honor, I would suggest if
- 22 Qwest or any other parties find that the matters dealt with
- 23 within these pages are incomplete, because there are other
- 24 pages that, you know, finish it, which I hope there aren't,
- 25 but if there are, I would suggest that perhaps counsel

- 1 consult on those and arrive at what would be the right
- 2 package to add to that.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. I think the point for
- 4 right now is that the parties are free to supplement if
- 5 they feel that that's necessary.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: And with that understanding, we'll
- 8 take official notice.
- 9 --00000--
- 10 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. MANIFOLD:
- 12 Q I do not intend to ask any questions about those 13 pages.
- 14 A Okay. Thank you.
- 15 Q I do have a couple of questions. Counsel for
- 16 Qwest asked you in his first set of questions what your
- 17 recommendation would be if the Commission were to accept
- 18 the Qwest proposal regarding residential local exchange.
- 19 Do you recall that?
- 20 A Yes, I do.
- 21 Q And he pointed out that -- or you pointed out
- 22 that on your Staff 2, Ball 4 -- it's almost like a baseball
- 23 term. Sorry.
- That the amount of the Qwest proposed residential
- 25 increase differential is a similar number to the amount of

- 1 the extended area service.
- 2 My question to you is Staff, I would presume,
- 3 would continue with its current position and wish to have
- 4 the result be as similar to its current position as
- 5 possible. If the Commission were accept one element that
- 6 was different, it would still think that its original case
- 7 was the position to be in?
- 8 A Is that a question?
- 9 Q That's a question, yes. As a general matter.
- 10 A Okay. Would you repeat that again, please?
- 11 Q Let me just get more specific. The EAS
- 12 differential on your exhibit of 10.442 million is not an
- 13 offset to customers of the residential difference of 10.371
- 14 million, is it, since the EAS is split over a customer base
- 15 that's different than the 10.371 million customer base?
- 16 A Well, that's actually true because extended area
- 17 service applies to business customers as well as
- 18 residential customers. That's correct.
- 19 Q So if the Commission -- so there would not be an
- 20 offset -- there would be an offset in the total numbers but
- 21 there would not be an offset from the customer's
- 22 perspective.
- 23 A Yes, that's correct.
- 24 Q In that same hypothetical I guess, if the
- 25 Commission were to accept the residential local exchange

- 1 proposal of the company, wouldn't the way to get closest to
- 2 the original Staff recommendation be to take the extended
- 3 area service differential of 10.442 and apply that entirely
- 4 to residential EAS in order to offset the 10.371, and then
- 5 you would be closest to the Staff position?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q And would that be your recommendation?
- 8 A I think that is correct.
- 9 Q And would that be your recommendation for what to
- 10 do in that hypothetical?
- 11 A Again, I'm not the expert on local exchange and
- 12 EAS. Mr. Jim Stanage is. And there are considerations
- 13 with respect to EAS rate designs for business and
- 14 residential. And before I seek a kind of generalization
- 15 like that, I would feel really more comfortable if Jim
- 16 Stanage answered that question.
- I apologize if it seems nonresponsive. It's just
- 18 that Mr. Stanage is more aware of the ins and outs of EAS
- 19 and local rate structure requests than I am. And it would
- 20 be unfair for me to speak for him to you.
- 21 Q That's fine. I think you've clarified that's how
- 22 the numbers would get there. Whether that would be the
- 23 Staff's recommendation is something that I would defer to
- 24 him. I'm fine with that.
- 25 And then just a question or two about price

- 1 elasticity. Do I understand your testimony this afternoon
- 2 regarding test period and elasticity to be that an
- 3 elasticity adjustment is made in order to get the right
- 4 revenue effect from a price change that takes place during
- 5 the test period?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q In that sense do you view an elasticity
- 8 adjustment as something that takes place within the test
- 9 period?
- 10 A Yes.
- MR. MANIFOLD: No other questions.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Jones?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, before we go --
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes, please.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Before we go to redirect, I know
- 16 that I did not actually have cross examination time set
- 17 aside for Mr. Ball. However, we did preserve the
- 18 opportunity to --
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Correct.
- 20 MR. TRINCHERO: -- to follow up on cross of
- 21 certain witnesses.
- 22 --00000--
- 23 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- Q Mr. Ball, I'd like to talk to you a little bit

- 1 about semantics.
- 2 A Certainly.
- 3 Q You've been involved in rate making with the
- 4 Commission now for a number of years, haven't you?
- 5 A Twenty-two years.
- 6 Q And you've been involved in prior rate cases for
- 7 Qwest, then known as U.S. West?
- 8 A Yes. And also Pacific Northwest Bell.
- 9 Q Going way back.
- 10 A Oh, yes.
- 11 Q And isn't it typical for the Commission to decide
- 12 on a test year set of data to use in order to base its rate
- 13 decision?
- 14 A Well, yes. The question of test period at this
- 15 late stage of the game is usually something that never
- 16 comes up. It's very rare to have to test period questions
- 17 arise this late in the proceeding.
- 18 Q Now, in prior rate cases wherein a telephone
- 19 utility's rates were being set based on a test year period,
- 20 or a -- let me just say a test period.
- 21 A Okay.
- 22 Q It may not have been 12 months. It may have been
- 23 some other test period. Isn't it true that this Commission
- 24 has used stimulation factors for toll in the past?
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I want to object to

- 1 the form of the question. This is, obviously, a friendly
- 2 cross and I object to the leading question.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you rephrase the question,
- 4 please.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Well, Your Honor, I'm not sure
- 6 that it's all that friendly.
- 7 MR. WEIRICH: You had a "nice to meet you".
- MR. TRINCHERO: I will try to rephrase.
- 9 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: Mr. Ball, has this Commission
- 10 in the past adopted stimulation factors?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q In setting toll rates?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q For Qwest or its predecessor companies?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Based on a test year period that was agreed on by
- 17 the parties?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Thank you.
- MR. TRINCHERO: I have nothing further.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Jones, redirect?
- MR. JONES: Could we please have a short break
- 23 before redirect, Your Honor?
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Sure.
- 25 (Recess taken)

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Let's reopen the
- 2 record. Mr. Jones, do you have redirect for your witness?
- MR. JONES: Thank you, Your Honor. Just a couple
- 4 more.
- 5 --00000--
- 6 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. JONES:
- 9 why Staff used -- in some demand units why they used August
- 10 of '97 and why in others they used a 12 month period of
- 11 March of '97 through February of '98.
- 12 A Yes, he did.
- 13 Q When determining annual revenue, the annual
- 14 revenue effect, why did Staff consider some units for
- 15 August of '97 and some on the 12 month basis?
- 16 A Well, Mr. Jones, it's kind of like what I was
- 17 saying a minute ago with respect to local services and
- 18 especially business residential services. Extended area
- 19 service, both residential and business, we use a mid-point
- 20 of a test period because for those services, for local and
- 21 residential and business services, EAS, Centrex, the line
- 22 growth tends to be pretty constant.
- 23 And by using a mid-point of a test period, we can
- 24 more accurately come up with an appropriate rate adjustment
- 25 based upon expected revenues that will be generated from

- 1 that service by using a mid-point in a test period. That's
- 2 the reason for doing it, for using a mid-point of test
- 3 period for non-toll services and non-switched access
- 4 services.
- With respect to a toll service or a switched
- 6 access service, however, we're dealing not with a commodity
- 7 that grows as a constant rate. We're dealing with
- 8 minutes. We're dealing with conversation minutes or access
- 9 minutes with respect to switched access, which are very
- 10 short little entities. They come and go in a discreet
- 11 period of time.
- 12 And in doing so for toll and switched access, we
- 13 have to have a long period of time that would be the test
- 14 period itself. And within that test period, in this case
- 15 from March of '97 to February of 1998, we would have a
- 16 situation where we would be able to see the entire growth
- 17 in switched access minutes, or in the case of toll,
- 18 conversation minutes.
- And we would be able to pinpoint seasonality,
- 20 which is very important, especially with respect to pricing
- 21 toll services. Seasonality, there's such things as the
- 22 growth in traffic on Mother's Day or Thanksgiving or
- 23 Christmas or New Years Day. And without capturing the
- 24 seasonality inherent in certain periods of time, in certain
- 25 months, you stand a chance of understating the actual

- 1 revenues that would be generated in a test period with
- 2 respect to toll or switched access. You could also
- 3 understate it.
- 4 So that's why we prefer to look at a 12 month
- 5 period with respect to switched access and toll services so
- 6 that we don't understate or overstate the revenues but have
- 7 a -- we have a feeling of comfort about our estimate of
- 8 revenues.
- 9 Q Do you always use a period when looking at toll
- 10 and switched access like you described?
- 11 A Yes. As a matter of fact, in every case in the
- 12 past dealing with ILECs who carry toll, we have looked at
- 13 stimulation. Or in the case of a price increase, a
- 14 repression.
- 15 MR. REICHMAN: Objection. I don't think that --
- 16 I move to strike. I don't think that's responsive to the
- 17 question.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: What was your question again,
- 19 Mr. Jones?
- 20 MR. JONES: I'm sorry. Let me try to restate the
- 21 question.
- 22 O BY MR. JONES: Do you always -- you were
- 23 discussing how you use a year to figure -- to calculate
- 24 toll and switched access.
- My question was, is that your normal practice or

- 1 do you deviate that? Do you always calculate toll and
- 2 switched access using period of time, not a point in time?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Thank you. And I think you were actually -- to
- 5 take up on your previous answer, what in previous -- in
- 6 previous cases, have you always applied a repression
- 7 analysis to toll?
- 8 A Repression or stimulation analysis. Yes, we
- 9 have.
- 10 O For increases and decreases?
- 11 A Yes, we have.
- 12 Q Thank you.
- MR. JONES: That's all, Your Honor. Thank you.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Follow up?
- 15 MR. REICHMAN: Yes. Thank you.
- 16 --00000--
- 17 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 19 O Mr. Ball, I think you just said that Staff or the
- 20 Commission uses a 12 month period for toll and switched
- 21 access to account for seasonality.
- Is that a fair summary?
- 23 A Yes.
- Q Okay. And in this case the 12 month period that
- 25 you're referring to is March of '97 through February of

- 1 '98?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q In response to I believe it was Mr. Trinchero's
- 4 question, you said that the Commission has traditionally or
- 5 always applied toll stimulation in the cases for U.S. West/
- 6 Qwest and its predecessors.
- 7 Do you recall that?
- 8 A Yes. That would be stimulation, and also
- 9 repression in the event of a price increase.
- 10 Q Right.
- 11 A Which has occurred as well.
- 12 Q It's true, is it not, that the last time the
- 13 Commission had a general rate case for Qwest, U.S. West or
- 14 any of its predecessors was in 1990, correct?
- 15 A No, I don't think that's correct. I think it was
- 16 UT 102, which was -- I'm trying the remember the year.
- 17 Subject to check, 1993. 1992. I thought UT 102 was the
- 18 last general rate case with U.S. West, Qwest formerly
- 19 U.S. West.
- 20 Q Okay. If I could show you an exhibit, it might
- 21 refresh your memory.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I'm looking for an
- 23 exhibit, a Qwest exhibit that I used with Mr. Turner. It
- 24 was a letter that related to UT 102. I'm trying to find
- 25 the exhibit number. I think it might have been Qwest 233.

- 1 MR. MANIFOLD: Yes.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: I have it here.
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: Could I ask that the witness be
- 4 given a copy of it, please.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: It is Qwest 233.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 7 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Ball, you've been handed
- 8 Exhibit Qwest 233. Does that refresh your recollection
- 9 about the time frame for that last rate case that we were
- 10 referring to?
- 11 A Okay. I've got an October 23rd, 1991 document
- 12 from Linda Hamelstrand, presumably to Tom Turner from U.S.
- 13 West, in front of me.
- 14 Q Does that refresh your recollection as to the
- 15 time frame of the decision in that case?
- 16 A For UT 85?
- 17 Q UT 85 and UT 102.
- 18 A Maybe I'm missing something, Mr. Reichman.
- 19 However, I don't see any reference to UT 102 here. Oh,
- 20 excuse me. I can on the last page. UT 102/85. Yes.
- 21 Okay.
- 22 Q Okay. And that's a letter filing that's in
- 23 connection with those cases I believe after the order was
- 24 issued. But does that -- does reviewing that letter at all
- 25 refresh your recollection as to whether the Commission

- 1 issued an order in that case?
- 2 A For UT 102?
- 3 Q For UT 102.
- 4 A I would say sometime after 1991.
- Okay. And the Commission's records will reflect
- 6 when the order was issued, so I won't test your memory on
- 7 that anymore.
- 8 But the last rate case that you're referring to
- 9 when stimulation was applied for U.S. West or a predecessor
- 10 is the UT 85/UT 102 case?
- 11 A Yes. UT 85 and UT 102, that's correct. There
- 12 are columns here for each one of those cases that refer to
- 13 access stimulation.
- 14 Q And there was no -- since those cases, there have
- 15 been no other general rate cases for U.S. West, Qwest or
- 16 any of its predecessors in the state of Oregon other than
- 17 the case that we're involved in today; is that correct?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q And the rate case that you're referring to there,
- 20 UT 85/UT 102, when the Commission conducted that rate case,
- 21 it did not bifurcate revenue requirement from rate design,
- 22 correct?
- A We're talking with respect to UT 102?
- Q Well, to be honest with you, I'm not sure how UT
- 25 102 fits in with UT 85. I always thought of the general

- 1 rate case as UT 85.
- 2 A Well, it was. UT 85 -- gosh, I wish I could
- 3 remember all the details of this, but I can't. But
- 4 generally let me see if I can explain UT 85.
- 5 There was a distinct revenue requirement phase
- 6 and rate design phase, as I recall, for UT 85. And UT 102
- 7 was a rate case. It was meant to be a rapid rate case.
- 8 When U.S. West opted for what at that time was
- 9 called the alternative form of regulation or A form, and it
- 10 was meant to establish the revenue requirement cost bench
- 11 mark for revenue sharing. If memory serves me correctly,
- 12 that was UT 102.
- 13 Q Thank you. That's helpful.
- 14 In UT 85 did the Commission issue separate orders
- 15 on revenue requirement and rate design, or did they address
- 16 that in one?
- 17 A I believe there was a separate order. And I
- 18 think it was 90-920 for UT 85, if memory serves me
- 19 correctly.
- 20 Q That's the order for UT 85?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q And you're distinguishing that from the order in
- 23 UT 102?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Okay. My question is, did the Commission issue

- 1 separate orders in UT 85 itself, one referencing or
- 2 relating to revenue requirement issues and a subsequent one
- 3 relating to rate design issues?
- 4 A In UT 85?
- 5 O Correct.
- 6 A I'm almost positive that was the order.
- 7 O One order?
- 8 A That I can't be sure of.
- 9 MR. JONES: Your Honor, I would object at this
- 10 point and mention that maybe the orders can speak for
- 11 themselves on this issue because he doesn't seem to be able
- 12 to recall that correctly.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Right. It seems that we're not
- 14 getting --
- MR. REICHMAN: No. That's fine. I just wanted
- 16 to see if he knew to see if we could save time on that,
- 17 but he doesn't appear to recall exactly. I have no further
- 18 questions.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. And, Mr. Jones?
- 20 MR. JONES: And I have no further questions.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Thank you, Mr. Ball.
- 22 You're excused as a witness.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
- 24 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Please be seated and

- 1 state and spell your name for the record.
- THE WITNESS: First name is Cynthia. Last name
- 3 Van Landuyt. It's V-a-n L-a-n-d-u-y-t.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Weirich?
- 5 --00000--
- 6 <u>CYNTHIA VAN LANDUYT</u>,
- 7 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of PUC Staff, first
- 8 duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

9

- 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. WEIRICH:
- 12 Q Ms. Van Landuyt, I think you've sponsored Staff's
- 13 Exhibits 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7; is that correct?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Do you have any corrections or changes to make
- 16 those exhibits?
- 17 A No.
- 18 Q And your testimony today is the same as you
- 19 earlier stated in those exhibits?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q If I asked you those same questions today, your
- 22 answers would be the same?
- 23 A Yes.
- MR. WEIRICH: I offer Staff's Exhibits 3, 4, 5,
- 25 6, and 7 for the record and tender the witness for cross.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: There is no objections registered.
- 2 There were no objections registered to those exhibits.
- 3 They're admitted, Staff 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7. And it's
- 4 Qwest's -- examination from Qwest.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 6 --00000--
- 7 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 9 Q Good afternoon, Ms. Van Landuyt.
- 10 A Good afternoon.
- 11 Q I wanted to talk about switched access issues
- 12 first.
- 13 A Okay.
- 14 Q Now, do you agree that the Commission is not
- 15 required to set switched access rates the same as rates for
- 16 unbundled network elements?
- 17 A When you say "required", do you mean any legal
- 18 authority or --
- 19 O That's what I mean.
- 20 A No. I agree that they are not required.
- 21 Q And, indeed, your recommendation in this docket
- 22 is to set switched access rates above UNE rates, correct?
- 23 A My recommendation is to set rates close to
- 24 Qwest's current interstate rates for Oregon where those
- 25 rates are above the UM 844 prices.

- 1 Q So the rates you set, just to be clear, the rates
- 2 that you propose for switched access are, indeed, above the
- 3 rates for the same or similar services based upon UM 844
- 4 rates?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Are you -- you're aware that UM 844 rates include
- 7 some contribution to joint and common costs?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q So would you agree that the rates set in this
- 10 proceeding for switched access can include a greater
- 11 contribution to joint and common costs than the UM 844
- 12 rates?
- 13 A They can or that the rates I'm proposing do? The
- 14 rates that I'm proposing do include.
- 15 Q Do include a greater contribution than UNE
- 16 rates?
- 17 A Yes. Because they are set above the UM 844
- 18 prices.
- 19 Q And you believe that that's appropriate,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A I believe that my rate design proposal is
- 22 appropriate, yes.
- 23 Q Now, you advocate moving intrastate switched
- 24 access rates towards the interstate rates, correct?
- 25 A Correct.

- 1 Q But you don't propose moving them all the way to 2 set them equal, do you?
- 3 A I believe that most of them are except for the
- 4 local switching rate.
- 5 Q And that would still be above?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q And just to be clear, the intrastate would still
- 8 be above the interstate rate?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Now, one of the reasons that you advocate moving
- 11 intrastate rates towards interstate rates is to remove what
- 12 you perceive as an arbitrage problem between those two
- 13 jurisdictions, correct?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And the issue is that the IXCs self-report the
- 16 jurisdictions of their traffic, whether it's intrastate or
- 17 interstate, through the use of a percent interstate usage
- 18 factor, correct?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q And that's commonly referred to as the PIU
- 21 factor?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q And you're concerned that IXCs will report usage
- 24 through the PIU -- through the PIU in the jurisdiction with
- 25 the lowest rates?

- 1 A Yes. They have an incentive to do that.
- 2 Q Now, didn't that incentive exist under the
- 3 current rate structure?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q And any lowering of the intrastate switched
- 6 access rates will actually reduce that incentive, correct?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q You're not aware of any misreporting instances by
- 9 IXCs in Oregon, are you?
- 10 A I have no personal knowledge of it, no.
- 11 Q You also state that you don't believe that Qwest
- 12 has any incentive to vigorously pursue reporting problems,
- 13 correct? Misreporting problems.
- 14 A Because of the current price cap plan that they
- 15 are under.
- 16 Q Okay. And I'll get to that. But I just want to
- 17 make sure I understand. You don't believe that Qwest has
- 18 an incentive now to vigorously pursue misreporting problems
- 19 of the PIU?
- 20 A Right.
- 21 Q Now, assuming that intrastate rates are higher
- 22 than interstate rates, isn't it true that Qwest would
- 23 receive greater revenues if it vigorously pursues any
- 24 misreporting problems by IXCs?
- A And what you're implying is that if the IXC

- 1 reports a PIU that you feel is not correct, that you will
- 2 work with the IXC to change that PIU?
- 3 Q Well, let me restate the question.
- 4 A Okay.
- 5 Q Let's assume that the Commission sets rates in
- 6 this proceeding and that the intrastate switched access
- 7 rates are higher than the interstate switched access
- 8 rates. Can you assume that with me?
- 9 A Okay.
- 10 Q Now, let's suppose that an IXC misreports through
- 11 the PIU and reports a greater volume in interstate in order
- 12 to lower their access cost.
- 13 A Uh-huh.
- 14 Q Now, if Qwest were able to detect that and pursue
- 15 it and correct the problem, wouldn't that mean that Qwest
- 16 would get more revenue because they would be -- the IXC
- 17 would then be paying a higher percentage under the
- 18 intrastate rates?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q And wouldn't you agree that the possibility of
- 21 obtaining greater revenue gives Qwest an incentive to
- 22 pursue misreporting problems?
- 23 A I suppose.
- 24 Q And are you aware that Signaling Systems 7,
- 25 commonly referred to as SS7, provides Qwest with data that

- 1 it can use to determine whether a toll call is intrastate
- 2 or interstate?
- 3 A For originating, originating toll?
- 4 O Yes.
- 5 A I'm aware of the SS7 and the ability to pass
- 6 ANI. What I'm not familiar with is whether or not that ANI
- 7 is transferred. You know, how far along the network that's
- 8 transferred or if it's stripped off at the tandem.
- Q Okay. Did you review Mr. McIntyre's testimony in
- 10 this case?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q And do you recall that he testified that SS7
- 13 permits Qwest to obtain that kind of information?
- 14 A (Nods head in the affirmative)
- 15 Q Can you answer out loud for the reporter, please.
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 O Do you have any reason to disagree with that
- 18 testimony?
- 19 A No.
- 21 would result in lower toll rates for other IXCs' Oregon
- 22 customers?
- 23 A I can't speak to that specifically because I
- 24 don't know the business plans of the other IXCs. I can
- 25 speak to previous access rate reductions specifically the

- 1 Commission's ordered, UM 384, our current access plan in
- 2 Oregon. And this had to do mostly with the ILECs and
- 3 removing some of the toll weightings for intrastate toll.
- And, frankly, I don't remember Qwest lowering
- 5 their toll rates to reflect any reductions in access
- 6 payments that they received or that they benefitted from.
- 7 So, you know, it's up to each individual toll carrier.
- 8 Q Okay. Let's move on to private line. That's the
- 9 other topic we addressed, correct?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q With respect to private line, you propose setting
- 12 Qwest's private line rates at the UM 844 UNE rate plus 25
- 13 percent with one exception --
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q With some exceptions, correct?
- 16 A That's right.
- 17 Q And the exceptions relate to private line NACs?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q But other than NACs, you propose setting the
- 20 private line at UM 844 plus 25 percent?
- 21 A Approximately 25.
- 22 Q Thank you for that clarification. Now, are aware
- 23 that 22 percent is a common discount rate in
- 24 interconnection agreements with Qwest in Oregon?
- 25 A I am, although there is a current docket open

- 1 which I referenced in my testimony for wholesale discounts,
- 2 which I believe -- I don't know where the rate will come,
- 3 but it could be that it's lower than that.
- 4 Q Could be higher too I suppose?
- 5 A Could be.
- 6 Q But apart from that -- and you're referring to UM
- 7 962, correct?
- 8 A Yes, I am.
- 9 Q That is ongoing. That has not resulted in any
- 10 decision, correct?
- 11 A That's right.
- 12 Q So as far as what CLECs are paying today, 22
- 13 percent is a common discount rate?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And the reason that you recommended a 25 percent
- 16 markup is that this pricing would insure that when a CLEC
- 17 orders a private line for resale, the discounted rate would
- 18 not be less than the sum of the required UNEs?
- 19 A That was my proposal.
- 20 Q And you believe that it's important to maintain
- 21 that disparity, if you will, or that relationship?
- 22 A That the wholesale discount would not result in
- 23 rates lower than the UM 844 prices?
- 24 O Correct.
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q Yes, you believe that's important?
- 2 A Well, I believe with the price floor
- 3 requirements, that I feel that it's necessary to make sure
- 4 that with the wholesale discount that you're not pricing
- 5 below the UM 844 prices.
- 6 Q Oh, I see. So you think it's important that
- 7 applying the wholesale discount rate to a retail rate, not
- 8 take the price that a CLEC would pay for that discounted
- 9 service below the price floor?
- 10 A That's my understanding.
- 11 Q Fair understanding. Now, there is an exception,
- 12 however. And you recommend a markup or markups in the
- 13 range of 13 to 18 percent for NACs, correct?
- 14 A Yes, I do.
- 15 O And whether it's 13 or 18 or somewhere between
- 16 depends on which NAC we're talking about?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 O So if a private line NAC is purchased for resale
- 19 and the 22 percent discount is applied, wouldn't the price,
- 20 the discounted price, then be less than the UNE rates?
- 21 A For that particular private line rate element, it
- 22 would be. I think it's also fair to explain about the NAC
- 23 rates and where they're going from where they were at \$9.80
- 24 for a two wire and 19.60 for a four wire and where they are
- 25 going now based on the three rate zones.

- 1 And my reason for applying a lower markup to
- 2 those was the rate shock of these significantly increased
- 3 NAC prices.
- Q Now, with a 13 to 18 percent markup over UM 844
- 5 rates, the rates you propose are pretty close to the price
- 6 floor; would you agree with that?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q And you're aware that Qwest is proposing somewhat
- 9 higher rates to ensure that the retail rates stay above the
- 10 price floor should the cost of the service increase?
- 11 A They are. But they're also proposing to
- 12 transition those rates. And in that transition period,
- 13 they will also be -- they will be below the price floors
- 14 in that three to five year transition, or two to three.
- 15 I'm not quite sure.
- 16 Q And the transition that Qwest proposes is only
- 17 proposed for rate groups --
- 18 A 2 and 3.
- 19 Q 2 and 3.
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Now, let's suppose that after this case is done
- 22 the Commission were to improve -- were to approve increased
- 23 UNE rates such that the retail NAC rates for private line
- 24 are below the price floor.
- 25 Could you just assume that with me?

463

- 1 A Uh-huh.
- Q Would Staff then at that time recommend that the
- 3 Commission increase the retail price for the private line
- 4 NAC to stay above the price floor?
- 5 A I guess I would need a legal interpretation of
- 6 whether or not we -- the Commission could do that based on
- 7 622, whether the price caps can be adjusted after this
- 8 case. I don't know.
- 9 Q Okay.
- 10 A That's what you would be asking us, to raise the
- 11 price cap.
- 12 Q To make sure that it's below the new price floor
- 13 I guess.
- 14 A Or above. The price cap is above that.
- 15 Q Thank you. And as you sit here today, you don't
- 16 know whether that would be legally permissible?
- 17 A I don't.
- 18 Q Well, if it's not legally permissible, then
- 19 wouldn't it be a good idea to have some more cushion now so
- 20 that we don't have rates that are below the price floor in
- 21 the future?
- 22 A I think the proposal that I have is a fair
- 23 proposal.
- 24 Q But it's possible that your proposal could result
- 25 in Qwest's retail rates being below cost in the future?

- 1 A That's true, but that could be for many other
- 2 services also. I think that's where -- we're setting the
- 3 rates for the private line based on the information that we
- 4 have now. And I hesitate to raise the NAC rates higher
- 5 than the proposed markup that I have just based on where
- 6 the current rates are right now.
- 7 Q Even though the -- even though the rates that you
- 8 propose would involve discount retail rates being lower
- 9 than the UNE rates?
- 10 MR. WEIRICH: I think this is asked and
- 11 answered.
- MR. REICHMAN: That's fine. I'll withdraw the
- 13 question.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 15 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Is it true that the only
- 16 services that Staff -- well, I'm sorry. Let me start over.
- 17 Your proposal for private line basically starts
- 18 at the UM 844 and adds a markup, correct?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Now, does Staff approach any other rates in this
- 21 rate design in that same way in terms of the testimony
- 22 presented?
- 23 A Of my proposal or any Staff member?
- 24 Q Any others that you're aware of.
- 25 A You would have to ask those Staff members.

- 1 Q Are you aware that any other Staff member
- 2 proposes that?
- 3 A I don't know.
- 4 Q Have you -- Mr. Ball I believe referenced
- 5 meetings among Staff in which some of the rate design
- 6 issues were discussed.
- 7 Did you attend any of those meetings?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Do you recall anyone else basing their specific
- 10 proposals on a UM 844 plus a markup?
- 11 A I don't recall any other.
- MR. WEIRICH: Asked and answered.
- 13 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: You don't recall that?
- 14 A I don't recall, no.
- 15 Q Thank you. Now, Qwest proposes applying the
- 16 price floor test to the combined rates for a NAC and
- 17 channel performance, correct?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q And that's instead of testing to see if each of
- 20 those two rate elements is priced above the price floor?
- 21 A That's right.
- 22 Q What Qwest proposes doing is taking the sum of
- 23 the NAC and channel performance and comparing that to the
- 24 combined cost of those elements or the combined I guess
- 25 imputed price of those elements?

466

- 1 A That's right.
- 2 Q And you oppose that because there could possibly
- 3 be combinations of those elements that would not meet the
- 4 price floor?
- 5 A That. And also I think I state that my
- 6 interpretation of the law is that it applies to each
- 7 tariffed rate as opposed to a combination, which would
- 8 constitute a service.
- Q Right. And I'm going to get to that.
- 10 A Okay.
- 11 Q Now, would you agree that all private lines
- 12 require some channel performance element?
- 13 A I don't know that. Mr. McIntyre did testify to
- 14 that. And so I would assume that that's true.
- 15 Q Do you have any basis to disagree with his
- 16 testimony?
- 17 A No, I don't.
- 18 Q Now, if it turned out that a NAC and the cheapest
- 19 channel performance element were above the price floor,
- 20 would you still have an objection to that sort of
- 21 application to the price floor?
- 22 A I would say yes because of my understanding of
- 23 the application of the price floor.
- 24 O And the price floor that you're referring to is
- 25 found in ORS 759.410?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q And that establishes a price floor for each,
- 3 quote, regulated retail telecommunications service, closed
- 4 quote; is that correct?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Do you consider a channel performance element to
- 7 be a telecommunications service?
- 8 A I don't know if I would characterize it as a
- 9 service. But, again, I'll go back to my testimony which
- 10 says my interpretation is by tariffed rate element.
- 11 Q Okay. Do you know if a customer just bought
- 12 channel performance and nothing else, could they do
- 13 anything with that?
- 14 A No.
- 15 Q Might it not be more appropriate to consider the
- 16 service to be private line consisting of several elements,
- 17 such as a NAC and channel performance, as opposed to
- 18 considering each of the elements a service?
- 19 A I think that this is an issue that's probably a
- 20 legal argument. And I don't know that I could give you a
- 21 legal opinion.
- Q Okay. That's fine. Now, isn't it true that some
- 23 of Staff's proposed prices are lower than the FCC rates for
- 24 the same services? And I'm specifically referring to the
- 25 direct trunk transport mileage elements.

- I'm sorry. I'm -- I apologize. I'm bouncing
- 2 back to switched access for my last set of questions here.
- 3 I apologize.
- A Okay. They may be. I'd have to go and look. I
- 5 don't think they're significantly below.
- 6 Q Well, let's talk about the direct trunk transport
- 7 mileage rates for DS1.
- 8 Do you have your proposed rates handy?
- 9 A Now, one thing that I might also add is that in
- 10 my testimony I talk about aligning the DS1 rates both with
- 11 private line and switched access, assuming that it is a
- 12 similar service. So it could be that that deviates from
- 13 the switched access proposal talking about aligning them
- 14 with interstate rates.
- 15 Q Can I ask you to find your proposal for DS1 rates
- 16 for switched access.
- 17 A Okay. Are you looking in Staff 4?
- 18 Q We're probably looking at something different.
- 19 But let me try and track with you.
- MR. REICHMAN: May I just have a quick moment to
- 21 confer? We may be on the wrong page, so to speak.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 23 (Off the record discussion held)
- 24 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Let me just clarify. The Staff
- 25 proposes rates for switched access direct trunk transport

- 1 DS1 found at Staff Exhibit 5, page Van Landuyt 3.
- 2 A Well, there is also Staff 4, Van Landuyt 3. And
- 3 I believe they're the same numbers.
- 4 And if I look at the interstate rates, the fixed
- 5 transport rates are actually higher than your current
- 6 interstate rates. And the per mile are within 5 to 10
- 7 cents of the interstate rate.
- 8 Q You may be correct. And I may have been
- 9 misguided.
- 10 A Okay.
- 11 Q Let me just ask you one other question. Can you
- 12 tell me where in your testimony and exhibits are the rates
- 13 you propose for DS1 private line?
- 14 A DS1 private line? I believe they are -- now, the
- 15 DS1 has five different plans, or actually years 1 through 5
- 16 and a monthly rate. And I believe it starts --
- 17 Q Could you just take me to the monthly rate.
- 18 That's all I need.
- 19 A Oh, the monthly rates starts -- I believe that's
- 20 Staff 6, Van Landuyt 7. And, again, I believe they look
- 21 similar, at least for the 1 to 5 circuits, similar to what
- 22 I have on my switched access DS1 transport.
- Q Okay. Thank you for pointing that out.
- 24 A Okay.
- MR. REICHMAN: I have no further questions for

- 1 this witness.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. AT&T?
- MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 4 --00000--
- 5 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 7 Q Good afternoon, Ms. Van Landuyt.
- 8 A Good afternoon.
- 9 Q The switched access rates that you proposed in
- 10 this proceeding, as your testimony earlier this afternoon
- 11 indicates, is above the rates that would prevail if we used
- 12 the UM 844 UNE prices?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Is it your opinion that the prices established in
- 15 this case for switched access will form a price floor? I'm
- 16 sorry. A price cap?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q And I'm not asking for a legal opinion here but
- 19 just your opinion, in your opinion under the current
- 20 legislation in place, will the Commission have any
- 21 authority to adjust that price cap after this case?
- 22 MR. REICHMAN: Objection. That's been asked and
- 23 answered.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: I believe that was covered in Mr.
- 25 Reichman's examination.

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Okay.
- 2 Q BY MR. TRINCHERO: I wanted to ask you just one
- 3 other set of questions. Mr. Reichman asked you some
- 4 questions about the relationship between the rates that a
- 5 CLEC would pay for a retail service for resale under the
- 6 avoided cost discount and the rate that a CLEC would pay
- 7 for the equivalent of that same service if it were to
- 8 combine unbundled network elements to provide that service.
- 9 And if I'm not mistaken, your testimony was that
- 10 it would be inappropriate to have the resale rate with the
- 11 avoided cost discount applied come in below the combined
- 12 UNE rate; is that right?
- 13 A That's my understanding, yes.
- 14 Q Is it your understanding that the Commission is
- 15 legally required to establish that?
- 16 A I believe so.
- 17 Q And that would be true of any of the retail
- 18 services of the ILECs in this state; isn't that true?
- 19 A Any of the ILECs?
- 20 Q Any of the ILECs for whom the UM 844 prices are
- 21 applicable?
- 22 A I believe so.
- 23 Q Let me run through a hypothetical with you. If
- 24 an incumbent local exchange carrier subject to UM 844 had a
- 25 retail price for, let's say business local service, that

- 1 when the avoided cost discount is applied to it, would come
- 2 in lower than the combined UNE rates for that same service,
- 3 then the Commission would be obligated to change either the
- 4 retail price or the UNE prices?
- 5 A For business services? Because the Commission
- 6 after this rate case is limited to the rates that they can
- 7 adjust.
- 8 Q And after this rate case is finished, the
- 9 Commission will still have jurisdiction to adjust UNE
- 10 rates, won't they?
- 11 A UNE rates and local rates.
- 12 Q And so one option would be to lower the UNE rates
- 13 in that situation that I gave you, the hypothetical that I
- 14 gave you?
- 15 A Lower them without any back up or analysis,
- 16 just --
- 17 Q I -- well, I don't know.
- 18 A I don't --
- 19 Q That's why I posed the question.
- 20 A I couldn't see the Commission lowering without a
- 21 docket and justification, cost studies, et cetera. My
- 22 opinion.
- 23 Q Let's take another hypothetical. Let's say the
- 24 incumbent in question is not under the price cap
- 25 regulation. Then would the Commission raise the retail

```
1 rate?
         Α
             It could.
             Okay. And you've already testified that the
 3
 4 other option is to lower the UNE rates?
             With appropriate --
 5
         Α
             Appropriate cost support?
 7
         Α
             Yes.
             MR. TRINCHERO:
                             Thank you. That's all I have.
 8
             ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Weirich?
 9
                           Just a few questions I kind of --
             MR. WEIRICH:
10
11
                             --00000--
12
                      REDIRECT EXAMINATION
13 BY MR. WEIRICH:
             First of all, Ms. Van Landuyt, I think you
14
         Q
15 testified you're not a lawyer; is that right?
16
         Α
             That's right.
             These are all just your personal opinions about
17
18 the statute you've been asked about?
             Yes.
19
         Α
             Mr. Reichman mentioned that Qwest has SS7 that
20
         0
21 permits it apparently to analyze calls jurisdiction.
22 you remember that area?
23
         Α
             Yes.
             Do you know whether Qwest actually does use SS7
24
```

25 to analyze calls jurisdiction?

- 1 A For all calls including their own or -- I don't 2 know.
- 3 Q I mean, you don't know how they use SS7?
- 4 A I don't.
- Okay. Apparently if Qwest can use SS7 to obtain
- 6 the information and analyze the call jurisdictions as they
- 7 say, why do they work with the -- if you know, why is there
- 8 a system set up with the IXCs to report the PIUs?
- 9 Have you any experience in that area?
- 10 A Well, I don't know if they rely just solely
- 11 on SS7. I'm sure that there are toll tapes and other
- 12 records that they use such as for CABS billing, et cetera,
- 13 and other traffic studies that they would use to determine
- 14 the jurisdiction. I'm not aware of SS7 being the sole
- 15 source of jurisdictional information.
- Q Do you know why the IXCs report the PIUs and what
- 17 is the purpose of that?
- 18 A My understanding is that there are traffic, toll
- 19 traffic that the incumbent is not able to measure either
- 20 through SS7 or other means. And the only way that they
- 21 have of determining the jurisdiction is a self-reported PIU
- 22 from an IXC.
- Q So, obviously, your arbitrage concerns remain?
- 24 A Yes.
- MR. WEIRICH: If I could have just a second.

- 1 That's all I have. Thank you.
- ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Any follow up?
- MR. REICHMAN: Just a couple brief areas.
- 4 --00000--
- 5 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 7 Q Ms. Van Landuyt, isn't it true that some ILECs
- 8 don't use SS7 when they -- on their systems? Some smaller
- 9 companies perhaps?
- 10 A I suppose there are. I don't know any in
- 11 particular.
- 12 Q Okay. But it's possible that some calls could be
- 13 terminated by Qwest here without that information?
- 14 A It could be. It could be Qwest also because I
- 15 believe they use Feature Group C which does not employ
- 16 SS7.
- 17 Q So -- okay. One other question. In response to
- 18 a question by Mr. Trinchero, I believe you said that after
- 19 this case is concluded, the Commission would still have
- 20 jurisdiction to set UNE rates and rates for local services.
- Do you recall that?
- 22 A That's my understanding.
- Q And I want to clarify the second part. Isn't it
- 24 true that the Commission would have jurisdiction to set
- 25 rates for what are defined as basic services?

- 1 A Yes.
- MR. REICHMAN: No further questions.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Trinchero?
- 4 MR. TRINCHERO: Nothing further.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Weirich, any follow up to that?
- 6 MR. WEIRICH: No, thank you.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you very much, Ms. Van
- 8 Landuyt. You're excused.
- 9 Would you raise your right hand, please.
- 10 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: Please be seated. And state and
- 12 spell your name for the record.
- 13 THE WITNESS: My name is Pamela J. Cameron. Last
- 14 name is spelled C-a-m-e-r-o-n.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. And, Mr. Manifold?
- 16 MR. MANIFOLD: Thank you. AARP would call Dr.
- 17 Pamela Cameron to the stand.
- 18 --00000--
- DR. PAMELA CAMERON.
- 20 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of AARP, first duly
- 21 sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:
- 22
- 23 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. MANIFOLD:
- 25 Q Dr. Cameron, do you have before you your prefiled

- 1 direct and rebuttal testimony and exhibits which have been
- 2 marked AARP 1, 2 and 3?
- 3 A I do.
- 4 Q Do you have any changes to note in those?
- 5 A Yes, I do. In the first direct testimony AARP 1,
- 6 first change is at Cameron 6. This is a table. And the
- 7 changes apply to the two entries that are called "Centrex
- 8 Plus" and "Centrex 21". Both of them are negative numbers
- 9 in the columns under Qwest rate proposal revenues, dollars
- 10 million, and AARP rate proposal, and dollars million.
- 11 And starting with Centrex Plus, \$40.11 should be
- 12 changed to 0.06. Following right over, under the column
- 13 headed "AARP", the next column over, it should be 0.06 as
- 14 well.
- And for Centrex 21, the two numbers that are just
- 16 underneath the two we changed will be 0.01 and, again,
- 17 0.01.
- 18 These numbers were changed in the electronic
- 19 version that went out, but my electronic version went out
- 20 after the hard copies went out. So those of you who are
- 21 using the electronic version will see the change already
- 22 made.
- I have a -- another typo on Cameron 9, Footnote
- 24 9, second line. After the word "I" the word "assume" does
- 25 have two s's.

- 1 And following along after the word -- after
- 2 "EAS", the word "difference" has a c in it.
- And just below that, in the sentence that begins,
- 4 "Also as noted", the word "noted" has an e in it.
- And another one on Cameron 29, line 21, fifth
- 6 word in says "insignificant". It should be "significant".
- 7 And I have one more change. And this one is in
- 8 AARP 3. I'm on Cameron 13. Again, this is a table. If
- 9 you look at the first set under "monthly charges", there is
- 10 a subtotal there that says \$21.08. I'm sorry. It says
- 11 21.88. It should be 21.08.
- 12 And corresponding to that, I'll take you back to
- 13 page 12, on line 17, the word "exceeds" should be replaced
- 14 with "nearly equals". And I apologize for that. The last
- 15 one was totally my fault. I don't know how to add.
- 16 O Dr. Cameron, with these changes, if I asked you
- 17 these questions, would you give the responses that are
- 18 there today?
- 19 A Yes, I would.
- 20 Q Are those true and correct to the best of your
- 21 knowledge?
- 22 A To the best of my knowledge, they are indeed.
- 23 MR. MANIFOLD: Your Honor, I'd move for the
- 24 admission of AARP 1, 2 and 3.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: No party registered objections to

- 1 those, AARP 1, 2 and 3 are admitted.
- 2 And you're tendering your witness for cross, so
- 3 we have cross by Qwest.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 5 --00000--
- 6 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 8 Q Is it Dr. Cameron?
- 9 A Yes, it is.
- 10 Q Thank you. Dr. Cameron, could I refer you to
- 11 your direct testimony, Exhibit AARP 1, page 7.
- 12 A Yes, sir.
- 13 Q And starting at line 13 at the end -- well, line
- 14 13 you say, "Although there are price floor data for
- 15 non-basic services, there were no cost data provided by
- 16 Qwest that can be used to determine the underlying cost of
- 17 individual local residential rate elements in this case."
- 18 A That's correct. You read it just right.
- 19 Q Thank you. And in your Footnote 8 you say you
- 20 use the term rate element to refer to a separately tariffed
- 21 item such as the 1FR rate?
- 22 A That's correct.
- Q So it's your testimony that Qwest did not provide
- 24 cost data that could be used to determine the underlying
- 25 cost of the 1FR?

- 1 A That is absolutely correct. Qwest provided cost
- 2 data on a number of things. Qwest provided cost data on --
- 3 Qwest provided TSLRIC data and Qwest provided price floor
- 4 data that employs cost data.
- 5 But those cost data are not for an individual
- 6 rate element such as the 1FR. They are cost data that
- 7 include the whole cost of the loop. And unless you've
- 8 allocated away part of the cost of the loop to the other
- 9 services besides 1FR, you are implicitly allocating 100
- 10 percent of the loop cost to one rate element 1FR.
- 11 If you did it again for the business rate, you'd
- 12 be allocating the same 100 percent of the loop cost to the
- 13 business element. So you have to allocate away some
- 14 portion of that loop cost in order to get to the underlying
- 15 cost of the -- of a simple element 1FR.
- 16 O Now, let me just jump down to line 17. You say,
- 17 "Even if the TSLRIC study" -- and for the reporter, that's
- 18 T-S-L-R-I-C.
- 19 "Even if the TSLRIC study and its inputs have
- 20 been thoroughly scrutinized by the Commission", and you go
- 21 on. But I want to focus on that point.
- 22 Are you aware that this Commission has
- 23 scrutinized Qwest's/U.S. West's costs over a period of many
- 24 years?
- 25 A I am aware that there were a lot of cost studies

- 1 leading up to this case. And that some of them, the UNE
- 2 cost studies, this TSLRIC cost study, I wasn't sure what
- 3 was approved in which dockets by the time I finished. But
- 4 I do understand what a TSLRIC is.
- 5 I'm sorry. Go ahead.
- 6 Q Let me stop you there. Are you aware that the
- 7 Commission has approved costs on what it believes is a
- 8 TSLRIC basis for a number of what it called building blocks
- 9 for Qwest's --
- 10 A For building blocks for UNEs, yes. But I
- 11 wasn't -- I wasn't 100 percent confident based on what I
- 12 read, and I believe it was Mr. Brigham's testimony, whether
- 13 or not the TSLRIC information that he was providing there
- 14 was totally built on those UNE data or not. It looked to
- 15 me that it may have been slightly different.
- I didn't see where that particular TSLRIC had
- 17 been approved.
- 18 Q When you say "that particular TSLRIC", what are
- 19 you referring to?
- 20 A I was referring to the exhibits in I believe it
- 21 is Mr. Brigham's testimony.
- 22 O You mean --
- 23 A His direct testimony.
- 24 Q But there was a lot --
- 25 A There were a lot of them in there, yes.

- 1 Q A lot of costs in there?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Are you aware that the Commission has scrutinized
- 4 costs and prices for building blocks?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q In Oregon?
- 7 A Yes, I am.
- 8 Q And are you aware that the Commission has
- 9 approved -- has approved a methodology by which those
- 10 building blocks are mapped services, such as the 1FR?
- 11 A That building blocks are mapped, no. Not if it
- 12 includes the loop.
- 0 You're aware --
- 14 A Not if it includes allocating part of the loop.
- 15 Q Are you aware that this Commission has approved
- 16 allocating the entire UNE cost of the loop to the 1FR
- 17 service?
- 18 A No.
- 19 Q You're not aware that they've done that?
- 20 A I'm not aware that they've done that at all, no.
- 21 Q If they did that, is it your testimony that you
- 22 just disagree, you think that would be wrong?
- 23 A Absolutely.
- 24 Q Okay.
- 25 A You can't allocate 100 percent of a shared cost

- 1 to a single rate element if what you're trying to do is
- 2 rate design, especially in the context of this proceeding.
- Remember, this proceeding is -- the purpose of
- 4 this proceeding is to implement a revenue decrease. And we
- 5 don't have out of that -- out of the first phase of this
- 6 proceeding, we didn't get cost studies that are consistent
- 7 with the data of the August, '97 billing determinants and
- 8 whatever other that we've used here.
- 9 We didn't get cost broken down by rate elements
- 10 that came out of that proceeding using those billing
- 11 determinants that we can apply that are consistent with the
- 12 revenue decreases that we're trying to implement here.
- So I have not seen any cost studies that would
- 14 allow me to break those costs down, those costs that were
- 15 based on those '97 billing determinants, or any other
- 16 costs, and to a 1FR or any other rate element in the local
- 17 category.
- 18 O But you've seen the UM 773 cost results?
- 19 A I have seen those.
- 20 Q And you've seen the prices that came out of the
- 21 UM --
- 22 A I have seen those, yes.
- 23 Q Isn't it fair to say that you just disagree with
- 24 the Commission that the -- the cost methodology that this
- 25 Commission approved in Docket UM 351?

- 1 A No.
- 2 Q You agree with the Commission?
- 3 A It depends on what your purpose is. The purpose
- 4 of UM 731 was to set costs and price -- well, I shouldn't
- 5 say.
- 6 But the purpose of this proceeding and this phase
- 7 of this proceeding is to implement a set of rate reductions
- 8 hopefully that will add up to \$64.2 million dollars in the
- 9 best way we can, given that we are restricted to using
- 10 August, 1997 billing determinants, and given the
- 11 information we have, the other information we have on
- 12 costs.
- I have, indeed, seen the numbers from UM 731 and
- 14 UM 844. But that doesn't tell me, if I had to allocate the
- 15 loop, that doesn't tell me what the underlying direct cost
- 16 of 1FR is. It doesn't tell me whether it's covering its
- 17 cost and, therefore, it -- if I don't know if it's covering
- 18 its direct cost, then I don't know whether we should be
- 19 raising it or lowering it.
- 20 Q So you don't -- basically you don't believe that
- 21 the UM 844 prices are adequate to use in determining that
- 22 the retail rates --
- 23 A No, I don't.
- 24 Q Can I finish my question?
- 25 A Yes, sir. I'm sorry.

- 1 Q Let me start over again. You don't believe that
- 2 the UM 844 prices approved by this Commission are adequate
- 3 to determine if the retail rates considered in this case
- 4 cover the cost of each service?
- 5 A That's correct. Now, let me explain why. Those
- 6 rates are built on basically TSLRICs plus a markup. And
- 7 I'm sure the TSLRIC are correct and they were approved.
- A TSLRIC includes a hundred percent of the loop
- 9 cost. And I'm sure that's what you meant by -- or maybe
- 10 that's what you meant by this Commission has authorized a
- 11 hundred percent of the loop to be allocated.
- But the same hundred percent of the loop is in
- 13 the business rate, the 1FR. The same hundred percent is in
- 14 everything else.
- But the truth is, a TSLRIC, a total service, if
- 16 it includes 100 percent of the loop, then we've got the
- 17 problem but also features use this loop. Actually, also
- 18 toll uses this loop. Actually, every interstate call that
- 19 comes in uses that same loop. So they share the cost of
- 20 that loop.
- 21 And unless you've allocated some cost away from
- 22 those -- the 1FR to those other services, then I can't say
- 23 that the revenue from those other services can be excluded
- 24 from my consideration.
- In other words, I can't separate the revenues

- 1 from those other services from the revenues from the 1FR
- 2 because all the costs -- the underlying costs allowed me to
- 3 produce the revenues from the business rate. It allowed me
- 4 to produce the revenues from the features. It allowed me
- 5 to produce the revenues from the interstate calls that I
- 6 terminate.
- 7 Q Dr. Cameron, you were not involved in any of the
- 8 proceedings in UM 351, correct?
- 9 A 351, I was not.
- 10 Q Were you involved in any of the proceedings in UM
- 11 773?
- 12 A No, I was not.
- 13 Q Were you involved in UM 844?
- 14 A No. I have read a lot of those orders though.
- 15 Q Would it be fair to say that you're not a hundred
- 16 percent knowledgeable about how costs for all of the
- 17 different building blocks were developed in Oregon?
- 18 A We had a lot of trouble trying to get information
- 19 on how all of the -- how those costs were all developed.
- 20 That is true, I'm not 100 percent knowledgeable.
- 21 However, I am 100 percent certain that the loop
- 22 cost was -- is going to be -- or the majority of the loop
- 23 cost is going to be in those numbers.
- 24 Q And I'm not disagreeing with you.
- 25 A Okay.

- 1 Q Just to be clear, as I understand how the
- 2 Commission establishes price floors for service, they
- 3 considered 100 percent of the price of a loop, UM 844 price
- 4 of the loop.
- 5 A Where --
- 6 Q Do you disagree with that?
- 7 A Did the Commission, when it approved the
- 8 methodology for setting price floors, do that? Is that
- 9 what you're asking me.
- 10 Q Let me withdraw that question and start over.
- 11 Do you agree that in examining price floors for services in
- 12 this case -- let me withdraw that question.
- Do you agree that in examining costs for services
- 14 in this case, Staff proposes using the entire cost of a
- 15 loop for the 1FR service?
- 16 A I did not interpret Staff's proposal like that.
- 17 And I think we best address that to Mr. Stanage if you're
- 18 talking about local 1FR rates.
- 19 Q Okay. Did you review the cost bases for the 1FR
- 20 rates that Staff has proposed in their testimony or has
- 21 offered in their testimony?
- 22 A I reviewed Mr. Stanage's testimony, yes.
- Q And doesn't he use 100 percent of a loop price in
- 24 his cost analysis?
- 25 A Does he present evidence showing the UM 831s,

- 1 yes. But I'm not sure that's what he based his rate upon.
- 2 I would prefer you ask him that.
- 3 Q That's fine. Why don't we move on.
- 4 A Okay.
- 5 Q You're aware that ORS 759.425 provides that,
- 6 quote, the Commission shall seek to limit the difference
- 7 between the price a telcommunications utility may charge
- 8 for basic telephone service and the bench mark, closed
- 9 quote?
- 10 A I am aware of that statement. It's caused us a
- 11 lot of heartburn.
- 12 Q But that is Oregon law, correct?
- 13 A It is indeed.
- 14 Q Okay. And you still testified that that statute
- 15 does not require any increase to residential basic service
- 16 rates, correct?
- 17 A Absolutely.
- 18 Q And you state that the basic local residence flat
- 19 rate of \$12.80 alone should not be compared to the bench
- 20 mark, correct?
- 21 A That's correct.
- 22 Q Rather, you believe that the bench mark can only
- 23 be appropriately compared to the sum of all revenues
- 24 supported by the loop?
- 25 A That's correct.

- 1 Q And that would include basic services, EAS,
- 2 features, access, intrastate toll, and the revenue from CCL
- 3 and federal support amounts, correct?
- 4 A To the extent none of those costs were eliminated
- 5 from the model when the \$21 was estimated. I think it says
- 6 to the extent that these costs are included in there or
- 7 something like that.
- 8 And I was unable to find any evidence that
- 9 anything was removed other than -- and now we're talking
- 10 the \$21. I was unable to find evidence that anything was
- 11 removed, any costs were removed, other than access usage
- 12 and I think some EAS usage, but not the investment in the
- 13 loop.
- 14 O Are you aware that the Oregon Commission has
- 15 defined the term "basic services" by rule?
- 16 A Yes, I am.
- 17 Q Do you have a copy of that in front of you, or
- 18 would you like me to hand you one?
- 19 A I don't.
- 20 (Mr. Reichman hands witness document)
- 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
- 22 MR. REICHMAN: You're welcome. Your Honor, I'm
- 23 not going to mark this as an exhibit but just so everybody
- 24 has it.
- 25 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: And just to orient you, the

- 1 definition of basic service is contained in Oregon
- 2 Administrative Rule 806-032-0260, which starts about
- 3 two-thirds of the way down the first page.
- 4 Do you see that?
- 5 A I do.
- 6 Q Okay. Now, the definition of basic telephone
- 7 service is set forth in subsection 2, correct?
- 8 A It is.
- 9 Q Okay. And it states, "Basic telephone service
- 10 means retail telecommunications service that is single
- 11 party, has voice grade or equivalent transmission
- 12 parameters and tone-dialing capability, provides local
- 13 exchange calling, and gives customers access to but does
- 14 not include", and then it has a list of a through --
- 15 A d.
- 16 Q d. No, f.
- 17 A Oh, you're right. I'm sorry. Yes.
- 18 Q Now, among the things that basic telephone
- 19 service does not include are a, extended area service?
- 20 A Yes. I'm sorry. Yes.
- 21 Q b, long distance service?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q That's the same thing as toll service, correct?
- 24 A That is.
- Q Okay. Now, if I could ask you to turn to the

- 1 second page. About in the middle of the page is number 4.
- Do you see that?
- 3 A Yes, I do.
- 4 Q And that says, "Services that are not considered
- 5 basic telephone service include but not are not limited to
- 6 the following: " And i, the very last one, is custom
- 7 calling features such as call waiting and caller ID,
- 8 correct?
- 9 A That's correct.
- 10 Q So under your testimony you would include in the
- 11 price for basic service under the Oregon statutory
- 12 reference revenue from services that are not defined as
- 13 basic services under Oregon Rule, correct?
- 14 A Yes, sir, I sure would.
- 15 Q Okay.
- 16 A And the reason is because that \$21 includes the
- 17 underlying cost of those features. I know this Staff was
- 18 not able to take -- I know the FCC synthesis was not able
- 19 to take the cost of those features out either. Therefore,
- 20 if you look at the \$21 and what it really represents, it's
- 21 a total average cost.
- Now, some costs were removed. Like I said, Staff
- 23 took out some EAS usage costs. Those are not part of the
- 24 loop but part of the expenses. And they took out some
- 25 access costs.

- 1 Q Okay.
- 2 A And the FCC was able to identify certain costs
- 3 and take them out. But most of the costs are still in
- 4 there. And as far as I know, the cost of features are in
- 5 there, 100 percent of the cost of features are in there.
- Therefore, the revenues -- if you're going to
- 7 compare apples and apples, you have to compare the
- 8 revenues, they have to match the costs.
- 9 Q You're talking about "in there", in the model --
- 10 A In the \$21. Yes, included in the model that
- 11 generated the \$21.
- 12 Q Which was the model that was applied in UM 731,
- 13 the Universal Service Docket?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Now, the statute again says that the Commission
- 16 shall seek to limit the difference between the price a
- 17 telecommunications utility may charge for basic telephone
- 18 service and the bench mark, right?
- 19 A This is correct.
- 20 Q So what's being compared there is the price of
- 21 basic service and the bench mark, correct? Just looking at
- 22 the statute.
- 23 A Just looking at the statute, it refers to a price
- 24 and it refers to a bench mark.
- 25 Q It doesn't say that the Commission shall seek to

- 1 limit the difference between the sum of all revenues
- 2 supported by the loop and the bench mark, does it?
- 3 A No. But the purpose of the \$21 was originally
- 4 designed to be the amount by which you would size your
- 5 universal service fund.
- 6 It was the amount -- it was determined to be the
- 7 amount by which in high cost areas you were going to give
- 8 somebody that was producing, say, in the high cost area
- 9 where their cost was maybe \$75 and the \$21 was determined
- 10 to be a reasonable and affordable rate, and it was the
- 11 amount by way in which you were going to explicitly as
- 12 opposed to implicitly, because that's the purpose of
- 13 universal service, explicitly subsidize that carrier in
- 14 that high cost region.
- 15 And \$21 is probably a very reasonable number if
- 16 you're looking at high cost areas where the TLRIC model is
- 17 going to produce a number of 75 or a \$110. But it is not
- 18 reasonable as a comparison to one rate element among all of
- 19 the services that those costs support.
- 20 Q Dr. Cameron, if I could ask you to look at this
- 21 rule that I've handed out again, specifically the second
- 22 page, 3(a).
- 23 A Residential party flat?
- 24 Q Right. You see 3 says, "The following are
- 25 classified as basic telephone service, whether sold

- 1 separately or in a package. (a) Residential single party
- 2 flat rate local exchange service."
- 3 Do you see that?
- 4 A I do.
- Q And that's the same thing that you've referred to
- 6 before as the 1FR, is it?
- 7 A That is the 1FR is my understanding, yes.
- Q And the price for that currently is \$12.80 in
- 9 Oregon; is that correct?
- 10 A That is correct.
- 11 Q And you're proposing that the Commission keep
- 12 that price for that service at \$12.80?
- 13 A I do. I see no reason in the context of a \$64
- 14 million revenue decrease, which means the company is over
- 15 earning, and absent any cost that identify for me the
- 16 direct costs of 1FR service, to raise residential rates.
- 17 It just doesn't make sense to me from an economic point of 18 view.
- 19 Q Would you agree that \$12.80 is less than \$21?
- 20 A It is indeed. Even though my math -- even though
- 21 my arithmetic ain't that good.
- 22 Q Thank you. Let me refer you to your rebuttal
- 23 testimony on page 7. And on at least the version I have
- 24 it's starting on -- well, on line 20 you say, "It is not
- 25 necessary to reduce the rate all the way to the bench mark

- 1 level in a single change."
- 2 Correct?
- A I remember those words. It is not on line 20.
- 4 Oh, yes it is. I'm sorry. You're right. It is. Sorry.
- 6 if -- and just to give full credit, the prior line says,
- 7 "Even if the bench mark were the correct gauge for this
- 8 rate element, it is not necessary to reduce the rate all
- 9 the way to the bench mark in a single change"?
- 10 A That's correct.
- 11 Q "Rather, even Staff acknowledges it is sufficient
- 12 under the UM 731 order to move rates in the right
- 13 direction"?
- 14 A That is correct.
- 15 Q Now, your proposal for residential basic rates
- 16 would not have them moving at all, correct?
- 17 A That is correct.
- 18 Q So they're not moving in the right direction, are
- 19 they, under your proposal?
- 20 A They're moving in just as right a direction as
- 21 can be because there's no cost evidence that they're not
- 22 moving in the right direction.
- 23 Q They're not moving, are they?
- 24 A They're not moving.
- Q Okay. Thank you. Now, on page 19 of your -- I

- 1 believe it's your rebuttal. If not, I'm going to prove me
- 2 wrong. On page 19 of your direct testimony. I apologize.
- 3 Lines 15 to 16.
- 4 A On page 19?
- 5 Q I'm sorry. Page 19 of your direct.
- 6 A Okay.
- 7 Q Lines 15 to 16. You state, "Competition does not
- 8 exist for residential customers."
- 9 Do you see that?
- 10 A I do.
- 11 Q Now, do you believe that increasing the price of
- 12 basic service is more likely to increase or decrease
- 13 competition for residential customers?
- 14 A In this market today, unfortunately, I don't
- 15 think it's going to make much difference. And the reason I
- 16 say that is we haven't seen competitive local exchange
- 17 carriers moving into residential markets, irrespective of
- 18 whether we've got deaveraging, irrespective of whether
- 19 we've got the right balance between -- whether we've got
- 20 deaveraged retail rates consistent with deaverage retail
- 21 rates. We just haven't seen it.
- The truth is, this is not the market they're
- 23 going after. Unfortunately. I wish it were, but it's
- 24 not. So I do not believe that in this case, even if we
- 25 knew that we had some kind of potential arbitrage problem

- 1 here, that raising residential rates would solve that
- 2 problem -- or would enhance competition. Sorry.
- 3 Q Are you aware that AT&T is offering telephone
- 4 service to residential customers over the cable system in
- 5 Oregon?
- A No, I'm not. But that doesn't mean they're not
- 7 doing it.
- 8 Q You're just not aware?
- 9 A I'm just not aware of it, no.
- 10 Q It wouldn't surprise you if they were doing that?
- 11 A No, sir.
- 12 Q Now, you're an economist, correct?
- 13 A That's correct.
- 14 Q Would you agree with the general proposition that
- 15 the higher price of a service that a company offers, the
- 16 more likely it is that competitors can go after that
- 17 service because they can offer -- try to offer lower
- 18 prices?
- 19 A The higher the price of a service, everything
- 20 else the same?
- 21 Q Everything else the same.
- 22 A That's a very limited circumstance. But
- 23 everything else the same, the higher price probably gives
- 24 them a better probability of having the slightly higher
- 25 margin. Whether they could go after it and make a profit,

- 1 I don't have a clue.
- 2 Q Right. But the higher the price of the service
- 3 that they're competing against gives them the possibility
- 4 for greater margin, right?
- 5 A It gives them a possibility for a greater margin, 6 yeah.
- 7 Q Okay. No further questions. Thank you.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Weirich?
- 9 MR. WEIRICH: Thank you. I actually move --
- 10 Qwest has an exhibit that I would like to have the witness
- 11 identify for me. I think it would be Staff 22. Is that
- 12 where I am? A new exhibit.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Oh, okay. Yes, Staff 22.
- MR. WEIRICH: Sorry. Okay. It's actually a
- 15 two-page exhibit. If I can approach the witness?
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 17 MR. MANIFOLD: What number is that?
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Staff 22.
- 19 --00000--
- 20 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. WEIRICH:
- 22 Q Dr. Cameron, I'm Mike Weirich from Staff. I
- 23 would just like to have you look at the two-page exhibit
- 24 and if you could identify these two pages for me.
- 25 A Yes, sir, I can. I recognize this as a study

- 1 done by the Industry Analysis Division of the Federal
- 2 Communications Commission. It's dated May 25th.
- 3 It is an analysis of the CALLS proposal. That is
- 4 capital letters C-A-L-L-S. And the second page refers to
- 5 Appendix B of that study. B-4. Page B-4 provides some
- 6 assumptions on the elasticity of demand for toll service.
- 7 Q Thank you. You've seen the CALLS study before;
- 8 you're familiar with it?
- 9 A Yes, I am. And I reference -- I even mention it
- 10 in my rebuttal testimony.
- 11 Q I think you do at AARP 3, around pages 10 and 11.
- MR. WEIRICH: I would offer Staff 22.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection?
- MR. MANIFOLD: No objection.
- MR. REICHMAN: Yes. We object on the grounds
- 16 that this refers to interstate and international toll calls
- 17 not intrastate, which is the subject of this case.
- 18 THE WITNESS: May I say something?
- MR. REICHMAN: No.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Weirich?
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: That's correct. That was the right
- 22 answer.
- MR. REICHMAN: I apologize. I couldn't help but
- 24 say that.
- THE WITNESS: He's mean to me.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Weirich, do you have a
- 2 response?
- 3 MR. WEIRICH: It's referenced in Dr. Cameron's
- 4 testimony. And, in fact, the page B-4 is the exact page
- 5 that was shown to a witness yesterday. I'm trying to
- 6 remember if it was Dr. Selwyn or I think it was Staff
- 7 witness Tom Turner in reference to the elasticities
- 8 discussions.
- And certainly I represent it's part of the study,
- 10 but it's the only part I need for the purposes of the
- 11 record. And I do recognize that it talks about interstate
- 12 and international. And if that's what the exhibit says,
- 13 that's fine.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Mr. Reichman, I will
- 15 note your objection and the fact that it refers to
- 16 interstate and that we're dealing here with intrastate.
- 17 But given the context that Mr. Weirich has
- 18 established, I'm going to admit it. That's Staff 22.
- 19 MR. WEIRICH; Thank you.
- 20 Q BY MR. WEIRICH: Dr. Cameron, if you have
- 21 something you want to say about the exhibit?
- 22 MR. REICHMAN: I object to the question.
- MR. WEIRICH: Pretty feisty this afternoon.
- 24 MR. REICHMAN: Can you ask a more specific
- 25 question?

- 1 MR. WEIRICH: Let me --
- THE WITNESS: I will keep quiet at this point.
- 3 It's in.
- 4 Q BY MR. WEIRICH: Let me direct you to AARP 3,
- 5 page 11, if you would. And it actually starts on page 10
- 6 and goes onto page 11.
- 7 Are you there?
- 8 A Yes, sir.
- 9 Q Do you have a discussion about the CALLS analysis
- 10 on those two pages?
- 11 A Yes, I do.
- 12 Q Okay.
- 13 A And I report several of the elasticities that
- 14 were contained in that proposal, including the -.8 that is
- 15 on page B-4.
- 16 Q Right. And if I could ask you actually about
- 17 that line, the introduction to the -.8 figure on page 11,
- 18 you reference that as toll-interstate and intrastate.
- 19 Do you see that there?
- 20 A I do. And, you know what, that might be a
- 21 mistake because, as I recall, this is interstate.
- 22 0 I think that's correct.
- 23 A Yes, I'm sorry.
- 24 Q Would that be --
- 25 A I think it was interstate and international is my

- 1 recollection on the toll part of it. And, in fact, I think
- 2 I even go in here to explain that the interstate rates
- 3 being lower, we might expect that elasticity for intrastate
- 4 to be even a little higher than that, everything else the
- 5 same.
- 6 O Okay. So would it be appropriate then to strike
- 7 the "and intrastate" part?
- 8 A Yes, it would.
- 10 THE WITNESS: And I apologize again. A lot of --
- 11 just apologizing to the Court because we are a Word Perfect
- 12 shop and we were trying to do this whole document in Word.
- 13 And it got a little messy from time to time, so I do
- 14 apologize for that.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Well, this is Bill Gates country.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Then you don't want to hear what I
- 17 have to say about Word. Okay.
- 18 MR. MANIFOLD: Objection.
- 19 THE WITNESS: My mother feels the same way. She
- 20 loves him.
- MR. WEIRICH: I have no further questions. I
- 22 offered this and it was admitted. Thank you.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Manifold?
- MR. MANIFOLD: Could we have a moment?
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Sorry. Mr. Trinchero.

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Once again, jumping in on a
- 2 witness for whom I have reserved no time.
- 3 --00000--
- 4 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 6 Q But I just have one clarifying question actually
- 7 as a follow up on the last question that you were asked by
- 8 Mr. Reichman. He asked you whether when a price for a
- 9 service is higher it is easier for a competitor to compete.
- 10 And you answered that yes, it probably would be.
- And my question to you is, wouldn't you have to
- 12 know what the underlying cost of that service is in order
- 13 to answer that question?
- 14 A Indeed. And I hope I said, I thought I said,
- 15 that everything else the same, and then that doesn't mean
- 16 that they would be able to compete at all. That cost may
- 17 not allow them to compete at that price or a hundred and
- 18 fifty percent of that price.
- 19 Q Thank you very much.
- 20 MR. TRINCHERO: Nothing further, Your Honor.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Manifold? Oh, you
- 22 wanted a moment.
- 23 MR. MANIFOLD: Yes.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- 25 (Discussion held off the record)

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: I have one clarifying question.
- 2 The handout with the definition of basic service here and
- 3 the roles, we're not marking that as an exhibit?
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: It's just for convenience.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Just for your edification. That
- 6 was my understanding, Mr. Weirich.
- 7 MR. WEIRICH: Correct.
- 8 MR. MANIFOLD: Are we on?
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: We're on.
- 10 MR. MANIFOLD: Thank you.
- 11 --00000--
- 12 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. MANIFOLD:
- 14 Q Dr. Cameron, when counsel for Qwest was asking
- 15 you questions about the \$21 bench mark and you were
- 16 responding on the purpose of it to size the USF, Universal
- 17 Service Fund.
- And so I wasn't sure if you stated or implied
- 19 that you thought there had been a finding that \$21 was an
- 20 affordable rate.
- 21 A Okay.
- 22 Q Could you clarify that?
- 23 A Yes, sir. I would be happy to. I may have used
- 24 the word "affordable". In the universal service context
- 25 that word is thrown around a lot. If I said affordable, I

- 1 did not mean to because I don't know that they ruled that
- 2 \$21 was an affordable rate. And I certainly don't -- am
- 3 not saying in this case that \$21 is an affordable rate, by
- 4 any means.
- 5 Q Okay. Thank you.
- 6 MR. MANIFOLD: I have no other redirect.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Any follow up?
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: No.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Weirich?
- 10 MR. WEIRICH: Nothing.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Trinchero?
- MR. TRINCHERO: No.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you very much, Dr. Cameron.
- 14 You're excused.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Stanage.
- MR. WEIRICH: Are we going to start at 9:30
- 18 tomorrow?
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes. Would you raise your right
- 20 hand, please.
- 21 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Please be seated.
- 23 State and spell your name for the record.
- 24 THE WITNESS: My name is Jim Stanage. My last
- 25 name is spelled S-t-a-n-a-g-e.

```
1 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
```

- 2 --00000--
- JIM STANAGE,
- 4 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of PUC Staff, first
- 5 duly sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

6

- 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MR. JONES:
- 9 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Stanage.
- 10 Mr. Stanage, did you sponsor Staff prefiled
- 11 testimony marked Staff Exhibit 16, Staff Exhibit 17, Staff
- 12 Exhibit 18, and Staff Exhibit 19?
- 13 A Yes, I did.
- 14 Q Do you have any corrections to make to that
- 15 testimony?
- 16 A No, I don't.
- 17 Q If I was to ask you those same questions today,
- 18 would your answers be the same?
- 19 A Yes, they would.
- MR. JONES: At this time I'd like to offer Staff
- 21 Exhibits 16, 17, 18, and 19.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: No party objected to those
- 23 exhibits. They're admitted.
- MR. JONES: At this time Mr. Stanage is available
- 25 for cross examination.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman?
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 3 --00000--
- 4 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 6 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Stanage.
- 7 A Good afternoon.
- 8 Q You propose reducing business access line rates
- 9 because they are too far above the universal service bench
- 10 mark, correct?
- 11 A That's part of the reason, yes.
- 12 Q And you propose leaving residential basic rates
- 13 largely unchanged, correct?
- 14 A That is correct.
- 15 Q Now, the bench mark is \$21, right?
- 16 A Yes, it is.
- 17 Q The residential basic rate is \$12.80?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q And that, obviously, is below the bench mark?
- 20 A Well, I don't know how obvious it is.
- 21 Q Okay.
- 22 A It's -- the statute uses the term "price". It
- 23 doesn't use the term "local base rate". And so price could
- 24 include whatever it ought to include.
- Q Well, do you agree that the current rate for

- 1 residential basic service is below the universal service
- 2 bench mark?
- 3 A No.
- 4 Q You think it's above the universal service bench
- 5 mark?
- 6 A No.
- 7 Q You think it's exactly at the universal service
- 8 bench mark?
- 9 A I don't know what the relationship is.
- 10 Q You don't know what the relationship is?
- 11 A No. I haven't had any reason to examine what the
- 12 relationship is.
- 13 Q You've had no reason to examine the relationship
- 14 between residential -- the price for residential service
- 15 and the bench mark?
- 16 A That's correct.
- 17 Q But you testify about that, don't you?
- 18 A Yes. And my testimony says that I base the
- 19 residential rate on the relationship between the current
- 20 rate and the price floor.
- 21 Q Well, on page 20 of your testimony -- do you have
- 22 that in front of you? Do you have page 20?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q And before I refer you to that, let me ask you a
- 25 couple of questions to establish a context here.

- 1 In this case Qwest proposed -- proposes raising
- 2 residential basic rates one dollar in Zone 1, correct?
- 3 A Yes, that's correct.
- 4 Q And Qwest proposes raising the residential basic
- 5 rate two dollars in Zone 2, correct?
- 6 A Correct.
- 7 Q And three dollars in Zone 3, correct?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Your proposal is to leave the residential --
- 10 A Actually, I think you meant flat rate, basic
- 11 rate.
- 12 Q And I -- thank you.
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q And thank you for that clarification. Your
- 15 proposal is to leave the residential flat basic rate
- 16 unchanged in Zone 1, correct?
- 17 A That's correct.
- 18 Q And then you do propose raising the rate for that
- 19 service one dollar in Zone 2 and two dollars in Zone 3,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A That's correct.
- Q Now, on page 20, lines 16 to 18, you state that
- 23 by raising the residential rates as you have proposed in
- 24 rate groups 2 and 3 by one dollar and two dollars
- 25 respectively, those rates are brought closer to the

- 1 universal service bench mark, correct?
- 2 A That's correct.
- 3 Q So wouldn't that imply that the rates are
- 4 currently below the universal service bench mark?
- 5 A It could. But that's not what I meant.
- 6 Q What did you mean?
- 7 A In comparing to the bench mark, for rate groups 2
- 8 and 3, because almost all of the wire centers in rate group
- 9 2 and all the wire centers in rate group 3 are in -- are
- 10 wire centers that under the Commission's order in UM 731,
- 11 the universal service docket, those wire centers would
- 12 receive support from the Universal Services Fund.
- And I've been advised by a colleague that
- 14 counting the subscriber line charge in those rate groups
- 15 toward the bench mark wouldn't be appropriate.
- 16 Q Would not be appropriate?
- 17 A Would not be appropriate. And so I can see that
- 18 even if the amounts are similar amounts to those used in
- 19 Dr. Cameron's testimony where she listed I believe custom
- 20 calling features and the number portability charges, even
- 21 adding those to the rate, still wouldn't be anywhere close
- 22 to \$21.
- I'm not saying that those factors should be added
- 24 or shouldn't be added. But even just the simple arithmetic
- 25 wouldn't work out. It would be several dollars less than

- 1 \$21.
- 2 Q Okay. Well, when you said that by raising the
- 3 residential rates as I have proposed to rate groups 2 and 3
- 4 by one dollar and two dollars respectively, those rates are
- 5 brought closer to the universal service bench mark, what
- 6 other conclusion can one draw from that other than the fact
- 7 that those current rates are below the bench mark today?
- 8 A In rate groups 2 and 3, no other conclusion.
- 9 Q Okay. So you would agree with me that the
- 10 current residential rate of \$12.80 for residential flat
- 11 basic service is below the \$21 bench mark?
- 12 A In rate groups 2 and 3.
- 13 Q And it's the same rate in rate group 1 today,
- 14 correct?
- 15 A That's correct.
- 16 O And so isn't it below the bench mark in rate
- 17 group 1 today?
- 18 A I don't know because I don't really have an
- 19 opinion about what ought to be or what ought not to be in
- 20 the bench mark or in the revenue to the rates that are
- 21 compared to the bench mark.
- But I do know that the rate in rate group 1 is
- 23 above the price floor. And I believe that the price floor
- 24 is the appropriate criterion to use in judging whether or
- 25 not the service is priced properly under the statutes.

- 1 Q Under which statutes are you referring to?
- A Well, among others, 759.400. Whatever those
- 3 numbers are after 400. The changes in the statute that
- 4 were brought about by Senate Bill 622.
- 5 Q Now, you're aware that 759.425 says that the
- 6 Commission shall seek to limit the difference between the
- 7 price a telecommunications utility may charge for basic
- 8 telephone service and the bench mark, correct?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q How does your pricing proposal seek to limit the
- 11 difference between the price a utility may charge for basic
- 12 service and bench mark?
- 13 A I believe you've asked me that question already
- 14 in a data request.
- 15 O Well --
- 16 A And so I'll read to you the same answer that I
- 17 gave to you in the data request because my answer would
- 18 still be the same.
- 19 "My proposed rate for 1FR, that is one party flat
- 20 rate residential service, in rate group 1 complies with the
- 21 requirements of ORS 759.425 for the Commission to, quote,
- 22 seek to limit the difference between the price a
- 23 telecommunications utility may charge for basic telephone
- 24 service and the bench mark, unquote."
- 25 "The language of the statute strongly suggests

- 1 that the Commission in establishing rates use appropriate
- 2 limiting factors and that rates not simply be moved to the
- 3 bench mark without regard to other factors."
- 4 "For a description of my view on this point, see
- 5 my response to data request number 12. It's my proposed
- 6 rate for 1FR service in rate group 1 is above the
- 7 established price floor for 1FR service. I believe the
- 8 price floor as an indicator of the economic cost of 1FR
- 9 service is an appropriate limiting factor for the
- 10 Commission to use in determining the 1FR rate as provided
- 11 for by the statute."
- 12 Q Now, you did propose raising the residential flat
- 13 rates in rate groups 2 and 3, right?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And you say by doing that, those rates are
- 16 brought closer to the universal bench mark?
- 17 A That's correct.
- 18 Q And your rate proposal does not move the rate for
- 19 that service in rate group 1 at all, correct?
- 20 A It doesn't move it, no.
- 21 Q So your proposal does not bring that rate any
- 22 closer to the bench mark, correct?
- 23 A Well, it depends on what you mean by "rate".
- Q Well, I'm using it -- trying to use it in the
- 25 same sense that you used it when you said "by raising

- 1 residential rates as I have proposed in rate groups 2 and 3  $\,$
- 2 by one dollar and two dollars".
- 3 A I would agree that the basic flat rate itself
- 4 isn't moved closer to the 21 -- to the amount of \$21,
- 5 whether it's a bench mark or otherwise.
- 6 Q Okay. So you agree that the rate for basic --
- 7 the residential flat rated service, commonly known as the
- 8 1FR, the rate group 1 in your proposal is not moving
- 9 towards the bench mark?
- 10 A That's correct.
- 11 Q And would you agree that over 90 percent of the
- 12 residential customers of Qwest are in rate group 1?
- 13 A For residential service?
- 14 O Yes.
- 15 A That's approximately correct. According to the
- 16 company's data.
- 17 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with that
- 18 data?
- 19 A No.
- 20 Q Okay. Thank you.
- Now, do you agree with the general proposition
- 22 that competition for residential service is more likely to
- 23 develop if Qwest's rates are higher?
- 24 A I don't know. There might be a number of other
- 25 factors that might intervene. It's hard to say.

- 1 Q Well, would you agree with the general
- 2 proposition that if Qwest's residential rates are higher,
- 3 it allows more opportunity for competitors to compete for
- 4 those customers?
- 5 A Well, I think I just answered that question.
- 6 Q So you just don't know?
- 7 A Depends on the circumstances. There are very few
- 8 economic circumstances in real life where there are only
- 9 two factors or one factor involved.
- 10 Q Well, let me ask you to assume one factor.
- 11 Assume Owest --
- 12 A Excuse me. But you may as well not ask me that
- 13 question because I'm not going to --
- 14 Q Well, I'm sorry. But I get to ask those
- 15 questions and your lawyer gets to object.
- 16 Assume for me if you would that the rate for
- 17 residential basic service is set by the -- flat rated
- 18 residential basic service for the 1FR is set by this
- 19 Commission at \$30 a month.
- 20 Can you just assume that?
- 21 A I can assume that.
- 22 Q Thank you. Would you agree that at that rate it
- 23 is more likely that competitors would go after those
- 24 customers than they would if the rate is kept at \$12.80?
- 25 A Well, I would give the same answer I gave at the

- 1 beginning. It would depend on what other factors are
- 2 involved. Nothing is ever that simple.
- Q Well, do you agree that there is competition for
- 4 Qwest's business customers today?
- 5 A I don't -- I don't know.
- 6 Q You just don't know. Okay.
- 7 Do you believe that it's important that the
- 8 Commission try to set conditions that allow competition to
- 9 develop for residential customers in Oregon?
- 10 A I'm sorry. Would you repeat that?
- 11 Q Sure. Do you believe that it's important that
- 12 the Commission try to establish conditions that would allow
- 13 competition to develop for residential customers?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Now, with respect to your business basic service
- 16 proposal, your proposal would lower the price of business
- 17 basic service. And I think its flat rate -- and correct me
- 18 if I'm wrong -- in Zones 1 and 2 by 40 cents and in Zone 3
- 19 \$2.35; is that correct?
- 20 A That's correct.
- 21 Q And that would make the price equal in Zone 2 and
- 22 Zone 3?
- 23 A That's correct.
- Q They're still a little bit higher than Zone 1
- 25 though?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q Okay. Now, in conjunction with the universal
- 3 service proceeding, Qwest recently lowered its rates for
- 4 business basic service, correct?
- 5 A Yes, that's correct.
- 6 Q And at the same time created three different
- 7 prices for the three different zones, correct?
- 8 A That's correct.
- 9 Q And so currently, as we sit here today, there are
- 10 three different prices established for the three different
- 11 zones for business basic customers?
- 12 A That's correct.
- 13 Q Your proposal would move away from that and
- 14 establish the same price for Zones 2 and 3?
- 15 A That's correct.
- 16 Q Now, currently the Commission has deaveraged the
- 17 price of loops; the UNE, commonly known as loops, correct?
- 18 A That's correct.
- 19 Q And, indeed, the loop price in Zone 3 is
- 20 currently \$56.21, correct?
- 21 A If you're reading that off an appropriate
- 22 document, that's probably correct.
- 23 Q Would you accept that subject to check?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Thank you. And, indeed, the Commission has set

- 1 different prices for the UNE loop in Zone 1, Zone 2 and
- 2 Zone 3, correct?
- 3 A That's correct.
- 4 Q So under your proposal, the retail pricing would
- 5 not mirror the wholesale pricing because you would have the
- 6 same price in Zones 2 and 3?
- 7 A Wouldn't mirror? No, it wouldn't mirror. Which
- 8 I might add would put me in good company because even
- 9 though the company's proposal is slightly higher in rate
- 10 group 3 for 1FB service, that is one party flat rate
- 11 business service, it also in only the most general possible
- 12 sense could be characterized as mirroring the price floor
- 13 in rate group 3. That is, the differential is nowhere near
- 14 proportional.
- 15 Q Okay. And that's because basic services are not
- 16 subject to the price floor, correct?
- 17 A I don't know why exactly the company proposed the
- 18 rate that way. In its testimony, in Mr. Teitzel's
- 19 testimony, he seemed to have a number of rationales for
- 20 making the rate proposal he made.
- 21 Q Let me move onto one other topic. Were you here
- 22 when I was speaking with Mr. Ball earlier today?
- 23 A For a few minutes. I didn't hear the entire
- 24 conversation.
- 25 Q This I did in the beginning, so let me just set

- 1 it up. You're the witness on local service and EAS,
- 2 correct?
- 3 A That's correct.
- 4 O And would you agree that the difference in the
- 5 revenue impact between Qwest's and Staff's proposal with
- 6 respect to residential local service is approximately \$10.4
- 7 million?
- 8 A I would have to look that up, but that's -- that
- 9 sounds about right.
- 10 Q Okay. And specifically Qwest proposes increasing
- 11 the revenue for that class of customers by 10.4 more
- 12 million dollars than Staff proposes, right?
- 13 A That's approximately correct.
- 14 Q Now, with respect to EAS, Qwest's proposal would
- 15 reduce revenues by approximately \$10.4 million more than
- 16 Staff's proposal would reduce revenues from EAS, correct?
- 17 A That's approximately correct.
- 18 Q Now, suppose with me that the Commission were to
- 19 adopt Qwest's pricing proposal regarding basic service,
- 20 residential basic service. Would you have a recommendation
- 21 as to whether the Commission should account for that
- 22 difference by decreasing EAS rates by a greater amount than
- 23 Staff is currently proposing?
- A Well, you're asking me a hypothetical question;
- 25 what would we do if we had twice as much money for reducing

- 1 rates as we did in my proposal and in my testimony.
- 2 And in the first place, I doubt that it would be
- 3 solely up to me to decide how to allocate that. It might
- 4 be allocated among the whole spread of services or even to
- 5 other local services other than those that I'm assigned to.
- 6 And also even if -- even if everyone agreed I
- 7 ought to get the entire 11 million, I'm not sure what I
- 8 would do. There are a lot of factors I'd have to
- 9 consider.
- 10 Q Okay. And I understand that you don't determine
- 11 Staff's proposals and I understand, obviously, that the
- 12 Commission makes the ultimate decision in this case. But
- 13 if someone were to ask you your opinion at this point, you
- 14 just couldn't say you whether have a recommendation one way
- 15 or the other?
- 16 A No.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: If I could have one minute,
- 18 please.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: You may.
- 20 MR. REICHMAN: Just a couple more questions.
- 21 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Stanage, would you agree
- 22 that if the 1FR price in Zones 2 and 3 is lower than the
- 23 price for the building blocks necessary to assemble that
- 24 service, it would be unlikely that a competitor would use
- 25 building blocks, or UNEs as I guess we're calling them now,

- 1 to offer service to residential customers?
- 2 A Well, if that were the only factor involved,
- 3 possibly it would. But, in fact, under the Universal
- 4 Services Program, the provider of that service in rate
- 5 group 3 would receive from the Universal Services Fund,
- 6 that is a qualifying carrier would receive, the difference
- 7 between the bench mark of \$21 and whatever the price floor
- 8 or UNE, which would be the same thing, established for rate
- 9 group 3 or whichever wire center it was would receive that
- 10 amount for each line served.
- 11 O From the Universal Services Fund?
- 12 A So, in other words, it really wouldn't matter if
- 13 the price were above the \$21 bench mark, it wouldn't matter
- 14 whether it was exactly \$21 or several times \$21. The
- 15 provider of that service would receive the same amount from
- 16 the Universal Services Fund.
- 17 Therefore, there's really no economic reason --
- 18 no purely economic reason for the provider of that service
- 19 in that wire center in rate group 3 to have a price higher
- 20 than \$21.
- 21 Q And I don't think that's what my question was
- 22 getting at. My question was whether it was more likely
- 23 that a -- under those circumstances more likely that a
- 24 competitor would use UNEs to serve that customer or would
- 25 use -- would rely on resale of services with the discount.

- 1 A I don't know. I'm not -- I'm not an expert on 2 that subject.
- 3 Q Just to follow up on what you did say. It is
- 4 your understanding that if a CLEC uses UNEs to serve a
- 5 customer in rate group 3 or used or resold a finished
- 6 service to serve that customer, they would get the same
- 7 amount from the Universal Service Fund, in either event?
- 8 A My understanding is that only a qualified
- 9 carrier, qualifying under the rules established by the
- 10 Commission in their orders in the universal services docket
- 11 would receive funds from the Universal Services Fund. I'm
- 12 not sure that a reseller would qualify.
- 13 Q You don't know whether a -- well, it's true, is
- 14 it not, that a CLEC could be a qualified carrier under the
- 15 Universal Service Fund?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q You just don't know whether they would qualify to
- 18 draw from the fund if they used resale as opposed to UNEs?
- 19 A No. No, I'm not familiar. I'm not that familiar
- 20 with that.
- 21 Q And I thought I heard you say earlier that they
- 22 would draw the same amount either way.
- 23 A A qualified carrier would draw the same amount.
- Q Let's assume that a CLEC is a qualified carrier.
- 25 Let's get that on the table. Would you agree then that

- 1 they would draw the same amount from the Universal Service
- 2 Fund if they serve a customer through UNEs or through
- 3 resale?
- 4 A Yes. I'm sorry. If they were qualified, yes.
- 5 Q Assuming they're qualified.
- A Assuming they're qualified, yes, of course.
- 7 O Okay. Now, in assessing the best way to serve
- 8 that customer, wouldn't a rational, economic CLEC compare
- 9 what its costs are going to be to purchase UNEs versus to
- 10 do it through resale?
- 11 A I suppose they'd probably think of that.
- 12 Q And they would likely choose the lower cost
- 13 option, correct?
- MR. JONES: Your Honor, I'd like to interject an
- 15 objection. It seems like he's not knowledgeable about this
- 16 line of questioning. And I guess he doesn't really --
- 17 doesn't seem to be getting anywhere by this.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you have much more along these
- 19 lines?
- 20 MR. REICHMAN: I don't have much more. And it
- 21 does go to his recommendation of how the rates should be
- 22 deaveraged. And I'm trying to explore the basis and the
- 23 implications. Whether or not he has information or not
- 24 is --
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to let him explore this.

- 1 I think it's clearly related to the testimony.
- Q BY MR. REICHMAN: I forgot where I was. Perhaps
- 3 I -- I forgot if you answered the question about whether
- 4 the competitor would be more likely to choose the option
- 5 that had the lowest cost, whether it was resale or UNEs,
- 6 right?
- 7 A If there were no other intervening factors.
- 8 O Now, isn't it also true that the lower the rate
- 9 for the 1FR in those rate groups, the more likely it is
- 10 that the competitors will choose the 1FR as opposed to
- 11 building blocks?
- 12 A Well, I suppose it would depend a lot on what
- 13 they were trying -- what sort of service they were trying
- 14 to sell.
- 15 Q Do you agree that one of the goals of the
- 16 Telecommunications Act is to encourage all forms of
- 17 competition, of facilities based as well as resale?
- 18 A I'm sorry. Would you repeat that, please?
- 19 Q Sure. Do you agree that one of the goals of the
- 20 Telecommunications Act, the Federal Telecommunications Act,
- 21 is to encourage all forms of communication, including
- 22 facilities based as well as resale?
- 23 A Well, I'm not sure that that's my opinion, but
- 24 that's the opinion of -- I've heard other people state or
- 25 read.

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: I have nothing further. Thank
- 2 you.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. And AARP?
- 4 MR. MANIFOLD: Yes. Thank you.
- 5 --00000--
- 6 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. MANIFOLD:
- 8 Q Mr. Reichman asked you about 1FR rates. And you
- 9 indicated that you did not move the group 1 1FR rate
- 10 closer to \$21.
- 11 Do you recall that?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Did you move any group 1 basic rates closer to
- 14 \$21, such as measured.
- 15 A You mean residential?
- 16 Q Residential, excuse me. Yes.
- 17 A No. Except in rate groups 2 and 3.
- 18 Q I'm sorry. I'm not restricting myself to 1FR. I
- 19 need to ask you about both measured and basic.
- 20 A Okay. No, I didn't move any other residential
- 21 rates other than the flat rates in rate groups 2 and 3. I
- 22 didn't raise the rates, proposed raising the rates.
- 23 Q Your proposal is to leave measured -- the monthly
- 24 rate on the measured rate at the same level?
- 25 A That's right.

- 1 Q And why is that?
- 2 A Because in rate group 1, the current revenue,
- 3 according to the company's data, already exceeds the price
- 4 floor presented in the company's testimony. The company
- 5 presents a price floor of \$16.62 for residential measured
- 6 service. And a calculation using their data results in a
- 7 total of \$17.44, which includes the \$6.37 fixed monthly
- 8 charge, plus \$6.72 of monthly usage revenue calculated
- 9 based on the company's exhibit in Mr. Brigham's testimony
- 10 which shows 224 minutes approximately of monthly -- average
- 11 monthly usage times the established rate of 3 cents a
- 12 minute for local measured service, plus the current \$4.35
- 13 subscriber line charge of \$4.35, totals to \$17.44, which is
- 14 greater than the price floor, according to Mr. Brigham's
- 15 testimony, of \$16.62.
- 16 Q I have just one or two questions regarding the
- 17 questions that were referred/deferred lateral to you by Mr.
- 18 Ball regarding the company's hypothetical if in the event
- 19 the Commission were to accept the company's residential
- 20 local exchange increase which would create a difference
- 21 between their proposal and your proposal of \$10.371
- 22 million.
- 23 And am I correct that in order to -- if that were
- 24 done, in order to get a result that is as close as possible
- 25 to what you have recommended, one would put that entire

- 1 amount of money on residential EAS to offset the
- 2 residential basic increase?
- 3 In other words, instead of putting it on all EAS
- 4 both residential and business, one would come up with a
- 5 similar -- more similar result to your original proposal by
- 6 putting it entirely on EAS?
- 7 A I'm not quite sure I see how.
- 8 Q Well, can you look -- do you have Mr. Ball's
- 9 exhibit with you?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q It is Staff 2.
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Okay. This shows that extended area service, the
- 14 extended area service decrease proposed by the company, is
- 15 split between residential and business usage in
- 16 approximately the 7 million to 4 million dollars range.
- 17 A Yes. That's correct.
- 18 O So if one increased residential basic rates by
- 19 approximately \$10 million and then decreased all EAS by
- 20 approximately \$10 million, the result would be an increase
- 21 in residential rates of 10 million and a decrease of
- 22 residential EAS by 7 million, which does not offset the 10
- 23 million.
- 24 A I understand your question now. You're asking
- 25 me, in effect, would it be proportionate to what I've

- 1 already proposed. And what I've already proposed is, as
- 2 you can see from my exhibit which shows the details of my
- 3 rate design, when you look at the sections for residential
- 4 and then for business EAS, you'll see that the revenues in
- 5 both groups for the five rate bands for each service go
- 6 down by approximately the same amount, 28 percent.
- 7 And so if the -- an additional amount, whether it
- 8 was 11, 10 million or any other amount were done
- 9 proportionately such that it achieved the same percentage
- 10 decrease in the total revenue from both, yes, then the
- 11 proportion of about 7 million to about 4 million would
- 12 remain the same.
- 13 Q And in that instance one would not -- one might
- 14 have offset basic with EAS on a company-wide basis but
- 15 would not have achieved on a residential versus business
- 16 basis, would not have achieved an offset?
- 17 If residential rates go up by \$10 million and
- 18 down by \$7 million, that is not an offset.
- 19 A That's right. It would not be a total offset.
- 20 Q Equal offset?
- 21 A That is correct.
- 22 Q You were asked some questions about competitors
- 23 buying UNEs and versus wholesale. And I don't want to get
- 24 into a UNE versus wholesale distinction.
- 25 However, if a competitor were looking at serving

- 1 residential customers, do you believe that that competitor
- 2 would look at only the revenue that they would obtain from
- 3 basic service or would they look at the revenue they would
- 4 obtain from the customer from other services they would
- 5 sell as well?
- 6 A Well, I'm not an expert on the behavior of
- 7 telephone companies in general. But --
- 8 Q They left the room. You can say whatever you
- 9 want.
- 10 A It would seem likely that one would try to sell
- 11 them more than one service, yes.
- 12 Q In what you've read or understand, would you
- 13 expect that the competitor would seek to sell basic service
- 14 if they were going to offer basic service, as well as long
- 15 distance service, both intraLATA as well as intrastate
- 16 interLATA and interstate long distance service?
- 17 A Yes. I would expect them to try to sell all of
- 18 those services.
- 19 Q And isn't it possible they might also attempt to
- 20 sell DSL service where available?
- 21 A I suppose they probably would.
- 22 Q Might they also attempt to sell wireless service
- 23 if they offered it?
- 24 A I suppose they would.
- 25 Q Might they also attempt to sell internet access

- 1 service?
- 2 A Yes, I think so.
- 3 Q And wouldn't a rational competitor want to look
- 4 at total revenues stream that could be generated from all
- 5 of the services they could sell and compare that to the
- 6 expenses that they would incur from those same things?
- 7 A All things being equal, I suppose they would.
- 8 O Mr. Reichman asked you some questions in which
- 9 you responded regarding UM 731. And you drew a distinction
- 10 between group 1FR rate groups 2 and 3 versus rate group 1.
- 11 You, of course, have recommended no increase in
- 12 the rate group 1 1FR rate and an increase in the rate
- 13 groups 2 and 3.
- 14 Am I correct so far?
- 15 A That's correct.
- 16 Q Okay. In determining -- and you also, in
- 17 reference to the statute that was enacted through Senate
- 18 Bill 622, you seemed to indicate some uncertainty about
- 19 exactly what the word price in quotes meant.
- 20 Was that because you thought that in looking at
- 21 price, one might want to look at more than simply the 1FR
- 22 rate?
- 23 A Just the basic line rate, yes.
- 24 O What would you look at?
- 25 A Well, I would at least include the basic line

- 1 rate. And in wire centers that weren't supported by the
- 2 Universal Service Fund, the universal services charge.
- 3 Q What about the subscriber -- the federal
- 4 subscriber line charge?
- 5 A I'm sorry. Didn't I just say subscriber line
- 6 charge?
- 7 O I didn't hear it if you did.
- 8 A I'm sorry.
- 9 Q If you did, I didn't hear it.
- 10 A Perhaps I said something else. But I meant to
- 11 say the subscriber -- a subscriber line charge.
- 12 Q Anything else that you would add onto that that
- 13 you can think of at the moment?
- 14 A Well, I'm not an expert in that area, so --
- 15 Q Okay. We'll leave it there.
- 16 A I might add though that in the company's own
- 17 proposal, in Mr. Brigham's testimony in his exhibits, he
- 18 summarizes at the beginning of his supporting exhibit,
- 19 confidential exhibit, this would be -- this would be the
- 20 one with the hole punched through the middle of it.
- 21 It must be Qwest 219, starting with Brigham 1 and
- 22 running through Brigham 5. He lists two data items, two
- 23 columns of data items in this table. On the right side he
- 24 places the imputed price floors that he's collected from
- 25 the rest of this Exhibit 219. And on the left he lists

- 1 what he calls proposed prices.
- 2 And if you look back at the details on the pages
- 3 from which he took those proposed prices, for example, the
- 4 very first service listed in 219, Brigham 1, residential
- 5 basic flat rated service, rate group 1, he lists as the
- 6 proposed price \$18.80.
- If you then turn to the same exhibit, Brigham 9,
- 8 on the left-hand side of that page in the second column,
- 9 toward the bottom you'll see bolded "Total rate group 1,
- 10 \$18.80."
- 11 You'll see above that a few lines, "Rate group 1,
- 12 \$13.80." To that he's added, among other things, the
- 13 subscriber line charge, which carries the initials CALC,
- 14 but also means -- it's one of its many names. But it's
- 15 also the subscriber line charge, \$4.35.
- So apparently the company in its testimony
- 17 considers the price for a service to be more than simply
- 18 the basic price for the service itself. In other words,
- 19 they've included at least the subscriber line charge in
- 20 determining a proposed price to compare to the price floor,
- 21 which is what I've also done.
- MR. MANIFOLD: No further questions, Your Honor.
- 23 Thank you.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Jones?
- MR. JONES: We have no further questions.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: I have brief follow up.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Follow up?
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Brief follow up.
- 5 --00000--
- 6 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 8 Q Mr. Stanage, you were just referring to Mr.
- 9 Brigham's exhibit?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Now, the purpose of this exhibit was to compare
- 12 Qwest's proposed design rates with the imputed price floor,
- 13 correct?
- 14 A That's what I assumed, yes.
- 15 Q This particular exhibit was not prepared --
- 16 prepared for the purpose of doing an analysis under ORS
- 17 759.425 comparing price of a basic service with the bench
- 18 mark, correct?
- 19 A I don't know. I would have thought the company
- 20 would have submitted testimony under current law.
- 21 Q Is there anything in Mr. Brigham's testimony that
- 22 states that he is comparing the price of the basic service
- 23 with the bench mark?
- A I don't know what you mean by "basic service".
- 25 Could you give me an example?

- 1 Q Well, I'm using it in the sense that it's used in
- 2 ORS 759.425, basic telephone service?
- 3 A Well, he has a list I think of six pages where
- 4 he's compared price floors to specific prices, even by rate
- 5 group.
- 6 Q He's comparing prices to price floors, correct?
- 7 A That's right.
- 8 Q He's not comparing prices to the universal
- 9 service bench mark, right?
- 10 A No, he's not.
- 11 Q Okay. Now, you've noticed that he included in
- 12 the price for this purpose the -- here it's listed as the
- 13 CALC charge which is also known as the subscriber line
- 14 charge and a couple of other things.
- 15 A There's a number of names.
- 16 Q And that is a federally required charge; is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 A That's my general understanding.
- 19 Q And that charge was in place in 1999 when the
- 20 Oregon legislature passed 759.425, correct?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 MR. REICHMAN: No further questions.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Any follow up? All
- 24 right. Thank you very much. Mr. Stanage, you're excused
- 25 as a witness. We'll reconvene tomorrow in the main

```
1 hearing room in the PUC building.
             ALJ CROWLEY: Yes?
 2
             MR. MANIFOLD: Your Honor, two things. I'd ask
 3
 4 to be excused from attending tomorrow.
             ALJ CROWLEY: Absolutely.
 5
             MR. MANIFOLD: And, secondly, I have the pages
 6
7 from the transcript that I asked official notice to be
 8 taken.
 9
             ALJ CROWLEY: Excellent. Thank you. We're
10 adjourned for today.
11 (Recess taken)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	
3	
4	STATE OF OREGON )
5	)
6	County of Polk )
7	
8	
9	
10	I, SUSAN M. PRICE, Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Oregon, do hereby certify:
11	That the foregoing transcript was taken down by means of stenotype at the time and place therein named, and
12	thereafter transcribed by means of computer aided transcription, and that the foregoing transcript contains a
13	full, true and verbatim record of the said proceedings, pages 337 - 535.
14	I further certify that I have no interest in the event of the action.
15	WITNESS my hand this 13th day of June, 2001.
16	
17	
18	
19	OFFICIAL SEAL SUSAN M. PRICE
20	NOTARY PUBLIC-OREGON COMMISSION NO. A340086 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES NOV. 6, 2004
21	
22	LUACIN M. Prior
23	Susan M. Price Court Reporter
24	

adjust 470:21 472:7,9 adjusted 463:7 adjusting 431:8,15 432:4 adjustment 347:24 348:2,7 350:5, 10,20,23 351:1 418:2,8 431:17 434:19 440:3,8 443:24 adjustments 348:12 417:23 432: 16 433:2,5,7 Administrative 337:11 387:2 414:17 451:24 476:10 490:2 505: admission 353:12 376:6 388:4 401:5 478:24 admit 500:18 admitted 342:15 353:15 376:10 388:7 401:7 414:8,11 415:13,16 453:3 479:1 502:22 506:23 adopt 378:20 417:6,20 519:19 adopted 377:21 378:12 442:10 advertising 361:3 advised 510:13 advocate 454:23 455:10 affect 342:4 344:18 420:10 affected 351:10 affecting 339:20 affirmative 408:24 458:14 affordable 493:10 504:20,24,25 505:2,3 afternoon 413:21 415:24,25 440: 1 453:9,10 470:7,8,10 500:23 506: 9 507:6.7 ago 349:10,11 421:3 443:17 agree 345:9 359:22 360:18 361:9, 10 362:17 364:25 368:25 369:14 371:10 372:19 393:3 400:11 409:6 410:19 419:23 423:2 434:14 453: 14,20 454:9 457:20 462:6 466:11 484:2 487:11,13 494:19 497:14 507:25 511:9 514:3,6,11,21 515:1, 22 516:3 519:4 520:21 522:25 524 15,19 agreed 442:16 520:6 agreement 412:11 agreements 459:24 agrees 349:2 422:17,22 ahead 355:14 372:6 373:1,3 375: 12.14 381:22 413:24 422:13 424:3 426:20 481:5 ain't 494:21 aligning 468:10,13 allocate 420:8 480:13 482:25 484: 14 520:3 allocated 480:8 485:11,21 520:4 allocating 480:9,12 482:14,16 allow 347:7 378:9 385:25 408:2 483:14 503:17 516:8,12 allowed 486:2,3,4 allows 515:3 almost 382:2 419:7 437:22 451:6 510:8 alone 372:15,18,19,22 398:19,20 488:19 already 348:20 395:8 408:18 473: 3 477:21 512:13 526:3 528:1,1 alternative 450:9 although 364:20 431:19 435:2 459:25 479:14 among 418:20 465:5 490:18 493: 18 512:2 520:4 532:12 531:14 amount 346:3 386:7 393:13 417:8, areas 475:3 493:7,16 10 418:9 422:24 426:2,4 437:24,

25 493:4,6,7,11 514:4 519:22 521: 10,15 522:7,22,23 523:1 527:1 528:6,7,8 amounts 489:3 510:18,18 analog 348:19,20 analysis 341:24 346:14,18 359:9 364:19 382:8 446:7,8 472:15 487: 24 499:1,3 501:9 533:16 analyze 473:21,25 474:6 analyzed 426:2 ANI 458:6,6 annual 422:24 443:13,13 annualization 433:1 another 341:25 356:4 357:12 372: 12 383:5,5,6,6 416:14 472:23 477: 23 478:5 answer 356:14 364:6 367:4 371: 16 399:20 411:11 431:4 433:23 446:5 458:15 499:22 503:13 512: 16,17 515:25 answered 384:20 385:2 409:22 439:16 464:11 465:12 470:23 503: 10 515:5 524:3 answers 342:8 388:2 415:10 452: 22 506:18 Anthony 386:24 387:5,9 388:1 anybody's 414:6 apart 460:6 apologize 339:16 380:4 439:17 468:1,3 478:14 496:2 499:23 502: 10,14 apologizing 502:11 apparently 473:21 474:5 532:16 appear 451:17 appeared 339:9 351:5 appended 402:3 Appendix 422:15 499:5 apples 492:7,7 applicable 471:21 application 466:21,23 applied 351:7,9,9 433:1 446:6 447:5 449:9 461:19 471:11 472:1 492:12 applies 365:1 438:17 466:6 apply 393:5 418:8 428:9 439:3 477:7 483:11 applying 433:7 434:11 461:7 462: 1 465:15 appreciate 424:1 436:14 approach 375:13 418:18 422:11 464:20 498:15 appropriate 350:8 443:24 454:19, 22 467:15 473:5,6 502:6 510:15, 16,17 511:24 513:1,9 517:21 appropriately 488:23 approve 462:22 approved 420:24 421:5,7 424:13 434:8 481:3,7,17 482:9,9,15 483: 25 485:2,7 487:7 approximate 435:3 approximately 394:11 395:15 416:11,19,23 417:2 418:3,9 420:6, 7 425:8 459:21 514:15 519:6,13, 15,17 526:10 527:16,19,20 528:6 approximates 378:15 arbitrage 455:12 474:23 496:25 area 395:22 416:4,14,16 420:4 432:8 438:1,16 439:3 443:18 473: 22 474:9 490:19 493:8 527:13,14

aren't 436:24 arena 378:17 arguable 372:16 argument 376:21 467:20 arguments 426:15 arise 441:17 arithmetic 494:21 510:24 around 499:11 504:25 arrive *437*:1 arrived 364:13 aside 344:13 440:17 ASR 374:13,14,15 375:5 assemble 520:23 assertions 345:7 assessing 523:7 assigned 520:5 assume 354:21 355:20 358:2 360: 23 365:5 367:14 369:25 370:9,13, 16,22 371:6,20 385:11 403:5 457: 5,8 462:25 466:14 477:24 515:10, 11,16,20,21 522:24 assumed 533:14 assumes 365:13 assuming 356:2 371:3 382:4 385: 15 456:21 468:11 523:5,6 assumption 357:1 361:1 362:12 370:25 377:15 assumptions 360:20 369:21 499: AT&T 342:18,19 343:24 344:18 352:3,12 353:12 359:24 375:16.21 376:7 380:9 393:13 399:4.11 408: 14,15 470:2 497:3 AT&T's 393:12 attached 338:8 339:23 Attachment 401:18,22 402:3 403: attachments 339:23 attempt 347:4 348:6 529:19,22,25 attend 465:7 attending 535:4 attention 412:20 attract 406:7 407:19,21 attributable 353:6 attributed 364:11 August 420:18 421:22 422:2,25 423:5 424:15 428:5,8,10,17,18 429:2,4,11 430:2,3,5 431:2 432:11 433:25 434:13 443:9,15 483:7 484: 10 authority 453:18 470:21 authorized 485:10 available 342:17 388:8 404:24 415:18 431:22 506:24 529:20 average 341:18,23,24 378:16 394: 23 395:10,15,16,18,20 491:21 526: avoided 354:6 471:6,11 472:1 aware 390:2 399:9,13,20,21 400: 18 405:13 407:8 408:7,11,19,22,23 409:1,2 421:4 427:10,13,15 428: 21 429:5 439:18 454:6 456:8 457: 24 458:5 459:22 462:8 464:24 465: 1 474:14 480:22,25 481:6 482:3,8, 13,15,19,20 488:5,10 489:14 497:3 8,9 *512*:5 away 480:8,13 485:21 517:13 15 507:9,15,19 508:2,4,8,15 510:1, B

B-4 499:5,5 500:4 501:15 B-a-l-l 414:20 back 337:3 346:8 350:1,14 362:4

366:21 379:8.11 389:9 413:20 424: 10 429:24 431:3,5 441:9 467:9 468:2 472:15 478:12 532:2 balance 418:20 496:19 balancing 419:5 Ball 413:22 414:2,14,15,20,23 415: 4,18,24 416:13 420:1,2 422:14 424:8,11 437:22 440:17,25 442:9 446:19 448:7 451:21 465:4 518:22 526:18 Ball's 423:22 527:8 band 368:23,23 369:17 bands 528:5 Banerjee 345:13,15 346:14,17,20, 24 347:8 Bancrice's 347:2 base 438:14,15 441:12 507:23 508: baseball 437:22 based 347:5,24 360:6 362:12 368: 22 378:21 382:15 388:25 390:24 391:4,6,7,19,23,25 392:11 420:18 421:22 422:25 423:4,23 424:14 426:1.6 428:8 429:10 430:2 431:9 441:19 442:16 443:25 454:3 461: 25 463:6 464:3,5 481:11 483:15 488:1 524:17,22 526:9 bases 487:19 basic 417:7,21 418:25 475:25 488: 8,15,18 489:1,15 490:1,6,9,18 491: 5,11,13 *492*:17,21 *493*:25 *495*:15 496:12 504:2 507:12,17 508:1 509: 2,4,10,15 *511*:11 *512*:7,11,23 *514*: 3,6 *515*:17,18 *516*:15,17 *517*:4,11 518:15 519:19,20 525:13,19 527:2, 18 *528*:14 *529*:3,13,14 *530*:23,25 532:5,18 533:17,22,24 534:2 basically 360:6 425:20 464:17 484:20 485:6 basing 465:9 basis 341:12 360:10 369:19 382:7 391:22 392:3 407:21 411:6,6,14, 15,17 412:9 413:7,13 443:15 466: 15 481:8 523:22 528:14,16 bathroom 379:7 becomes 344:6 begin 337:5 425:22 beginning 352:24 389:12 390:9 422:18 516:1 518:25 531:18 begins 413:1 428:10,10 478:3 behalf 337:24 387:10 414:24 452: 7 476:20 506:4 behavior 529:6 behind 363:22 belief 359:10 423:23 believed 433:10,15 believers 344:20 believes 376:24 385:21 396:16 481:7 Bell 377:21 378:13 421:7 432:24 441:8 below 372:21 406:4,15 407:18 461:5,9 462:13,24 463:12,20,25 468:5 471:11 478:3 507:19 508:1 510:4 511:7,11,16 bench 450:10 488:8,19,22 492:18, 21,24 493:2 494:25 495:7,9 504:

4,7,15 *511*:5,7,11,16,20,21 *512*:8,

12,24 *513*:3,16,22 *514*:5,9 *521*:7,

13 533:17,23 534:9

benefit 419:24 420:4 benefitted 459:6 besides 480:9 best 478:20,22 484:9 487:17 523:7 better 417:12 419:14 497:24 between 365:25 369:2 377:5 378: 3 385:19 395:3 416:9,18 418:24 455:12 461:15 471:4 488:7 492:16 493:1 496:19 508:14.19 512:6.11. 22 519:5 521:7 526:21 527:15 530: 10 beyond 407:15 409:20 434:13 bifurcate 449:21 big 432:14 bill 384:19 386:8,13,14 405:15 *411*:5,13,16,22,23 *412*:2,4,7,8 *413*: 6 425:21,25 426:5 427:4,12,21 428:2 502:15 512:4 530:18 billing 360:19 361:18 385:5,22 386:7,10 420:19 421:22 423:1,5 424:15 425:14 428:9,16 429:11 430:2,8,11,12,17,21 474:12 483:7, 10,15 484:10 bills 361:14,15 384:17 405:18 413: bit 360:16 404:14 436:10 440:25 516:24 blocks 373:18 392:8 481:8,10 482: 4,10,11 486:17 520:23,25 524:11 bolded 532:9 borrow 352:9 both 344:4 366:11 367:19 380:22 396:4,5 407:20 409:4 410:22,25 443:19 468:10 477:8 525:19 527:4 528:5,10 529:15 bottom 340:12,20 343:4 363:17 387:22 532:9 bought 467:11 bouncing 468:1 break 379:7 413:20 424:12 425:6 442:22 483:14 breaks 379:13 brief 475:3 533:2,4 Brigham 363:4 531:21,22 532:4,7 Brigham's 481:12,21 526:9,14 531:17 533:9.21 bring 513.21 broken 483:9 brought 509:25 511:5 512:4 513: building 373:18 392:7 481:8,10 482:4,10,11 486:17 520:23,25 524: 11 535:1 built 481:14 485:6 business 368:4 396:3 400:3,10,12 408:13 410:10 420:6 430:25 432:7 438:17 439:13 443:18,19,21 458: 24 471:25 472:5 480:11,13 485:13 486:3 507:8 516:4,15,16 517:4,11 518:11 527:4,15 528:4,15 buying 528:23 bypass 353:20 382:24 bypassing 367:11,12

C

C-A-L-L-S 499:4 C-a-m-e-r-o-n 476:14 cable 497:4 CABS 474:12 CALC 532:13 534:13 calculate 349:4 445:23 446:1 calculated 426:7 526:8

center 521:9.19

centers 510:8.9.10.11 531:1

Centrex 430:24 443:21 477:7.8,

calculation 526:6 call 350:16 355:21,21,22 356:12 357:5,11,14 366:10,11,16,24 367:8, 9,17 372:24 383:7,10,18,24,24 384: 1,2 414:14 458:1 474:6 476:16 485:18 491:7 called 337:24 387:10 408:12 414: 24 450:9 452:7 476:20 477:7 481: caller 356:19 357:9 383:8 491:7 caller's 356:5.7 calling 354:11 388:18,18 408:9 409:8,9 410:22,23 414:1 490:13 491:7 510:20 520:25 calls 382:17 385:5 386:24 404:17 405:16 407:1,2,6,21 408:14 409: 17 410:21 411:7,13,14 473:21,25 474:1 475:12 486:5 499:3,7,16 501:9 532:1 came 406:8 483:10,20 Cameron 476:13,17,19,25 477:6, 23 478:5,8,16 479:8,10 486:7 493: 20 498:22 500:20 504:14 505:13 Cameron's 500:3 510:19 cannot 345:4 cap 456:14 463:11,14 470:16,21 472:24 capability 490:12 capable 404:18 capital 499:4 caps 463:7 capture 406:5 capturing 444:23 Card 386:10,13,14 care 361:5 414:2 career 374:12 carried 402:5 403:17 carrier 340:13,16,23 341:1 344: 18 354:15,20,25 355:6,16,17,17,20, 23 356:2,3,6,8,10,17,20 357:10,11 359:21 362:9,23 365:24 366:10 367:8,10,11 368:7 369:6,10,23 *374*: 4,24 *383*: 21 *386*: 9,11 *405*: 1,3 406:3.9 410:14 459:7 471:24 493: 13 521:6 522:9.14.23.24 carrier's 355:18 365:25 366:19 carriers 338:18,21 339:4 343:16 344:6,14 345:7,24 359:12,25 360: 14,15 364:17 365:11,21,24 374:9 376:18,22,25 377:8 380:10 381:25 382:2,6,9 411:18 496:17 carriers' 378:2 carries 381:25 382:3 532:13 carry 359:25 380:10 382:6 404:16 405:7 445:12 carrying 354:2 356:12 357:6 366: cases 366:4 404:19 441:6,18 446:6 447:5 448:23 449:12,14,15 categories 419:5 category 483:17 cause 348:21 349:22 caused 488:10 causes 347:1 caveats 386:1 CCL 370:1,10,13,17 371:9,10,21 390:15 489:2 cent 360:7

11,15 cents 378:13 394:24 398:8.12.15. 17,20,24 469:7 516:18 526:11 certain 351:7 390:6 395:18,22,24, 25 396:14 398:1 429:16 432:16 434:21,23 440:21 444:24,24 486: 21 492.2 certainly 348:21 349:8 425:19 441:2 500:9 505:2 cetera 359:3,3 425:23 472:21 474; chance 425:7 444:25 change 338:17 339:11 348:4 370: 21 399:9 434:22,22,23 435:9,10 440:4 457:2 472:3 477:6,21 478:7 495:1.9 changed 477:12,16,18 changes 339:17 341:13,18,19,20, 21,22,25 342:1,4 349:12 351:10,11 371:3,25 387:19 431:10 452:15 477:4,7 478:16 512:3 changing 342:3 channel 465:17,23 466:12,19 467: 6,12,17 characteristic 405:6 characteristics 409:25 characterization 359:14,18,22 **characterize** *377:7 467:*8 characterized 518:12 charge 340:13 369:23 488:7 492: 17 *510*:14 *512*:7,11,23 *526*:8,13 531:2,4,6,11 532:13,15,19 534:13, 14,16,19 charges 339:3 361:15 381:14,24 382:25 383:23 384:19 399:14,15 400:8 478:9 510:20 cheapest 466:18 check 420:12 447:17 517:23 choice 400:2 405:2 choose 344:19 372:9 386:9 400:15 523:12 524:4,10 Christmas 444:23 circle 418:20 circuit 355:25 357:17 383:19.23 405:7 410:2 411:17,17 412:3,7 circuits 365:25 400:16 469:21 circumstance 367:6 497:22 circumstances 369:15 515:7,8 521:23 cite 391:11 cited 347:1 claim 389:10 clarification 356:1 381:3 382:16 459:22.509:14 clarified 439:21 clarify 359:20 423:21 426:9,19 427:10 468:24 475:23 504:22 clarifying 503:6 504:1 class 426:6 519:11 classes 420:11 classified 493:25 clause 422:18 clear 351:4 357:4,5 364:7 382:13 411:3 454:1 455:7 487:1 clearly 419:25 524:1 CLEC 460:16 461:8 471:5,6 522: 4,14,24 523:8 CLECs 460:12 client's 395:8 close 358:3 385:8,23 386:3,4 453:

23 462:5 510:21 526:24 closed 388:25 421:23 467:3 488:8 closer 509:25 511:5 513:16,22 514:4 525:10.13 closest 439:1,5 clue 498:1 colleague 510:13 collected 368:2 531:24 collection 360:19 colon 422:20 Colorado 399:5.7 column 477:12.13 532:8 columns 340:14 449:12 477:9 531: combination 376:19 466:7 combinations 466:3 Combine 345:6 471:8 combined 465:16,24,24 471:11 472:2 come 347:13 355:4,5 391:21,22 430:23 443:24 444:10 460:2 471: 11 472:1 527:4 comes 374:9 406:3 441:16 485:19 comfort 445:7 comfortable 439:15 coming 360:7 comment 436:9 comments 359:8 Commission's 392:5 449:5 459:1 570-10 commitment 394:1 commodity 444:6 common 340:13,16,23 341:2 369: 23,23 392:1,12 454:7,11 459:23 460:13 commonly 455:20 457:25 514:7 517:17 communication 524:21 Communications 403:18 499:2 companies 349:21 377:22 378:13 *395*:3,19,22 *396*:8 *442*:14 *475*:9 529:7 company 346:15,16 348:21 350:4, 14 351:19 354:14 410:12 419:18 439:1 494:14 497:15 518:8,17 526: 4 527:14 532:16 533:19 company's 343:7 347:12,20,22 350:2,25 419:16 514:16 518:9 526: 3,4,9,18,19 531:16 company-wide 528:14 compare 492:7,7 523:8 530:5 532: 20 533:11 compared 488:19,23 492:20 511: 21 534:4 compares 380:21 409:16 comparing 382:15 465:23 510:7 533:17,22 534:6,8 comparison 493:18 compete 395:19 503:9,16,17 515: competing 343:15 345:23 359:12, 21 362:23 395:23 396:16 498:3 Competition 496:7,13 497:2 514: 22 516:3,8,13 524:17 competitive 353:6 374:24 395:1,9, 14 397:1,7,21 398:11 496:16 competitor 503:9 520:24 521:24 524:4 528:25 529:1,13 530:3 competitors 344:4 394:13 397:10, 11,14,16 405:21 497:16 515:3,23 524:10 528:22

complicated 349:4 complies 512:20 comply 392:6 component 371:10 components 362:21 composite 378:14,16,18 concept 364:24,25 368:25 concern 359:17 432:14 436:15 concerned 455:23 concerning 432:15 concerns 363:18 474:23 concluded 475:19 conclusion 511:6,8 conclusions 342:4 conditions 423:1 424:25 427:8 *516*:8,12 conducted 449:20 confer 468:21 confident 481:11 confidential 400:19 401:17,22 402:3 403:15 531:19 configuration 366:6 367:18 374: configurations 365:9,10 367:24 configure 355:3 365:18,19 368:7 configured 365:23 369:3 confused 430:20 confusing 427:23 confusion 339:16 conjunction 517:2 connecting 365:25 connection 354:15 448:23 consider 392:22,24 405:7 410:1, 22 443:14 467:6,15 520:9 consideration 485:24 considerations 439:12 considered 398:11 418:24 419:2, 3 432:2 485:3 487:3 491:4 considering 410:20 419:4 467:18 considers 532:17 consistent 483:6,11 496:20 consisting 467:16 constant 443:22 444:7 constitute 372:20 466:8 consult 437:1 consultant 393:23 consumers 393:14 contained 387:25 490:1 501:14 contains 340:5 contention 424:16,18,19 context 350:17 364:8 385:25 392: 10 402:18 425:2 483:2 494:13 500: 17 504:24 508:25 continue 406:14,16,17 420:10 438:3 contrary 348:14 388:24 390:23 contrast 394:13 contribution 372:23 377:16 392: 1.12 454:7.11.15 convenience 504:4 conversation 444:8,18 518:24 conversion 345:19 converted 353:24 copied 340:17 401:16 copies 389:18 477:20 **copy** *339*:6,7,8 *352*:4,5,8,11,14 389:17 424:4 448:4 489:17 corner 352:23 corrected 342:9,13 391:12 Cynthia 452:2,6 correction 339:22 387:24 corrections 337:18 338:14 339:

20 340:6,7 341:11 342:7 387:19 415:7 452:15 506:14 correctly 430:1 450:11,19 451:12 corresponding 478:12 costs 359:11 360:1,8,11,15,17 361: 2,5 362:4,6 371:22 380:11,16 382: 9 384:15 386:3 392:2,12 454:7,11 480:23 481:7 482:1,4 483:14,14, 16 484:4,12 486:2,2,16,19 487:13 489:4,6,11 491:22,23,25 492:2,3,8 493:19 494:16 523:9 couldn't 472:20 499:23 520:14 counsel 423:19 436:25 437:15 504:14 counting 510:14 country 502:15 couple 344:12 367:4 437:15 443:3 475:3 508:25 520:20 534:14 course 425:19 523:6 530:11 court 431:5 502:11 courtesy 402:3 cover 485:4 covered 470:24 covering 484:16,17 covers 399:15 create 526:20 created 517:6 credit 426:3 427:21 495:6 credited 426:2 credits 425:21 426:1,5 427:5,12 428:2 criterion 511:24 cross 342:17,22 343:23 358:9 379: 14,16,17 388:9,13 414:6 415:18,22 437:10 440:16,20,23 442:2 452:25 453:7 470:5 479:2,3,6 498:20 503: 4 506:25 507:4 525:6 current 340:14,15 341:3 369:25 370:10 377:20 378:12 395:4 398: 12 406:6,9,13 422:25 427:11,15 428:19 432:3 434:20 435:1 438:3, 4 453:24 456:3,14 459:1,25 464:6 469:5 470:19 507:25 508:19 511:7, 10 526:2,12 533:20 currently 376:17,22 395:5 398:11 406:1 494:8 510:4 517:9,16,20 519:23 cushion 463:19 custom 491:6 510:19 customer 355:16,24 356:18,21 357:10 361:5,16,16 366:11 383:4, 7,8,11,13,14,19,22 385:6 398:5 403:11 405:6,11 406:15 409:6 410: 9,11,21 411:5,5,12,18 438:14,15 467:11 521:24 522:5,6 523:2,8 529:4 customer's 355:23 356:9.17 357: 1 384:19 386:8 426:6 438:21 customers 357:20,22,24 361:15, 21,22 365:17 366:11,12 373:23 374:9 384:17 385:23 395:23 396: 15 399:7 400:4,7,9,10,13 405:5,15 406:5,6,7,13 407:2,6,9,19,21 408:8 409:7 410:1,3 411:23 413:6 419: 24 427: 5,7,13,17 438: 13,17,18 458: 22 490:13 496:8,13 497:4 514:12 *515*:4,24 *516*:4,9,13 *517*:11 *519*: 11 521:1 529:1 cut *429:* 17

D

D-i 387:6 D2 391:7 data 346:10,14,17 347:5 375:21, 25 401:18 428:1,5 441:12 457:25 *479*: 14,15,24 *480*: 2,2,3,4,4,5,6 *481*: 14 483:7 512:14,17 513:5 514:16, 18 526:3,6 531:22,23 date 425:22 433:18 dated 499:2 dating 401:24 day *337:4 444:*22,23 days 422:23 deal 419:11 dealing 444:6,7,8 445:12 500:16 dealt 436:22 deaverage 496:20 deaveraged 496:20 517:16 523: deaveraging 496:18 decide 441:11 520:3 decimal 377:22 decision 377:12 441:13 448:15 460:10 520:12 decline 348:20 declining 348:9 decrease 353:4 417:9 418:8 419:8 483:4 494:14 496:12 527:14,21 528:10 decreased 527:19 decreases 347:14,15 351:20 446: 10 483:12 decreasing 519:22 dedicated 354:2,5 356:22 402:5,9, 22 403:1,11,17,21 404:24 413:7,12 defer 439:23 define 371:19 defined 475:25 489:15 491:12 definition 364:25 372:8 490:1,6 504:2 delivered 350:10 demand 353:8 429:5 431:9 434: 18 443:9 499:6 depend 372:8 396:11 516:1 524: depending 368:1,24 369:16 434: depends 461:16 484:3 513:23 515: derive 354:2 derived 364:13 describe 340:7 367:5 396:8,9 described 425:23 427:3 445:10 description 513:4 design 368:4 394:9 416:13 418:1, 21 420:1,17,18,20 421:21 422:3 424:14 425:13 426:24 428:16 430: 7,20 449:21 450:6,15 451:3 454: 21 464:21 465:5 483:2 528:3 533: 12 designed 392:15,18,25 493:4 designs 439:13 detail 351:17 details 373:23 450:3 528:2 532:2 detect 457:14 determinants 483:7,11,15 484:10 determination 422:3 determine 360:4 362:3,19 372:9. 14,17 382:1 428:1 432:9 458:1 474:13 479:16,24 485:3 520:10 determined 363:5,8 382:1 493:6,

determining 362:6 372:16 376: 18 443:13 474:21 484:21 513:10 530:16 532:20 DeTirro 386:23 develop 514:23 516:9,13 developed 486:17,19 developing 418:22 deviate 446:1 deviates 468:12 differ 365:9 416:15 difference 344:23 377:5 416:9.18 417:10 438:13 478:2 488:6 492:16 493:1 496:15 512:6,11,22 519:4, 22 521:6 526:20 differences 369:2 different 338:25 348:9 358:15 365:18,19 366:4 372:22 420:11 433:22 438:6,15 468:18 469:15 481:15 486:17 517:6,7,10,10 518: differential 378:3 437:25 438:12 439:3 518:13 differently 340:5 differs 416:4 difficult 344:13 345:1 349:16 diminution 434:18.24 dinner 408:9 DIRECT 338:1,6,16,23 339:24 342:8 358:15,23 367:10 387:13 388:1 389:1 390:5,8 415:2 425:12 452:10 467:25 468:6,25 476:23 477:1,5 479:11 481:23 484:15,18 494:16 496:2,5 501:4 506:7 direction 376:3 495:13,18,20,22 directly 354:20 388:24 390:22 395:23 396:16 disagree 343:10 458:17 466:15 482:22 483:23 487:6 514:17 disagreeing 486:24 discount 459:23 460:13,22 461:4. 7,19 464:8 471:6,11 472:1 521:25 discounted 460:17 461:8,20 discounts 460:1 discreet 444:10 discrepancy 389:21 discuss 353:19 359:10 363:18 404: discussed 418:19 465:6 discussing 357:20 377:25 445:23 discussion 368:14 400:24 468:23 501:9 503:25 discussions 350:12,17 500:8 disparity 460:21 disposition 422:23 distance 339:3 490:21 529:15,16 distinct 450:5 distinction 528:24 530:9 distinguishing 450:22 distributed 340:25 352:2 distributing 352:3 DiTirro 386:24 387:5,9,15 388:1, 8,15 400:25 401:10 404:8,13 406: 25 412:20 413:17 divide 360:12 divided 360:9 dividing 341:25 Division 499:1 docket 373:8,10 392:15,18,25 426: 24 435:23 453:21 459:25 472:21 483:25 492:13 510:11 522:10 dockets 481:3

document 340:10 351:24,25 352: 15 375:16,20 403:13 448:11 489: 20 502:12 517:22 documents 351:20 401:12 doing 368:5 397:22 423:4 444:2, 12 465:22 497:7,10 513:15 533:16 dollar 399:5 509:2,19,24 511:4 514.2 dollars 386:12 477:9,10 484:8 509:5.7.19.24 510:25 511:4 514:2 519:12 527:16 dominant 361:8 done 347:4 356:25 360:4 399:24, 25 462:21 482:19,20 499:1 526:24 528:8 532:21 double 349:13 doubt 520:2 down 360:10 412:25 434:25 480: 16 483:9,14 490:3 528:6,18 draw 511:6 522:18,22,23 523:1 drew 530:9 drive 360:9 drop 343:17 dropping 344:4 DS1 354:15,16 355:6 468:7,10,15 469:1,13,14,15,22 DSL 529:20 due 347:1 duly 337:25 387:11 414:25 452:8 476:20 506:5 during 408:9 440:4  $\mathbf{E}$ 

each 368:19 399:6 419:5 449:12 459:7 465:19 466:6 467:2,18 485: 4 521:10 528:5 earlier 350:2 351:5 368:6,13 374: 3 382:21 391:24 429:17 431:20 452:19 470:10 518:22 522:21 earning 494:15 EAS 416:15 417:1,2,9,17,18 418:8, 25 419:11,12,17,23 420:10,15 431: 1 438:11,14 439:4,12,13,18 443:21 478:2 489:1,12 491:23 519:1,14, 16,22 527:1,3,6,19,22 528:4,14 easier 344:6 349:18 433:23 503:9 easily 373:22 economic 494:17 513:8 515:8 521. 17.18 523.8 economically 405.1 ecouomics 404:20 economist 497:12 edification 504:5 effect 341:5 349:14 351:13 390:18 392:5 398:25 411:6 427:12 429:12 430:24 433:18 435:9 440:4 443:14 527:25 effective 400:1 425:22 433:11,15, effects 429:13 434:13 efficient 366:2 368:10,18,21 369: 1 374:6 efforts 392:5 eight 421:3 either 368:19 374:13 381:6,16 386:15 396:5 423:17 472:3 474:19 491:19 522:7,22 clasticities 500:7 501:13 elasticity 431:20,22 432:9 440:1,2, 3,7 499:6 502:3 electronic 389:14 477:18,19,21 element 362:7,20 371:11,13 372:

18 373:10 376:14 378:4 392:16 438:5 461:21 466:12,19 467:6,10 479:20 480:6,10,13,15 483:1,16 493:18 495:8 elements 362:8,14,22 364:15 370: 23 375:1,3,6 376:19,23 377:1,9,13, 16 378:1,15,22 392:7 453:16 465: 20,24,25 466:3 467:16,18,25 471:8 479:17 483:9 eliminated 391:9 489:4 eliminates 370:16 eliminating 391:21 elimination 369:22 employ 475:15 employee 393:17 399:17 employs 480:4 enacted 530:17 encourage 524:16,21 end 356:20 357:16 366:23 367:12, 12,19,20 368:11 374:14 394:12 413:11 479:13 ends 366:11 enhance 497:2 enough 425:3 ensure 462:9 entered 350:10 entire 393:13 420:20 423:12,14 425:7 427:25 444:16 482:16 487: 14 518:23 520:7 526:25 entirely 439:3 527:6 entities 444:10 entries 477:7 envelope 384:25 environment 386:4 equal 399:2 455:2 516:21 528:20 530:7 equals 478:14 equivalent 368:17 373:9 376:14, 20 377:13 382:5,5 388:19 413:3 471:7 490:11 especially 443:18 444:20 483:2 establish 376:13 450:10 471:15 508:25 516:12 517:14 established 364:15 373:10 388: 19 426:24 470:14 500:18 513:7 517:10 521:8 522:9 526:11 establishes 467:2 487:2 establishing 362:18 513:1 estimate 361:10 428:3 445:7 estimated 489:5 et 359:3,3 425:23 472:21 474:12 even 344:25 345:2,3 403:4,25 404: 3 406:13 410:11 419:11 464:7,7 480:17,19 494:20,20 495:5,7,11 496:24 499:9 502:2,4 510:18,20, 24 518:8 520:4,6,6 534:4 evening 408:12 event 346:5,7 447:9 522:7 526:18 everybody 349:2 368:25 489:23 everyone 520:6 everything 429:23 485:14 497:19, 21,23 502:4 503:15 evidence 338:18,21 339:12 365: 13 418:23 487:25 489:8,10 495:21 exact 416:12 500:4 exactly 360:21 364:18 366:5 451: 17 508:7 518:17 521:14 530:19 **EXAMINATION 338:1 342:17,** 22 343:23 358:10 379:23 384:12 387:13 388:13 404:11 406:23 412: 18 415:2,18,22 437:10 440:16,23

443:6 446:17 452:10 453:4.7 470: 5,25 473:12 475:5 476:23 479:6 498:20 503:4 504:12 506:7,25 507: 4 525:6 533:6 examine 423:14 508:11.13 examined 337:25 387:11 414:25 421:2 423:12 452:8 476:21 506:5 examining 487:11,13 example 344:17 345:19 348:17 351:14,16 354:1,13,14 357:16 362: 2,5,18 363:10,19,22 364:10 366:8 367:15 372:11 396:12.12 400:12 532:3 533:25 examples 353:23 exceeds 478:13 526:3 Excellent 535:9 except 422:4 423:7 455:3 525:17 exception 423:11 430:10,11 459: 13 461:11 exceptions 459:15.17 exchange 354:21 374:24 418:1 430:25 432:7 437:18 438:25 439: 11 471:24 490:13 494:2 496:16 526:20 excluded 485:23 Excuse 338:22 352:20 358:13 380: 25 399:19 418:1 448:20 515:12 525:16 excused 386:22 413:17 451:22 476:8 505:14 534:24 535:4 Exhibit 338:5,11 339:17,20,23 340:3,8,10,11,12,13,20 341:1,7,8, 12 387:17 388:5 401:15 402:2 403: 14 412:21,21 414:8 415:5,5,13,13 416:9 426:7 427:6 438:12 447:20, 23,23,25 448:8 469:1 479:11 489: 23 498:10,12,15,23 500:12,21 504: 3 506:11,11,12,12 526:9 527:9 *528*:2 *531*:18,19,25 *532*:7 *533*:9, 11.15 Exhibits 338:8,15 342:12 401:1 415:16 425:9 452:13,16,19,24 453: 2 469:12 477:1 481:20 506:21,23 531:17 exist 456:2 496:8 existing 343:17 exists 372:16 expect 358:4 360:14 374:7 502:3 529:13,17 expected 443:25 expecting 344:22 expedient 366:2 expenses 491:24 530:6 experience 347:25 474:9 expert 350:7 419:11 420:15 439: 11 522:1 529:6 531:14 expiration 422:23 explain 341:12 450:4 461:22 485: 5 502:2 explanation 350:1 explicit 391:1,16 explicitly 493:11,13 explore 419:19 523:22,25 expressed 351:20 expressedly 391:20 extended 416:16 420:3 432:8 438: 1,16 439:2 443:18 490:19 527:13, 14 extent 347:16 381:9 419:3,6 489:4, 6 extra 352:8 418:14

facilities 365:8,9,10,10,18,19,22 366:3,6 368:20,20,23,24 369:18 383:14 402:5,10,16,22 403:2,11,17, 22,25 404:4,16,19,24 405:3,15,17 413:7.11.12 524:17.22 facility 354:3,5,17,18 355:6,19 356.22 383:5,12 403 21 fact 343:15 344:3 345:2,6,8,22 348:5 369:4 376:24 378:7 398:20 407:20 445:11 500:4,15 502:1 511: 6 521.3 factor 343:6,14 434:12,16 435:8 455:18.21 513:9 515:9.10 521:2 factors 345:15 431:20,22 432:9,14 441:24 442:10 510:23 513:2,3 514: 25 515:9 516:1 520:8 524:7 facts 365:13 382:22 fair 353:3 358:2 374:8 377:14 399: 18 425:3 446:22 461:11,22 463:22 483:23 486:15 familiar 374:20 401:10,11 409:14 420:23 421:13 458:6 499:8 522:19, far 344:21 408:17 426:16 458:7 460:12 492:4 507:9 530:14 fault 478:15 FCC 376:17,21,24 377:4,18,21 378:6,12 467:23 491:18 492:2 FCC's 377:11 378:1 Feature 475:15 features 485:17 486:4 489:2 491: 7,17,19 492:4,5 510:20 February 422:1,7 428:23 443:11 444:15 446:25 federal 353:6 489:3 499:1 524:20 531:3 federally 534:16 fee 386:12 405:18 feel 437:5 439:15 457:1 461:3 feeling 445:7 feels 502:19 feisty 500:23 few 473:10 515:7 518:23 532:11 fifth 413:4 478:5 fifty 503:18 figure 416:12 445:23 501:17 figures 341:1,6 filed 339:8 341:8,17 342:14 352: 14 428:16 filing 428:19 448:22 final 422:23 financial 425:9 find 349:12 355:23 357:19 394:6 396:18 419:25 423:25 436:22 447: 24 468:15 489:8,10 finding 504:19 fine 434:5 439:21,24 451:15 464: 12 467:22 488:3 500:13 finish 436:24 484:24 finished 373:18 472:8 481:3 522: finishing 373:22 first 337:24 340:1,2,8 347:22 370: 22 383:8,11 387:10 391:2 404:14 406:2 414:24 416:22 422:17 425: 20 437:16 452:2,7 453:12 473:14 476:20 477:5,6 478:9 483:5 490:3 506:4 520:2 532:4 fits 449:25 five 379:9 386:12 394:11,17 462:

14 469:15 528:5 fixed 360:12 469:4 526:7 flat 386:12 405:18 411:6,14,24,24 *412*:2,7,9 *413*:10 *488*:18 *493*:23 494:2 509:10,15 511:10 512:19 513:12 514:3,7 515:17 516:17 518: 10 525:21 532:5 floor 461:2,9 462:6,10,24 463:4,12, 20 465:16,20 466:4,19,21,23,24 467:2 470:15 479:14 480:3 508:20 511:23,23 513:7,8 518:12,16 521: 7 526:4,5,14 532:20 533:12 floors 363:2,5,8 462:13 487:2,8,11 531:24 534:4,6 flow 343:25 344:24 flows 368.1 fluctuates 429:6 focus 396:8.10 480:21 follow 350:25 379:18 384:6 386: 19 397:18 406:20 440:20 446:14 475:2 476:5 503:7 505:7 522:3 533:2,3,4 534:23 following 423:1 424:24 427:8 428: 18 435:9 477:12 478:1 491:6 493: follows 337:25 387:11 414:25 452: 8 476:21 506:5 footnote 387:21 477:23 479:19 forced 394:13 397:11,15,21 405: forecast 433:9,14,24 forecasts 434:7 forget 401:5 forgot 524:2,3 form 352:14 365:12 371:13 374: 24 393:14 442:1 450:9,9 470:15 format 340:4 386:10 formerly 447:18 forms 374:21 524:16,21 forth 360:7 383:1 426:7 427:6 490: found 357:17 359:23 390:3,9 416: 13 425:16 466:25 469:1 four 341:11 461:24 fourth 390:6 412:25 fractions 386:5 frame 429:21 448:9,15 frankly 459:4 free 436:18 437:4 friendly 442:1,6 front 338:5,11 401:1 448:13 489: 17 508:22 full 352:18 413:21 432:12 495:6 fund 493:5 504:17 510:12 521:5, 11,16 522:7,11,15,18 523:2 531:2 fundamentally 349:6 funds 522:11 further 379:3 384:4 386:18 404:7 406:18 412:14 413:15 435:18 442: 20 451:17,20 469:25 476:2,4 498: 7 502:21 503:20 525:1 532:22,25 534:22 future 435:2,2 463:21,25 G

gained 345:23 game 441:15 Gates 502:15 gauge 495:7 gave 472:13,14 512:17 515:25 general 364:24,25 368:25 369:21 380:24 381:23 382:10 385:20,21

420:10 438:9 447:13,18 449:15,25 497:14 514:21 515:1 518:11 529:7 534.18 generalization 395:17 439:14 generally 369:15 382:24 403:6 450:4 generated 348:22 443:25 445:1 492:11 530:4 gets 369:18 515:15 getting 363:2 372:1 422:9 451:14 521:22 523:17 give 343:14 380:6 389:2 410:13 427:4 467:20 478:17 493:7 495:6 515:25 533:25 Given 344:3 345:7 353:23 448:4 484:9,10 500:17 gives 457:21 490:13 497:23 498:3, giving 428:4 goal 348:25 goals 524:15,19 gosh 450:2 got 351:24 356:21 389:12 393:9 448:11 485:16 496:18,19,19 502: grade 490:11 Great 337:21 425:6 429:24 greater 417:9 420:9 454:10,15 *456*:23 *457*:11,21 *498*:4,5 *519*:22 526:14 gross 395:17 398:25 grounds 499:15 Group 475:15 510:8,9 511:13,17, 22 512:20 513:6,19 514:8,12 518: 10,13 521:5,9,19 522:5 525:9,13 526:2 530:10,10,12 532:5,9,11 534:5 groups 462:17 509:24 510:7,14 *511:*3,8,12 *513:*13 *514:*1 *524:*9 *525*:17,21 *528*:5 *530*:10,13

H

guess 397:20 409:10 411:10 419:1

421:2 423:21.25 438:24 463:5.13

growth 443:22 444:16,22

465:24 520:25 523:16

growing 348:8

grows 444:7

half 344:21 Hamelstrand 448:12 hand 337:10 387:1 414:16 476:9 489:18 505:20 handed 340:2 341:10 352:10,13 375:19 448:7 493:21 handling 383:25 handout 504:2 hands 489:20 handwritten 339:19 handy 468:8 happen 344:15 345:1,2 happened 349:9 happens 346:2 396:25 happy 504:23 hard 343:15 344:15 349:13 389: 17,18 477:20 514:25 head 408:24 458:14 headed 477:13 heading 426:12,20 427:2,20 hear 343:23 369:8 435:7 502:16 518:23 531:7.9 heard 375:2 522:21 524:24 hearing 337:4 343:20 345:12 346:

13 408:19 432:23 535:1 heartburn 488:11 held 400:24 468:23 503:25 help 358:18 499:23 helpful 357:6 450:13 hereto 402:4 hesitate 418:18 464:4 high 368:23 369:17,17 493:7,8,14, 16 higher 376:13 382:9 400:12 456: 21 457:7,17 460:4 462:9 464:4 469:5 497:15.19.23.24 498:2 502: 4 503:9 514:23 515:2 516:24 518: 9 521:19 hired 393:23 hole 531:20 honest 367:23 449:24 Honestly 434:3 Honor 337:17 342:11,20 346:24 352:10 353:11 358:6,9 362:24 373: 2 375:11,13,15 376:6 377:25 379: 3 381:2 384:8,10 386:17 401:4 414:1,13 415:17,18 422:12 424:2 435:16,21 436:21 440:13 441:25 442:5,23 443:3 446:13 447:22 451 9 453:5 470:3 478:23 489:22 503: 20 523:14 532:22 535:3 hope 420:12 436:24 503:14 hopefully 435:3 484:8 Hopfenbeck 379:5,6,12,13 386: 24 387:7,14 388:4,8 389:7,12,18, 24 390:8 394:19 400:21 404:9,12 406:18 407:11,15,23 409:19,24 411:2 412:15,16,19 413:15 hoping 389:5 host 367:18 However 364:2 418:17 419:15 440:17 444:6 448:19 461:12 486: 21 528:25 hundred 409:13 485:8,11,12,13 486:15 503:17 hypothetical 369:24 370:2,4,5,6 371:7,20 372:1 382:22,23 383:1,3 385:16 398:18 399:1 405:19,24 417:5 418:12 438:24 439:10 471: 23 472:13,23 519:24 526:18

ID 491:7 idea 463:19 identical 419:8 identification 352:12 375:16 387: 16 identified 375:20 identify 492:2 494:15 498:11,24 identifying 409:2 ifs 369:20 II 337:4 ILECs 445:12 459:2 471:18,19,20 475:7 impact 340:16 344:18 345:16,22 348:5 416:9 519:5 impacts 346:25,25 348:10 349:21 351:12 implement 422:22 483:4,12 484: implementation 427:3 implications 523:23 implicit 391:9,21 implicitly 480:9 493:12

implied 351:13 504:18

I-n-t-y-r-e 337:15

imply 510:3 implying 456:25 important 444:20 460:20 461:1,6 **516**:7,11 improve 462:22 imputed 465:25 531:24 533:12 inaccurate 349:23 inadvertently 340:17 inappropriate 349:8,19 350:19 471:10 Inc 403:18 incentive 456:1,2,6,12,18 457:21 include 361:15 392:1,12 454:6,10, 14,15 480:7 489:1 490:14,19 491: 5,10 507:24,24 530:25 included 359:9 489:6 492:10 532: 19 534:11 includes 384:18 482:12,14 485:8, 16 491:16 526:7 including 370:1,10 381:9 427:20 436:2 474:1 501:14 524:21 incoming 354:17 355:3,19 357:13 incomplete 436:23 incorporate 355:12 incorporating 426:23 incorrect 340:24 increase *346:4 348:*23 *390:*19 *417:* 7 419:7 437:25 445:13 447:9 462: 10 463:3 488:15 496:12 526:20 527:2,20 530:11,12 increased 351:16 353:8 462:2,22 527:18 increases 348:18 370:23 446:10 increasing 348:20 496:11 519:10 incremental 385:5,12,21 386:7,9 incumbent 471:24 472:24 474:19 incur 360:25 367:21 530:6 indeed 379:15 383:13 407:8 428: 15 453:21 454:2 478:22 484:13 488:13 494:20 503:14 517:19,25 indicate 351:5 357:21 530:18 indicated 346:13 368:6 374:3 405: 20 425:15 525:9 indicates 401:17 470:11 indicator 513:8 indirect 425:16 individual 459:7 479:17 480:5 indulgence 358:8 Industry 499:1 inertia 406:5 information 340:5 347:9 380:20 409:16 458:13 464:3 474:6,15 475: 13 481:13 484:11,11 486:18 523: inherent 444:24 initials 532:13 inputs 345:3 480:19 ins 439:18 insignificant 478:6 instance 354:10 416:22 417:1 528: instances 367:4 369:4 456:8 instead 465:19 527:3 insure 460:16 intend 437:12 intentions 344:13,25 345:3 interconnected 373:25

interconnection 459:24

interexchange 343:16 345:24

interesting 422:1

interests 418.21

354:25 359:12 362:9 365:11,20 366:9,18 367:7 368:7 369:6,9 374: 4.8 376:18 378:2 interject 358:14 523:14 interLATA 355:5 359:25 380:10, 22 381:4,6,9 407:1,6,10,21 408:10, 16,19 409:8,17 410:22 529:16 interlude 429:23 internal 364:11 internally 360:4 international 499:16 500:12 501: internet 529:25 interpose 407:11 interpret 429:10 487:16 interpretation 463:5 466:6 467: 10 interpreted 428:8 interrogatories 431:19 interstate 355:4 359:25 377:5,20 378:12,17 380:10 389:11 408:21 453:24 454:24 455:8,11,17,17 456: 22 457:7,11 458:2 468:14 469:4,6, 7 485:18 486:5 499:16 500:11,16 501:21,25 502:2 529:16 intervene 514:25 intervening 524:7 intra *355:5 407:2*0 intraLATA 345:24 355:8,10,15, 17,22 357:24 360:2 361:7 366:10 367:8 380:12,22 381:7 384:18 385: 5,22 388:18 393:15 399:6 400:7 401:18 402:5 403:16 404:17 405:8. 14 407:2 408:20 409:9,17 410:23 431:10 529:15 intrastate 355:21 378:8 388:18, 23 389:10 399:15 454:23 455:7,11, 16 456:5,21 457:6,18 458:1 459:3 489:2 499:17 500:16 501:18 502:3, 7 529:15 introduce 396:21 398:1 introduced 399:5,14 introduction 501:17 invert 419:9 investment 489:12 involve 464:8 involved 348:4,16 349:7,15 360: 17 367:25 368:24 441:3,6 449:17 **486**:7,10,13 **515**:9 **516**:2 **521**:2 irrespective 496:17,18 isn't 344:5 345:24 346:2 350:6 **351**:8,19 **354**:5,10,24 **355**:10 **361**: 7 362:10,14,23 365:6,17 367:2,21 *368*:15 *374*:6,8 *377*:6,14,20 *378*: 11 384:18 400:6 420:7 427:19 431: 7 434:11 441:11,23 456:22 467:22 471:18 475:7,23 483:23 511:16 514:4 524:8 529:19 issue 389:15 427:21 450:14,25 451:11 455:15 467:19 issued 448:24 449:1.6 issues 349:15 420:25 451:2,3 453: 11 465:6 item 420:3 479:21 items 347:21 531:22,23 itself 359:23 362:13,20 364:12 *365*:6,8,14 *368*:17 *369*:5 *371*:22 410:13 412:8 444:14 451:1 514:3

532-18

IXC 356:4,10,10,12 357:12,13 381:

13 383:5,6,13 456:25 457:2,10,16

474.22 IXC's 382:24 IXCs 377:12 385:19 400:1,6 455: 15,23 *456*:9,24 *458*:24 *474*:8,16 IXCs' 380:21 458:21 J Jim 419:12 439:12,15 505:24 506: joint 392:1,12 454:7,11 JONES 414:1,5,13,21 415:3,12,17 423:21 440:12 442:21,22 443:2,3, 7,16 445:19,20,22 446:13 451:9,19 20 506:8,20,24 523:14 532:24,25 Judge 337:11 387:2 414:17 451: 24 476:10 505:21 judging 511:24 jump 480:16 jumping 503:1 jurisdiction 455:24 472:9 473:21, 25 474:14,21 475:20,24 iurisdictional 474:15 jurisdictionally 409:2 jurisdictions 455:13,16 474:6 justification 472:21 keep 494:11 501:2 keeping 414:2 kept 515:24 kev 344:12 kind 434:19 439:14 443:16 458:13 473:10 496:25 knowing 436:8 knowledge 347:9 456:10 478:21, knowledgeable 486:16,20 523:15 known 392:7 403:21 434:21 441:7 514:7 517:17 534:13 L L-a-n-d-u-y-t 452:3 lag 348:4 Lance 414:1,14,20,23 Landuyt 452:3,6,12 453:9 469:1,2, 20 470:7 473:14 475:7 476:8 language 423:25 512:25 large 359:21 360:9,14,18 380:21 405:11 410:3,6,18,21 largely 419:24 507:13 larger 360:13

largest 344:3 Last 337:14 340:14 369:9 387:6 404:14 421:1 429:23 431:3 447:12, 18 448:9,20 449:8 452:2 468:2 476:13 478:14 491:6 503:7 505:24 LATA 409:12 late 393:9 441:15,17 later 379:9 423:19 lateral 526:17 Law 337:11 387:2 414:17 451:24 466:6 476:10 488:12 505:21 533: lawyer 473:15 515:15 lead 342:19 355:3 388:10 407:9 408:9.15 leading 385:16 442:2 481:1 leap 397:2 lease 413:11 leased 402:6,22 403:17 least 341:20 351:5,13 361:11 377: 12 425:3 432:2.6 469:21 494:23 530:25 532:19

leave 349:3 436:12 509:9.15 525: 23 531:15 Leaving 370:20 507:12 left 352:4 418:16,19 529:8 531:25 left-hand 532:8 Legacy 402:6,22,25 legal 453:17 463:5 467:20,21 470: legally 463:16,18 471:15 legislation 470:20 legislature 534:20 length 425:9 less 359:12 360:1 369:5 380:11 395:10 406:16 434:25 460:18 461: 20 494:19 510:25 letter 447:24 448:22,24 letters 499:4 level 372:22 376:13 377:3 395:15 397:16 495:1 525:24 leveling 346:8 levels 394:14 397:12,22,24 405:22 life 515:8 likely 357:21 364:20 366:6 377:19 496:12 497:16 514:22 515:23 521: 22,23 523:12 524:4,9 529:10 limit 488:6 492:16 493:1 512:6,10, 22 limitations 404:22,23 limited 338:20 339:12 360:2 472: 6 491:5 497:22 limiting 513:2,9 Linda 448:12 lines 373:21 380:2.8 382:11 394: 11,17 466:11 496:3,7 509:22 523: 19 532:11 linked 383:12 list 414:6 490:14 534:3 listed 510:19 532:4 534:12 lists 531:22,25 532:5 little 340:4 360:16 379:20 423:13 436:10 440:25 444:10 502:4,13 516:24 local 340:17 354:19,21 355:24 356: 20 357:1.11 361:8.11.14.15.18.20. 23,23 366:12 367:9,20 371:21 374: 21,24 376:23 377:9 383:4 384:17, 19 385:6,22 390:16,16,19,19 416:5, 10,23 418:1 419:13 420:15 427:5, 13 430:25 432:6,7 437:18 438:25 439:11,19 443:17,20 455:4 471:24, 25 472:11 475:20 479:17 483:16 487:18 488:18 490:12 494:2 496: 16 *507*:23 *519*:1,6 *520*:5 *526*:12, logic 360:11 long 339:3 368:3 372:21 425:8 444:13 490:21 529:14,16 longer 372:24 look 381:24 390:4 398:19 402:1 425:18 434:19 436:13 445:4 468:4 469:4,20 478:9 491:20 493:20 498: 23 519:8 527:8 528:3 529:2,3 530: 3,21,24 532:2 looked 419:4 445:12 481:14 looking 424:8 445:9 447:22 468: 17,18 492:21,23 493:16 528:25 530:20 looks 342:19

loop 371:21 480:7,8,10,12,14 482:

12,14,16 484:15 485:8,11,12,16,17

18,19,20 486:21,22 487:3,4,15,23

488:24 489:13 491:24 493:2 517: 19 518:1 loops 517:17,17 lose 424:5 loss 436:10 losses 353:6 lot 369:20,20 386:3 409:7 410:17 480:25 481:24,25 482:1 486:14,18 488:11 502:10 504:25 520:8 524: lots 425:9 loud 458:15 loves 502:20 low 368:23 369:18 404:25 405:25 lower 360:14 378:7 382:9 389:11 393:15 395:8,9,15 396:13,14 398: 12,16 406:1 457:12 458:20,21 460: 3,23 462:1 464:8 467:23 472:2,12, 15 473:4 497:17 502:3 516:16 520: 22 523:12 524:8 lowered 339:3 517:3 lowering 395:21 396:10 456:5 459:4 472:20 484:19 lowers 395:13 398:15 lowest 455:25 524:5 LSR 374:23,24 375:7 LSRs 374:21 Lucky 408:25 lunch 413:20 M

M-c 337:15 made 341:13,18,19,20 345:7 347:4 349:10 350:5 351:1 370:21 393:25 417:23 428:3 434:7 440:3 477:22 518:20 Magic 359:6 main 534:25 maintain 460:20 majority 400:3 486:22 MANIFOLD 339:6 352:7,9 414: 10 435:20,21 436:5,21 437:11 440: 11 448:1 476:15,16,24 478:23 498: 17 499:14 502:18,23,24 503:21,23 504:8,10,13 505:6 525:4,7 532:22 535:3,6 manner 365:18 366:1 368:8,10,18 *385*:20,21 *425*:16 many 349:21 357:23 409:13 464:1

480:23 532:14

mapped 482:10,11

March 421:25 422:7 428:23 443: 11 444:15 446:25

margin 341:24 398:20,25 497:25 498:45

margins 394:15 397:1,23 405:23 Mark 352:7 375:15 450:11 488:8, 20,22 489:23 492:18,21,24 493:2 494:25 495:7,9 504:15 507:10,15, 19 508:2,5,8,15 510:1,4,7,15 511:5, 7,11,16,20,21 *512*:8,12,24 *513*:3, 16,22 *514*:5,9 *521*:7,13 *533*:18,23 534.9

marked 352:11,17 387:16 415:5 477:2 506:11

market 345:16,17,23,24 361:11 396:11,13 401:19 408:23 409:1 496:14.22

marketing 361:3 407:9 408:8 markets 496:17 marking 504:3 markup 460:16 461:12 462:1,4

464:5,18 465:10 485:6 markups 461:12 mass 401:19 Master 386:10,13,14 match 339:7 396:19,24 397:25 398:2,5 492:8 matches 339:6 math 409:10 494:20 matter 414:3 435:23 438:9 445:11 521:12.13 matters 337:5 436:22 MCI 403:17,24 404:3 McIntyre 337:6,10,14,18,23 338: 3,22 340:7 342:13,17,24 345:12 352:13 358:14,25 359:1 373:5 374: 12 375:19 379:4,16,25 384:5,14 386:21 466:13 McIntyre's 363:1 458:9 mean 349:14 350:21 366:5 397:15, 19,24 398:3 430:3 453:17,19 457: 15 474:3 481:22 497:6 499:25 503: 15 505:1 510:6 513:23 525:15 533: 24 means 347:25 349:15 371:14 474: 20 490:10 494:14 505:4 532:14 meant 399:20 422:2 450:7,10 485: 9,10 509:10 510:5 530:19 531:10 measure 474:19 measured 525:14,19,23,24 526:5, measuring 411:17 meet 394:14 397:12,22 398:17 405:22 406:11 442:7 466:3 meeting 397:24 meetings 465:5,7 member 464:23 465:1 members 464:25 memory 447:21 449:6 450:11,18 mention 429:22,23 451:10 499:9 mentioned 346:11 396:12 473:20 message 369:19 messy 502:13 methodology 427:25 428:1 482:9 483:24 487:8 mid-point 421:24 422:2 429:4 430:5 431:1 432:10 433:10,14,19 443:19,23 444:1,2 middle 413:1 491:1 531:20 might 343:16 344:19,21,25 345:11 349:2 354:1 358:5 366:3,17 367:3, 5,9,25,25,25 369:15,16 372:9 375: 10,13 386:15 396:10,13,14 405:13 407:18.18 410:1 423:20 436:16 447:20,25 467:15 468:9 501:20 502:3 514:24,25 518:8 520:3 528: 13 529:19,22,25 530:21 531:16 Mike 498:22 mile 469:6 mileage 467:25 468:7 million 344:18,20 350:24 370:1, 11,14,14,17,20,24 371:4,8,9 372:2 416:11,12,20,24 417:3,14,18 418:3 420:5,7 422:25 423:3 426:2,23 438:12,14,15 477:10,10 484:8 494: 14 519:7,12,15 520:7 526:22 527: must 392:2 394:15 405:23 531:21 myself 525:18 16,16,19,20,21,22,23 528:8,11,11, 17.18 mind 351:24 366:13 370:2.25 379: 1 380:13 381:20 383:15 408:5 410: 4 425:18 429:21

minor *340*:6

minute 337:7 341:24 360:1,7,10, 15 369:19 380:11,16 382:8 394:24, 25 395:10 398:8,12 405:16 411:6, 14 412:4,9,16 413:7 435:15 443: 17 520:17 526:12 minutes 351:22 353:24 380:21,23 381:24,25 382:3,4,5,17 401:23 410:17 411:18 425:10 444:8,8,9, 17,18 518:23 526:10 mirror 518:5,7,7 mirroring 518:12 mischaracterizes 347:17 misguided 469:9 misreading 397:10 misreporting 456:8,13,18,24 457: misreports 457:10 missing 448:18 mistake 501:21 mistaken 471:9 misunderstood 393:21 model 489:5 492:9,10,12 493:16 moment 358:5 372:25 375:10 378: 19 384:8 400:22 468:20 502:24 503:22 531:13 money 519:25 527:1 month 386:12 399:6 422:2 428:9 429:12 430:8,12,17,19,21 431:8 432:4,12 443:10,15 445:4 446:20, 24 515:19 monthly 426:2,3 469:16,17,19 478:9 525:23 526:7,8,10,11 months 421:3 428:1,5,10,10,17,17 429:2 430:3 441:22 444:25 morning 338:3,4 342:24,25 388: 15.16 most 366:2,2,6 368:10,17,21 369:1 374:6 455:3 492:3 518:11 Mostly 341:23 459:2 mother 502:19 Mother's 444:22 MOU 401:19 402:5 403:16 move 353:11 376:6 377:22 388:4 401:5 414:7 445:16 459:8 478:23 488:3 495:12 498:9 513:18,20 517: 13 518:21 525:9,13,20 moved 513:2 514:4 moving 409:22 454:23 455:1,10 495:16,18,20,22,23,24 496:17 514: MR.REICHMAN 358.23 Ms 341:16 343:20 344:12 359:2.9 360:21 362:2,5 363:9,18 364:10, 19 373:7 378:20,25 379:5,6,11,13 386:24 387:7,14 388:4,8 389:7,12, 18,24 390:8 394:19 400:21 404:9, 12 406:18 407:11,15,23 409:19,24 411:2 412:15,16,19 413:15 452:12 453:9 470:7 473:14 475:7 476:7 MTFs 428:4 much 360:1 378:7 380:11 382:2,6, 9 386:15,21 394:24 410:13 413:16 451:23 476:7 496:15 503:19 505: 13 519:25 523:18,20 534:24

### N

NAC 461:16,18,22 462:3,23 463:4 464:4 465:16,23 466:18 467:17 NACs 459:17,19 461:13 name 337:13,14,15 387:4,5,6 414:

19,20 452:1,2,2 476:12,13,14 505: 23,24,25 names 532:14 534:15 narrow 407:24 near 343:4 518:13 nearly 478:14 necessarily 345:4 406:12 410:9 435:1 necessary 436:16,18 437:5 461:3 494:25 495:8 520:23 need 344:22 381:3 394:24 395:14 398:16 417:23 421:15,16 432:12 463:5 469:18 500:10 525:19 needed 429:23 needs 352:5 negative 477:8 network 362:7,14,20 364:15 367: 19 368:4,21 369:1 373:9 375:1,3,6 376:14,19 377:13 378:1,4,22 392: 7,16 411:19 453:16 458:7 471:8 networks 366:5 369:3 never 441:15 new 372:14,14 396:21,21 397:25 398:1 427:2 444:23 463:12 498:12 next 386:23 400:20 402:2 405:13 477:13 nice 442:7 Nobody 342:14 Nods 408:24 458:14 non-access 359:11 360:8,8,17,25 361:2 380:16 382:8 384:15 385:18 non-basic 479:15 non-Qwest 356:10.11 non-switched 444:3 non-toll 444:3 non-traffic 360:9 none 349:12 489:4 nonresponsive 439:17 normal 346:9 348:14 445:25 normalization 433:2 Northwest 441:8 notation 426:3 note 347:6 408:1 477:4 500:15 noted 392:11 478:4.4 nothing 406:18 412:14 413:15 442:20 467:12 476:4 503:20 505: 10 516:2 525:1 notice 421:15 435:22 436:7 437:8 535:7 noticed 534:11 nowhere 518:13 number 341:25 345:15 349:22 *350*:13,14,17 *354*:11 *355*:4 *358*:2 360:22 364:13,19,21,23 365:3 370: 3,7,8 378:14 379:1 380:7 389:3,7 402:4 403:16 421:8,10 422:15 424: 13 437:25 441:4 447:25 480:2 481: 8 491:1 493:15,17 498:17 510:20 513:5 514:24 518:19 534:15 numbers 340:16,17,19,22,23 341: 15,16,17 342:2,3 350:15,22 360:13. 13 361:13 365:2 438:20 439:22 469:3 477:8,15,18 484:13 486:23 512:3 numeral 394:8

object 346:19 347:16 351:23 362: 25 365:12 371:12,12 381:3 385:13 401:6 409:19 423:21 436:10 441: 25 442:2 451:9 499:15 500:22 515: 15

0

objected 506:22 objection 347:7 377:24 385:9 407: 12 408:1 414:9 436:6.11.12.20 445:15 466:20 470:22 499:13,14 500:15 502:18 523:15 objections 342:14 353:13,14 376: 8,9 388:6 415:15 453:1,2 478:25 obligated 472:3 obtain 403:1,24 458:13 474:5 529: 2.4 obtaining 457:21 obvious 507:20 obviously 381:8 395:7 404:23 409: 3 442:1 474:23 507:19 520:11 occur 344:23,24 occurred 346:5,7 350:18 447:11 occurring 367.1 October 448:11 offer 342:11 376:23 377:9 407:1,5, 20 409:4 410:17 452:24 497:17,17 499:12 506:20 521:1 529:14 offered 386:11 487:21 502:22 529: offering 410:13,24,25 497:3 offers 497:15 office 366:1 367:10,12 official 350:9,16,18 421:15 435:22 436:7 437:8 535:7 officially 414:7 offset 344:19 353:7 399:15 438:13, 20,20,21 439:4 527:1,22 528:14,16, 18.19.20 once 356:21 367:19,22 376:12 390: 15 503:1 one-time 346:5 ones 427:20 ongoing 422:24 460:9 only 348:6,11 351:7 354:10 356:17 358:20 367:21 370:21 381:9 382: 17 387:23 395:9 397:15 398:16 423:13 425:2 427:21 431:14,17 432:13 436:15 462:16 464:15 474: 20 488:22 500:10 515:8 518:11 521:2 522:8 529:2 ooOoo *337*:22 *342*:21 *379*:22 *384*: 11 387:8 388:12 404:10 406:22 412:17 414:22 415:21 437:9 440: 22 443:5 446:16 452:5 453:6 470: 4 473:11 475:4 476:18 479:5 498: 19 503:3 504:11 506:2 507:3 525: 5 533:5 open 413:24 436:12 459:25 operating 377:22 378:13 opinion 351:20 406:2 467:21 470: 14,18,19,19 472:22 511:19 520:13 524:23.24 opinions 473:17 opportunity 440:18 515:3 oppose 466:2 opposed 466:7 467:17 493:12 522: 18 524:10 opposing 419:10 opted 450:8 option 472:12 473:4 523:13 524:4 order 353:21 368:9 374:5,13,25, 25,25 397:20 421:8,8,10,16 422:15 424:13 426:3 430:23 434:8 439:4 440:3 441:12 448:23 449:1,6 450:

17,20,22 451:6,7 457:11 480:14

495:12 503:12 510:10 526:23,24

ordered 373:22 459:1

ordering 374:4,10 375:3,5,6 orders 434:5 450:14 451:1,10 460: 17 486:14 522:10 OREGON 337:1 362:8 381:4,7,8, 10,12,15,17 382:18 393:10 401:19 403:4 404:1 407:3,6 409:6,7,12 419:24 427:5,12 449:16 453:24 456:9 458:21 459:2,24 482:6 486: 17 488:12 489:14 490:1 491:11,13 494:9 497:5 516:9 534:20 orient 489:25 original 340:11,12 419:2,16 438:6 439:2 527:5 originally 341:7 493:3 originate 381:7,8,16 originated 382:18 originates 381:10,11 originating 354:7,8,16 355:21,22 356:5,7,19 357:9 383:7,8 402:4 403:16 458:3,3 ORS 466:25 488:5 512:21 533:16 534:2 others 443:10 464:24 512:2 Otherwise 431:23 514:5 ought 507:24 511:19,19 520:7 out 337:20 339:19 340:2 341:10 347:13,14 348:13,15 349:1,3,9,17 361:14 366:23 409:10 423:19 425: 2 426:22 427:2 437:21,21 458:15 466:18 469:23 477:19,19,20 483:5, 5,10,20 491:19,23,24 492:3 493:21 510:25 outcome 345:4 outgoing 354:16 outlined 420:1 outs 439:18 outside 362:25 over 348:4 354:2.5.16.18 355:4.6. 19 356:22 357:15 368:23 383:7,11, 18 386:13 402:5 403:17 404:16 410:12 411:12,23 425:18 434:20 435:9 438:14 462:4 464:16 477:12, 13 480:23 485:1 487:10 494:14 497:4 514:11 overall 341:23 396:13 398:4,4 420:17 overcome 406:5 overlay 435:1 overstate 445:6 own 385:22 424:4 474:1 531:16

Pacific 441:8 package 437:2 494:1 page 338:16,22 339:9 340:9,9 343: 4,13 352:18,18,20,20,22 363:16,17 17 373:21 376:11 380:1,7 382:11 387:21,22 388:22 389:2,4,5,13 390:9 394:5,6,6,19 401:15,16,21 402:2 403:14 405:20 412:21,22 413:5 422:15 425:17,17 426:12 436:1,2 448:20 468:21 469:1 478: 13 479:11 490:3 491:1,1 493:22 494:23 495:25 496:2,4,5 499:4,5 500:4,4 501:5,5,6,15,17 508:21,22 509:22 532:8 pages 339:20 341:11 343:2 353:16 358:11 359:7 373:4,7 425:9 428: 23 435:22,25 436:1,2,3,7,16,23,24 437:13 498:24 499:11 501:10 532: 2 534:3 535:6 pagination 389:20,23

paid 398:23 Pamela 476:13,17,19 paper 340:3 paragraph 352:19,24 353:4 390: 5 425:17,23 427:4,22 paragraphs 429:16 parameters 490:12 Pardon 424:17 part 345:8 348:23 361:1 373:17 376:2.17 377:18 391:2.8 405:24 410:18 411:13,14,20,20 418:12,13 421:18,20 424:13,22 425:3 427:23 434:8 435:6 475:23 480:8 482:14 491:23,24 500:9,10 502:1,7 507: 11 partially 353:7,7 386:3 particular 348:19 372:10 398:6 411:18 419:12 461:21 475:11 481: 16.18 533:15 particularly 355:4 parties 348:5 349:22 351:6 436: 22 437:4 442:17 party 388:6 478:25 490:11 493:23 494:1 506:22 512:19 518:10 pass 337:19 338:19,21 344:14 355: 18 393:13 458:5 passed 339:19 534:20 past 441:24 442:10 445:12 pay 384:1 461:8 471:5,6 paying 381:14 383:23 400:7 457: 17 460:12 payments 459:6 pays 413:10 PBX 354:14,15,18,19 355:3 357: pending 363:25 pennies 386:5,5 people 349:10,18 409:7,11,13 418: 20 524:24 per 341:24 360:1,7,10,14 369:18, 19 380:11,16 382:8 394:23,25 395: 10 399:6 405:16 411:5 412:4,9 413:7,12 426:3 469:6 perceive 455:12 percent 361:11 455:17 459:13,20, 23 460:13,15 461:13,19 462:4 480: 10,12 481:11 482:25 485:8,11,12, 13,16 486:16,20,21 487:3,23 492:5 503:18 514:11 528:6 percentage 361:12 457:17 528:9 percentages 342:1 Perfect 502:11 perform 425:13 performa 434:19,25 performance 465:17,23 466:12, 19 467:6,12,17 performed 380:18 perhaps 344:9 358:15 397:25 409: 14 423:18 436:25 475:9 524:2 531: period 422:7,8 428:9,25 429:12 430:6,8,12,12,17,19,21,24 431:1,8 432:5,11,12 433:11,15,19 440:2,5, 9 441:14,16,19,20,23 442:16 443: 10,20,23 444:1,3,11,13,14,14 445: 1,5,9 446:2,20,24 462:12 480:23 periods 444:24 Permanent 426:22 427:22 permissible 363:12 463:16,18

permits 458:13 473:21

permitted 376:19 407:1,5

personal 456:10 473:17 perspective 438:22 Phase 337:4 426:24 432:16,19 433:13,24 434:1 450:5,6 483:5 484:6 phrase 359:21 428:8 physical 404:21 410:11 pick 349:1,8 picking 348:13,15 piece 423:13 pinpoint 444:19 pitch 408:19 pitches 407:9 408:8 PIU 455:20,24,24 456:19 457:1,2, 11 474:21 PIUs 474:8,16 place 405:4,25 440:4,8 470:20 520: 2 534:19 places 531:24 plan 396:19 405:25 406:1,8 408: 18 456:14 459:1 plans 345:2 395:25 396:14,22 399: 22 458:24 469:15 please 337:8,9 347:19 374:15 379: 7,9 386:25 387:3 403:15 412:1 413:2 414:15,18 417:11 426:8 431: 4 433:12 438:10 440:14 442:4.22 448:4 451:25 458:15 476:9,11 503: 24 505:20,22 520:18 524:18 pledged 393:12 Plus 345:19,22 459:12,20 465:10 477:8,11 485:6 526:8,12 point 347:24 348:1,7,11,24 350:20, 23 359:16,18 363:14 365:25 366: 19 *371:7 372:*18 *375:*8 *377:*2,23 380:1 381:6 395:21 423:19 428:5 432:10 437:3 446:2 451:10 480:21 494:17 501:2 513:4 520:13 pointed 429:15 437:21,21 pointing 469:23 POP 367:10.11 populations 409:14 portability 510:20 portion 340:13 360:18 368:4 372: 19 420:6 431:5 480:14 posed 382:21 472:19 position 347:11,12,20,22 350:2,16, 18 351:1 418:5 438:3,4,7 439:5 positive 451:6 possibility 348:3 350:15 404:21 457:20 498:3.5 possible 350:22 355:2 365:22 367: 5,23,24 368:10 372:7 403:3,5,6,7, 12 404:2,15,25 405:1 438:5 463: 24 475:12 518:11 526:24 529:19 Possibly 366:22 425:15 466:2 521: postulated 405:24 potential 496:25 pounds 410:12 practice 445:25 preclude *376*:25 predecessor 442:14 449:9 13,14,23 predecessors 447:6,14 449:16 productive 379:14 products 348:16 349:3,7 396:21 predict 343:15 344:6,11 345:4,10 349:13,16 401:19 prefer 445:4 488:2 profit 392:13,14 497:25 prefiled 414:7 415:4 476:25 506: profits 392:2 Program 521.4 preliminary 337:5 prohibit *377*:12 prohibition 377:8,11 378:1 premarked 401:1

premise *397:*8 prepared 376:2 533:15,16 presence 365:25 366:19 present 435:4 487:25 presented 385:14 418:23 432:15 464:22 526:4 presents 416:1 526:5 preserve 440:17 presubscription 345:20,23 presumably 448:12 presume 438:2 presumption 377:18 pretend 370:7,8 pretty 377:1 385:8 443:22 462:5 500:23 prevail 470:11 previous 446:5,5,6 458:25 previously 341:17 352:11 392:7 427:20 priced 398:12 465:20 511:25 prices 339:3 364:14 373:10 376: 14 378:22 388:25 390:23 391:3,3, 5,7,18,25 392:1,6,11 393:5 406:4 408:10,16 434:17,25 453:25 454: 18 460:23 461:5 462:3 467:23 470: 12.14 471:20 472:4 482:4 483:20 484:21 485:2 497:18 517:7,10 518: 1 532:1,3 534:4,6,8 pricing 345:1 390:7,14 393:4 444: 20 460:16 461:4 512:10 518:4,5 519:19 primarily 420:4 principally 353:5 printed 340:4 Prior 427:3,11 428:17 441:6,18 495:6 private 348:17,19,20 349:12 351: 17 459:8,11,12,17,20 460:17 461: 18,21 462:23 463:3 464:3,17 466: 11 467:16 468:11 469:13,14 probability 497:24 probably 359:11,20 369:14 389: 25 395:19 406:16 409:13 421:2,2, 12 432:10 467:19 468:18 493:15 497:23 503:10 517:22 523:11 529: problem 363:23 389:6,23 455:12 457:15 485:17 496:25 497:2 problems 386:2 419:15 456:12,13, 18,24 457:22 procedures 348:14 proceeding 393:5 394:1,15 395: 13 397:13 398:7 405:23 421:16 431:10,15,20 441:17 454:10 457:6 470:10 483:2,3,4,6,10 484:6,7 517: proceedings 486:8,10 process 345:9 375:3 produce 486:3,4,5 493:17 produces 434:23 producing 493:8 product 348:15 349:1,8,17 372:12,

prohibits 376:22 project 435:8 projected 431:9 projects 434:13 properly 511:25 proportion 390:14 420:9,11 528: proportional 518:14 proportionate 527:25 proportionately 528:9 proposal 341:4 390:7,14 416:2,4, 5,10,19,19,22,24 417:2,3,6,21 418: 22 419:2,16 430:21 437:18 439:1 *454*:21 *460*:19 *463*:22,23,24 *464*: 17,23 468:13,15 477:9,10 487:16 *495*:15,19 *499*:3 *501*:14 *509*:9,15 *512*:10 *513*:18,21 *514*:8 *516*:16,16 *517*:13 *518*:4,9,20 *519*:5,14,16,19 520:1 525:23 526:21,21 527:5 531: proposals 416:15 465:10 520:11 propose 431:18 454:2 455:1 459: 11,19 462:5 464:8 469:13 507:8, 12 *509*:18 *513*:12 proposed 340:15 341:4 343:7 350: 13 388:23 389:10 417:8,24 418:4, 5 *432*:1,4 *437*:24 *462*:17 *464*:5 467:23 468:8 470:9 487:20 509:1, 23 511:3 512:19 513:5 514:1 518: 17 *525*:22 *527*:14 *528*:1,1 *532*:1,3, 6,20 533:12 proposes 417:13,14,17,18 431:8, 14,17 462:16 465:2,15,22 468:25 487:14 509:1,4 519:10,12 proposing 454:13,14 462:8,11 494:11 519:23 proposition 497:14 514:21 515:2 proprietary 370:3 prove 409:10 496:1 provide 346:23 347:8 365:11,20 *376*:20 *377*:15 *386*:7 *400*:2,6 *406*: 7 471:8 479:23 provided 341:15 405:3 479:15 480:1,2,3,3 513:10 provider 361:8,24 367:18,20 368: 19 **383**:5 **406**:6 **521**:4,15,18 providers 369:3 403:2,25 404:24 provides 365:14 368:19 369:5 371:21 396:16 401:22 457:25 488: 5 490:12 499:5 providing 356:20 359:11 362:9, 13,19,22 364:11,16 366:9 367:17 371:23 377:16 384:16 385:19,19 427:12 481:13 provision 362:13 365:7 366:3 368: 9,16 377:13 391:15 405:14 425:20, 25 426:4 provisioned 368:8,9 373:24 378:2 provisioning 364:12 365:16 367: 7 368:16 410:2 provisions 426:11 public 351:20 PUC 426:3 452:7 506:4 535:1 punched 531:20 purchase 354:25 357:21 365:24 369:6,10 374:25 523:9 purchased 346:3 354:22 382:2 *461*:18 purchases 368:20 purchasing 376:22,25 377:9 purely 418:16 521:18

purpose 385:15 435:8 474:17 483: 3 *484*:3,3,6 *493*:3,12 *504*:16 *533*: 11.16 534:12 purposes 371:7 374:6 500:10 pursuant 435:24 pursue 456:12,18 457:14,22 pursues 456:23 put 390:14 414:6 418:14 518:8 526:25 putting 411:19 527:3,6

### Q

qualified 355:8 522:8.14.23.24 523:4,5,6 qualify 522:12,17 qualifying 521:6 522:9 quantified 416:8 quantity 434:21 questioning 404:14 407:24 523: questions 342:8 363:8 379:4,6

380:1,13 384:4,15 386:18 387:25 403:20 404:7 415:9 419:14 435:18 437:12,15,16 440:11 441:16 443:8 451:18,20 452:21 468:2 469:25 471:3,4 473:10 476:2 478:17 498: 7 502:21 504:15 506:17 508:25 *515*:15 *520*:20 *526*:16,17 *528*:22 *530*:8 *532*:22,25 *534*:22 quick 379:7 468:20 quicker 337:19 423:20

quiet 501:2

quite 434:15 462:15 527:7 quote 386:4 388:24,25 421:22,23 *423*:4 *424*:14 *467*:3,4 *488*:6,9 *512*:

quotes 530:19

Owest's 341:4 344:3 345:16 347: 17 352:14 356:19 357:24 360:1 361:7 362:6 364:11 369:22 370:9 *374*:21 *375*:20,24 *380*:12,22 *383*: 14,14 388: 17,23 389: 10 390: 13 395:16 396:17 398:12,17 400:2 403:25 406:1,11 416:5,10,18,22 417:2,6,21 418:1 419:2 435:23 453:4,24 459:12 463:25 481:9 514: 23 515:2 516:4 519:5,14,19 533:

# Owest's/U.S 480:23

### R

Raise 337:10 387:1 414:16 416:23 463:10 464:4 472:25 476:9 494:16 505:19 525:22 raised 372:17 raising 417:13,14 484:19 497:1 509:1,4,18,23 511:2 513:12,25 525:22 range 461:13 527:16 rapid 450:7 rare 357:22 441:16 rated 514:7 515:17 532:5 Rather 488:22 495:11 rational 523:8 530:3 rationales 518:19 re-orient 424:12 reach 409:7,8 react 343:16 344:7 read 352:19 353:2 413:2 421:1 **422**:16 **424**:21,24 **425**:2,4,4,5,20 431:3,5 479:18 481:12 486:14 512: 16 524:25 529:12

readily 359:22 reading 517:21 reads 422:22 real 363:24 364:7 515:8 really 344:11,14 363:2 375:2 376: 21 377:17 386:6 393:17 408:22 409:20 427:24 432:13,21 434:25 439:15 491:20 511:18 521:12,17 523:16 reason 346.22 377:2 403:7,9 406 3 444:2 458:17 460:15 462:1 491: 16 494:13 496:15 507:11 508:11, 13 514:17 521:17.18 reasonable 348:6 377:17 392:2, 13,14 419:18 429:10 493:10,15,18 reasoning 428:3 reasons 343:14 344:12 373:17 376:25 419:17 455:10 rebalance 348:2,23,25 349:7 rebuttal 338:12 341:11,14 342:4, 9 343:1 353:17 358:12 363:9 364: 24 373:5 376:11 380:3,4 382:13 477:1 494:22 496:1 499:10 recall 345:18 346:1,12 351:14,17 **365**:3 **368**:14 **383**:16 **385**:3 **410**:5 411:8 412:4 421:20,24 432:21,21 433:17 435:11,12 437:19 447:7 450:6 451:12,17 458:12 465:9,11, 13,14 475:21 501:21 525:11 receive 456:23 510:12 521:5,6,9, 15 **522**:11 received 459:6 receiving 357:11 374:14 recently 352:14 517:3 Recess 379:10 413:23 424:9 442: 25 535:11 recognize 375:24 498:25 500:11 recollection 423:8 448:8,14,25 502:1 recommend 376:12 417:8 461:12 463:2 recommendation 343:5,11 373:8 *378:*21 *388:*21 *418:*7,14 *420:*13 437:17 439:2,7,9,23 453:21,23 519:20 520:14 523:21 recommended 351:8,11,15 373: 14 460:15 526:25 530:11 recommending 350:4 reconvene 534:25 record 337:3,13 346:10 357:7 374: 15 *379*:11 *382*:14 *387*:4 *400*:21,24 *413*:25 *414*:2,8,19 *415*:14 *421*:18 422:16 424:7,10,22,23 425:4 435: 14 436:4 443:2 452:1.25 468:23 476:12 500:11 503:25 505:23 records 449:5 474:12 RECROSS 384:12 406:23 446:17 475:5 533:6 recurring 340:21,22 341:6 REDIRECT 379:23 384:14 404: 11 407:12,16,17 409:21 412:18 440:15 442:21,23 443:2,6 473:12 504:12 505:6 reduce 344:19,21 394:13,25 397:1, 11,15,21 398:7,20 405:21 406:11 417:2 456:6 494:25 495:8 519:15, reduced 398:24 reduces 394:23

reducing 394:15 397:17,23 405:

23 417:17,18 507:8 519:25

reduction 350:24 370:17 418:15 420:6,9 422:24 423:3 425:22,24 426:1 427:7,16 reductions 339:2 343:7 344:14.17 345:8 393:14 419:23 426:5.23 427: 22 428:4 458:25 459:5 484:7 refer 379:1 391:2,25 429:20 449: 12 479:10,20 494:22 508:24 reference 363:14 365:3 392:4 436:17 448:19 491:12 499:9 500:7 501:18 530:17 referenced 382:10 390:3 391:24 427:22 460:1 465:4 500:3 references 402:21 referencing 436:15 451:1 referred 400:10 402:15 427:20 455:20 457:25 494:5 referred/deferred 526:17 referring 380:15 390:18 391:6,8 394:11 395:11,25 396:1,3 410:6 446:25 448:10 449:8,19 460:6 466: 24 467:24 481:19,20 512:1 533:8 refers 492:23,24 499:4,16 500:15 reflect 434:6 435:14 449:5 459:5 reflected 341:21 reflects 401:18 423:11 reform 353:7 refresh 447:21 448:8,14,25 refund 425:22 regard 348:15 396:20 513:3 regarding 437:18 440:2 443:8 519:19 526:16,18 530:9 regardless 411:24 region 493:14 registered 388:6 453:1,2 478:25 regulated 467:3 regulation 450:9 472:25 Reichman's 389:22 470:25 relate 427:21 459:17 related 359:11 360:19 361:5 362: 3,6 371:22 384:15 398:24 447:24 524:1 relating 380:1 451:2,3 relationship 460:21 471:4 508:9, 10,12,13,19 relative 382:1 385:18 395:2 relatively 349:18 Relevance 377:24 436:9,12 relied 341:14 rely 391:15 474:10 521:25 relying 426:11 remain 390:15 474:23 528:12 remaining 399:2 remember 364:18,21 434:3,4 447: 16 450:3 459:4 473:22 483:3 495: 3 500:6 remote 367:18 remove 455:11 removed 489:9,11,11 491:22 removing 459:3 reopen 443:1 repeat 408:6 421:10 438:10 516: 10 524:18 rephrase 347:18 362:16 365:15 442:3.8 replaced 478:13 replicate 405:2 report 455:23 474:8,16 501:13 reporter 431:5 458:15 480:17 reporting 456:12 reports 457:1,11

shift 346:6

represent 500:9 represented 401:6 represents 491:20 repress 349:7 repressed 348:10 repression 348:21 349:11 351:9, 15 445:14 446:6,8 447:9 request 365:23 374:16,18,21 375: 21,25 382:16 401:18 436:17 512: 14,17 513:5 requested 431:5 requests 415:12 439:19 require 466:12 488:15 required 453:15,17,20 460:18 471:15 534:16 requirement 388:24 391:6 420: 24 434:8 449:21 450:5,10,15 451: requirements 390:23 461:3 512: requires 391:3,5 392:10 423:3 resale 460:17 461:18 471:5,10 521:25 522:18 523:3,10 524:5,17, reseller 522:12 reserved 503:2 resided 390:15 residence 488:18 resold 522:5 respect 343:6,16 416:15 417:1,6 419:17 420:17 425:14 439:13 443: 17 444:5,9,20 445:2,5 449:23 459: 11 516:15 519:6,14 respectively 509:25 511:4 respond 373:7 389:10 responded 410:2 530:9 responding 339:1 346:20 390:13 response 351:5 375:20,24 401:23 402:21 407:19 431:9 447:3 475:17 500:2 513:5 responses 401:11 478:17 responsive 445:16 rest 531:25 restate 381:20 417:11 445:20 457: restricted 484:9 restricting 525:18 restrictive 385:24 result 339:3 341:17,22 344:1,5,15 390:11,22 394:14 397:12 405:22 438:4 458:21 460:22 463:24 526: 24 527:5,20 resulted 342:1 460:9 resulting 431:10 433:16 results 349.21 483:18 526:6 resume 429:25 retail 392:18,20,25 461:7 462:9,23 463:3,25 464:8 467:3 471:5,17,25 472:4,25 484:22 485:3 490:10 496: 20,20 518:4 retain 406:13 revenue 340:14,16,19 341:3,4,5 343:7 344:24 347:23 348:2,12,23, 25 349:7 350:11 371:9 372:12 394: 23,25 416:9 418:14 420:9,24 422: 24 423:3 426:23 430:24 433:2 434: 8,13 435:9 440:4 443:13,14 449: 21 450:5,10,11,15 451:2 457:16,21 483:4,12 485:23 489:2 491:12 494: secondly 535:6 14 511:20 519:5,11 526:2,8 528: section 353:19 387:22 391:6,13,18

10 529:2,3 revenues 340:15,15 348:7,22 353: 5 369:25 370:1,10,13,20 371:2 417:2,7 422:3,4 432:16 433:10,14, 25 434:20,23 435:1,2,2 443:25 445:1,6,8 456:23 477:9 485:25 486:1,3,4,5 488:23 492:6,8 493:1 519:15,16 528:4 530:4 review 418:20 425:7 458:9 487:19 reviewed 425:10 487:22 reviewing 448:24 right-hand 352:23 ring 421:7 432:24 roles 504:3 Roman 394:8 room 343:20 345:12 529:8 535:1 rough 361:10 382:5 roughly 396:24 397:25 398:1,5 route 354:16 357:5 routed 354:18 355:18 356:22 357: 15 366:16,18 368:23 383:18 Rule 435:24 489:15 490:2 491:13 493:21 ruled 505:1 rules 522:9 run 366:8 471:23 running 531:22 runs 421:25 S

s's 477:25 S-t-a-n-a-g-e 505:25 SALEM 337:1 same 340:4,5 341:7 347:1 355:6, 19 362:14 366:4,5 368:15 374:18 388:2 389:7,20 393:16 395:15 401: 16 403:20 415:9.10.11 420:11 425: 16 428:25.25 438:24 452:18,21,22 453:15 454:3 464:21 467:24 469:3 471:7 472:2 480:12 485:12,13,19 490:23 494:5 497:20,21,23 502:5, 19 503:15 506:17,18 511:13 512: 16,18 513:25 515:25 517:6,14 518: 6 521:8,15 522:6,22,23 523:1 525: 24 528:6,9,12 530:6 532:7 save 451:16 savings 338:19,21 343:25 saw 421:1 423:13 saying 359:20 390:4 394:17 396: 20,25 397:7,20 426:22 427:2 428: 7 443:17 495:5 505:3 510:23 says 338:18 340:21,22 353:9,9 385: 9,14 387:22 391:9 394:12 397:10, 11 402:24 420:3 422:17 424:19 425:20.21.25 426:4 427:1 467:10 *478*:6.10.10 *489*:5 *491*:4 *492*:15 493:24 495:6 500:12 508:18 512:5 scenario 359:2 367:22 383:15 scope 362:25 407:16 409:20 Scott 337:14,23 scrutinized 480:20,23 482:3 seasonal 429:13 seasonality 429:8 432:14 444:19, 21.24 446:21 seat 429:25 seated 337:12 387:3 414:18 451: 25 476:11 505:22 second 338:17 390:5 412:21,22 417:1 425:25 426:8 474:25 475:23 477:24 491:1 493:21 499:4 532:8

392:6 393:3 394:8 sections 528:3 see 343:8 345:10 348:17,22 373:12 374:1 375:22 385:15 390:12 394: 16,21 403:15 420:4 444:16 448:19 450:4 451:16,16 461:6 465:19 472: 20 477:21 481:16 490:4 491:2 493: 24 494:3,13 496:9 501:19 510:17 513:4 527:7 528:2,4 532:9,11 seek 439:14 488:6 492:16,25 512: 6.10,22 529:13 seem 349:4,24 377:19 419:17 451: 11 523:17 529:10 seemed 518:19 530:18 seemingly 349:14 seems 348:13,15 349:6,8,18 358: 14 377:1 439:17 451:13 523:15 seen 338:18,20 352:15 357:23 358. 1 401:13 483:13,18,19,20,22 484: 13 496:16,21 499:7 segment 396:11 self 410:1 self-provision 403:10 404:3,16 self-provisioning 404:19 405:7,9 410:20 self-report 455:15 self-reported 474:21 sell 524:14 529:5,10,13,17,20,22, 25 530:5 Selwyn 341:15,20 351:8,11 500:6 Selwyn's 343:5 360:6 semantics 441:1 semi-colon 422:20 Senate 512:4 530:17 send 386:14 sends 361:14 sense 440:7 494:17 513:25 518:12 534:1 sensitive 360:9,12 sentence 338:17 339:14 394:12 412:25 413:2 424:22,22 478:3 separate 361:18 384:24 450:14,17 451:1 485:25 separately 479:20 494:1 September 401:24 serve 389:18 400:15 521:24 522:4, 6 523:2.7 served 389:24 411:23 413:12 521: serves 383:22 411:11 413:7 450: 11.18 serving 367:9 528:25 set 362:7 373:9 377:2 383:1 388: 18 392:6,16,18,25 393:4 394:14 397:12,22 405:22 412:3 417:13 426:7 427:6 437:16 440:16 441:12, 19 453:15,22,23 454:1,9,17 455:2 468:2 471:3 474:8 475:20,24 478: 9 **484**:4,7 **490**:7 **515**:17,18 **516**:8 517:25 518:25 sets 457:5 setting 393:5 420:24 442:12 459: 11,19 464:2 487:8 seven 421:3 several 421:1 436:15 467:16 501: 13 510:25 521:14 shall 426:6,7,24 488:6 492:16,25

share 345:16,23 485:19

shared 482:25

sharing 45θ:11

shifted 372:11 shock 462:2 shop 502:12 short 442:22 444:10 shorter 358:10 shoulder 425:18 shouldn't 484:4 510:24 show 346:11 351:24 407:19 422: 14 447:20 showed 424:12 showing 487:25 shown 500:5 shows 341:3 402:4 526:10 527:13 528:2 side 531:23 532:8 Signaling 457:24 significant 347:13 350:13 478:6 significantly 368:22 462:2 468:5 similar 346:17,18 367:17 386:16 396:19 399:14 437:25 438:4 454:3 468:12 469:21,21 510:18 527:5,5 simple 375:6 480:15 510:24 516:2 simply 347:3 406:11 513:2 530:21 532:17 since 344:20 346:6 350:12 359:24 368:3 380:9 421:16 436:15 438:14 single 483:1 490:10 494:1 495:1,9 sir 479:12 484:25 489:21 491:14 497:11 498:25 501:8 504:23 sit 463:15 517:9 sitting 375:4 situation 411:11 444:16 472:13 situations 365:7 six 428:10,10,17,17 534:3 size 410:9,10,11,12 493:4 504:16 slightly 358:14 481:15 497:24 518:9 Sloan 414:5 small 358:4 385:12 400:3,9 426: smaller 360:13,15 475:8 sold 493:25 sole 474:14 solely 474:10 520:3 soliciting 408:13 solve 497:1 somehody 493:8 someone 520:13 sometime 449:4 sometimes 365:17 368:1,2 somewhat 344:6,8 358:10 374:22 462:8 somewhere 461:15 sophisticated 374:9 sorry 352:21 355:7,13,22 362:16 363:4 369:8 377:22 378:19 380:6 389:1.4.25 393:21 402:13 411:4 413:4 432:22 435:13 437:23 445: 20 464:16 468:1 470:16 478:10 481:5 484:25 490:17,20 495:4,4 496:5 497:2 498:14 501:23 502:25 515:14 516:10 523:4 524:18 525: 18 531:5.8 sort 381:14 411:17 418:24 419:5 425:14 466:20 524:13

sorts 433:7

sound 421:8

13 432:25,25 519:9

sounds 364:20 377:17 399:3 421:

source 474:15 speaking 518:22 special 353:20,24 354:7,11 355:25 357:12,17,21,25 382:25 383:4,12, 18,22 400:16 402:15 403:1,21 405: 15 410:2,20 411:4,12,23 412:7 413:11 specific 342:3 359:17 365:2 368:4 375:8 395:21 438:11 465:9 500:24 specifically 346:20 351:14 354: 18 359:19 363:6 364:18,21 365:2, 3 376:22 378:25 383:16 402:21 425:13 458:23,25 467:24 493:21 519:10 spell 337:13 387:3 414:19 452:1 476:12 505:23 spelled 337:15 476:14 505:25 split 438:14 527:15 sponsor 415:4 506:10 sponsored 452:12 spread 416:2,3 418:21 520:4 squeeze 359:2,8 362:5,18 363:9, 18 365:1 SS7 457:25 458:5,12 473:20,24 *474*:3,5,11,14,20 *475*:8,16 Staff's 413:25 414:5 416:1,4,10,19 24 417:3 418:1 423:8 428:3 430:7, 20 439:23 452:12,24 467:23 487: 16 519:5,16 520:11 stage 417:13 441:15 Stanage 419:13,14,20 420:14 439: 12,16,18 487:17 505:16,24 506:3,9, 10,24 507:6 520:21 533:8 534:24 Stanage's 487:22 stand 337:9 372:15,18,19,21 393: 12 414:14,15 444:25 476:17 standard 372:16 standards 393:4 Starr 341:16 343:21 359:2,9 360: 21 362:5 364:10,19 Starr's 344:12 362:2 363:9,18 373:7.378:20.25 start 337:17 413:21 426:22 464: 16 485:1 487:10 505:17 Starting 343:4 359:7 363:16 371: 7 373:21 397:9 402:2 403:14 413: 3,4 432:10 477:11 479:13 494:24 531:21 starts 390:8 394:20 427:2 464:17 469:16,19 490:2 501:5 state 337:13 353:3 357:18 359:24 362:7 373:22 382:18 387:3 388:22 394:5 399:5,7 400:1 407:2 414:19 417:12 449:16 452:1 456:11 466:5 *471*:18 *476*:11 *488*:18 *496*:7 *505*: 23 509:22 524:24 stated 343:10 353:4 360:21 380:9 424:14 452:19 504:18 statement 345:17 369:21 382:10 488:10 statements 381:23 states 399:14 401:20,22 402:3 403: 15 409:8,11 490:9 533:22 statistics 357:23 358:1 statute 473:18 488:14 492:15,22, 23 507:22 512:3,25 513:11 530:17 statutes 511:25 512:1 statutory 491:11 stay 394:25 395:9,14 396:25 397:7, 21 406:6 462:9 463:4

stayed 372:21 stick 379:1 still 345:4 350:18 354:25 355:11 357:2 372:1 407:23 438:6 455:5,7 466:20 472:9 475:19 488:14 492:3 510:21 512:18 516:24 stimulate 348:13 349:1,6 351:21 stimulated 344:10 stimulation 343:6,14 344:21,22, 23 345:10,11 346:21,22 347:10,13, 23 348:10 349:2,4,11 350:5,8,13, 14,19,22 351:2,7,9,12 371:4 431: 11,16,17,18 432:3,8,10 434:11,16, 24 435:8 441:24 442:10 445:13 446:8 447:5,8 449:9,13 stipulation 420:23 421:5,21 422: 10 423:2,9,10,12,15,23 424:8,13 425:7,8,12 429:20 stop 356:23 426:8 481:6 stream 530:4 strike 445:16 502:6 stripped 458:8 strong 344:20 strongly 512:25 structure 439:19 456:3 studied 349:11.18 studies 347:10 349:9 360:4 432:3 472:21 474:13 480:25 481:2 483:6, 13 study 346:25 347:4 349:23,24,24 380:19,20 480:17,19 481:2 498:25 499:5,7 500:9 Subject 420:12 447:17 471:24 499:17 517:23 518:16 522:2 Submission 435:24 submit 407:23 submitted 533:20 subscribe 427:5 subscriber 510:14 526:13 531:3,4, 5,11,11 532:13,15,19 534:13 subscribing 354:19 subsection 490:7 subsequent 451:2 subsequently 341:20 subsidiaries 402:6,22 403:1 subsidies 391:1,9,16,21 subsidize 493:13 subsidy 371:10,13,21 372:2,8,9,16, 20,24 390:15 substantial 376:25 substitute 340:3 341:1,7 subtotal 478:10 sufficient 406:12 495:11 suggest 344:9 382:7 413:20 436: 21.25 suggested 406:11 suggesting 351:6 suggestion 378:3 suggests 344:11 382:6 512:25 sum 460:18 465:22 488:23 493:1 summarizes 531:18 summary 416:1 446:22 supplement 436:16 437:4 supplied 346:10,14 supply 346:16 436:3 support 429:16 473:6 489:3 493: 19 510:12 supported 488:24 493:2 531:1 supporting 531:18 suppose 365:22 377:19 417:5,5,20 457:10,23 460:4 462:21 475:10

519:18 523:11 524:12 529:21,24 530:7 supposed 347:23 350:20 surcharge 399:5 surmise 385:18 surprise 497:10 surround 429:2 430:3 surrounds 429:12 switch 355:18 356:19,21 383:14 switching 340:17 362:21 367:1,7, 22 370:23 390:16,19 455:4 sworn 337:11,25 387:2,11 414:17, 25 451:24 452:8 476:10,21 505:21 506:5 synonymous 402:15 synthesis 491:18

system 474:8 497:4

T-i-r-r-o *387*:6

Systems 457:24 475:8

T-S-L-R-I-C 480:18 table 477:6 478:8 522:25 531:23 talked 350:15,21 426:16 talks 364:24 425:23 500:11 tandem 362:21 366:16,21 367:1,6, 11,12,22,25 368:2 458:8 tapes 474:11 target 348:12 395:18 tariffed 466:7 467:10 479:20 team 418:18 Teitzel 341:19 350:8 428:22 Teitzel's 518:18 telcommunications 488:7 telecommunications 373:24 467: 3,7 490:10 492:17 512:7,23 524: 16,20,20 telephone 441:18 488:8 490:6,9, 18 491:5 492:17 493:25 497:3 512: 8,23 529:7 534:2 tells 360:11 temporarily 377:12 Temporary 425:21,25 426:3,5 427:4,7,12,16,21 ten 413:19 425:10 tend 360:8,11 tender 452:25 tendering 479:2 tends 348:3 443:22 term 392:3 396:9 402:9,19 429:10 430:2 437:23 479:20 489:15 507: 22,23 terminate 366:23 381:7,8,16 486: terminated 382:18 383:11 475:13 terminates 381:10.11 terminating 354:9,12,24 355:1, 11,19 356:9,17 383:12,19,22 384:2 402:4 403:16 terms 371:19 386:5 423:1 424:24 425:11,12 427:8,19 464:21 territory 357:24 361:7 403:4 404: test 421:25 430:6 431:1 432:4.4.11 16,20 433:2 440:2,5,8 441:12,14, 16,19,20,23 442:16 443:20,23 444: 1,2,13,14 445:1 449:6 465:16 testified 343:21 345:13,15 363:1, 3,4 388:17 423:22 435:5,7 458:12 473:3,15 488:14 testify 337:25 375:4 385:17 387: 11 406:2 414:25 452:8 466:13 476:

21 506:5 508:17 testing 465:19 Thanks 406:19 Thanksgiving 444:22 themselves 451:11 theoretically 348:22 367:23 theory 345:9 there's 359:17 361:18 363:24 369: 20,20 378:14 384:24 394:9 395:22 396:7 409:11 417:23 420:3 430:10, 10 434:21 444:21 495:21 521:17 534:15 therefore 384:1 484:17 491:19 492:6 521:17 Thereupon 337:24 387:10 414:24 452:7 476:20 506:4 they've 482:19,20 532:19 third 337:4 352:18 426:4 thoroughly 480:20 though 419:11 464:7,7 486:14 494:20,20 516:25 518:9 531:16 three 340:14 461:25 462:14,14 509:7 517:6,7,10,10 throughout 429:6 thrown 504:25 THURSDAY 337:1 TLRIC 493:16 today 340:25 374:3 375:4 388:2 409:4 415:10 449:17 452:18,21 460:12 463:15 478:18 496:14 506: 17 511:7,13,17 516:4 517:9 518: 22.535:10 toll-interstate 501:18 Tom 448:12 500:7 tomorrow 505:18 534:25 535:4 tone-dialing 490:12 took 424:12 425:6 491:23,24 532: top 343:13 352:18 363:17 428:22 topic 346:21 407:12 419:23 459:9 518:21 total 340:21,22 341:6 371:2,8 382: 6 401:18 403:15 411:21 438:20 485:15 491:21 526:7 528:10,19 530:4 532:9 totally 478:15 481:14 totals 340:20,20 526:13 touch 407:12 toward 346:8 510:15 532:9 towards 346:6 454:24 455:11 514: track 468:19 trade 418:24 traditionally 447:4 traf 366:15 traffic 354:2,4,16,17,24 355:3,5,5, 9,11,11,17,23 356:18 357:15 359: 25 360:2,12 368:1,1,22,24 369:2, 17 380:11,12 382:7 383:9 405:8 410:7,13 444:22 455:16 474:13,18, transcript 435:23,25 436:1 535:7

transferred 458:7,8

transmission 490:11

travel 405:16

trend 346:11

tries 369:1

trending 346:9

transition 462:12,12,14,16

19 467:25 468:6,25 469:5,22

transport 362:21 370:23 390:16,

Trinchero's 382:16 447:3 trouble 486:18 true 342:9 344:5 346:2 351:8,19 *354*:6,10,24 *355*:10,16 *360*:5 *361*: 7 362:10 365:7,17 367:21 368:15 **369**:15,16,16 **377**:20 **378**:11 **383**: 17,21 400:6 402:17,25 403:10,24 406:25 418:17 419:7 427:19,24 428:13 431:7 434:3,11 438:16 441: 23 447:12 456:22 464:1,15 466:14 467:22 471:17,18 475:7,24 478:20 486:20 522:13 524:8 trunk 357:16 367:10 467:25 468:6, trunking 354:19 369:18 truth 485:15 496:22 try 366:8 368:7,20 381:25 389:2, 16 390:1 396:18,19 414:2 442:8 445:20 468:19 497:17 516:8,12 529:10,17 trying 347:3 363:21 398:3 423:22 447:16,24 483:1,12 486:18 500:5 502:12 513:24 523:22 524:13,13 TSLRIC 480:3,17,19 481:2,4,8,13, 16,18 485:7,8,15 **TSLRICs 485**:6 tune 420:5 turn 343:1 352:17 353:16 358:25 369:22 373:4 401:15,21 403:13 412:20 490:25 532:7 turned 466:18 Turner 435:4.14 447:23 448:12 500:7 Turning 343:13 twenty-five 399:6 Twenty-two 441:5 twice 367:1,7 519:25 two 347:21 359:7 369:9 395:3,19 419:5 423:17 439:25 455:12 461: 24 462: 14 465: 20 477: 7, 15, 16, 25 498:24 501:10 509:5,19,24 511:4 514:2 515:9 526:16 531:22,22 535: two-page 498:15,23 two-thirds 490:3 type 360:24 381:23 382:9 396:19 406:8 types 357:20 360:16 405:5 typical 441:11 typically 347:25 362:8 364:16 366:15,20 402:17 405:7,18,18 433: typo 477:23 U U.S 420:18 421:22 422:17,22,25 424:15 427:4 428:8 429:11 430:2 433:10,14,25 441:7 447:5,13,18,19

433:10,14,25 441:7 447:5,13,18,19 448:12 449:9,15 450:8 ultimate 520:12 unable 489:8,10 unbundled 362:7,14,20 364:15,20 373:9 375:1,3,6 376:14,19,23 377: 9,13 378:1,4,22 392:7,16 453:16 471:8 uncertainty 530:18 unchanged 398:25 507:13 509:16 Under 340:12,16 341:4 377:11 398:18 426:11 456:2,15 457:17 470:19 471:5 472:24 477:9,12 478: 9 491:10,11,13 495:12,19 510:10 511:25 512:1 518:4 521:3,23 522:

9,14 533:16,20 underlying 479:16,24 480:14 484: 15 486:2 491:17 503:12 underneath 477:16 underprice 406:9 understand 347:3 356:16 362:2 363:23 373:23 382:22 383:1,3 392: 4 395:12 398:3 402:9,14,19 411: 10 430:1,1 434:20 440:1 456:17 481:4 487:1 520:10,11 527:24 529: understanding 350:9 364:5,17 374:23 384:21 393:25 394:2 399: 19 411:12,16,22 422:10 423:8,9 437:7 461:10,11 466:22 471:13,14 474:18 475:22 494:7 504:6 522:4, 8 534:18 understate 445:3,6 understating 444:25 understood 392:2 UNE 364:14 377:5 388:19 391:7 392:11 453:22 454:15 459:12 461: 20 462:23 464:9 470:12 471:12 472:2,4,9,11,12 473:4 475:20 481: 1,14 482:16 517:17 518:1 521:8 528:24 UNEs 460:18 481:10 520:25 521: 24 522:4,18 523:2,9 524:5 528:23 unfair 348:15 439:20 unfortunately 496:14,23 United 409:8,11 units 348:1 420:19 421:22 423:1,5 424:15 425:14 428:9,16 429:11 *430*:3,8,11,17,21 *434*:12 *443*:9,14 Universal 492:13 493:5,13 504: 16,24 507:9 508:1,4,7 510:1,4,11, 12 511:5 513:16 517:2 521:3,5,11, 16 522:7,10,11,15 523:1 531:2,2 534:8 unless 376:23 377:9 385:16 480:7 485:21 unlikely 349:25 520:24 unquote 512:24 until 436:12 up 344:22 350:25 351:4 378:5,22 379:18 384:6 386:19 391:14 394: 11,18 406:20 412:3 413:24 418:16, 19 430:23 434:17,25 440:20 441: 16 443:24 446:5,14 459:7 472:15 474:8 475:2 476:5 481:1 484:8 503:7 505:7 519:1,8 520:3 522:3 527:4 528:17 533:2,3,4 534:23 upwards 418:2 usage 344:10 455:17,23 489:11,12 491:23 526:8,11 527:15 USC 387:22 user 356:21 357:16 366:23 367:13, 20.20 users 367:19 413:12 uses 357:13 364:16 411:4 430:24 446:20 485:18,19 507:22 522:4 USF 504:16 using 343:14 354:6 362:14 365:8

375:5,6 377:12 406:15 413:7 425:

446:2 477:21 483:10 484:9 487:14

14 428:25 435:8 443:23 444:1,2

UT 337:4 392:15 421:18 426:24

447:16,17,24 448:16,17,17,19,20

*449*:2,3,10,11,11,20,23,24,25 *450*:

1,2,4,6,6,12,14,18,20,23 *451*:1,4

513:24 526:6 534:1

utility 488:7 492:17 512:7,11,23 utility's 441:19 utilized 432:19

### V

V-a-n 452:3 value 345.11 398.4.4 Van 452:3,6,12 453:9 469:1,2,20 470:7 473:14 475:7 476:7 variety 348:1,7 365:23 vary 366:6 368:21 verbally 429:22 version 339:8 340:3 358:15,21 359:1 389:6,25 477:19,19,21 494: versions 338:25 versus 396:3 523:9 528:15,23,24 530:10 view 366:2 406:12 435:1 440:7 494:18 513:4 views 434:16 vigorously 456:12,18,23 voice 490.11 volume 360:14 368:24 369:17 381: 23 382:9 400:12 409:17 410:7,21, 22 457:11 volumes 360:9 368:22 369:16 382: 1 431:8,15 432:4 434:12

# W

wanted 354:4 386:12 451:15 453:

waiting 491:7

waive 386:12

11 471:2 503:22

wanting 406:6 wants 395:14 way 348:6,11 350:24 355:23 356: 17 365:19 377:7 386:10 405:14 417:12 433:22 434:16,17 439:1 441:9 455:1 464:21 474:20 484:9 490:3 493:11 494:25 495:9 502:19 518:18 520:14 522:22 523:7 ways 365:23 423:17 weigh 410:12 weightings 459:3 WEIRICH 352:20 379:17 389:22 442:7 452:4,11,24 464:10 465:12 473:9,10,13 474:25 476:5,6 498:8, 9,14,21,22 499:12,20 500:1,3,17, 19,20,23 501:1,4 502:21 504:6,7 505:9,10,17 Welcome 393:10 489:22 West 422:17,22 427:4 441:7 447: 13,18,19 448:13 449:9,15 450:8 West's 420:18 421:22 422:25 423: 4 424:15 428:8 429:11 430:2 433: 10,14,25 480:23 West/ 447:5 whatever 386:5 483:8 507:24 512: 2 521:7 529:8 wherein 343:24 441:18 whether 343:17,24 345:2 347:3 350:16 351:15 360:5 364:19,22,22 372:12,16 376:18 385:21 386:6,8 399:13 404:15 412:3,8 419:1,9 434:24 439:22 448:25 455:16 458: 1,6 461:15 463:6,7,16 473:24 481: 12 484:16,18 493:25 496:18,18,19 497:25 503:8 511:24 514:5 519:21 *520*:14 *521*:14,22 *522*:13,17 *523*:

23 524:3,5 528:7

whichever 521:9

who's 357:6 whole 345:8 409:11 480:7 502:12 520:4 wholesale 392:20,21,21,22,25 460: 1,22 461:4,7 518:5 528:23,24 whom 405:6 410:1 471:20 503:2 width 369:17 Will 339:2 349:22 360:1 365:6,7, 17 368:2,20 380:11 395:14 407:23 412:2 421:17 425:22 426:1,2 427: 4 435:2,2,14 436:3 442:8 443:25 449:5 455:23 456:6 457:1 460:2. 21 462:13,13 470:15,20 472:9 477: 16,21 **484**:8 **500**:14 **501**:2 **524**:10 willing 393:16 wire 461:24,24 510:8,9,10,11 521: 9,19 531:1 wireless 529:22 wish 338:14 339:17 438:3 450:2 496:23 withdraw 464:12 487:10.12 within 367:19 370:23 422:23 436: 23 440:8 444:14 469:6 without 400:7 444:23 472:15,20 475:13 513:3 witnesses 440:21 wonder 419:9 wondering 389:21 419:4 word 338:17 339:11 359:21 389: 24,25 408:19 425:5,5 477:24,24 *478*:1,2,4,6,13 *502*:11,12,17 *504*: 24,25 530:19 wording 357:19 words 356:11 369:9 485:25 495:3 521:12 527:3 532:18 work 434:17 457:2 474:7 510:25 working 338:25 WorldCom 342:18 386:23,24 387:10,16 388:4 393:16,18,23,25 394:24 395:14,14 396:10,13,18,23 398:10,16,23 399:13,17,21 400:15 401:5,22 402:22,25 403:10 404:15, 18 405:1,6,14,25 406:3,10,15 407:

# Y year 419:12 421:25 429:6 430:6

431:1 432:11,16,20 433:3 434:12,

1,8,20 408:7,13 409:3 410:1,16,20,

21 411:4,11,19,23 413:1,4,6,10,11

400:18 401:11,19,23 402:6 409:17

WorldCom's 395:7 398:20,25

worth 372:2

13 435:9 441:12,19 442:16 445:23 447:16 462:14 years 349:10,11 441:4,5 444:23 469:15 480:24 yellow 340:3 yesterday 343:20 345:13 352:3 360:21 393:8,9,12 399:4,8 435:4 500:5 yesterday's 346:13 yourself 352:19

### 7

Zone 509:2,5,7,16,19,19 516:18,21, 22,24 517:19 518:1,1,2 zones 461:25 516:18 517:7,11,14 518:6 520:22 Confidential Material to Locked Cabinet Env. # 9 (33)

1	BEFORE	THE PUBLIC UTILITY	COMMISSION
2		OF OREGON	
3		UT 125	
4			
5	In the Metter of t	ho hunlination of	
6	In the Matter of t QWEST CORPORATION Revenues.		)
7	Revenues.		)
8			
9	DATE:	June 1, 2001	
10	TIME:	9:30 a.m.	
11			
12	PLACE:	Main Hearing Room Public Utility Com	mission
13		550 Capitol Street Salem, Oregon 9730	1-2551
14	BEFORE:	Ruth Crowley Administrative Law	, Tudgo
15		Administractive Daw	7
16			RECEIVED
17			Mily y li selon of Diedo
18			Vaminierisha Hasings Division  Mit Commission of Diago
19			
20			JAMIS
21			ORIGINAL
22		<u>VOLUME 4</u> Pages 536 - 707	
23		1.900 000 707	
24			
25		Court Reporter (50 x 1041 Dallas, O	

DOCKETED

1	<u>APPEARANCES</u>
2	
3	Ms. Ruth Crowley, Administrative Law Judge;
4	Mr. Brooks Harlow, NWPA and ATG;
5	Mr. Jason Jones, PUC Staff;
6	Ms. Lisa Rackner, WorldCom;
7	Mr. Lawrence Reichman, Qwest;
8	Mr. Mike Weirich, PUC Staff.
9	00000
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

I N D E X

2			
•	Proceedings held May 29	9, 2001	- <b>-</b> 1
3	Proceedings held May 30	0, 2001	124
4			
5	Proceedings held May 31	1, 2001	- <del>-</del> 337
J	Proceedings held June	1, 2001	536
6	-		
7	WITNESS EXAM	MINATION	PAGE
·			
8	FOR OWEST:	Discoul has May Daighman	2
•	Robert Brigham	Direct by Mr. Reichman	3 6
9		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck Cross by Mr. Trinchero	33
1.0		Cross by Mr. Weirich	36
10		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	39
11		Recross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	45
11		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	46
12			
	David Teitzel	Direct by Mr. Reichman	47
13		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	5 4
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	93
14		Cross by Mr. Weirich	102
		Cross by Mr. Manifold	110
15		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	119
		Recross by Mr. Weirich	124
16	De Amiruddha Banariaa	Direct by Mr. Boichman	127
1 7	Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee	Cross by Mr. Trinchero	130
17		Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	167
18		Cross by Mr. Weirich	169
10		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	171
19		Recross by Mr. Trinchero	179
20	FOR AT&T: Dr. Lee Selwyn	Direct by Mr. Trinchero	182
21	DI. Lee Being.	Cross by Mr. Reichman	185
2 1		Cross by Mr. Weirich	213
22		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	227
_		Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck	229
23		Recross by Mr. Reichman	234
		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	244
24		Recross by Mr. Reichman	250

2	WITNESS	EXAMINATION	PAGE
3	FOR PUC STAFF:		
J	Thomas Turner	Direct by Mr. Weirich	260
4		Cross by Mr. Reichman	261
_		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	290
5		Cross by Mr. Manifold Redirect by Mr. Weirich	289 294
6		Recross by Mr. Reichman	296
7	FOR AT&T:		
	Arlene Starr	Direct by Mr. Trinchero	298
8		Cross by Mr. Reichman Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	300 334
9		Redirect by MI. Illichelo	334
	FOR QWEST:		
10	Scott McIntyre	Direct by Mr. Reichman	337
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	342
11		Redirect by Mr. Reichman Recross by Mr. Trinchero	379 384
12		Recreate at Mr. Illmonere	301
	FOR WORLDCOM:		
13	Anthony DiTirro	Direct by Ms. Hopfenbeck	387
		Cross by Mr. Reichman	388 404
14		Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck Recross by Mr. Reichman	404
15		necross 2, mr. neroman	
	FOR PUC STAFF:		
16	Lance Ball	Direct by Mr. Jones	414
17		Cross by Mr. Reichman Cross by Mr. Manifold	415 437
1 /		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	440
18		Redirect by Mr. Jones	443
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	446
19	Comthia Wan Tanduw	Direct by Mr. Weirich	452
20	Cynthia Van Landuyt	Cross by Mr. Reichman	453
20		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	470
21		Redirect by Mr. Weirich	473
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	475
22	FOR AARP:		
23	Dr. Pamela Cameron	Direct by Mr. Manifold	476
_ •		Cross by Mr. Reichman	479
24		Cross by Mr. Weirich	498
0.5		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	503 504
25		Redirect by Mr. Manifold	504

I N D E X (cont.)

_	<del></del>		
2	WITNESS	EXAMINATION	PAGE
3	FOR PUC STAFF:		
J	Jim Stanage	Direct by Mr. Jones	506
4	_	Cross by Mr. Reichman	507
		Cross by Mr. Manifold	525
5		Recross by Mr. Reichman	533
6	FOR OWEST:		
	David Teitzel - PA	L issues	
7		Cross by Mr. Harlow	540
		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	628
8		Recross by Mr. Harlow	635
9	David Teitzel - Cer	ntrex issues	
		Cross by Mr. Harlow	637
10		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	701
		Recross by Mr. Harlow	708
11	EOD NWDX .		
12	FOR NWPA: Don Wood	Direct by Mr. Harlow	709
12	Bon wood	Cross by Mr. Reichman	714
13		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	760
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	764
14			
1 -	FOR ATG:	Direct by Mr. Harlow	765
15	Dr. Nina Cornell	Cross by Mr. Reichman	767
16		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	785
10		Recross by Mr. Reichman	788
17		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	790
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	791
18			
10		00000	
19			
20			
21			
21			
22			
23			
24			

# EXHIBITS

NUMBER	<u>IDENTIFICATION</u> RE	CEIVED
Qwest 201	Teitzel direct testimony	52
Qwest 202	(Teitzel) Basic Exchange Pricing Summary Residential (Confidential)	52
Qwest 203	(Teitzel) Basic Exhange Pricing Summary Business (Confidential)	- <b></b> 52
Qwest 204	(Teitzel) Extended Area Service (Confidential)	52
Qwest 205	(Teitzel) Centrex Plus Services (Confidential)	52
Qwest 206	(Teitzel) Vertical Features/services (Confidential)	52
Qwest 207	(Teitzel) Listing Services (Confidential)	<b></b> 52
Qwest 208	(Teitzel) IntaLATA Long Distance Services (Confidential)	5 52
Qwest 209	McIntyre Direct Testimony	342
Qwest 210	(McIntyre) Private Line Diagram	342
Qwest 211	(McIntyre) Oregon Analog Private Line Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest 212	(McIntyre) Oregon Digital Data Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest 213	(McIntyre) DS1 Service Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest 214	(McIntyre) Switched Access Network Diagra	am - 342
Qwest 215	(McIntyre) Current Switched Access Price Structure	342
Qwest 216	(McIntyre) Proposed Switched Access Price	e 342
Qwest 217	(McIntyre) Oregon Switched Access Proposa	al - 342
Owest 218	Brigham Direct Testimony	6

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION	RECEIVE	<u>ED</u>
Qwest 219	(Brigham) Summary of Selected Rate Des Proposals (Confidential)		6
Qwest 220	(Brigham) Deaveraged Loop Zones Qwest-	-Oregon -	- 6
Qwest 221	(Brigham) Oregon Residence Access Line Study (Confidential)	NRC	6
Qwest 222	Teitzel Rebuttal Testimony		52
Qwest 223	(Teitzel) Verizon responses to Qwest or requests	lata - <b></b>	52
Qwest 224	(Teitzel) Staff responses to Qwest dat request 11	:a <del></del>	52
Qwest 225	(Teitzel) Metronet v. Qwest, granting motion for summary judgment		52
Qwest 226	Banerjee Rebuttal Testimony		129
Qwest 227	(Banerjee) Qualifications		129
Qwest 228	Bailey Rebuttal Testimony	!	536
Qwest 229	McIntyre Rebuttal Testimony		342
Qwest 230	Brigham Rebuttal Testimony		6
Qwest 231	(Brigham) New Mexico Proceedings trans	script -	6
Qwest 232	Supplemental Responses to Qwest's Secondary Requests (Confidential)	ond Set	194
Qwest 233	Draft from UT85 of Toll, Access, Custo	om Calli:	
Qwest 234	Article by Armando Levy - Semi-Parame- Estimates	trics	281
Qwest 235	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's first of Data Requests (Confidential)	set 	401
Qwest 236	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's third		401

2	NUMBER		IDENTIFICATION R	<u>ECEIV</u>	ED
	Qwest 2	237	WorldCom's Supplemental Responses to Qwe	st's	
3			third set of Data Requests (Confidential		
4	Qwest 2		Proposed Amendments to House Bill 2659 -		
5	Qwest 2		Request 01-003 to NWPA		
6	Qwest 2	240	Request 03-033 to U.S. West		735
7	Qwest 2	241	Request 03-032 to U.S. West		775
8			00000		
9	Staff 1	L	Ball Direct Testimony		415
10	Staff 2		(Ball) Qualifications, Recommended Rate by Service, by Customer Class, Compariso	n of	d
11			Qwest and Staff Rate Spread by Major Ser Category	vice	415
12	Staff 3	3	Van Landuyt Direct Testimony		453
13 14	Staff 4	1	(Van Landuyt) Qualifications; Switched A Service		
	Staff 5	5	(Van Landuyt) Switched Access Rate Desig (Confidential)		453
16	Staff 6	5	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Service		453
17 18	Staff 7	7	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Rate Design (Confidential)		453
19	Staff 8	3	Turner Direct Testimony		260
20	Staff 9	9	(Turner) Qualifications; Message Toll Se Rates Exhibits (Tables, FCC Study)		
21 22	Staff 1	10	(Turner) Toll Revenue and Demand Analysi (Confidential)	s 	260
	Staff 1	11	(Turner) Access Imputation Analysis (Confidential)		260
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>	Staff 1	12	(Turner) Price Elasticity Study (Confidential)		260

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION RECE	IVED
Staff 13	Sloan Direct Testimony	- 414
Staff 14	(Sloan) Non-confidential exhibits in suppor direct, pp. 1-12	t of - 414
Staff 15	(Sloan) Pages 2-12, exhibits to Sloan testi issues (Confidential)	
Staff 16	Stanage Direct Testimony (EAS; Advanced services, business and residential local exchange access; residential NRC)	- 516
Staff 17	(Stanage) Qualifications	- 506
Staff 18	(Stanage) Non-confidential exhibits in supp of direct, pp. 1-8	
Staff 19	(Stanage) Exhibits in support of direct (Confidential)	- 506
Staff 20	Turner Rebuttal Testimony	- 260
Staff 21	(Turner) Status Report in UM 962 Wholesale Discounts	- 260
Staff 22	Two pages, CALLS Analysis	- 500
	00000	
AARP 1	Cameron Direct Testimony	- 479
AARP 2	(Cameron) Qualifications	<b>-</b> 479
AARP 3	Cameron Rebuttal Testimony	<b>-</b> 479
	00000	
ATG 1	Cornell Direct Testimony	<del>-</del> 766
ATG 2	(Cornell) Qualifications	<del>-</del> 766
ATG 3	ATG's Request 03-019 to Qwest	- 654
ATG 4	(Not offered)	
አመሮ 5	Centrey Prime Pricing (Confidential)	- 664

<u>NUMBER</u>	IDENTIFICATION RECEIVED
ATG 6	Excerpt of Dennis Hruska Deposition, Metronet v. U.S. West 667
ATG 7	Centrex Prime Issues (Confidential) 667
ATG 8	Small Business Basic Exchange Service, Key Beliefs and assumptions - Tedd Bell (Confidential) 679
ATG 9	High level impacts of ONA resale from Judette Hemachandra to Mark Reiger (Confidential) 672
ATG 10	Fifteenth Supplemental Order, Docket UT-950200 683
ATG 11	ATG's Request 02-014 to Qwest 692
ATG 12	ATG's Request 02-004S1 to Qwest 692
	00000
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony 299
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony (Confidential) 299
AT&T 2	(Starr) Response to Data Request 003 299
AT&T 3	(Starr) Comparison of Qwest intrastate rates to FCC interstate rates 299
AT&T 4	(Starr) Response to Data Request 006,007 299
AT&T 5	(Starr) Response to Data Request 002 299
AT&T 6	(Starr) Response to Data Request 001 299
AT&T 7	(Starr) Qwest proposed Oregon intrastate rates, percent markup over UM 844 299
8 T&TA	(Starr) Present Market Structure 299
AT&T 9	Data Request Response 02-025 101
AT&T 10	Draft Proposed Amendments HB 2659 101
AT&T 11	Data Request Response 04-026 (Confidential) 167

		IDENTIFIED RECEIV	
		Data Request Response 04-027 (Confidential)	
Т&ТА	13	Data Request Response 04-028	167
AT&T	14	Data Request Response 04-037, Article by Rappaport	167
АТ&Т	15	Qwest's Form 10Q	353
АТ&Т	16	Data Request Response 04-040	376
		00000	
W-TA	1	Selwyn Direct Testimony	185
W-TA	1	Selwyn Direct Testimony (Confidential)	185
AT-W	2	(Selwyn) Qualifications	185
W-TA	3	(Selwyn) Percent Change in California Resident and Business MTS Rates	
W-TA	4	(Selwyn) Percent Change in Residence MTS per Qwest's Proposal	185
W-TA	5	(Selwyn) Revised Toll Imputation Calculation (Confidential)	185
		00000	
NWPA	1	Wood Direct Testimony	710
NWPA	1	Wood Direct Testimony (Confidential)	710
NWPA	2	(Wood) Qualifications	710
NWPA	3	(Wood) Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential	710
NWPA	4	(Wood) Alternative Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential)	710
NWPA	5	Response to Data Request 03-008	574
NWPA	6	Response to Data Request 03-011	581
NWPA	7	Response to Data Request 04-039	582

NUMBE	ER		IDENTIFICATION					RECEIV	/ED
NWPA	8		Response	to	Data	Request	04-037		588
NWPA	9		Response	to	Data	Request	04-040		595
NWPA	10		Response	to	Data	Request	05-053		596
NWPA	11		Response	to	Data	Request	05-050		618
NWPA	12		Response	to	Data	Request	03-035		623
NWPA	13		Response (Confider	to itia	Data	Request	03-021		626
			(00112244		,				
NWPA	14		Response	to	Data	Request	03-030		626
NWPA	15		Response	to	Data	Request	04-036		627
						0000			
World	lCom	1	DiTirro I	ire	ect Te	estimony			388
World	lCom	2	Selwyn Di	rec	ct Tes	stimony -			19
World	lCom	3	(Not adm	nitt	ted)				
World	lCom	4	Response	to	Data	Request	03-022		96

<del>--</del>00000--

SALEM, OREGON, FRIDAY, JUNE 1, 2001.

- ALJ CROWLEY: This is the time and date for
- 4 hearing in Case UT 125. I've just learned from Ms.
- 5 Rackner, who is appearing for WorldCom, that AT&T has no
- 6 questions for Mr. Bailey. WorldCom has no questions for
- 7 Mr. Bailey. And Staff has told me they have no questions
- 8 for Mr. Bailey. So should we call Mr. Bailey and tell him
- 9 that we don't need to talk with him?
- 10 MR. REICHMAN: Yes, Your Honor. We will do
- 11 that. As I understand, there will be no objections to the
- 12 admission of his testimony.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: There's no objections to his
- 14 testimony, so it's my understanding.
- MR. REICHMAN: If we don't need him on the
- 16 record, and we'll call him and tell him to continue his
- 17 vacation.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you like to do that?
- MR. REICHMAN: Yes. At this point, Qwest would
- 20 move Exhibit Qwest 228 into the record.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. That's admitted.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I'm not sure if you --
- 23 I heard you say WorldCom had no objections. I'm not sure
- 24 if you said AT&T had no questions or had no questions for
- 25 Mr. Bailey.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: WorldCom -- Ms. Rackner assured me
- 2 that AT&T doesn't have questions, that WorldCom has no
- 3 questions. And I talked with Staff earlier and they said
- 4 they have no questions.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Okay. I just want to make sure
- 6 all the parties were covered.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: We will -- Mr. Teitzel is calling
- 9 Mr. Bailey.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Excellent.
- MR. REICHMAN: Before we proceed with the other
- 12 witnesses, when it's the appropriate time, we have one
- 13 matter we'd like to address.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- MR. REICHMAN: I guess I'd have to ask Your Honor
- 16 if you know what our next exhibit number is?
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Just a moment. 238.
- MR. REICHMAN: At the risk of again being accused
- 19 of being a witness, I'd like to distribute and then offer
- 20 an exhibit to be passed around first.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- MR. REICHMAN: I have handed around what's been
- 23 premarked as Exhibit Qwest 238. I'd like to represent to
- 24 the Commission that this is a version of House Bill 2659.
- 25 It's the so-called dash 8 amendment. And we're offering

- 1 this to update the record with respect to Exhibit AT&T 10.
- 2 AT&T 10 was an earlier draft of this bill.
- 3 It's noted on there. It's the HB 2659-6
- 4 amendments on AT&T 10. This would be dash 8 amendments on
- 5 Qwest 238.
- And I would also represent to the Commission that
- 7 it was my understanding that the dash 8 version of Qwest
- 8 238 was passed out at the committee yesterday with a "do
- 9 pass" recommendation to the entire house.
- 10 I also understand that the prior version, AT&T
- 11 10, was actually never considered by the committee, as is
- 12 the case with many draft bills. But in order to update the
- 13 record, since this does include different language from
- 14 AT&T 10, I'd offer this exhibit.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections? It's admitted.
- 16 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Are we ready to proceed, Mr.
- 18 Harlow?
- MR. HARLOW: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Wood?
- 21 MR. HARLOW: Mr. Wood is here with me at counsel
- 22 table. But we were going to do cross examination of Mr.
- 23 Teitzel before we presented.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Oh, I'm sorry. That's right. I
- 25 had forgotten that we had agreed to that arrangement.

```
1 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I'd like to just note
```

- 2 for the record that Northwest Payphone Association has
- 3 changed its name to Northwest Public Communications
- 4 Council. I think it would be easier for all of us since
- 5 all the documents are in the name of Northwest Payphone
- 6 Association, since we're all used to using that name, if we
- 7 just stick with that. I do want to know that --
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: That would be c-i-l?
- 9 MR. HARLOW: Pardon me?
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Council, c-i-l?
- 11 MR. HARLOW: Yes, Your Honor.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: And what's your acronym?
- 13 MR. HARLOW: NWPCC.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. All right. Thanks for
- 15 the update.
- 16 So, Qwest, if you'd call Mr. Teitzel.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Yes. Owest recalls Mr. David
- 18 Teitzel to the stand.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Teitzel, you're
- 20 still under oath.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Teitzel has already been sworn
- 23 as a witness and has had his exhibits and testimony
- 24 admitted, so he's -- unless you have something further, Mr.
- 25 Reichman, he should be ready for cross.

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: Yes, he is.
- MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 3 --00000--
- 4 <u>DAVID TEITZEL</u>,
- 5 Thereupon recalled as a witness on behalf of Qwest, having
- 6 been previously sworn, was examined and did testify as
- 7 follows:

- 9 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 10 BY MR. HARLOW:
- 11 Q Good morning, Mr. Teitzel.
- 12 A Good morning.
- 13 Q As I think you know, I represent two intervenors
- 14 in this proceeding; Northwest Payphone Association and ATG,
- 15 or Advanced Telecom Group.
- And I would like to start out, however, with the
- 17 issues raised by the Northwest Payphone Association. I'd
- 18 like to start out with your definition of payphone service.
- 19 And if you wish, you may refer to data request
- 20 response 55.
- 21 First of all, when we're talking about payphone
- 22 service --
- 23 A Excuse me. I don't have that data request in
- 24 front of me. Can I have a copy of that?
- 25 Q I don't have a spare copy.

- 1 MR. HARLOW: I don't know if counsel has
- 2 responses available for the witness.
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: Why don't we see what kind of
- 4 question you ask and we'll go from there.
- 5 MR. HARLOW: I think so.
- 6 Q BY MR. HARLOW: How would you define payphone
- 7 service, Mr. Teitzel?
- 8 A Well, payphone service from my perspective would
- 9 be coin operated telephones, whether they be provided
- 10 directly by Qwest through our de-regulated payphone
- 11 entity. I think payphone could also incorporate services
- 12 provided by a competitive provider such as public access
- 13 line provider, if you will.
- 14 Q So basically when we're talking about payphone
- 15 service, when you're talking about payphone service, you're
- 16 talking about customer premise equipment, or CPE; is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 A Yes, I am.
- 19 Q And that's distinguished from payphone access
- 20 lines service, which is a network service provided by local
- 21 exchange company?
- 22 A Payphone access line is a switched local exchange
- 23 access line, very similar to a flat business line, if you
- 24 will.
- Q Now, Mr. Wood used the term "PTAS", which I think

- 1 stands for paid telephone access service. Are you
- 2 comfortable using the term "PTAS" to reflect the LEC
- 3 provided network services opposed to CPE payphone services?
- 4 A I would accept that.
- 5 Q Thank you. Now, Qwest provides payphone
- 6 services, does it not?
- 7 A Yes, it does.
- 8 Q And it does so -- it does not have a separate
- 9 subsidiary for its payphone services; is that correct?
- 10 A There is not a structural separation, but Qwest
- 11 payphone operations are deregulated. There's an accounting
- 12 separation.
- 13 Q Could we call those CPE based operations Qwest's
- 14 payphone division, if you will?
- 15 A That's reasonable.
- 16 Q Okay. Qwest also provides PTAS services to both
- 17 its own payphone division and its competitors; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A That is correct.
- 20 Q And you understand that Northwest Payphone
- 21 Association is comprised of a membership that consists of
- 22 Qwest payphone service competitors; is that correct? Is
- 23 that your understanding?
- 24 A That is also fair.
- Q Now, I take it you're familiar with Section 276

- 1 of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996?
- 2 A In general, that's true.
- 3 Q And, in general, that section of the act
- 4 addressed both payphone services and PTAS; is that correct?
- 5 A That's my understanding.
- 6 Q And the Federal Communications Commission
- 7 entered -- has entered several orders regarding Section 276
- 8 of the act, some of which are referred to in yours and Mr.
- 9 Wood's testimony?
- 10 A That is correct.
- 11 Q Would it be fair to say you agree with the
- 12 characterization that Section 276 brought about a number of
- 13 changes in the payphone industry?
- 14 A That's a general question. It did bring about
- 15 changes, I would agree. As to a specific number, I'm not
- 16 sure what you had in mind.
- 17 O Do you have an understanding of what some of the
- 18 goals of 276 of the act were?
- MR. REICHMAN: And I'm just going to object just
- 20 for the record, to the line of questioning to the
- 21 extent that Mr. Teitzel is not a lawyer and is not here to
- 22 give any kind of legal opinions.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: I'll note that.
- Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you recall the question?
- 25 A Would you please restate the question?

- 1 Q Do you have any understanding in general as to
- 2 the goals of Section 276 of the Federal Telecommunications
- 3 Act?
- 4 A In general, I can recite my recollection of some
- 5 of the requirements of that section. As to the objectives
- 6 of the drafters of that section, I'm not sure I could offer
- 7 an opinion as to that.
- 8 Q Is one of the stated objectives of Section 276 to
- 9 promote the widespread deployment of payphones?
- 10 A I believe that would be an objective, yes.
- 11 Q And do you recall that there's a provision in
- 12 Section 276 that states requirements that are inconsistent
- 13 with Section 276 may be preempted?
- 14 A I don't recall that specific passage, but I would
- 15 not dispute the fact that it's there.
- 16 Q Now, as you noted in your testimony I believe,
- 17 Section 276 prohibits Qwest from subsidizing its payphone
- 18 service.
- 19 Do you recall that?
- 20 A I do.
- 21 Q And, again, based on the definitions we've
- 22 already established, that means that Qwest shall not
- 23 subsidize from its exchange services its payphone division,
- 24 if you will?
- 25 A That's correct. And I believe Qwest is complying

- 1 with that requirement.
- 2 Q And an element of that prohibition against cross
- 3 subsidy and against the non-discrimination provisions is
- 4 that Qwest payphone division must pay the same rates for
- 5 PTAS as do Qwest payphone competitors; is that correct?
- 6 A I'm not sure I would characterize that as being
- 7 the same rates. And the reason I'm answering the question
- 8 that way is that Qwest payphone division uses the service
- 9 known as Smart PAL service, which is not the same service
- 10 as a basic PAL service which is provided to many of the
- 11 NWPA. So it's not specifically the same price. It's a
- 12 non-discriminatory price.
- 13 Q Well, let's go into a little more detail. Qwest
- 14 has what are referred to as dumb phones which require a
- 15 Smart service?
- 16 A That's correct.
- 17 O And basically what that service does is provide
- 18 the coin control functions, the collection and return of
- 19 coins, and the rating of the calls through the access line
- 20 rather than through the CPE; is that correct?
- 21 A Coin control functions are inherent as a part of
- 22 the switching function of the central office, that's
- 23 correct.
- 24 O And in contrast, basic PAL service is basically
- 25 the same as any access line and the coin control functions

- 1 need to be provided by the payphone set itself; is that
- 2 correct?
- 3 A It's a basic PAL services on a flat rated basis,
- 4 the same service essentially as a flat business line. And
- 5 the coin control functions are in the set itself.
- 6 Q And Qwest has both dumb and Smart payphones
- 7 employed in Oregon; is that correct?
- 8 A It's my understanding that the majority of Qwest
- 9 pay telephones are the Smart PAL version. I think we have
- 10 a few of the telephone sets that have the coin control
- 11 inherent in them.
- 12 Q And that would be your millennium sets?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q And those would subscribe to basic PAL service;
- 15 is that correct?
- 16 A I believe that's correct.
- 17 O When they're subscribed to the same service as
- 18 competitors, Qwest payphones pay the same rates for
- 19 identical services as its competitors; is that correct?
- 20 A That would be correct.
- 21 O And those costs for access lines I assume get
- 22 passed through to payphone end users; is that correct?
- 23 MR. REICHMAN: Object to the question. I'm not
- 24 sure -- I think it's vaque as to cost.
- MR. HARLOW: The PTAS costs.

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: I think it also goes outside the
- 2 scope of his testimony about how -- you seem to be talking
- 3 about rates now for the payphone users. I don't believe he
- 4 has touched on that in his testimony.
- 5 MR. HARLOW: Well, Your Honor, at issue both
- 6 under state law as well as under federal law is public
- 7 policy regarding pricing for PTAS services and passed
- 8 through of PTAS rates to end users as relates to the public
- 9 policy arguments that we intend to make.
- 10 MR. REICHMAN: I don't think he's talking about
- 11 PTAS rates. He's talking about what different companies
- 12 charge for coin calls. It seems to be an entirely
- 13 different subject versus what the payphone providers pay
- 14 for their access.
- MR. HARLOW: Perhaps you misunderstood my
- 16 question. And I'm willing to try to rephrase it.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you clarify your question?
- 18 MR. HARLOW: Certainly, Your Honor.
- 19 Q BY MR. HARLOW: PTAS rates of Qwest, the LEC
- 20 side, if you will, as opposed to payphone division, those
- 21 are rates charged to end users; is that correct?
- 22 A And if I could ask a clarifying question. Are
- 23 you asking me are the coin rates themselves --
- 24 Q I'm not talking about coin rates. I'm talking
- 25 about Smart PAL, basic PAL, screen services, PTAS services

- 1 only.
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. Maybe you could define
- 3 what you mean by "end users". That might clarify.
- 4 MR. HARLOW: I'm talking about end users of the
- 5 access line services.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: Competitive payphone providers?
- 7 MR. HARLOW: Competitive payphone providers and
- 8 Owest.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. That does clarify.
- 10 MR. HARLOW: I apologize for the confusion.
- 11 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you understand the question?
- 12 A I will try to answer your question as I
- 13 understand it. We talked earlier about the fact that Qwest
- 14 has a deregulated payphone entity. That entity is charged
- 15 a flat PAL or Smart PAL access line rate for that
- 16 particular service. At that point that provides that
- 17 deregulated entity the ability to provide coin type
- 18 services to customers, so to the customer actually
- 19 inserting the coin into the telephone.
- 20 So through its pricing structure, Qwest
- 21 deregulated payphone entities would recover the cost that
- 22 it pays the Qwest regulated entity for that access line.
- 23 Did that answer your question?
- Q I think it does. And so, in part, the coins that
- 25 payphone end users put in payphones cover the cost of the

- 1 access lines services, as well as the other costs of the
- 2 payphone operations?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Section 276, would it be your understanding that
- 5 Section 276 does not prohibit a subsidy of PTAS services?
- 6 A I don't recall the specific language of that
- 7 section. I'd be willing to review it and offer an opinion
- 8 if you'd like.
- 9 Q Well, without reviewing it, can you recall any
- 10 prohibition in Section 276 that prohibits subsidization of
- 11 PTAS as opposed to payphone services?
- MR. REICHMAN: Object to the question. It's
- 13 vague when you use the term "subsidization". Also object
- 14 to the answer to the line of questioning as it calls for a
- 15 legal conclusion
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: I've noted your objection to it.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Can you answer?
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Can you -- Mr. Reichman, what
- 20 specifically did you find vague about that?
- MR. REICHMAN: The use of the term
- 22 "subsidization". That could be used in various ways.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Could you elaborate on how you're
- 24 using subsidization?
- MR. HARLOW: Well, I'm using the term as it's

- 1 used in Section 276, as well as Mr. Teitzel's
- 2 characterization in his rebuttal testimony of Section 276.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: And your question is whether
- 4 Section 276 prohibits subsidization of --
- 5 MR. HARLOW: Of PTAS.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: PTAS.
- 7 MR. HARLOW: As opposed to payphone service.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: And Mr. Teitzel just said he didn't
- 9 know.
- MR. HARLOW: Well, I think we're trying to
- 11 clarify that.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: I don't think he did.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't have that
- 14 section in front of me, so I can't recall the specific
- 15 wording. I believe I said that if I had the section in
- 16 front of me, I would be willing to review that and offer an
- 17 opinion.
- But with that caveat, my recollection is that
- 19 that section would prohibit subsidization of payphone type
- 20 services from other Qwest services.
- 21 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Then let's move on. Now, do you
- 22 recall that the FCC preempted certain state regulations of
- 23 payphone services --
- MR. REICHMAN: It's been asked and answered. I'm
- 25 sorry. I thought you were finished.

- 1 MR. HARLOW: I was going to say "including local 2 coin rates".
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: I'll withdraw that objection.
- 4 THE WITNESS: And I'm sorry. I'm not sure I
- 5 caught the entire question. Would you repeat that?
- 6 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you recall that FCC preempted
- 7 State Commission regulation of both local and payphone coin
- 8 rates?
- 9 A That's a general question. My answer would be
- 10 no. I don't believe, for example, that the FCC's preempted
- 11 the State of Oregon from making decisions as to pricing of
- 12 payphone rates in any respect.
- 13 If you're referring to another order in another
- 14 state, there may be orders on record that may be under
- 15 appeal. But I would need to clarify your question before
- 16 answering that.
- 17 Q Well, I want to make sure you focus now on the
- 18 rate for a local call, the coins that are put in the
- 19 payphone set itself.
- 20 Are those -- is Qwest regulated as to those
- 21 rates?
- 22 A I believe Qwest is deregulated as to those
- 23 rates.
- 24 Q Thank you. And, of course, you discussed in your
- 25 testimony certain FCC orders regarding requirements of

- 1 pricing of PTAS services.
- 2 Do you recall that?
- 3 A Yes, I do.
- 4 Q And particularly there's been a lot of discussion
- 5 in the parties' testimony about the new services test.
- I assume you recall that as well?
- 7 A Yes. Yes, I do.
- 8 Q And is it your understanding that that new
- 9 services test arose from the reference in Section 276 of
- 10 the act to the decision of the FCC?
- 11 A That's my recollection.
- 12 Q Now, is it your understanding that that means the
- 13 new services test only applies to new services or does it
- 14 apply to all PTAS services, whether they're new or
- 15 existing?
- 16 A It's my understanding that the original intent
- 17 was that that test was to apply to, quote, unquote,
- 18 strictly new services, but that its application was
- 19 expanded to include payphone type services.
- 20 O So does Qwest agree that the new services
- 21 methodology, whatever we define that to be, applies to
- 22 Oregon's pricing of PTAS services in this proceeding?
- 23 A I believe I testified that it would apply. It's
- 24 a consideration in Oregon. I believe I also testified that
- 25 Qwest believes it meets those requirements.

- 1 Q Just so we're totally clear, you say it's a
- 2 consideration. Do you mean it's merely a consideration or
- 3 is the new services tests in Qwest's opinion binding on
- 4 this Commission's pricing of PTAS services?
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, before he answers,
- 6 this is a different line of questioning. I want to object
- 7 again to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. I
- 8 don't want to have to continue to interrupt these
- 9 questions, but I thought since we had moved to a different
- 10 area I need to impose that.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: I heard Mr. Teitzel answer that he
- 12 understands that the new services test applies to the
- 13 pricing of PTAS and Qwest meets those requirements.
- 14 THE WITNESS: That was my response.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: That should be sufficient, Mr.
- 16 Harlow.
- 17 THE WITNESS: I would augment that by saying I'm
- 18 not an attorney. That is my opinion.
- 19 Q BY MR. HARLOW: We're asking for Qwest's position
- 20 as opposed to a legal conclusion. Does that change your
- 21 answer?
- 22 A I would respond by saying I'm not an attorney.
- 23 If it calls for a legal conclusion, I'm not offering that.
- 24 That is my opinion --
- 25 O Do you --

- 1 A -- as a policy witness.
- 2 Q Do you believe you have a working understanding
- 3 of the new services tests or methodology for pricing?
- 4 A I believe I do.
- 5 Q And the new services test requires a filing of a
- 6 studies analysis of work papers in general?
- 7 A I believe this does not specify with specificity
- 8 what is required. I believe that it says that a price must
- 9 be cost based. It must include a reasonable amount of
- 10 contribution, if you will, to cover the common costs.
- 11 Q Would you agree that the starting point is the
- 12 projection of what's called the direct costs of the
- 13 service?
- 14 A I believe that would be a starting point, yes.
- 15 Q And, as I understand it, Qwest has used building
- 16 block prices which are based on a total service long rate
- 17 incremental cost, or TSLRIC, methodology to determine
- 18 direct cost of PTAS services?
- 19 A And those costs are identified in Mr. Brigham's
- 20 testimony. That is correct.
- 21 Q And then next do you recall that the new services
- 22 test requires an estimate of revenues from the service at
- 23 the proposed tariff rate?
- 24 A I do recall that.
- 25 Q And do you recall a requirement that the carrier

- 1 provide an estimate of its overall traffic and revenues
- 2 related to the, quote, new service?
- 3 A I recall the revenue issue. I'm not sure that I
- 4 recall the traffic issue. Again, I don't have the test in
- 5 front of me or the specific language.
- 6 Q Would you agree that each PAL line that Owest
- 7 sells generates not only the PAL state tariff rate but also
- 8 a tariff revenue or revenue associated with Qwest's federal
- 9 end user common line or EUCL tariff, as well as Qwest's
- 10 primary interexchange carrier -- what does the last C stand
- 11 for?
- 12 A Charge.
- 13 Q Charge revenue?
- 14 A I would not agree with that. There was no longer
- 15 a PIC charge in Oregon. There is an end user common line
- 16 charge. And I would agree that the end user common line
- 17 charge applies to all retail loop based services, including
- 18 public access lines, flat business lines, Centrex lines.
- 19 Any other loop based line.
- 20 Q Well, you referred us in one of our requests for
- 21 the EUCL and PICC rates to Qwest's federal tariff --
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Excuse me. For the record.
- 23 P-I-C-C and E-U-C-L.
- Q BY MR. HARLOW: And then it was designated the
- 25 tariff FCC Number 5. And now I believe it's designated

- 1 Tariff FCC number 1.
- 2 Do you recall that?
- 3 A Yes, I do.
- 4 Q Okay. In fact, we took a look at it. And I want
- 5 to know if you would agree with this. We found that the
- 6 single line PICC had been eliminated but there was still a
- 7 PICC for multi-line business service.
- 8 Do you recall that?
- 9 A And I should clarify. You're correct, there is a
- 10 PICC charge for multi-line business in Oregon. The single
- 11 line PICC charge, that's P-I-C-C, was eliminated in July of
- 12 last year.
- 13 O Now --
- 14 A And it's my understanding that the single line
- 15 PICC would be the charge that would apply to the single
- 16 line coin phone at a location.
- 17 Q Now, it's your understanding that the multi-line
- 18 EUCL; E-U-C-L, applies to PAL service; is that correct?
- 19 A To be very honest, I'm not certain that is
- 20 correct. I thought that multi-line end user common line
- 21 charges apply to several more than one business access
- 22 lines terminating at a single location.
- 23 Q Would you accept subject to check that the
- 24 current EUCL applicable to PAL service is \$8.92?
- MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. Are you asking if

- 1 that's the single or the multi-line charges in --
- 2 MR. HARLOW: I'm asking him if that's the EUCL
- 3 rate applicable to PAL service currently in Oregon. And if
- 4 you -- counsel can provide a copy of Exhibit 219, at page
- 5 20, there is a figure shown for CALC; C-A-L-C, that equal
- 6 \$8.92.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: I'd like to show him that before
- 8 he accepts that.
- 9 MR. HARLOW: I'd appreciate that. We'll have
- 10 several questions on that.
- MR. REICHMAN: Is that an exhibit to Mr.
- 12 Brigham's testimony? Can you direct him to a page?
- 13 MR. HARLOW: Page 20, Mr. Teitzel.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: This is a confidential exhibit, so
- 15 please let me know if we're about to mention confidential
- 16 numbers.
- MR. REICHMAN: I'm sorry. Did you say page 20?
- 18 MR. HARLOW: Page 20.
- 19 THE WITNESS: I have that page and I see the
- 20 cite. I don't believe this is a confidential number.
- Q BY MR. HARLOW: What is the number for the CALC;
- 22 C-A-L-C?
- 23 A The number under UT 125 proposed rates does show
- 24 8.92 in Mr. Brigham's exhibit.
- 25 Q And is CALC an acronym for customer access

- 1 charge?
- 2 A Yes, it is.
- 3 Q Is that essentially the same charge for EUCL
- 4 under a different name?
- 5 A It's a synonym for the same thing.
- 6 Q And does that number strike you as the multi-line
- 7 EUCL rate or the single line EUCL rate?
- 8 A It is higher than the single line CALC rate. I'm
- 9 not certain as to how Mr. Brigham derived that number, to
- 10 be frank. But it is higher than the single line rate.
- 11 Q And I'm looking -- I'll represent to you that I'm
- 12 looking at Qwest Tariff FCC Number 1, first revised page
- 13 4-7, section 4.6(f).
- 14 Will you accept subject to check that that tariff
- 15 reads as follows: Quote, When a customer is provided
- 16 either single or multiple public access line, (PAL) by the
- 17 company, the EUCL and the PICC multi-line business
- 18 subscriber rates apply for each such PAL?
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I'd rather that the
- 20 witness be allowed to see the document than to accept
- 21 something subject to check.
- MR. HARLOW: May I approach?
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- 24 THE WITNESS: This is the highlighted section
- 25 you're referring to?

- 1 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Yes. Do you want to accept it as
- 2 I read, or would you like to read it into the record?
- 3 A I've read this and I will accept your
- 4 representation.
- 5 Q Thank you. Will you accept subject to check that
- 6 the current multi-line PICC in Oregon is \$2.79 per line per
- 7 month?
- 8 A I would accept that subject to check.
- 9 O Now, the new services tests looks first at direct
- 10 costs. And I think we've already asked and you've answered
- 11 that that's based on TSLRIC. But I'd like to tie that into
- 12 Exhibit 219, if we could.
- 13 It's my understanding that you are equating
- 14 direct cost to the column that's headed "UM 773 total
- 15 cost"; is that correct?
- 16 A That's correct.
- 17 Q Now, the next column to the left of Exhibit 219
- 18 is UM -- excuse me. I withdraw that.
- This is not the price floor, however. The price
- 20 floor is a higher number in each column; is that correct?
- 21 A Yes. The price floor is based on the building
- 22 blocks, if you will, that exist in Oregon that would
- 23 constitute a comparable service.
- Q Now, the new services test allows a LEC to mark
- 25 up -- to add a markup over direct costs to derive at a

- 1 price; is that correct?
- 2 A That's right.
- 3 Q And do you understand that the new services test
- 4 provides that that markup should be an overhead loading?
- 5 A I'm not sure that's an entire characterization of
- 6 what it requires. I believe it said a reasonable
- 7 contribution, or words to that effect, above direct costs.
- 8 Q Is that the basis of your testimony and
- 9 assumption or an understanding that the new services test
- 10 allows a reasonable contribution as opposed to a reasonable
- 11 allocation of overhead?
- 12 A I'll respond by saying that defining contribution
- 13 would be revenues the company receives over and beyond its
- 14 direct cost of providing service that would defray costs
- 15 like overhead costs.
- 16 Q Have you ever heard -- I'm sorry. I thought you
- 17 were finished.
- 18 A No. I am finished.
- 19 Q Have you ever heard the term "overhead loading"?
- 20 A Yes, I have.
- 21 Q And what's your understanding of the term
- 22 "overhead loading"?
- 23 A I think overhead loadings are a cost related term
- 24 that would relate to overhead costs of operating a
- 25 business. Overhead costs beyond those identified in the

- 1 direct costs of the service, for example.
- 2 Q Would common costs be included in an overhead
- 3 loading typically?
- 4 A I believe they would be.
- 5 O Would shared cost be included in an overhead
- 6 loading typically?
- 7 A I believe they also would be.
- 8 Q Can you think of any other kind of costs that
- 9 would be included in the term "overhead loading"?
- 10 A I think the term "overhead loading" can be used
- 11 as a fairly broad term. Possibly another cost that might
- 12 come to mind, ad valorem type costs. Costs of marketing
- 13 possibly could be included.
- 14 Q What's an ad valorem type of cost?
- 15 A They're additional costs in operating a business
- 16 that are not specific to a particular service.
- 17 Q Wouldn't that -- I'm sorry.
- 18 A It's a form of a joint cost.
- 19 Q Or a common cost, wouldn't that come under the
- 20 common cost heading?
- 21 A It could be classified as a common cost term.
- Q Now, if you look at the price floor in Exhibit
- 23 219, I believe you indicated in discovery responses that
- 24 the imputed price floor --
- 25 MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. I'm sorry. I'm just

- 1 cautious, if you're going to use a number, we need to make
- 2 sure that the transcript isn't going to contain
- 3 confidential. If you're not, you don't need to.
- 4 MR. HARLOW: It's a confidential exhibit. I'm
- 5 not sure my question is going to get in a confidential.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: I wasn't sure where you're going.
- 7 I just wanted to be careful.
- 8 MR. HARLOW: Yes. I appreciate your concern.
- 9 We'll be very careful.
- 10 Q BY MR. HARLOW: But the price floors shown on
- 11 Exhibit 219 include an allocation specified by this
- 12 Commission for shared and common costs; is that correct?
- 13 A Correct, for wholesale services.
- 14 O Now, can you explain in your own words how you --
- 15 well, first of all, would you distinguish between
- 16 contribution and overhead loading?
- 17 A I would offer this: Contribution is markup over
- 18 and beyond the direct cost of the service. That
- 19 contribution can be used to recover or cover services like
- 20 joint and common and shared costs.
- 21 Q So contribution could include shared, joint and
- 22 common and something else, is that your use of the term
- 23 "contribution"?
- 24 A Yes.
- Q And what's the something else? That additional

- 1 profit?
- 2 A I want to be very cautious by using terms like
- 3 "profit" or "margin" or "markup" or "contribution".
- 4 They're often confused.
- 5 I think to answer your question directly, profit
- 6 can be defined strictly as what is left over when all costs
- 7 of the firm are recovered; including investment, including
- 8 joint, shared, common, direct costs. And I don't believe
- 9 that I could characterize markup for a retail service like
- 10 flat business line or a PAL line as being profit.
- 11 Q Now, Qwest has a number of services at issue in
- 12 this proceeding. And would you agree that some of the
- 13 services provide more contribution than others?
- 14 A Absolutely.
- 15 Q So, for example, in Qwest proposed rates, PAL
- 16 service would provide substantially more contribution than
- 17 residential service?
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Objection. Excuse me. I just
- 19 object to the term "substantially" as being vague.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: I'll note that. Go ahead.
- 21 MR. HARLOW: Okay. Do you need a response? May
- 22 the witness answer?
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm noting Mr. Reichman's
- 24 objection. Go ahead with your question.
- 25 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you recall the question?

- 1 A I would respond by saying that PAL services and
- 2 our business line access services are priced higher than
- 3 residential services. Now, whether that higher price is a
- 4 substantial difference is subject to some interpretation.
- 5 But it is a higher priced service.
- 6 Q Would you agree that the new services methodology
- 7 as specified by the FCC is a bottoms up approach to develop
- 8 costs starting with direct costs and then adding an
- 9 overhead loading?
- 10 A I believe it could be called a bottoms up
- 11 approach, yes.
- 12 Q Now, you prepared testimony for this docket in
- 13 November of 1999 and Qwest filed it; is that correct?
- 14 A I believe that was our original filing date.
- 15 Q And do you recall or will you accept subject to
- 16 check that there was a discussion of PAL rates in that
- 17 testimony?
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, that testimony has
- 19 been basically replaced by the current testimony which was
- 20 filed a year later. If he wants to ask him questions about
- 21 that, that's fine. But I would also prefer that he show
- 22 him rather than asking him to accept things subject to
- 23 check.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: I would prefer that as well, that
- 25 the witness has a document to look at.

- MR. HARLOW: It will take me a moment, Your
- 2 Honor, but I can do that.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 4 MR. HARLOW: May I approach?
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I have that testimony.
- 7 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Okay. And it briefly addresses
- 8 PAL rates, does it not?
- 9 A Yes, it does.
- 10 Q And please check live there if you wish, but
- 11 would you agree that there was no mention of the new
- 12 services test in that prefiled November, 1999 testimony?
- 13 A That's correct.
- 14 Q And would you also agree that none of the
- 15 analysis required by the new services test was included in
- 16 the prefiled 1999 testimony?
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I also object on the
- 18 grounds of relevance, since that testimony is not in the
- 19 record in this proceeding.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Mr. Harlow, since that
- 21 testimony has been substantially replaced, what is the
- 22 purpose of this line of questioning?
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, the purpose of this line
- 24 of questioning is to show that Qwest has never followed the
- 25 new services methodology. We've laid a foundation that's a

- 1 bottoms up approach. It requires certain steps be done in
- 2 order. And essentially Qwest is attempting to justify
- 3 after the fact a rate that they decided they wanted to
- 4 recommend rather than following the methodology that is
- 5 required by the Federal Communications Commission.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: And your purpose in focusing on the
- 7 testimony that's been replaced?
- 8 MR. HARLOW: I just have a couple more
- 9 questions. But my purpose is to show that Qwest is
- 10 basically plugging the number, if you will. They're
- 11 just -- they decided they wanted -- want a certain rate for
- 12 PAL, and they're trying to justify it after the fact. They
- 13 have not and never have followed the new services
- 14 methodology.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, Mr. Harlow's argument
- 16 is notwithstanding. I think if he's going to make an
- 17 argument that Qwest is not following the new services test,
- 18 he should focus on the evidence in the report which is the
- 19 current testimony.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: I agree. It's unwieldy to bring in
- 21 testimony that's been superseded.
- MR. HARLOW: I'll move onto my next question.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 24 MR. HARLOW: Which also relates to it. And
- 25 perhaps you'll see the relevance of that.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 2 MR. HARLOW: We'll give it a try anyway.
- 3 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Your prefiled November, 1999
- 4 testimony did not recommend that PAL service be priced at
- 5 the equivalent business service rates; is that correct?
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: The same objection.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Noted.
- 8 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, may I -- this is a
- 9 little different issue.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: I'll allow you to pursue this line
- 11 of questioning a little bit.
- MR. HARLOW: Okay. I just have this one and one
- 13 follow up, Your Honor.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: You weren't recommending parity
- 15 between PAL and business rates in 1999; is that correct?
- 16 A In this testimony, that was not recommended.
- 17 Q And, in fact, you recommended a higher rate for
- 18 PAL service than business rates?
- 19 A My recollection was that this was a differential
- 20 between PAL services and business services that was being
- 21 maintained in this proposal.
- 22 Q And the PAL rates were proposed to be higher than
- 23 the equivalent business rates; is that correct?
- 24 A They were somewhat higher, that's correct.
- 25 Q And, in fact, until your November 15, 2000

- 1 testimony -- and I'm sorry, I don't have the exhibit
- 2 because the book is up there. But it's the testimony
- 3 that's been admitted in this record.
- 4 That was the first time Qwest has ever
- 5 recommended in Oregon that PAL be priced anything other
- 6 than above equivalent business rates; is that correct?
- 7 A I don't believe that's entirely correct. I
- 8 believe in the UT 85 case in Oregon there was a Commission
- 9 order that measured PAL rates be priced at the same level
- 10 as measured business rates. But I believe the order
- 11 premise is correct relative to flat PAL service.
- 12 Q Okay. Thank you for the clarification.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, may I approach to
- 14 retrieve my notebook?
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- 16 Q BY MR. HARLOW: And now I'd like to refer you to
- 17 Exhibit -- Qwest Exhibit 201, which is your November, 2000
- 18 prefiled testimony.
- 19 A I have that.
- 20 Q Would you agree there's no mention of the new
- 21 services test in that exhibit?
- 22 A I would agree with that.
- Q Would you agree there's no analysis of the
- 24 required elements of the new services test in that
- 25 exhibit?

- 1 A I would disagree with that characterization
- 2 because this testimony was filed as a component of Qwest's
- 3 entire case in this docket. Qwest's entire case also
- 4 includes Mr. Brigham's testimony, which does speak to the
- 5 direct cost of providing flat PAL, measured PAL and Smart
- 6 PAL services.
- 7 And I believe that we demonstrated that the
- 8 prices are above the cost as expressed by Mr. Brigham.
- 9 Q Did Mr. Brigham in his prefiled testimony mention
- 10 the new services test?
- 11 A Not to my recollection.
- 12 Q And you didn't mention it by name in your
- 13 testimony; is that correct?
- 14 A I did not mention that specific term in my
- 15 testimony, no.
- 16 Q Is there any discussion in your prefiled
- 17 testimony, Exhibit 201, of a Qwest justification for its
- 18 overhead loading for PAL -- proposed PAL prices?
- 19 A Without going back through my testimony and
- 20 looking at specific cites, my recollection is that we said
- 21 that PAL services are essentially retail services that
- 22 terminate to the business premises, very similar to a flat
- 23 business line.
- 24 And, therefore, you're correct in your earlier
- 25 comment, our position is that PAL prices and flat business

- 1 prices, if they're both flat services, should be priced the 2 same.
- 3 Q Did you ever use the term "overhead loading" in
- 4 the testimony, to your recollection?
- 5 A I don't recall using that specific term in my 6 testimony.
- 7 Q Would you agree or accept subject to check that
- 8 the first time any Qwest witness in this docket ever
- 9 explicitly mentioned or addressed a new services test was
- 10 in your rebuttal testimony, which is Exhibit 222?
- 11 A Did I catch your entire question? Was your
- 12 question was that the first time that specific term was
- 13 mentioned in testimony?
- 14 Q In this docket, yes.
- 15 A That is correct.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I would like to mark and
- 17 distribute an exhibit.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- 19 MR. HARLOW: As soon as I find it. I would
- 20 request that this exhibit be identified as NWPA 5.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Done.
- 22 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Can you identify NWPA 5 for the
- 23 record, please?
- 24 A Yes. This is a data request response to NWPA
- 25 request 03-008.

- 1 Q And in it, the NWPA basically asked for a
- 2 projection of direct costs for PAL and other PTAS
- 3 services?
- 4 A That's correct.
- 5 Q And Qwest objected that it shouldn't have to do a
- 6 special study; is that correct?
- 7 A I believe Qwest's position was that that
- 8 information was supplied in Mr. Brigham's testimony.
- 9 Q Is there an objection in there about a special
- 10 study?
- 11 A Yes, there is.
- 12 Q Does that objection reflect that Qwest did not do
- 13 a special study for PAL?
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I just want to object
- 15 on the terms of relevance. You'll note that this
- 16 exhibit -- I'm sorry. That this exhibit was received by
- 17 Mr. Harlow's law firm on June 23, 2000. The references in
- 18 this exhibit to testimony refer to the testimony filed in
- 19 November of 1999.
- 20 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor?
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 22 MR. HARLOW: I'd like to note that all of our
- 23 data requests to Qwest included a preliminary direction
- 24 that the responses to data requests be updated to the time
- 25 of hearing.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. I'll note both of your 2 comments.
- 3 MR. HARLOW: Thank you.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: And the reason for my objection is
- 5 that it's primarily made clear that references to testimony
- 6 that are included herein are responses.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: I'll note the testimony is in
- 8 November of '99.
- 9 MR. HARLOW: We'll tie into the current exhibit,
- 10 Your Honor.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- MR. HARLOW: I just haven't gotten there yet.
- 13 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Mr. Teitzel, let me repeat the
- 14 question since you may not still have it in mind.
- The question is, does the objection reflect that
- 16 Qwest did not, in fact, do a special study for PAL
- 17 service?
- 18 A The objection reflects that fact. And I believe
- 19 also fundamental to the objection was that PAL rates are in
- 20 effect in Oregon and have been in effect in Oregon and were
- 21 supported on a TSLRIC basis, as are all of our retail
- 22 prices.
- 23 Q And the PAL rates that were in effect had been
- 24 adopted prior to the passage of the Section 276 of the
- 25 Telecommunications Act; is that correct?

- 1 A I believe that's correct.
- 2 Q Did Qwest file a special study or new services
- 3 study between January and April of 1997?
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: In Oregon?
- 5 MR. HARLOW: In Oregon, yes.
- 6 THE WITNESS: To be frank, I don't know.
- 7 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Would you accept it subject to
- 8 check that Owest did not?
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I'm a little
- 10 uncomfortable with asking him to --
- 11 MR. HARLOW: I'll withdraw.
- 12 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Now, the data request response in
- 15 NWPA Exhibit 5 refers to Exhibit 223.
- Do you see that?
- 17 A Yes, I do.
- 18 Q And that was a cost study that had been filed at
- 19 the time of this response?
- 20 A I don't have that exhibit in front of me. I'm
- 21 not sure what precisely it referred to.
- MR. HARLOW: May I approach, Your Honor?
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- 24 Q BY MR. HARLOW: You have in front of you Exhibit
- 25 223?

- 1 A Yes, I do.
- 2 Q And you also have in front of you Exhibit 219?
- 3 A Yes, I do.
- 4 Q Has Exhibit 219 superseded Exhibit 223 as
- 5 referenced in the data request response?
- 6 A I believe it has.
- 7 Q So the cost support referenced in NWPA 5 would
- 8 now be found in Exhibit 219 -- Qwest Exhibit 219; is that
- 9 correct?
- 10 A That's my understanding.
- 11 Q Now, according to NWPA 5, Qwest provided no cost
- 12 support for line-side answer supervision or screening
- 13 service, originating line screening service; is that
- 14 correct?
- 15 A And it is correct because my recollection was
- 16 those prices were not changing.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer NWPA 5.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections? It's admitted.
- MR. REICHMAN: Well, we've -- I still have sort
- 20 of a relevance concern, given that it relates to withdrawn
- 21 testimony, but --
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: I understand.
- 23 MR. REICHMAN: But with that noted --
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: If it's not relevant, it won't be
- 25 relevant in making my decision. But it is admitted.

- 1 MR. HARLOW: Thank you.
- 2 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you recall a NWPA data request
- 3 asking for an estimate of tariff revenues and projections
- 4 of the effect on Qwest's overall traffic and revenues?
- 5 A I generally recall a request like that. Do we
- 6 have a specific data request in mind.
- 7 Q Data request number 9.
- 8 A I don't have a copy.
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: I would prefer you provide that to
- 10 the witness to refer to.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you have a copy of that, Mr.
- 12 Harlow?
- 13 MR. HARLOW: I do, Your Honor.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you have Qwest response to
- 15 NWPA data request number 9 in front of you?
- 16 A Yes, I do.
- 17 Q Okay. And the response referred to confidential
- 18 UT 125 work papers filed with deaveraging in April of 2000.
- 19 Do you see that?
- 20 A Yes, I do.
- 21 Q And, again, no revenue impacts would have been
- 22 provided by Qwest for line-side answering supervision or
- 23 originating line screening; is that correct?
- 24 A That's correct. As I said previously, this does
- 25 specify that U.S. West, now Qwest, is not proposing any

- 1 rate changing of this service. With that caveat, the
- 2 answer is yes.
- MR. HARLOW: Okay. Your Honor, I'd like to
- 4 distribute our next exhibit, NWPA 6.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 6 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Can you identify NWPA 6, for the
- 7 record?
- 8 A Yes. This is a Qwest response to NWPA data
- 9 request 03-011.
- 10 Q And does this data request ask for an explanation
- 11 of the loading methodology above the direct costs used for
- 12 PAL and other services?
- 13 A Yes, it does.
- 14 Q And, again, Qwest objected to doing a special
- 15 study?
- 16 A That's correct.
- 17 Q The response indicates that Qwest added a, quote,
- 18 reasonable markup to the direct cost of the service; is
- 19 that correct?
- 20 A That is correct.
- 21 Q Please tell us what you mean by "reasonable
- 22 markup" as used in that data request response?
- 23 A I would offer a caveat to my response. I did not
- 24 prepare this request. It was prepared by another manager.
- 25 And when you ask what do you mean by this, are you asking

- 1 for my interpretation of what the respondent meant?
- 2 Q Let me withdraw that question and go back then
- 3 with that clarification you've made. Would you agree that
- 4 Qwest's proposed PAL prices -- or would you contend Qwest's
- 5 proposed PAL prices in this proceeding include a reasonable
- 6 markup to the direct cost of the service?
- 7 A Yes, I would.
- 8 Q Okay. Now, as you've just used it, what do you
- 9 mean by "reasonable markup"?
- 10 A A reasonable markup is a markup that Qwest has
- 11 proposed and has been approved by the Commission in the
- 12 past for retail services such as flat business lines, other
- 13 types of access lines, public access lines. It is a
- 14 reasonable markup in the context of a rate of return
- 15 regulated firm that recovers costs other than direct costs
- 16 of service.
- 17 Q Okay. Can you put a percentage or a specific
- 18 number on your definition of a reasonable markup?
- 19 A No.
- 20 Q At the time that this data request response was
- 21 made, NWPA 6, Qwest was recommending that the PAL rate be
- 22 set above the business rates; is that correct?
- MR. REICHMAN: I'm going to object. I don't know
- 24 that he's established the time that this response was made.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: I don't see a date on this

- 1 response.
- MR. HARLOW: If we refer back to Exhibit NWPA 5,
- 3 which is the same set, Number 3, that date stamp is June
- 4 23rd, 2000. So I represent to the Commission that we
- 5 received this on the same date as NWPA 5.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, my records don't show
- 7 this as being part of the same set. But if you'll give me
- 8 one second, I may be able to confirm the date.
- 9 Okay. I would agree that this was served in June
- 10 of 2000.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 12 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Mr. Reichman.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Harlow?
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: At the time of this response,
- 15 Qwest was proposing that PAL rate to be above equivalent
- 16 business rates; is that correct?
- 17 A That's correct.
- 18 Q Have the direct costs -- well, first of all, now
- 19 you're recommending the rates be set at the parity with
- 20 business rates; is that correct?
- 21 A That's also correct.
- 22 Q Have the direct costs of the PAL service changed
- 23 at all in relation to the equivalent business services
- 24 between June of 2000 and today?
- 25 MR. REICHMAN: I also object to the extent that

- 1 Mr. Teitzel is not a witness on the costs and that I don't
- 2 know if that's covered in his testimony.
- 3 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, Mr. Teitzel in his
- 4 testimony on PAL services attempts to justify a proposed
- 5 PAL rate based on the underlying costs. And so he clearly
- 6 has to have some conversency with the costs.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: I agree with Mr. Harlow. Go ahead.
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: I would just like to note that he
- 9 is basing that on the costs that have been approved by the
- 10 Commission in UM 733 and prices set in UM 844 and not an
- 11 independent review of costs.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you for the elaboration.
- 13 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you recall the question?
- 14 A I believe I do generally. I'm not certain
- 15 whether there have been specific cost studies done to
- 16 review the extent to which costs may have changed over the
- 17 period of this case, which has been a multi-year case.
- But I would testify that the testimony I'm
- 19 sponsoring and supporting in this case does rely upon the
- 20 costs that were expressed by Mr. Brigham, as we discussed
- 21 earlier, in his Exhibit 219.
- 22 Q Do you understand that the Exhibit 219 costs show
- 23 the same costs for most of the elements of PAL service as
- 24 for equivalent business service?
- 25 A The services are very similar, so that doesn't

- 1 surprise me.
- 2 Q And so they would have, for example, the
- 3 identical NAC cost?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q And they would have identical costs for port and
- 6 usage and so forth?
- 7 A Without looking back specifically in the study, I
- 8 can't recall if the usage costs were the same or not. I
- 9 believe there are some slight usage variances between PAL
- 10 services and flat business services.
- 11 Q Would those usage variances be sufficient to
- 12 explain that change in the recommendation between the
- 13 November, '99 testimony and the November, 2000 testimony as
- 14 to the PAL price?
- 15 A I can't recall the magnitude of the variation.
- 16 It's slight.
- 17 Q Would you agree that the difference in pricing
- 18 basically -- the different pricing recommendation between
- 19 higher than business service and parity with business
- 20 service is based in that change on the markup primarily
- 21 rather than a change in the direct cost?
- 22 A I think -- again, these cases span several
- 23 years. And I believe that there's been a change not
- 24 necessarily in the way costs are reviewed and looked at but
- 25 more in the way prices for comparable services are looked

- 1 at.
- 2 As I said previously, the Commission ruled in UT
- 3 85 that the measured PAL rate should mirror the business
- 4 measured PAL rate. So I believe from a pricing
- 5 perspective, PAL should be consistent to the line, both
- 6 measured and a flat.
- 7 Q So, in other words, you're effectively
- 8 recommending a reduction in the contribution of PAL
- 9 service?
- 10 A To the extent that costs remain the same, that
- 11 would be true. As I said, I'm not sure whether studies
- 12 were done to review the extent to which costs may have
- 13 changed during that period.
- 14 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I'd like to offer NWPA
- 15 6.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections?
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: No objection
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. It's admitted.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I'd like to distribute
- 20 the next exhibit.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- MR. HARLOW: NWPA 7. Are you beginning to look
- 23 for a convenient time for a break, Your Honor? Or do you
- 24 want to continue for a while longer?
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm fine I think.

- 1 MR. HARLOW: Okay. Just let me know.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: If the parties would like a break
- 3 or the reporter needs a break, please chime in.
- Q BY MR. HARLOW: Okay. Can you identify NWPA 7?
- 5 A Yes. This is a Qwest response to NWPA data
- 6 request 04-039.
- 7 O And, again, the NWPA requested Qwest's
- 8 methodology employed to determine a reasonable markup.
- 9 Do you see that?
- 10 A Yes, I do.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer Exhibit 7.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection?
- 13 MR. REICHMAN: No objection.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 15 Q BY MR. HARLOW: If you -- let's see.
- MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. I don't have an
- 17 objection, but I would appreciate clarification. If you
- 18 can clarify the date of this response.
- MR. HARLOW: July 19, 2000 is what we show.
- 20 MR. REICHMAN: 2000?
- 21 MR. HARLOW: Yes.
- MR. REICHMAN: So I would again just note for the
- 23 record that this was served, based upon the testimony
- 24 filed, in November of '99.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.

- 1 Q BY MR. HARLOW: With that notation, I would like
- 2 to ask a follow up, Mr. Teitzel.
- 3 Is there anything that you would disagree with in
- 4 this methodology set forth in NWPA Exhibit 7?
- 5 A I believe this response was relative to the
- 6 pricing proposal in that original 1999 testimony. As I
- 7 said, this has been a case that's transpired over several
- 8 years. It's evolved. And, in fact, the case now is based
- 9 on price changes that took effect in the universal service
- 10 filing which modified the prices once again.
- 11 So with that caveat, this response would be
- 12 applicable to the original 1999 filing.
- 13 Q Thank you, Mr. Teitzel.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, may I approach the
- 15 witness?
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 17 MR. HARLOW: With a data request response.
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Identify that exhibit, please.
- 19 MR. HARLOW: 212.
- 20 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Mr. Teitzel, I've handed you
- 21 Qwest data request response to -- excuse me. To data
- 22 request NWPA request 3 -- excuse me. 312.
- 23 Have you had a chance to look at it?
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you give me that number
- 25 again?

- 1 MR. HARLOW: 03-012.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, I have reviewed this.
- O BY MR. HARLOW: And do you recall that the
- 5 Northwest Payphone Association asked Qwest to state whether
- 6 it had filed a cost study, supporting materials and work
- 7 papers consistent with -- and I'll just dispose of the cite
- 8 and just refer to the new services test. Is that correct?
- 9 A That is correct.
- 10 O And the response referred --
- MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. Are you planning to
- 12 offer this as an exhibit?
- MR. HARLOW: No, I hadn't.
- MR. REICHMAN: Okay. Because this does not say
- 15 the new service test. And I'd just appreciate it if you
- 16 could stick with the exact language in here.
- MR. HARLOW: Right. It referred to the
- 18 requirements of 47 CFR, Section 61.49(g) and the amendments
- 19 of part 690 of the Commission's rules relating to the
- 20 creation of access charged sub elements for open network
- 21 architecture, CC Docket Number 89-79, 6 FCC record. 4224,
- 22 4531 (1991). And then parens, hereinafter ONA order
- 23 paragraphs 38 to 44.
- MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- MR. HARLOW: And the response referred back to

- 1 the response to Qwest's response to Northwest Payphone data
- 2 request 03-008; is that correct?
- 3 A That's correct.
- Q And that response has since been marked NWPA
- 5 Exhibit 5; is that correct?
- A My copy is not marked, to be honest with you.
- 7 Q And there's no additional information -- oh, your
- 8 copy is not marked?
- 9 A It is not.
- 10 O All right. Well, I think we've got it for the
- 11 record.
- But in data request response 03-012, there's no
- 13 substantive response whatsoever; there's simply the
- 14 reference to the earlier data request number 8?
- MR. REICHMAN: I object to the characterization
- 16 "there's no substantive response" or whatever.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you rephrase your question to
- 18 omit that term, please.
- 19 MR. HARLOW: Certainly. I should probably just
- 20 make it an exhibit. But I don't have a photocopier handy.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: If you want to do that, Mr. Harlow,
- 22 there is a photocopier upstairs in the Hearings Division.
- MR. HARLOW: I think it would probably just save
- 24 us time if we just ask a question or two.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.

- 1 MR. HARLOW: Thank you.
- 2 Q BY MR. HARLOW: The response is broken down into
- 3 five sub parts, A through E. Do you see that?
- 4 A Yes, I do.
- 5 Q And each one says, "See response to NWPA
- 6 03-008." And then the corresponding sub paragraph number.
- 7 A That's correct.
- 8 Q And then it identifies the respondent.
- 9 A That's also correct.
- 10 Q And that's the total of the response; is that
- 11 correct?
- 12 A Yes. It refers back to NWPA 03-008. And those
- 13 responses were provided.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I have the next exhibit
- 15 for distribution.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay. We'll mark this NWPA 8.
- 17 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Mr. Teitzel, I see you have a pen
- 18 up there. I would ask that you mark these exhibits as I
- 19 hand them out since there may be other occasions when I
- 20 want to ask you to refer back to them.
- 21 A Fair enough.
- Q Okay. So that should be marked NWPA 8.
- 23 A I have that.
- Q Thank you, Mr. Teitzel. Can you identify NWPA 8,
- 25 please?

- 1 A Yes. NWPA 8 is a Qwest response to NWPA data 2 request 04-037.
- 3 Q And in it would it be a fair characterization
- 4 that Owest responded that the SLC and PICC and access
- 5 revenues in universal service revenues were not relevant?
- 6 A Let me read the response in its entirety for a
- 7 moment. If I could read the last sentence briefly.
- 8 O Sure.
- 9 A It says, "The proposed price changes for basic
- 10 PAL, Smart PAL and extended area service will not impact
- 11 the revenues for SLC, PICC, access revenues, and universal
- 12 service; therefore, are not relevant to this proceeding."
- 13 I think the proceeding that was referenced there
- 14 was the UT 125 proceeding.
- 15 O First of all, let's clarify that SLC, would you
- 16 agree that stands for subscriber line charge?
- 17 A SLC stands for subscriber line charge. It's also
- 18 known as the CALC or the EUCL. We talked about those terms
- 19 earlier.
- 20 Q Thank you. And would you agree that each PAL
- 21 line Owest sells causes Qwest to additionally charge and
- 22 presumably receive the SLC or EUCL rate and the PICC rate?
- 23 A I would agree with that.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we would offer NWPA 8.
- MR. REICHMAN: No objection.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Do you have a date for that?
- 2 MR. HARLOW: I think it's the same date. July
- 3 19, 2000.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman, did I
- 5 hear you?
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: No objection.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. It's admitted.
- 8 MR. HARLOW: And I have Exhibit 9 to distribute,
- 9 Your Honor.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 11 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Can you identify Exhibit NWPA 9
- 12 for the record, please?
- 13 A Yes. This is Qwest's response to NWPA data
- 14 request 04-040.
- 15 Q I would like to ask you what I hope to be a
- 16 simple question. And I understand you have qualifications
- 17 in the exhibit. You may wish to add some.
- But is the answer to the question that's stated
- 19 in there no?
- 20 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I think the exhibit
- 21 speaks for itself. I object to the question. I don't see
- 22 the word "no" anywhere in the answer.
- MR. HARLOW: Well, Your Honor, that's why I would
- 24 like to make this an exhibit and pose the question now. We
- 25 don't think we have a responsive answer. And we want him

- 1 to read the question and then answer yes or no and then
- 2 whatever qualifications that the witness wishes to make.
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: And we object to --
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes. I'd like a clear question on
- 5 the record to which you're requesting the answer no.
- 6 MR. HARLOW: All right. I'll read the question.
- 7 And since it's lengthy, you may wish to follow along. It
- 8 starts in the second line.
- 9 "Please admit that U.S. West has not filed a cost
- 10 study, supporting materials and work papers, and
- 11 explanations consistent with the requirements of 47 CFR
- 12 Section 61.49(g)." "Arid" appears to be a typo. It means
- 13 also known. Oh, excuse me. It should be "and". "And the
- 14 ONA order at paragraphs 38 through 44 with the Oregon PUC."
- MR. REICHMAN: And, Your Honor --
- 16 Q BY MR. HARLOW: And that's the question I'm
- 17 posing to you at this time.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, we object to the
- 19 question. It's been answered in this discovery response.
- 20 If Mr. Harlow did not feel that answer was responsive, he
- 21 could have filed a motion to compel. And he did not.
- 22 And I just don't think that -- this witness did
- 23 not answer the question either as the respondent. And we
- 24 just object to his asking the question again. He has his
- 25 answer.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Is it your position that this
- 2 answer is not clear?
- 3 MR. HARLOW: Yes. And I'm essentially restating
- 4 the question as cross examination of this witness. And at
- 5 this point --
- ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to allow the question.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question,
- 8 please?
- 9 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Well, just reread it. It's the
- 10 second sentence.
- 11 A Would you like me to respond to the question as
- 12 it's written?
- 13 Q It starts out "please" and ends "PUC".
- 14 A I'm not -- again, I'm not --
- 15 MR. REICHMAN: I just want to make clear, he's
- 16 asking you the question that is the second sentence in the
- 17 data request here.
- 18 MR. HARLOW: That's the question.
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: He's asking you that as a
- 20 question.
- 21 THE WITNESS: It's a compound question. And I'm
- 22 struggling with the yes or no answer.
- I testified earlier that we have supplied TSLRIC
- 24 cost in this docket. I think I testified earlier that my
- 25 testimony and exhibits to my testimony supply revenues

- 1 impacts to the prices we are changing. I think I've also
- 2 testified that PAL prices are above TSLRIC and also we
- 3 believe PAL prices include a reasonable contribution to the
- 4 cost of running this business.
- 5 So I believe my answer, as I sit here today,
- 6 would be that, yes, that we have supplied those things to
- 7 you now. Way in the past when this response was put
- 8 together -- again, I'm not the respondent, I'm not sure
- 9 what was in the respondent's mind as she wrote this
- 10 response.
- 11 I'm also not sure, as I'm not an attorney, the
- 12 extent to which the new services test is or is not
- 13 incorporated in the Oregon Commission rules in this state.
- 14 Q Okay. Let's take it from the top, if you will.
- 15 First of all, you've mentioned several things that you
- 16 filed. You mentioned TSLRIC cost.
- 17 Would that basically be Qwest Exhibit 219?
- 18 A Yes, it would be.
- 19 Q And what about the revenue impacts, what exhibit
- 20 would that be?
- 21 A That would be in my direct testimony. And I
- 22 believe that is in Qwest 201.
- O Okay. And then you mentioned the prices were
- 24 above the price floor, but I didn't hear any other filing.
- 25 Is there any other filing you would like to cite

- 1 as having been filed in compliance with these cited CFR and
- 2 the ONA order?
- 3 A I believe I mentioned also that there was a
- 4 filing in this intervening period since this case has been
- 5 pending for end universal service in which prices for
- 6 business basic exchange and PAL rates were reduced and also
- 7 the average rate 3 zones. So that also incorporated
- 8 revenue effects of that change in that filing.
- 9 O Is that an exhibit in this proceeding?
- 10 A I'm not certain whether it is or is not.
- 11 O All right. Let's come back to the final sentence
- 12 which you also mention in your answer. And that is the
- 13 question in your mind of whether or not Oregon has adopted
- 14 the new services test.
- 15 Do you recall that?
- 16 A That's not precisely what I said, as I recall.
- 17 said I'm not sure the extent to which the new services test
- 18 has been incorporated into any Oregon rules or statutes.
- 19 O Is it your understanding that Oregon must act
- 20 affirmatively to incorporate the new services test with
- 21 regard to PAL services for them to be binding on this
- 22 Commission?
- MR. REICHMAN: Object to the question. That
- 24 calls for a legal conclusion.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: And that since the witness is not a

- 1 lawyer, you can ask for his opinion.
- 2 MR. HARLOW: I'm asking his understanding. Is it
- 3 allowed to that extent, Your Honor?
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 5 MR. HARLOW: Thank you.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I believe I testified earlier that
- 7 I believe, Qwest believes, that its pricing proposals for
- 8 PAL service comply with the new services test. As I said
- 9 earlier, I'm not an attorney and I can't offer an opinion
- 10 as to the extent to which Oregon rules have been appended
- 11 or modified to reflect the new services test.
- 12 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Who developed the PAL rates that
- 13 you're proposing and sponsoring? Did you actually develop
- 14 them yourself?
- 15 A I did not.
- 16 Q Do you know who did?
- 17 A I do.
- 18 O That would be Mr. Olson?
- 19 A I believe Mr. Olson had input into the PAL
- 20 pricing. I believe Carol McGuane, who is listed as a
- 21 respondent in several of these data requests, was also
- 22 involved in setting those prices.
- 23 O And Mr. Olson's first name is Brad?
- 24 A It is.
- 25 Q And did you ever discuss the new services test

- 1 with any of those people?
- 2 A I did.
- 3 O And when did that discussion first occur?
- 4 A I can't recall the specific dates. If you're
- 5 asking for approximate range of time, I could probably
- 6 offer that.
- 7 Q Yes, please.
- 8 A I believe the first discussion would have been in
- 9 late 1999 or early 2000.
- 10 Q Would it have been before or after you filed --
- 11 you prefiled the November 15, '99 testimony that hasn't
- 12 been admitted in this proceeding?
- 13 A It would have been around that time frame. I
- 14 can't testify explicitly whether it was slightly before or
- 15 slightly after. But it was in that general time frame.
- 16 Q Now, can we agree that the UM 773 costs are a
- 17 reasonable approximation of direct costs as you understand
- 18 that term under the new services test?
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I'm going to object
- 20 again to the extent that this is not Qwest's offered expert
- 21 on costs.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: I will note your objection. Go
- 23 ahead with your question, please.
- 24 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Would you agree with that
- 25 characterization?

- 1 A I believe they're an approximation. And based
- 2 upon our TSLRIC, or total service long run incremental
- 3 costs, which I believe are known as direct costs or are
- 4 referred to as direct costs.
- 5 Q So basically the difference that the company
- 6 has -- that Qwest has with the Northwest Payphone
- 7 Association is over the markup question; is that correct?
- A I would prefer to use the term "contribution",
- 9 which I believe is correct. I believe the difference in
- 10 opinion does center on contribution.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, this would be a good
- 12 time to take a morning break, if that would be acceptable.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 14 (Recess taken)
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Harlow?
- 16 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor. As a
- 17 preliminary, we offer NWPA 9.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections? It's admitted.
- MR. HARLOW: And I would like to distribute NWPA
- 20 Exhibit 10 at this time.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- Q BY MR. HARLOW: Can you identify Exhibit NWPA 10
- 23 for the record, please?
- 24 A Yes. This exhibit is Qwest response to NWPA data
- 25 request 05-053.

- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer NWPA
- 2 Exhibit 10.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection?
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: In fact, I have one. May I have
- 5 just a minute?
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: No objection.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 9 MR. HARLOW: And I will distribute 11.
- 10 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Mr. Teitzel, can you identify
- 11 NWPA 11?
- 12 A Yes. This exhibit is Qwest's response to NWPA
- 13 data request 05-050.
- 14 Q And this is a data request response that you
- 15 prepared; is that correct?
- 16 A Yes, it is.
- 17 Q And this data request response explains your
- 18 basis for determining the level of contribution for PAL
- 19 services; is that correct?
- 20 A Give me a moment to reread the response, if I
- 21 could.
- Yes, I've read that.
- Q Okay. I'm focusing in particular on the sentence
- 24 about six lines down, the response that starts out "so
- 25 long".

- 1 And basically are you saying here that the market
- 2 constrains Qwest's ability to obtain contribution for PAL
- 3 services?
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I object to just
- 5 taking one sentence out of context. The answer, obviously,
- 6 is more complete. And it says what it says.
- 7 So to the extent he's intending to characterize
- 8 the entire answer, I would object to that, to the extent
- 9 that he's asking about that one sentence.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: I think it's permissible to ask
- 11 about -- this was prepared by Mr. Teitzel and it's
- 12 permissible to inquire into it.
- 13 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you have the question in mind,
- 15 Mr. Teitzel?
- 16 A Could you repeat it, please?
- 17 Q Okay. The sentence that starts out "so long as",
- 18 is the thrust of that sentence and your intent there that
- 19 Qwest's ability to obtain contribution for PAL services is
- 20 constrained by the market?
- 21 A Fundamental to my response is that the market is
- 22 a driver, a determinant, of pricing. But within that
- 23 context, Qwest is still a regulated telephone company in
- 24 Oregon. So I would offer also that regulation plays a
- 25 significant part in the level of prices Qwest can offer in

- 1 the marketplace.
- If we set a price and the Commission concurs that
- 3 the price should be set at a particular level that the
- 4 market doesn't think is appropriate, the customers won't
- 5 buy that service.
- 6 Q So is your recommendation for the amount of
- 7 contribution that the Commission should allow in this
- 8 proceeding based on your perception of the market for
- 9 payphone access line service?
- 10 A No. I don't believe I said that at all. I
- 11 believe I stated that PAL services, public access line
- 12 services, are essentially the same service as a business
- 13 access line.
- 14 Q Do you --
- 15 A Qwest has proposed prices, and the Commission
- 16 will determine if those prices are reasonable based on a
- 17 variety of factors. If those prices are reasonable, which
- 18 include a level of contribution, they're reasonable for
- 19 both services.
- 20 Q Do you think the market establishes the
- 21 appropriate level of contribution for business services in
- 22 Oregon?
- 23 A I think in part, in large part, the market drives
- 24 those services. And that will become increasingly true
- 25 over time as competition continues to grow in this state.

- 1 Q Now, further on down -- actually, the next
- 2 sentence. It says, "If the prices for particular services
- 3 are too high, customers will simply curtail purchasing
- 4 these services."
- 5 Do you see that?
- 6 A Yes, I do.
- 7 Q So does that mean that if the Commission were to
- 8 set PAL rates too high, your belief is that the payphone
- 9 service providers will drop their service?
- 10 A I believe in the context of my answer it was
- 11 focusing in on the retail pricing as a general term of art,
- 12 not specifically on PAL pricing. But I do believe that if
- 13 PAL prices were set so high that PAL providers thought they
- 14 weren't reasonable, they may curtail purchasing of that
- 15 service, as would any other retail customer.
- 16 Q Would you agree hypothetically that if the
- 17 payphone provider decided to curtail its PAL service, that
- 18 it would no longer be able to operate that particular
- 19 payphone, or if any payphone decided to curtail the PAL
- 20 service?
- 21 A I'm sorry. Are you asking me if a PAL provider
- 22 decided to curtail purchase of a particular PAL line at a
- 23 location?
- 24 Q Yes. It would have to pull the payphone, would
- 25 it not?

- 1 A If the PAL service were not available, there
- 2 would be no access line to provide that local exchange
- 3 service. So, yes, I would agree that service wouldn't be
- 4 available at that location.
- 5 Q Now, would a business, other than -- let's say a
- 6 convenience store had decided to curtail its purchase of
- 7 business service, would it necessarily have to stop
- 8 operating its business at that location if it curtailed one
- 9 or more of its business lines?
- 10 A I would respond to that by saying it would likely
- 11 change the way the business may be operating at that
- 12 location, but not necessarily curtail business entirely.
- 13 Q And if you refer to the last -- the second
- 14 paragraph in the response contained in NWPA 11. Take a
- 15 look at your allegation that PAL services is a retail
- 16 service essentially identical to business based exchanged
- 17 service.
- Do you have that in mind?
- 19 A Yes. I wouldn't characterize this as an
- 20 allegation. It's a statement. And I believe it's a fact.
- 21 Q I'll accept that. Do most retail businesses --
- 22 excuse me. Do most retail business customers of Qwest
- 23 compete directly with Qwest?
- A I would say the answer would be no, most do not.
- Q Would you agree that all PAL customers other than

- 1 Qwest payphone division compete directly with Qwest in the
- 2 provision of payphone services?
- A I think it's fair to say that they compete with
- 4 Qwest's payphone division and each other.
- 5 Q Now, PAL service is also essentially identical to
- 6 residential service, is it not?
- 7 A I don't believe that's true.
- 8 Q All right. Well, let me clarify the question.
- 9 If you put aside the attributes of the customer, and for
- 10 the moment let's put aside the usage cost, would you agree
- 11 that PAL service is essentially identical to residential
- 12 service?
- 13 A Essentially identical. Again, that's a difficult
- 14 question for me to answer. Residential service has been
- 15 established and price of the service, for a variety of
- 16 social and regulatory purposes, are entirely separate and
- 17 distinct from PAL service. This is more directly
- 18 comparable with the business flat service.
- 19 Q Are you familiar with the term "POTS", an acronym
- 20 for plain old telephone service?
- 21 A Yes, I am.
- 22 Q And the residential customer receives POT
- 23 service?
- 24 A Yes, it does.
- Q A basic PAL customer, not the Smart PAL customer,

- 1 but the basic PAL customer receives POT service as well,
- 2 does it not?
- 3 A Once again, I would digress a little bit here by
- 4 saying that residential and business services are not the
- 5 same service. They are distinct. They are services
- 6 provided to different types of customers entirely.
- 7 Q Okay.
- 8 A They're priced for entirely different purposes.
- 9 Q I understand the pricing is different and I
- 10 understand the customer is different. But what about the
- 11 underlying service, can you identify any differences in the
- 12 underlying technical attributes of the service between
- 13 PAL -- basic PAL and residential?
- 14 A Again, I don't have the specifics on usage
- 15 patterns in front of me. But my recollection is that PAL
- 16 usage is much more comparable to a business access line, a
- 17 flat business access line, than it is to a residential
- 18 access line. So on usage basis, there's a difference.
- I believe there also is some slight cost
- 20 differences in the loop that are fundamental to that
- 21 service.
- 22 Q I'm going to ask you to turn back to Exhibit 219,
- 23 please. That's Qwest's exhibit.
- 24 A I have that.
- 25 Q I need to be mindful that some of the data on

- 1 this exhibit is confidential. But if you would, please,
- 2 the first page shows an imputed price floor for residence
- 3 basic flat service.
- 4 Do you see that?
- 5 A Yes, I do.
- 6 Q And it shows an imputed price floor for public
- 7 access line flat rate.
- 8 Do you see that?
- 9 A I see a difference in that price floor, yes.
- 10 MR. HARLOW: And can we state the difference
- 11 rounded up to the nearest dollar without having
- 12 confidentiality concerns?
- MR. REICHMAN: Give me one second. That's fine.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Would you agree that this shows
- 15 that the cost of PAL service rounded to the nearest dollar
- 16 is within a dollar of the cost of residential basic flat
- 17 rated service?
- 18 A I would agree with that.
- 19 Q Now, are these proposed prices still Qwest's
- 20 proposed prices for these services?
- 21 A I'm not certain. On March 19th we submitted a
- 22 modification in our pricing proposal that reflect the
- 23 changes in the Centrex Plus pricing, as you may recall.
- 24 And those changes have repercussions to business and PAL
- 25 prices as well. I have that letter with me. Let me just

- 1 verify.
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: I would also interject, Your
- 3 Honor. I think that the proposed prices have changed as a
- 4 result of the universal service filing that's been
- 5 referenced.
- 6 MR. HARLOW: If you can give him those prices, I
- 7 would like to put them on the record at this point.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I'd also just note for
- 9 the record that what's reflected in here as proposed
- 10 prices -- let me start by saying that this document is
- 11 prepared for purposes of an imputation analysis.
- 12 And what's reflected in the line as proposed
- 13 prices as it's shown later in the exhibit that Mr. Harlow
- 14 referred to before are some other charges, including the
- 15 CALC number.
- 16 So this is not the price that Qwest proposes for
- 17 the service by itself.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 19 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Okay. Do you have in front of
- 20 you the proposed prices for residence basic flat and PAL
- 21 access line flat, the most recent Qwest?
- 22 A Yes. With the caveat that Mr. Reichman just
- 23 offered, I've got the price for the element, the service
- 24 element itself, not necessarily corresponding to the price
- 25 that was developed here. But I can offer that if you'd

- 1 like.
- Q Yes. Please state those prices for the record.
- 3 A The proposed -- I'm sorry. Are you asking for
- 4 residential flat?
- 5 O Yes.
- 6 A And PAL flat. The proposed deaveraged price for
- 7 PAL flat in rate group 1 as modified on March 19th in Mr.
- 8 Reichman's letter of this year, is 26.20. And in rate
- 9 group 2 it is 28.70. And in rate group 3 it is 30.70,
- 10 exclusive of CALC and any other additives.
- Now, residential prices did not change. These
- 12 were adjustments only to business rates. And let me see if
- 13 residence pricing is in here. No. These spreadsheets only
- 14 reflected the changes that occurred on that date. I don't
- 15 have the residential prices in this document. But there
- 16 were no changes in those prices from those that I proposed
- 17 in my testimony that we discussed earlier.
- 18 Q So are the prices on the first page of the
- 19 Exhibit 219 still the proposed prices for residence basic
- 20 flat?
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I've already noted
- 22 that these include CALC. So these, obviously, are not.
- 23 Mr. Teitzel probably knows what those prices are, however,
- 24 without CALC.
- 25 THE WITNESS: I do have the proposed prices

- 1 exclusive of CALC and their additives in my Exhibit Qwest
- 2 202. Would you like those numbers?
- 3 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Yes, please.
- 4 A The flat residential rate in rate group 1 is
- 5 proposed be 13.80. In rate group 2 it is proposed to be
- 6 14.80. And rate group 3 is proposed to be 15.80.
- 7 Q And in Exhibit 219, is the reason that CALC is
- 8 included is because Qwest -- excuse me. It's included in
- 9 the proposed price is because Qwest is doing a price floor
- 10 test looking at not just the state tariff revenues but also
- 11 the federally tariffed revenues, in this case CALC?
- 12 A Yes, it's looking at all charges that would be
- 13 applicable to a particular service that the customer must
- 14 pay.
- 15 Q Do all the proposed prices, when you add the CALC
- 16 at least for the residence basic flat service, cover the
- 17 imputed price floor as shown on the first page of Exhibit
- 18 219?
- 19 A No. Not in each case. They do in rate group 1,
- 20 but not in rate group 2 or 3.
- 21 Q All right. Let's just focus on rate group 1.
- 22 And take a look at the markup, if you will, of residence
- 23 flat over the imputed price floor compared to the markup of
- 24 PAL access line flat over the imputed price floor.
- MR. REICHMAN: I object to the use of the term

- 1 "markup". I don't think it's been established that that is
- 2 how these prices were set, by use of a "markup".
- 3 MR. HARLOW: Well, we can use the term
- 4 "contribution" if Mr. Teitzel is more comfortable with
- 5 that.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Is that -- are you amenable to
- 7 that?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Contribution I think is the term
- 9 I've used previously today. I think I'm fine with that
- 10 term.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 12 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Okay. And you see that they're
- 13 different between residence flat and public access line
- 14 flat; is that correct?
- 15 A I'm struggling a little bit because the numbers
- 16 on Owest 219 are on a different basis than the numbers I
- 17 read in terms of the current flat PAL rates.
- 18 Q I'm not looking for exact numbers because of the
- 19 confidentiality concerns. I'm just trying to establish
- 20 that they provide different contributions according to this
- 21 proposal.
- 22 A That's correct.
- 23 Q Indeed, the contributions proposed for PAL is
- 24 higher than the contributions proposed for residence?
- 25 A And I would add the contribution for flat

- 1 business is also higher than for flat residence.
- 2 Q And we could calculate that difference in
- 3 contribution on a percentage basis using the numbers on
- 4 Exhibit 219?
- 5 A I think I testified that the prices that are
- 6 assumed on Exhibit 219 were not changed in this March 19th
- 7 filing for residence service, but they were for business
- 8 services.
- 9 Q So we'd have to substitute the new price plus the
- 10 current EUCL in order to make that calculation; substitute
- 11 it for the numbers shown in the proposed price column in
- 12 Exhibit 219?
- 13 A Then the calculation can be done.
- 14 Q Thank you. Why is Qwest proposing so much less
- 15 contribution from residential service than from PAL service
- 16 in this docket?
- 17 A Qwest has been a rated return regulated firm.
- 18 And I would say that its residential prices are probably
- 19 the most scrutinized and heavily regulated service we
- 20 offer. Prices have been held relatively low for a long
- 21 period of time for societal reasons that are completely
- 22 separate and distinct from services like business retail
- 23 services, for example, or public access line services.
- Q Describe briefly what you mean by "societal 25 reasons".

- 1 A I think there's been an objective to keep prices
- 2 at low levels to ensure that penetration rates of
- 3 residential access line services are high in the state of
- 4 Oregon.
- 5 Q So it would be fair to say that your
- 6 understanding of the public policy of the State Commission
- 7 is that residential rates should be kept as low as possible
- 8 so that as many residences as possible will purchase the
- 9 service?
- 10 A I think the policy has been exactly that over
- 11 time. I would add to that by saying that the policy
- 12 probably is shifting as competition enters the
- 13 marketplace. And over time the competitive alternatives
- 14 will take the place of the need to keep prices suppressed
- 15 through regulation.
- 16 Q And is that concept sometimes referred to as
- 17 universal service?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Now, in spite of that policy, it's true, is it
- 20 not, that there's a certain percentage of residences in
- 21 Qwest's territory in Oregon or in Oregon generally that do
- 22 not have residential telephone service; is that correct?
- 23 A I don't recall the precise number, but I'm sure
- 24 it is true that some customers don't have telephone
- 25 service.

- 1 Q Do we know if it's in the range of maybe five 2 percent or so?
- A If it were as high as five percent I would be 4 surprised, but it is a small percentage.
- 5 Q And would it be your -- would you agree that that
- 6 small percentage of residential customers may rely on
- 7 payphone service in order to meet their communications
- 8 needs?
- 9 A I wouldn't dispute that some customers do elect
- 10 to use payphone services to meet their calling needs. But
- 11 I would also say that if consumers have portability issues
- 12 by being impoverished or low income brackets, there is
- 13 support available to those customers today.
- 14 Q Going back to your NWPA 11 and the statement
- 15 about curtailing service, if the contribution is too high,
- 16 is another option that the payphone provider could try to
- 17 raise its rates, its payphone rates, to cover the higher
- 18 cost of the PTAS service?
- 19 A I think that would be an option available to the
- 20 payphone providers.
- 21 A Q Are you aware that Qwest announced a few
- 22 weeks ago it was raising its local cent paid, in other
- 23 words, the coin rate, for payphone local calls from 35
- 24 cents to 50 cents in all 14 states?
- 25 A I did see that announcement.

- 1 Q And did you see that the announcement stated that
- 2 that increase was necessary to cover the costs of providing
- 3 payphone service?
- 4 A I don't recall that specific rationale being
- 5 given, but I would accept that.
- 6 Q And would you agree that this rate increase is
- 7 likely to drive a certain amount of calling traffic to the
- 8 option of cellular telephones?
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: I object to that. That calls for
- 10 speculation.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: I agree. Overruled. I mean
- 12 sustained. I'm sorry.
- MR. HARLOW: Okay.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Let's talk briefly about the
- 15 Wisconsin order that's referenced in Mr. Wood -- in your
- 16 testimony. And just so we have a context here, that's an
- 17 order issued by the Common Carrier Bureau of the FCC; is
- 18 that your understanding?
- 19 A That's my understanding.
- 20 Q If the Wisconsin order were not overturned, or
- 21 perhaps it's overturned later, but in the meantime the
- 22 Oregon PUC were to follow the methodologies set forth in
- 23 the Wisconsin order, what would the PAL rate be in this
- 24 docket?
- MR. REICHMAN: I object to that. It calls for a

- 1 legal conclusion or opinion.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: With the caveat that this witness
- 3 is not a lawyer, go ahead.
- 4 THE WITNESS: There is a large presumption in
- 5 that question. I think I testified in my testimony that
- 6 we're not at all sure that order will stand up.
- 7 But with that caveat, I would say that the price
- 8 would be lower than the flat business price we proposed
- 9 here in this docket.
- 10 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Would you agree that it would be,
- 11 in fact, set at the -- what's been referred to in Exhibit
- 12 219 as the UM 773 unit costs? Excuse me. The imputed
- 13 price floor column?
- MR. REICHMAN: I hope that's a clarification
- 15 because that's based on UM 844 rates, the imputed --
- MR. HARLOW: Yes, that's a clarification.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm sorry. UM 844 or UM 773?
- MR. HARLOW: Let me start the question over so we
- 19 aren't confused.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Please.
- 21 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Would you agree that under the
- 22 Wisconsin order as you understand it, if it were upheld or
- 23 if it were followed by the PUC, the PAL rate that would be
- 24 set here would be the imputed price floor as set forth in
- 25 Exhibit 219?

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: I have the same objection. This
- 2 answer calls for a legal conclusion.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: I note your objection. Allow the
- 4 question.
- 5 THE WITNESS: And with that caveat, I would say
- 6 my understanding is the FCC has interpreted Section 276 as
- 7 not being driven by Sections 251 or 252 of the act as they
- 8 relate to wholesale service pricing or UNE pricing. I
- 9 don't think a PAL service is a UNE. I'm not sure the
- 10 Commission has ruled in that way in Wisconsin or any other
- 11 state.
- 12 So I'm not sure what the price would be at this
- 13 imputed price floor which presumes UNE type pricing or
- 14 not. Again, I'm not an attorney. That is my opinion.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I'd like to approach the
- 16 witness with a page from FCC Order FCC 96-439.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 18 MR. HARLOW: And I have a copy for counsel.
- MR. REICHMAN: Did you say you did or you don't?
- MR. HARLOW: I do.
- MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- MR. HARLOW: I don't have one for the Bench, but
- 23 we'll read it in.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 25 MR. HARLOW: I believe we've referred to this as

- 1 the Reconsideration Order in Mr. Wood's testimony. And the
- 2 FCC docket number is CC Docket Number 96-128. And the
- 3 order was adopted and released on November 8th, 1996.
- 4 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Have you had an opportunity to
- 5 look at this order in the past, Mr. Teitzel?
- 6 A I have reviewed it generally. I'm not sure I've
- 7 reviewed it recently. And certainly not in detail.
- 8 Q Will you accept subject to check that this is a
- 9 true and correct copy of that order?
- 10 MR. REICHMAN: You mean a page from that order?
- 11 MR. HARLOW: A page from that order.
- 12 THE WITNESS: I would accept that subject to
- 13 check.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: All right. I'd like to focus on
- 15 paragraph 163. And the first sentence states, quote, We
- 16 require LECs to file tariffs for the basic payphone
- 17 services and unbundled functionalities in the intrastate
- 18 and interstate jurisdictions as discussed below, end quote.
- 19 Do you see that sentence?
- 20 A Yes, I do.
- 21 Q And what -- do you have an understanding of what
- 22 basic payphone services means in that context?
- 23 A In this context I am not certain. I would guess,
- 24 but it would be strictly a guess.
- 25 Q I won't ask you to speculate or guess. Let's

- 1 instead move onto the second sentence which reads, "LECs
- 2 must file intrastate tariffs for these payphone services
- 3 and any unbundled features they provide to their own
- 4 payphone services."
- 5 Do you see that sentence?
- 6 A Yes, I do.
- 7 Q All right. In this context do you have any
- 8 understanding of the term "unbundled features"?
- 9 A I am assuming that the unbundled features would
- 10 apply to elements such as the coin control function that
- 11 may be inherent in the Smart PAL service.
- 12 Q So that would be an example?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Would that be the only example you could think
- 15 of?
- 16 A It's one that comes to mind. I can't think of
- 17 others.
- 18 Q All right. Would you consider line-side answer
- 19 supervision to be an unbundled feature in this context?
- 20 A It may be. If it calls for a legal
- 21 interpretation of how that's defined, I would hate to
- 22 hazard a guess. But it may be.
- 23 Q Does Qwest provide line-side answer supervision
- 24 to its Smart payphones in Oregon?
- 25 A I believe so.

- 1 Q Does Qwest -- I think we already established that
- 2 Qwest provides originating line screening service to its
- 3 own payphone services in Oregon.
- 4 A That service is known as CUSTOMNET. That's
- 5 correct.
- Q And the next sentence starts out, "The tariffs
- 7 for these LEC payphone services must be", and then it
- 8 describes three requirements; is that correct?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q And the third of that references computer 3
- 11 guidelines. And at the end there's a Footnote 492. And
- 12 that refers to the new services test; is that correct?
- 13 A Yes, it is.
- 14 Q Would it be your understanding that that language
- 15 that we've cited and quoted is the source of the
- 16 application of the new services test, at least of PAL
- 17 service?
- 18 A Again, as a non-attorney, I would answer I
- 19 believe that's correct. But I believe I also stated that
- 20 this does refer to basic payphone service. That term is
- 21 somewhat general and I'm not guite certain what they
- 22 intended in that definition.
- Q Correct me if I'm wrong. I hope I'm wrong, but
- 24 my understanding is that Qwest disputes that the new
- 25 services test applies to line-side answering supervision

- 1 and screening; is that correct?
- 2 Certainly feel free to agree that new services
- 3 does apply to those services. I don't want to tell you
- 4 what your answer is.
- 5 A To the extent they're inherent in a PAL type
- 6 service, again, as a non-attorney, it would be my opinion
- 7 they would be governed by the new services test. If they
- 8 are not inherent in the PAL service, I would suggest that
- 9 they're not.
- 10 Q So essentially it depends on how the service is
- 11 bundled, if you will?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 O Would it have been feasible for Qwest to
- 14 structure a tariff in Oregon that included the access line
- 15 as one element, maybe one USOC (phonetic) and then add as
- 16 an optional element coin control functionality you might
- 17 call it, rather than the structure you've chosen where
- 18 you've got basic PAL and then Smart PAL which is a bundle
- 19 of the access line and the coin control functions?
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I just want to be
- 21 clear. The question is whether it's feasible to do that in
- 22 a tariff as opposed to whether it's feasible to do that in
- 23 a network sense. This witness is not an expert on network
- 24 issues.
- MR. HARLOW: Yes.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: So you're asking about tariff?
- 2 MR. HARLOW: Yes.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- 4 THE WITNESS: I would say from a tariffing
- 5 perspective, services could be unbundled in a variety of
- 6 manners. And that could be one.
- 7 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I would like to
- 8 distribute Exhibit 12. But before I do, I want to offer
- 9 Exhibit 11.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections to Exhibit 11?
- 11 That's the response to 05-050.
- MR. REICHMAN: Oh, that we looked at before. No
- 13 objection.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 15 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Would you identify NWPA 12 for
- 16 the record?
- 17 A Yes. This is Qwest's response to NWPA data
- 18 request 03-035.
- 19 O And this exhibit describes how the various types
- 20 of originating line screening work?
- 21 A Yes, it does.
- 22 Q And CUSTOMNET, as you mentioned, is the service
- 23 that's provided to basic PAL customers that desire
- 24 screening?
- 25 A That's correct.

- 1 Q Excuse me. Do you have a two-page exhibit?
- 2 A I have a single page.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: I have a single page.
- MR. HARLOW: We seem to be missing a page, Your
- 5 Honor. May we go off the record for a minute?
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 7 (Discussion held off the record)
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: We are back on the record.
- 9 O BY MR. HARLOW: Okay. We left off with
- 10 CUSTOMNET. Now, a similar functionality is provided for
- 11 Smart PAL.
- And without reading the whole thing, hopefully we
- 13 can avoid that, it's a functionality that's inherent in the
- 14 service itself; is that correct?
- 15 A I'm sorry. I'm not sure I follow that entire
- 16 question.
- 17 O Okay. I'm just trying to kind of summarize how
- 18 the Smart PAL screening function works. It's provided
- 19 inherently in the services; is that correct?
- 20 Are you having difficulty understanding the
- 21 question?
- 22 A I'm reviewing the response.
- 23 Q Okay.
- 24 A Quickly, too.
- I think I testified earlier that the coin control

- 1 functions required for use of the Smart PAL set are
- 2 inherent in the central office. That would be recognition,
- 3 coin counting, that sort of thing.
- To be honest with you, I can't recall whether the
- 5 CUSTOMNET feature itself is inherent in the smart PAL
- 6 rate. I do know and I testified earlier that the coin
- 7 control is.
- And I can also tell you that CUSTOMNET is
- 9 included in the carrier PAL service which is separate from
- 10 Smart PAL.
- 11 Q Well, can you state at least that both services
- 12 are intended to prevent fraudulent charges from being
- 13 billed to the access line?
- 14 A That is the intent of that service, yes.
- 15 Q And the instance where that functionality is
- 16 required is when the payphone user might pick up the phone
- 17 and dial operator, or perhaps 10-10-288 to reach an AT&T
- 18 operator and would ask to have a call placed?
- 19 A It's meant to restrict certain types of calls to
- 20 prevent fraud.
- 21 Q In other words, if you pick up your home or
- 22 business phone and it's unrestricted, typically you can
- 23 dial the number directly or you can call an operator and
- 24 say, would you please place a call for me to Timbuckto or
- 25 something?

- 1 A I'm sorry.
- 2 Q Timbuckto being a hypothetical location.
- 3 A Of course.
- Q Okay. But if you did that from a payphone, the
- 5 payphone provider would have no way to collect the charges
- 6 for that call; is that correct?
- 7 A That's correct.
- 8 Q And that would be considered toll fraud?
- 9 A That's also correct.
- 10 Q And so are you aware that the payphone providers
- 11 must provide that operator access under federal law?
- 12 A I'm sorry. Did you say under federal law?
- 13 Q Yes.
- 14 A I personally am not aware of that.
- O Okay. Are you aware if there's any legal or
- 16 regulatory obligation to allow payphone users to connect to
- 17 the operator service provider of their choice?
- MR. REICHMAN: I'll object to it just to the
- 19 extent that it calls for a legal conclusion.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Just speak to your awareness as a
- 21 lay person.
- THE WITNESS: As a lay person, I believe that's
- 23 correct.
- 24 O BY MR. HARLOW: And so that makes this screening
- 25 capability, however it's provided, important to payphone

- 1 operators; isn't that correct?
- 2 A I believe screening is an important function,
- 3 yes.
- 4 Q Do you have any familiarity with the ANI II
- 5 digits that are used to perform this screening function?
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: And for the record?
- 7 MR. HARLOW: That's A-N-I.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 9 MR. HARLOW: And then two more I's,
- 10 sometimes with a space between them.
- 11 THE WITNESS: To be frank with you, I'm not a
- 12 product manager in the PAL arena and I've not have the
- 13 occasion to become familiar with that, that issue.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Now, this answer reflects -- and
- 15 I realize it isn't your answer, but if you can answer it, I
- 16 would appreciate it. But it reflects that CUSTOMNET is
- 17 data base driven.
- Do you see that in your response data B?
- 19 A I do. I'm sorry. I do.
- 20 Q And do you have any familiarity with the costs
- 21 for this type of data base provided service?
- 22 A No.
- 23 Q Has anyone ever told you what the cost of
- 24 CUSTOMNET is per line per month?
- 25 A If it was given to me, I don't recall the

- 1 specific number.
- 2 Q Do you recall it being less than one penny?
- 3 A To be frank with you, I don't recall.
- 4 O Do you recall it being in that neighborhood?
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I think he's already
- 6 answered he has no recollection.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: I agree.
- 8 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Did you file any cost data for
- 9 CUSTOMNET in this docket?
- 10 A I believe I testified previously that price
- 11 wasn't changing. And with that in mind, we did not file
- 12 cost studies for every service we provide in the state.
- 13 O So there's no data in this docket to establish
- 14 what the direct costs of the service are or what the markup
- 15 or contribution are for CUSTOMNET screening?
- 16 A In the context of this docket, that would be
- 17 true.
- 18 MR. HARLOW: Okay. Your Honor, the next --
- 19 excuse me. I wish to offer Exhibit 12.
- 20 MR. REICHMAN: Subject to the understanding that
- 21 it will be made complete.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Supplemented.
- MR. HARLOW: Yes. Your Honor.
- MR. REICHMAN: No objection
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Page 2 -- conditioned on the

- 1 provision of page 2, it's admitted.
- MR. HARLOW: I will do so. And can we make that
- 3 out if we don't have time to get copies of it at the lunch
- 4 hour, Your Honor?
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: Let's copy it during the lunch
- 6 hour.
- 7 MR. HARLOW: All right. We'll get it.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: It will take five minutes to go
- 9 upstairs and do it.
- 10 MR. HARLOW: That's right. Thank you. I wish to
- 11 distribute Exhibit 13, Your Honor. I do think we can
- 12 finish the PAL cross before lunch.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Can you identify Exhibit NWPA 13,
- 15 Mr. Teitzel?
- 16 A Yes. This exhibit is Qwest's response to NWPA
- 17 data request 03-03 -- excuse me. 03-021.
- 18 O And this quantifies the number of Qwest CUSTOMNET
- 19 customers -- subscribers rather in the state of Oregon?
- 20 A It quantifies the number of CUSTOMNET subscribers
- 21 at the time this data request was put together. This may
- 22 be 1999 data. Not specified.
- 23 Q Do you know approximately how many total or all
- 24 access lines Qwest provides in Oregon?
- 25 MR. REICHMAN: Can you put in --

- 1 MR. HARLOW: I would like to put it in the time
- 2 frame of this data request response, if I can.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: And that time frame is?
- 4 MR. HARLOW: I think it's the June of -- just a
- 5 moment. Let me look it up. June 23rd of 2000.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: You're asking the total number of
- 8 access lines in the state of Oregon at that time?
- 9 MR. HARLOW: Yes. To the nearest half a million
- 10 or so. Nearest hundred thousand.
- 11 THE WITNESS: I can tell you that it was in the
- 12 range of a million, slightly under I believe at that time.
- 13 Q BY MR. HARLOW: And would you be able to accept
- 14 subject to check, again, using ballpark numbers, PAL
- 15 subscribers or public access lines comprised less than one
- 16 percent of the total Qwest access lines in Washington in
- 17 1999 -- excuse me. 2000?
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: First, object. You did say
- 19 Washington as opposed to --
- 20 MR. HARLOW: It was just a slip. Oregon.
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: Well, if you can answer the
- 22 question. There are numbers on here that you may be able
- 23 to use.
- THE WITNESS: If I were to divide one by the
- 25 other, that would be the calculation.

- 1 Q BY MR. HARLOW: And Mr. Wood had testimony
- 2 reflecting that -- excuse me. Let me withdraw that and
- 3 phrase it a different way.
- 4 Looking at the attachment to the data request
- 5 response which is the second page of NWPA 13, would you
- 6 agree that more than 50 percent of the CUSTOMNET
- 7 subscribers in Oregon are PAL basic access line
- 8 subscribers?
- 9 A Yes, I would, at that point in time.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer Exhibit 13.
- 11 MR. REICHMAN: No objection.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- MR. HARLOW: I wish to distribute Exhibit 14,
- 14 Your Honor.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 16 O BY MR. HARLOW: Can you identify NWPA Exhibit 14
- 17 for the record, please?
- 18 A Yes. This exhibit is a Qwest response to NWPA
- 19 data request 03-030.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer Exhibit NWPA
- 21 14.
- 22 MR. REICHMAN: No objection.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- MR. HARLOW: I wish to distribute Exhibit 15,
- 25 Your Honor.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- Q BY MR. HARLOW: Can you identify Exhibit NWPA 15
- 3 for the record, please?
- 4 A Yes. This is also a Qwest response to NWPA data
- 5 request, numbered 04-036.
- 6 Q And in this data request, the Northwest Payphone
- 7 Association requested cost studies for line-side answer
- 8 supervision and originating line screening; is that
- 9 correct?
- 10 We asked for a supplement to a prior request for
- 11 that data; is that correct?
- MR. REICHMAN: Is that prior request in the
- 13 record so we can verify that?
- 14 MR. HARLOW: Yes. It's one of the early
- 15 exhibits. Number 5 I believe. Yes, it's NWPA 5 I believe.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. It asks for a supplement to
- 17 NWPA data request 03-008 regarding line-side answer,
- 18 supervision and originating line screening.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer Exhibit 15.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection?
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: No objection.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 23 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, that's all the questions
- 24 we have on PAL, unless I think of some over the lunch hour.
- 25 So this might be a good time to take our lunch hour.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: It looks like an appropriate time
- 2 for me.
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, may I suggest another
- 4 option and this, obviously, is up to you. I don't know
- 5 whether we want to do redirect on PAL and get PAL done with
- 6 this witness before we move on.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you object to that, Mr.
- 8 Harlow?
- 9 MR. HARLOW: How long would you have?
- 10 MR. REICHMAN: That's a good question. I would
- 11 say less than 15 minutes. And I'm happy to do it after
- 12 lunch.
- MR. HARLOW: Either way would be fine with us.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: I would actually prefer to keep
- 15 going with the PAL issue and wrap it up if we can. If we
- 16 run much more than 15 minutes, than we'll break at a more
- 17 inopportune time than that would have been.
- MR. REICHMAN: It may very well be less. I'll
- 19 try to be brief.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 21 --00000--
- 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- Q Mr. Teitzel, I just want to make sure the record
- 25 is clear on one issue.

- 1 Qwest offers, among other services, a service
- 2 called Smart PAL and a service called basic PAL, correct?
- 3 A That's correct.
- 4 O And each of those two services is available to
- 5 any payphone provider, whether that is a Qwest payphone
- 6 division or a competing provider, correct?
- 7 A That's my understanding.
- 8 Q And those services are offered at the same price
- 9 to all providers, correct?
- 10 A That is true.
- 11 Q With respect to those services, Qwest also
- 12 charges certain federally required charges, such as what's
- 13 been referred to as EUCL and possibly PICC, correct?
- 14 A That's true.
- 15 Q And does Qwest apply those charges to all
- 16 entities or people that purchase payphone access services?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q And that's true whether it's the Qwest payphones
- 19 division or a competing provider?
- 20 A That's correct.
- 21 O I also want to clarify one thing. At some point
- 22 during Mr. Harlow's questioning of you, he was asking you
- 23 some questions about the price floor and what the price
- 24 floor was composed of. And there was reference to building
- 25 blocks.

- 1 Do you recall that testimony?
- 2 A Yes, I do.
- 3 O And I believe he said -- he made a statement to
- 4 the effect of the price floor includes shared and common
- 5 costs for wholesale services.
- 6 When you were referring to wholesale services in
- 7 that context, were you referring to what are commonly
- 8 referred to as UNEs, unbundled network elements?
- 9 A Yes, I was. And I think I referred later then to
- 10 Sections 251 and 252 as providing the pricing guidelines
- 11 for wholesale elements. And these are UNE elements.
- 12 Q So when you used the word "wholesale", you meant
- 13 UNEs?
- 14 A I did.
- 15 Q There was some discussion about Qwest's original
- 16 proposals for prices in this case in November of '99 and
- 17 Owest's current proposal. Just so the record is clear,
- 18 what is Owest proposing for the relationship, if you will,
- 19 between the price of PAL access lines and for basic
- 20 business lines?
- $_{
  m 21}$   $_{
  m A}$  Owest is proposing that the prices would be the
- 22 same, identical, for those two services. As I testified
- 23 earlier, it's Qwest's position that the services are
- 24 functionally the same.
- 25 O And are PAL providers businesses?

- 1 A Yes, they are.
- 2 Q At one point Mr. Harlow asked you the question as
- 3 to whether the basic difference between Qwest and his
- 4 client with respect to the price of PAL services is the
- 5 level of contribution.
- 6 Why do you believe the level of contribution that
- 7 Qwest proposes for PAL services is reasonable?
- 8 A As I testified previously, a PAL service, whether
- 9 it be a flat or measured PAL service, is functionally
- 10 identical to a flat or measured business line
- 11 in virtually every respect. Both services involve
- 12 typically a loop, typically a copper loop to the location.
- 13 Both services involve switching. Both services involve
- 14 connection to our switch. They are functionally
- 15 identical.
- 16 Q And is it also true that both services are
- 17 provided to business customers?
- 18 A That is also correct.
- 19 Q Mr. Harlow had a line of questioning relating to
- 20 the possible implications if PAL prices are too high. And
- 21 I believe he asked you something to the effect of whether
- 22 that might cause PAL providers to cease providing service
- 23 at a location.
- If Qwest -- if a PAL -- I guess I should be
- 25 saying that if a payphone provider believed that Qwest's

- 1 PAL prices were too high, would that PAL -- I'm sorry.
- 2 Payphone provider be able to obtain access to
- 3 telecommunications services from another provider for that
- 4 same location?
- 5 A To the extent that there was a competitive
- 6 provider or another provider, alternative provider,
- 7 offering service in that area, the answer would be yes.
- 8 Q Would another provider -- let's call them a
- 9 CLEC.
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Be able to resell the PAL line that Qwest had
- 12 located in that serving -- serving that particular
- 13 payphone?
- 14 A I believe so.
- 15 Q And, indeed, would that CLEC be able to obtain
- 16 that PAL line at a wholesale discount; is that your
- 17 understanding?
- 18 A My understanding is that the wholesale discount
- 19 would apply in that case.
- 20 Q And would the CLEC also be able to provide
- 21 service to that location through the use of a purchase of
- 22 UNEs from Qwest?
- 23 A A carrier registered as a CLEC can, in Oregon,
- 24 can purchase UNEs from Qwest, yes.
- 25 O And can the carrier then use those UNEs to

- 1 provide service to a payphone in Oregon?
- 2 A Certainly. And I would augment that answer by
- 3 saying that it's my belief that a payphone provider itself
- 4 can register as a CLEC and buy the UNEs itself to provide
- 5 that service.
- 6 Q Through an interconnection agreement with Qwest?
- 7 A Right.
- 8 Q Now, if a payphone existed in a current location
- 9 and it was served by Qwest at a retail PAL rate, and the
- 10 payphone provider choose to obtain services from a CLEC,
- 11 would you foresee any problems in provisioning service to
- 12 that particular payphone, that existing payphone, through a
- 13 resell or through UNEs?
- 14 A If the facilities were there in both examples,
- 15 there should be no problem with provisioning that service
- 16 either way.
- 17 O Mr. Harlow also asked you to acknowledge that
- 18 there were some residences in the state of Oregon that do
- 19 not have telephone service, wire line telephone service in
- 20 their home. I believe that was the question.
- 21 Do you recall that?
- 22 A I do recall that.
- Q And is it possible that those people could have a
- 24 cell phone for telephone service?
- 25 A I'm sorry. I'm not sure I caught that question

- 1 entirely. Is it possible they would not have?
- Q It possible that a person who lives in a
- 3 residence who does not have a wire line phone has a cell
- 4 phone?
- 5 A Yes, it is.
- 6 Q And that that telephone, indeed, could operate in
- 7 their home?
- 8 A That's very possible.
- 9 Q And is it also possible that that person could
- 10 obtain telephone service over a cable system?
- 11 A Yes, it is.
- 12 Q Mr. Harlow referenced the fact that Qwest has
- 13 recently announced a decision to raise its coin charge for
- 14 payphones.
- 15 Do you recall that?
- 16 A I do recall that.
- 17 Q Is there anything, to your knowledge, that would
- 18 prohibit other payphone providers from similarly adjusting
- 19 their rates?
- 20 A To my knowledge, there's nothing to prohibit
- 21 that.
- MR. REICHMAN: May I have one moment?
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 24 MR. REICHMAN: Nothing further, Your Honor.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Harlow?

- 1 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 2 --00000--
- 3 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 4 BY MR. HARLOW:
- 5 Q On redirect you testified to a number of
- 6 attributes that you felt showed that PAL business line
- 7 services were equivalent.
- 8 Do you recall that?
- 9 A I'm sorry. I missed the last part of your
- 10 question. Would you repeat that?
- 11 Q You testified on redirect to several attributes
- 12 that you believed showed that PAL and business services
- 13 were equivalent?
- 14 A I do recall that.
- 15 Q Would you agree that business services -- for
- 16 business services that there is no federal mandate that
- 17 Owest comply with the new services pricing methodology?
- 18 A I would agree with that.
- 19 Q You also testified that in your belief payphone
- 20 providers can buy UNEs themselves through an
- 21 interconnection agreement with Qwest.
- Do you recall that?
- 23 Q That wasn't my entire answer. I believe I said I
- 24 do not believe there's anything to prevent a payphone
- 25 provider from registering as a CLEC and a CLEC and

- 1 purchasing UNEs under an interconnection agreement.
- 2 Q In the same entity or in a separate entity?
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: I object to that in that it
- 4 requires a legal conclusion.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: If he knows, as a lay person.
- 6 THE WITNESS: As a lay person, I believe it could
- 7 be either, in either event.
- 8 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Have you been authorized to bind
- 9 Qwest to make this a commitment of Qwest, or are you only
- 10 stating your own opinion?
- 11 A I'm sorry, Mr. Harlow. I think my hearing is
- 12 leaving me. I missed the last part of your question.
- 13 Q I'm sorry. I'll speak up. We're all getting
- 14 tired. I'm sorry.
- 15 Have you been authorized to bind Qwest to this
- 16 position or are you simply stating your position?
- 17 A No. I believe it is Qwest's position that if an
- 18 entity meets the requirements to be a CLEC and registers
- 19 with the State as a CLEC and signs an interconnection
- 20 agreement with Qwest, they can purchase UNEs from Qwest.
- 21 O And that's whether it also happens to provide
- 22 payphone services or not?
- 23 A That's my understanding.
- Q And is that Qwest's position in all 14 states or 25 simply in Oregon?

- 1 A To the best of my understanding, that's our 2 position.
- 3 Q Would you at least let us know if you check and
- 4 that's not a correct statement of Qwest's position?
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Well, I think he's stated pretty
- 6 clearly that that's Qwest's position.
- 7 MR. HARLOW: Okay. We'll consider Qwest as
- 8 stopped. And I have no further recross, Your Honor.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Any follow up, Mr. Reichman?
- 10 MR. REICHMAN: No follow up.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Let's take a break for
- 12 lunch. Let's be back here at 1:30 and we'll start with
- 13 Centrex.
- 14 (Recess taken)
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Harlow?
- 16 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 17 --00000--
- 18 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MR. HARLOW:
- 20 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Teitzel.
- 21 A Good afternoon, sir.
- 22 Q And as you I believe know, the other client I
- 23 represent in this proceeding is ATG. And we would like to
- 24 turn to the issue of Centrex rates.
- 25 First of all, I wondered if you could describe

- 1 generally what the service Centrex Plus is?
- 2 A Yes. Generally, Centrex Plus is a Centrex type
- 3 service that is designed in price for fairly large business
- 4 customers that typically have a substantial volume of
- 5 stations or telephone lines at a particular location. It
- 6 could be governments, banks, schools, those sorts of
- 7 customers.
- 8 Centrex Plus operates via a common block. And
- 9 that term refers to a partition in our -- software
- 10 partition in our central office switch.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: Excuse me. That was common block?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Common block. Which is a software
- 13 partition in our central office switch which allows users
- 14 within that Centrex system to call each other on a four
- 15 digit system on an intercom type basis. And also it
- 16 provides for a standard set of features to all stations in
- 17 the system. It's designed in a way to compete with large
- 18 PBX systems.
- 19 Q Does Qwest offer any other Centrex services in
- 20 Oregon other than Centrex Plus?
- 21 A Yes. It offers a service called Centrex 21.
- 22 Q And how does that differ from Centrex Plus?
- 23 A It's a similar service. It has a different
- 24 range -- a slightly smaller range of features, including
- 25 the standard features. It is a system where multiple

- 1 users, different unrelated users of that service, share the
- 2 same common block, if you will. Whereas in Centrex Plus
- 3 there is a common block typically dedicated to each user.
- 4 Q Does Qwest offer any other Centrex services in
- 5 Oregon other than those two?
- 6 A None that are called Centrex in that particular
- 7 family. We have other services and packages of services,
- 8 such as Custom Choice, which provides a block of features
- 9 for a particular price.
- 10 Q Do you --
- 11 A But it is not in the Centrex product family.
- 12 Q Do you serve as a witness for Qwest in other
- 13 states regarding Centrex services?
- 14 A I have in the Arizona rate case recently
- 15 testified as to Centrex pricing. And many years ago as a
- 16 Centrex product manager, I have testified in Oregon on
- 17 Centrex issues.
- 18 Q Are you familiar with the service called Centrex
- 19 Prime?
- 20 A Generally.
- 21 O And does that differ from Centrex Plus?
- 22 A Centrex Prime is a, if you will, subversion of
- 23 Centrex Plus, which is as I understand it, incorporates
- 24 ISDN functionality into the service. Whereas Centrex Plus
- 25 is primarily an analog type service.

- 1 Q Does Qwest offer the ISDN features of Centrex
- 2 in Oregon?
- 3 A I believe that customers certainly can subscribe
- 4 to ISDN at a location if they also subscribe to the Centrex
- 5 service. But I believe the Centrex Prime, the difference
- 6 is that feature is actually integrated into the service. I
- 7 think that's the distinction.
- 8 Q And putting aside for a moment the ISDN or the
- 9 digital aspects of Centrex Prime and focusing solely on the
- 10 analog Centrex Prime product, are Centrex Prime and Centrex
- 11 21 costed and priced in the same general ways?
- 12 A Centrex Prime and Centrex 21?
- 13 O Excuse me. And Centrex Plus.
- 14 A Centrex Prime includes a standard array of
- 15 features beyond what is offered in Centrex Plus. So
- 16 there's a difference there.
- 17 Q What about the access line, the analog access
- 18 line to call?
- 19 A I think the access line itself, the loop itself
- 20 is similarly cost and priced.
- 21 Q And specifically both Centrex Prime and Centrex
- 22 Plus are priced on a per location or a location specific
- 23 basis?
- 24 A That is correct.
- 25 Q Do you know how a location is defined for

- 1 purposes of Qwest's Oregon tariffs?
- 2 A A location would be defined as a physical
- 3 customer location at a specific street address. A location
- 4 may be a high rise building in downtown Portland. That
- 5 would be considered a location.
- 6 Q Do you know when Centrex was developed
- 7 approximately, at least by Qwest?
- 8 A Well, I believe I mentioned in my testimony that
- 9 I was a product manager for Centrex at one time. And that
- 10 was in the late 1980s. And Centrex or versions of Centrex
- 11 were introduced prior to that. So I would say likely in
- 12 the mid-1980s.
- 13 Q And when you were product manager of Centrex in
- 14 the mid-1980s, was Centrex priced on a locational basis?
- 15 A We had contracts in that point in time. I
- 16 believe some of our contracts were higher end customers
- 17 that had a location component. But the structure was not
- 18 precisely the same as Centrex Plus currently.
- 19 Q What about the tariff; did any tariff customers
- 20 receive discounts based on number of lines at a location?
- 21 A Not that I recall.
- 22 Q I threw in a new term at you. Maybe we should
- 23 back up. Would it be fair to say that at least for many
- 24 lines at a location, wherever the price break is, the price
- 25 of Centrex service in Oregon is less than the price of

- 1 business, regular business line service?
- 2 A I'm sorry. Are you asking me is the price for
- 3 Centrex Plus per customer that has many lines lower than
- 4 for a single business line?
- 5 O Yes.
- 6 A It is.
- 7 Q Okay. And so would you accept my use of the term
- 8 "a discount for multiple lines at a location"?
- 9 A That's a reasonable term I think.
- 10 O Okay. Can you tell us what the current discount
- 11 breaks are in terms of the number of lines at a location
- 12 before the discount kicks in or before it changes to a
- 13 higher discount?
- 14 MR. REICHMAN: Just for clarification, are you
- 15 asking the current -- what's proposed in this case or the
- 16 current as it exists today?
- 17 MR. HARLOW: I'm going to ask both. Right now
- 18 I'm asking the current.
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Currently the discount breaks
- 21 are -- price A would apply to the systems of 1 to 20
- 22 lines. And there's a discount break in the beginning of 21
- 23 lines. So the 21st through the 50th line are discounted.
- 24 And then there's another break at 51 and above lines.
- So an example, if you have a hundred line system,

- 1 the first 20 lines would be a price A. The next group of
- 2 lines would be price B. And lines above that would be at
- 3 51 plus price.
- 4 Q And what would be the price break points under
- 5 Qwest's proposal in this docket?
- 6 A Let me just double check and make sure I'm
- 7 accurate. Well, there are price breaks that correspond to
- 8 those that I just listed. 1 to 20, 21 to 50, 51 -- it's 51
- 9 to 300. And then systems that have 300 or more lines
- 10 receive a price break beginning at 301.
- 11 Q Is there another break proposed at 500?
- 12 A I don't have the tariff in front of me. It's
- 13 possible there is an ICB component above 500.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: There is a what?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Price break.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 17 THE WITNESS: On ICB basis, individual case
- 18 basis.
- 19 MR. HARLOW: Yes. I think we should make that
- 20 clear for the record, Mr. Teitzel.
- 21 THE WITNESS: I'm clear. But the first price
- 22 breaks I had talked about initially, 1 to 20, 21 to 50, and
- 23 51 to 100 are precise. And then the systems between 101
- 24 lines and 300 receive a discount. And the 301 plus, 301
- 25 and above lines are priced on an individual case or ICB

- 1 basis.
- Q BY MR. HARLOW: And this is the proposal?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: So there's a break for 500?
- 5 THE WITNESS: It's 301 plus on an individual case
- 6 basis.
- 7 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Thank you for the correction.
- 8 Can you give us just by way of example what is the proposed
- 9 price for 1 to 20 Centrex systems and 1 to 20 lines at a
- 10 location?
- Just for the record, what document are you
- 12 referring to, Mr. Teitzel?
- 13 A I'm referring to the document that Mr. Reichman
- 14 sent to the Commission on the 19th of March, 2001. I
- 15 discussed this previously in the public access lines
- 16 testimony.
- 17 O Was that copied to all the parties?
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Of course.
- 19 THE WITNESS: I am not certain. Maybe you could
- 20 ask Mr. Reichman that question.
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: Of course it was.
- MR. HARLOW: I expected it was. Is it part of
- 23 the record in this docket?
- 24 MR. REICHMAN: May I have --
- MR. HARLOW: Mr. Teitzel, if you know?

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: May I have a minute?
- THE WITNESS: I don't know. It was referred to
- 3 previously in testimony. Whether it's been entered, I
- 4 don't know.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Do you want me to address that?
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes, please.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: On March 19th, 2001, we filed
- 8 with the Commission a revised UT 125 rate spread which
- 9 modified a portion of the Advice Number 1849 filed on
- 10 November 15, 2000, as discussed in settlement conference
- 11 earlier that month. And that was served upon the service
- 12 list.
- 13 And I believe Staff acknowledged in its testimony
- 14 that it was considering this to be a revision to the rate
- 15 proposal.
- 16 MR. HARLOW: Can we go off the record for a
- 17 moment, Your Honor?
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Certainly.
- 19 (Discussion held off the record)
- 20 Q BY MR. HARLOW: All right. Again, if you would
- 21 for the record give as an example the proposed 1 to 20 line
- 22 price per line?
- 23 A The document I was referring to that Mr. Reichman
- 24 provided on March 19th provides average prices. So I'm not
- 25 sure that I can give you -- I don't have in front of me the

- 1 precise prices on the stand. But I can tell you that the
- 2 proposed -- just a moment.
- Yeah, this document provides an average across
- 4 all rate steps for rate groups 1, 2 and 3. So I don't have
- 5 in front of me for the price for 1 to 20.
- 6 Q Well, for illustrative purposes, what's the
- 7 average price for 1 through 20 across all three rate
- 8 groups?
- A Again, the document I have in front of me doesn't
- 10 have that specific number. It's an average across all
- 11 system sizes for rate groups 1, 2 and 3. Is that the
- 12 number you'd like?
- 13 Q Well, let's start with that. I'm not quite sure
- 14 what you're saying, but maybe we can get to it.
- 15 A The average Centrex Plus station line rate as
- 16 proposed for all system sizes in rate group 1 is \$14.37.
- 17 In the rate group 2, the proposed average rate -- this copy
- 18 is not terribly good. I believe it says \$18.82. And in
- 19 rate group 3 it's \$33.62.
- 20 Q All right. And just for comparison purposes,
- 21 what is the proposed business line rate for rate group 1?
- 22 Do you have an average on that?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 A In rate group 1, that number is 26.20. In rate
- 25 group 2 it is 28.70. And in rate group 3 it is 30.70.

- 1 Q So it would be fair to say that the average
- 2 Centrex, just for comparison purposes, the average Centrex
- 3 Plus line rate is a little less than -- a little more
- 4 rather, than half the average business line rate; is that
- 5 correct?
- 6 A That's fair to say.
- 7 Q Now, the average business line does not include
- 8 any of the features that are included in the Centrex Plus
- 9 feature package; is that correct?
- 10 A It does not.
- 11 O Both the services, both Centrex and business
- 12 services, use the same type of loop facilities; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A I couldn't agree with that.
- 15 Q All right. I'm sorry. I withdraw it. I
- 16 shouldn't have asked it that way.
- 17 Both of them require some form of a loop,
- 18 correct?
- 19 A Both services require a means of accessing the
- 20 customer premises, whether that be by copper, fiber, some
- 21 other means. Some means is required.
- 22 Q Both require a switch port?
- 23 A Yes.
- Q And both of them have the usage costs?
- 25 A That's correct.

- 1 Q Is the usage roughly comparable between Centrex 2 and business services?
- A It is not the same precisely, but I think it is 4 reasonably close.
- Q And it's my understanding that the per location for pricing and the discounts are based on an assumption in the
- 7 cost studies that the larger number of lines at a location
- 8 will be served by a different technology than plain old
- 9 copper loops; is that correct?
- 10 A I'd say that maybe slightly differently. I would
- 11 say rather that the company looks at the most efficient way
- 12 to serve a large customer location. That means could
- 13 involve fiber. It could involve the T-1 type service. It
- 14 could involve some sort of carrier system. Or it could
- 15 involve just a large copper cable with many, many pairs in
- 16 it.
- 17 Q But there are assumptions of different
- 18 technologies?
- 19 A Again, to respond, the company would assume the
- 20 most efficient means of serving that location on a forward
- 21 looking basis.
- Q Now, Qwest Exhibit 225 was an attachment to your
- 23 prefiled testimony that consisted of an order of the
- 24 District Court for the Western District of Washington in
- 25 the case in which Metronet Services Corporation was the

- 1 plaintiff, a plaintiff, and Qwest is a defendant; is that
- 2 correct?
- 3 A That's correct.
- 4 Q And that was an anti-trust case; is that
- 5 correct?
- 6 A That's my understanding.
- 7 Q And I take it you've read the order?
- 8 A I have.
- 9 Q And have you read any of the background materials
- 10 submitted to the Court in conjunction with the motion that
- 11 was a subject of that order?
- 12 A I'll respond by saying that I've read some. But
- 13 there were thousands and thousands of pages of documents I
- 14 believe produced, so I have not read them all.
- 15 Q Did you have an opportunity to peruse them all?
- 16 A Did I have an opportunity to peruse them all?
- 17 Q Yes. Did you have them all in your possession in
- 18 front of you in one point in time?
- 19 A No, I did not.
- 20 Q So you were provided selected copies of documents
- 21 at some point?
- 22 MR. REICHMAN: Objection. It mischaracterizes
- 23 his testimony.
- MR. HARLOW: He said he'd seen some of them and
- 25 he hadn't seen all of them.

- 1 THE WITNESS: As an example -- I'll offer an
- 2 example. I did review Mr. Gary Fleming's deposition, which
- 3 NWPA asked about in a data request trying to anticipate
- 4 what the concerns may be about that deposition. That's the
- 5 primary document that I have reviewed, other than the
- 6 order.
- 7 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you agree that the per
- 8 location pricing restriction on Centrex services restricts
- 9 resale of those services?
- 10 A No.
- 11 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I'd like to mark ATG
- 12 Exhibit 3 and distribute it, please.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Can you identify ATG 3?
- 15 A Yes. This is a Qwest response to ATG's data
- 16 request 03-019.
- 17 Q And without waiving objections, did Qwest agreed
- 18 that we could use confidential material from the federal
- 19 court case, the Metronet federal court case in this docket
- 20 and seek to offer it; is that correct?
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: I just want to object and
- 22 clarify. What this document says is that we agree it could
- 23 be offered but not necessarily that it was admissible.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Right.
- MR. HARLOW: That's what I thought I said.

- MR. REICHMAN: I just want to make clear. You
- 2 said "use". I didn't know what that meant.
- MR. HARLOW: Well, the protective order in the
- 4 federal court docket says you can't use the documents for
- 5 any other purpose other than that case. So we need
- 6 permission from Qwest.
- 7 Q BY MR. HARLOW: You're aware I take it that the
- 8 Metronet order, Exhibit 225 to your testimony, has been
- 9 appealed to the Ninth Circuit; is that correct?
- 10 A Yes, I am.
- 11 Q Do you have any familiarity with the elements
- 12 required to prove in an anti-trust case?
- 13 A I'm not an attorney. If you'd ask me a specific
- 14 question about an element, I can certainly try to respond.
- 15 Q Well, would it be your understanding that an
- 16 anti-trust plaintiff in a monopolization case needs to
- 17 prove that the defendant has market power in a relevant
- 18 market?
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I just want to object
- 20 to the line of questioning on the grounds that it calls for
- 21 a legal conclusion.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes. I think it's going to be
- 23 clear from this transcript that he is not an attorney.
- 24 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not a lawyer.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I want to be clear that

- 1 I'm not asking for legal conclusions from this witness,
- 2 only from the Commission itself.
- 3 THE WITNESS: I believe as a non-attorney, that
- 4 is a guideline or a requirement, if you will.
- 5 Q BY MR. HARLOW: It would be your understanding
- 6 that that's not a required element for rate setting in this
- 7 docket?
- 8 A As a non-attorney, I believe that is true.
- 9 Q And would it be also your understanding that in
- 10 an anti-trust case the plaintiff needs to prove that it
- 11 suffered something called anti-trust injury?
- 12 A That's my understanding.
- 13 Q And would it be your understanding that that
- 14 would not be an element of proof that would be required for
- 15 rate setting in this docket?
- A Again, to the extent that it's a legal issue, I
- 17 wouldn't offer a legal opinion. But I believe that's true
- 18 as a lay person.
- 19 Q And so would you agree that the issues in the
- 20 Metronet anti-trust case are somewhat different from the
- 21 issues in this case?
- 22 A I think in one event it's an anti-trust case
- 23 trying to prove harm, trying to prove that competitor or
- 24 firm was driven from a market or harmed in some way. And I
- 25 would agree that's not an issue necessarily in this case.

- 1 Q And did you note that the Court in the Metronet
- 2 case found that Qwest did not have market power in the
- 3 relevant market there, which was defined as the Seattle/
- 4 Tacoma area of Washington?
- 5 A I don't recall Seattle/Tacoma area being named
- 6 specifically, but I do recall a conclusion being made that
- 7 there was not Qwest provided market power.
- 8 Q Did you note that there was no discussion of
- 9 Qwest market power, if any, in any Oregon markets?
- 10 A No. This is strictly a Washington case.
- 11 Q Now, you noted elsewhere in your rebuttal
- 12 testimony that you thought that the Commission ought to
- 13 disregard the Wisconsin order because Qwest has effectively
- 14 appealed that order to the full FCC; is that correct?
- 15 A I suggested that the order is under appeal.
- 16 That's our opinion. There's a good chance that order on
- 17 appeal will be overruled. It's also my understanding that
- 18 the prices are not even yet in effect in Wisconsin in
- 19 response to that order.
- 20 Q If it were Metronet's opinion that hypothetically
- 21 the Ninth Circuit was going to overturn the order that you
- 22 have attached to your testimony, do you think this
- 23 Commission should nevertheless follow it or not?
- 24 A I would suggest the Metronet or ATG in this case
- 25 could offer that opinion and the Court will do with that as

- 1 they will.
- 2 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I'd like to distribute
- 3 ATG Exhibit 4.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 5 MR. HARLOW: And I also would like to offer
- 6 Exhibit 3.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection to 3?
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: I have no objection. I don't
- 9 think it really says anything of evidentiary weight.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted. Your comment is
- 11 noted.
- 12 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor. And, Your
- 13 Honor, I would simply like to note that we're laying
- 14 foundation for documents that do say something that Mr.
- 15 Reichman has indicated he expects to object to. So I
- 16 appreciate your patience with the foundation.
- 17 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Have you ever seen ATG Exhibit 4,
- 18 Mr. Reichman?
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: I'm not under oath.
- 20 MR. HARLOW: Excuse me. Mr. Teitzel. You were
- 21 testifying so well earlier in the hearing.
- 22 THE WITNESS: I do not recall seeing this
- 23 document, no.
- Q BY MR. HARLOW: Okay. Will you accept subject to
- 25 check that this was the cover pages, if you will,

- 1 identifying the -- I don't remember if you used the term
- 2 dozens or thousands or hundreds of documents before the
- 3 Court and in which the Court reviewed in issuing the order
- 4 that is Exhibit Owest 225?
- 5 A It would appear to be so. I've never seen the
- 6 document before, so I couldn't swear to that.
- 7 Q But you'll accept that subject to check?
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: If Mr. Harlow wishes to represent
- 9 that's what it is, I think that would make us feel more
- 10 comfortable.
- 11 MR. HARLOW: I'm reticent to testify, but I'll
- 12 make that basis.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I will accept it on that basis.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- 15 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Are you aware that Mr. Reichman's
- 16 law firm also represented Qwest in the Metronet case?
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Objection as to relevance.
- 18 MR. HARLOW: I'm simply trying to establish a
- 19 foundation to accept some of these subjects to check
- 20 because I believe Mr. Reichman has access to all of the
- 21 documents that we're going to be trying to introduce this
- 22 afternoon.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. I'll allow it.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I'm aware that it was Perkins
- 25 Coie. Not specifically Mr. Reichman but an attorney in

- 1 that firm. Whoever represented Qwest in that proceeding.
- Q BY MR. HARLOW: If you would please turn to your
- 3 rebuttal testimony, page 29.
- 4 A I have that page.
- 5 Q Do you see there at line 68 where you opine that
- 6 per location pricing is not an abuse of market power?
- 7 A Are you referring to the question? My line
- 8 numbers apparently don't match yours.
- 9 Q It's the answer that starts out, "No. The
- 10 concept of per location pricing is intended to provide
- 11 volume based discounts."
- 12 A Yes, I have that question and answer. The line
- 13 numbers apparently don't match.
- 14 Q Did you review the Metronet documents,
- 15 specifically the documents listed in ATG 4, to see if those
- 16 documents were consistent with your rebuttal testimony at
- 17 page 29?
- 18 A I believe I testified previously that I did not
- 19 review -- I have not seen this document until today, nor
- 20 did I review the preponderance of the documents listed
- 21 here. But I do believe that per location pricing is an
- 22 issue in this docket and was an issue in this anti-trust
- 23 case.
- 24 O Did you review any documents other than Mr.
- 25 Fleming's deposition from the anti-trust case?

- 1 A I reviewed the order itself and had verbal
- 2 discussions with people who had been deposed in that case.
- 3 Q Who?
- 4 A And read Mr. Fleming's deposition.
- 5 Q Who did you talk with?
- 6 A I spoke to Delores Legg specifically, who is one
- 7 of our Centrex Plus managers at Qwest.
- 8 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I would like to
- 9 distribute Exhibit 5.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay.
- 11 MR. HARLOW: And I note this is confidential to
- 12 Qwest.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 14 O BY MR. HARLOW: Now, if you would please, take a
- 15 look at the document control number on the lower right-hand
- 16 corner of Exhibit 5. Do you see the number 68504?
- 17 A Yes, I do.
- 18 Q And prior to that there's a designation USW?
- 19 A I see that.
- 20 Q And does U.S. West -- I mean, did Qwest when it
- 21 was known as U.S. West, in your experience apply document
- 22 control numbers that began with the designation USW?
- 23 A I have seen these in the past, yes.
- 24 Q And you see there's an exhibit number on there?
- 25 A I do.

- 1 Q It looks like this may have been an exhibit to a 2 deposition.
- 3 A This is Exhibit 91. I see that.
- Q If you would, please, turn to ATG Exhibit 4,
- 5 page -- just a moment. It's going to be page 2.
- 6 A I'm sorry. I don't see page numbers on here. Is
- 7 that the second yellow?
- 8 Q No. I'm referring now to Exhibit 4 now, not 5.
- 9 A I'm sorry. Yes, I have that.
- 10 Q And if you would please take a look at page 2 and
- 11 the -- you see there's a table there and the number 32. It
- 12 says memorandum from Andrew Berlinberg to Carey Balzer
- 13 dated July 10, 1997?
- 14 A This says that in part. It says
- 15 memorandum from Andrew Berlinberg to Carey Balzer, John
- 16 Kelley and Sue Parks. July 10th, 1997.
- 17 Q Does that appear to you to describe the ATG
- 18 Exhibit 5 in general terms?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 O Can you tell me who Andrew Berlinberg is?
- 21 A Andrew Berlinberg is a gentleman I have known in
- 22 the past. And to be frank with you, I'm not certain
- 23 whether he's still with the company. I've not spoken to
- 24 him in years.
- 25 O Do you know what his --

- 1 A I'm sorry.
- Q Do you know what his position or responsibility
- 3 would have been in July of 1997?
- 4 A I believe in that time frame he would have been
- 5 in our small business market unit as a marketing manager.
- 6 Q And what about Frank Hatzenbuehler?
- 7 A Frank Hatzenbuehler was a vice president in our
- 8 market service organization.
- 9 Q Is he responsible for costing of product?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q How about Mr. Knoebel?
- 12 A Larry Knoebel I believe was a product manager in
- 13 the Centrex product group.
- 14 Q How about Sue Parks?
- 15 A Sue Parks was a vice president in a large
- 16 business market unit. And, again, I'm not sure whether she
- 17 is still with the company or not. I don't know.
- 18 Q Do you know any of the other people listed in
- 19 Exhibit 5?
- 20 A I personally know Judi Hand. Judi Hand now is a
- 21 vice president in our sales organization in our small
- 22 business marketing group. In the 1997 time frame she was
- 23 likely a director for that organization. I know the other
- 24 names. And, again, I'm not sure. I've never -- I've never
- 25 worked with them directly.

- Q All right. Is this memorandum that's Exhibit --
- 2 first page of Exhibit 5 typical of the kinds of memorandum
- 3 that people send to each other in Qwest -- in the ordinary
- 4 course of Qwest business?
- 5 A I'm sorry. Once again I missed the second part
- 6 of your question.
- 7 Q This --
- 8 A Is this a typical type of memorandum that
- 9 Qwest --
- 10 Q Yes. In the ordinary course of Qwest business,
- 11 do Qwest employees send this kind of memorandum to each
- 12 other?
- 13 A I think if issues are policy related type issues
- 14 that require the attention of a certain audience -- in this
- 15 case, the audience was at the vice presidential or EVD
- 16 level -- they'll be documented in writing.
- 17 Q Take a look please at the presentation which is
- 18 attached to the memorandum in your Exhibit 5. The same
- 19 question. Is that presentation the type of thing that
- 20 Qwest prepares and distributes internally in the ordinary
- 21 course of its business?
- 22 A Yes. I see these presentations often. My answer
- 23 is yes.
- Q Are you willing to accept subject to check that,
- 25 indeed, the Metronet anti-trust Court had ATG's Exhibit 5

- 1 before it and under consideration when it issued the order
- 2 that's attached to your -- in the testimony?
- 3 A It would appear so.
- 4 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer Exhibit 5.
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, Qwest has several
- 6 objections to this exhibit. First, on the grounds of
- 7 relevance. On the cover page it appears that it relates to
- 8 proposed prices for Centrex Prime in the states of Arizona,
- 9 Colorado, Minnesota and Washington.
- 10 As I understand it, the product that ATG is
- 11 concerned with in this case is Centrex Plus. Obviously,
- 12 this is not Arizona, Colorado, Minnesota or Washington.
- 13 What this Commission is about here is
- 14 implementing a revenue reduction. And that is what is
- 15 driving the pricing proposals here. And whatever may have
- 16 been under consideration in 1997 with respect to a
- 17 different product in different states doesn't appear to
- 18 have any relevance to that.
- 19 Secondly, as I hear the last question, Mr.
- 20 Harlow's -- ATG seems to be offering this to the extent
- 21 that it was a document that may have been considered by the
- 22 Court in issuing the order that Mr. Teitzel has attached to
- 23 his testimony.
- And we would suggest that, as Mr. Harlow has
- 25 pointed out, there were different issues in that case. It

- 1 was an anti-trust case. It did concern the Washington
- 2 market. It did concern a different company. Moreover, a
- 3 decision has been issued by the District Court. Apparently
- 4 it's on appeal, but a decision has been issued.
- And we'd suggest that parading in front of this
- 6 Commission selected documents that may have been in front
- 7 of the Court really proves nothing and it's really going to
- 8 be a waste of time and leads this Commission aside to
- 9 issues that it probably doesn't need to get into. And so
- 10 that's my concern with this document.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Harlow?
- MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor. This is
- 13 really kind of the tip of the iceberg. And I've tried to
- 14 spend a little more time laying foundation for this
- 15 document than I had hoped that we'd have to go through for
- 16 all of the documents. I have roughly five I intend to
- 17 offer, four or five, from the anti-trust case.
- 18 And relevance here is clear. Dr. Cornell
- 19 testified that per location pricing is an abuse of market
- 20 power. The witness, Mr. Teitzel, disagreed with that and
- 21 said per location pricing is simply intended to provide
- 22 discounts for large customers.
- This document, and particularly the succeeding
- 24 documents we intend to offer, show that, in fact, per
- 25 location pricing is intended to restrict resale, contrary

- 1 to what Mr. Teitzel says and consistent with Dr. Cornell's 2 testimony.
- 3 And just as an example, the second sentence
- 4 reads -- may I read the second sentence, Mr. Reichman,
- 5 without clearly --
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: I believe. If everyone in here
- 7 has signed the protective order, you may.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Sure.
- 10 MR. HARLOW: Okay. So I guess we need to note
- 11 for the record this is confidential.

- 16 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.
- 17 And then at page 509 there's similar language at
- 18 the bottom of that presentation. Similar language on page
- 19 514 referring to pricing at large locations. At the bottom
- 20 of the slide, last three digits are 514. And 510 as well.
- 21 In terms of the issue of Centrex Prime not being
- 22 offered in Oregon, as you'll recall, we laid a foundation
- 23 that Centrex Prime is costed and priced the same way as
- 24 Centrex Plus is proposed to be costed and priced in this
- 25 docket. And that except for the ISDN, that the digital

- 1 element of prime -- and our focus here is on the analog
- 2 lines -- that the pricing and the cost basis for Prime and
- 3 Plus are the same.
- 4 And so even though this document is specific to
- 5 Centrex Prime, I will represent to you if my recollection
- 6 is correct that the later documents are more generic on
- 7 Centrex.
- 8 But even as to this one being specific to Centrex
- 9 Prime, this tends to show that, in fact, at least one of
- 10 the reasons Qwest had for switching from non-location based
- 11 pricing, which Mr. Teitzel testified existed in the '80s,
- 12 to the locational based pricing that exists today in Oregon
- 13 and that's proposed to be continued in this docket, is to
- 14 restrict and curtail resale, referred to in some of the
- 15 documents as arbitrage.
- So while some of the objections may go to the
- 17 weight of this evidence, clearly it's relevant and should
- 18 be admitted to impeach Mr. Teitzel's testimony regarding
- 19 the purpose of location pricing.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: I am going to let Mr. Reichman's
- 21 objection give serious question to the weight I give to
- 22 this document. I am going to admit it subject to you tying
- 23 it up with the documents that you offer. But I'm certainly
- 24 aware of the issues that Mr. Reichman has raised here.
- MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Did you offer ATG 4?
- MR. HARLOW: I didn't. And I don't know that I
- 3 will need to.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 5 MR. HARLOW: So I'll hold that for now. If I may
- 6 distribute ATG Exhibit 6, Your Honor?
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 8 MR. HARLOW: Mr. Reichman and I had an off the
- 9 record discussion. We're going to try to shortcut some of
- 10 the identification of these documents.
- 11 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Mr. Teitzel, if I represented to
- 12 you that ATG 6 was a true and correct copy of the -- of
- 13 portions of the transcript of the deposition of Mr. Hruska
- 14 in the Metronet anti-trust case, would you accept that
- 15 subject to check?
- 16 A I'd accept that.
- 17 Q And do you know who Mr. Hruska is?
- 18 A Yes. Mr. Hruska was a product manager
- 19 responsible for Centrex services in the early 1990s, as I
- 20 recall. I can also tell you Mr. Hruska is no longer with
- 21 the firm.
- 22 Q I'm sorry. What product did he manage?
- 23 A Centrex services.
- Q And do you know who Jim Hilderbrand is?
- 25 A I believe at the time Dennis managed Centrex

- 1 services, Jim Hilderbrand was his director.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer ATG 6 for the
- 3 same reasons as we just argued with regard to Number 5.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: And, Your Honor, I will not
- 5 continue to object as long as there's an understanding I
- 6 have a continuing objection. I would, however -- and we'd
- 7 like to -- I'd like to try to work with Mr. Harlow to speed
- 8 up entry of these exhibits. But I would like if he can
- 9 point me to where on Exhibit 4 it indicates that this was
- 10 submitted to the Court.
- 11 MR. HARLOW: Yes, Your Honor.
- 12 MR. REICHMAN: I think I just found it. Item 8.
- 13 MR. HARLOW: Which number?
- 14 MR. REICHMAN: It looks like it's Item 8.
- MR. HARLOW: That appears to be the correct
- 16 reference number.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: And on the understanding that the
- 18 representation that this is the document that was submitted
- 19 to the Court, we would merely have our other objections.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. I understand you have
- 21 an ongoing objection to the series of exhibits.
- MR. HARLOW: Thank.
- 23 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: With that understanding, ATG 6 will
- 25 be admitted.

- 1 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I would like to
- 2 distribute Number 7.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 4 MR. HARLOW: This is, likewise, confidential,
- 5 Your Honor.
- 6 Q BY MR. HARLOW: You reference on number 4 --
- 7 it's coming up. Is item Number 35 on Exhibit Number 4 --
- 8 MR. HARLOW: Again, I'll represent to the Bench
- 9 that this document was submitted to the Metronet anti-trust
- 10 court.
- 11 Mr. Reichman, is that sufficient for your
- 12 purposes?
- MR. REICHMAN: Yes. I'm just confirming the
- 14 document number. Yes, we agree to the authenticity of it.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: And register your ongoing
- 16 objection.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: I do.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: And with that registered, that
- 19 document is admitted.
- MR. HARLOW: All right. With that, we can move
- 21 on to Exhibit 8, Your Honor.
- MR. HARLOW: And the reference on that is Item 6
- 23 on Exhibit 4.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mr. Harlow. Which
- 25 number was this exhibit?

- 1 O BY MR. HARLOW: This was ATG memorandum date of
- 2 June 30, 1993. And I'd like to ask you to identify Tedd
- 3 Bell.
- A Mr. Bell was a division manager at U.S. West at
- 5 this time.
- 6 Q Any relation to Alexander?
- 7 A Distant I'm sure. Quite distant.
- 8 O What was Mr. Bell's position at that time?
- 9 A Mr. Bell was a division manager in charge of
- 10 product management functions for all products, all retail
- 11 products, at that time in the small business arena.
- 12 Q And how about Mr. Rieger?
- 13 A Mr. Rieger, I recall the name. I believe he left
- 14 the company some years ago. I believe he was a product
- 15 manager. I don't recall specifically his scope of
- 16 responsibility.
- 17 O Now, do you know what product he managed?
- 18 A I don't recall.
- 19 0 1993 would have predated the introduction of
- 20 Centrex Prime service; is that correct?
- 21 A I believe that is correct, yes.
- 22 O And 1993 would have been about the time that
- 23 Centrex Plus was under consideration by the Oregon
- 24 Commission or maybe it had recently been approved?
- 25 A Are you asking me was that about the introduction

- 1 date of Centrex Plus in Oregon?
- 2 Q Yes.
- 3 A I'm not certain. I would be quessing. I'm not
- 4 certain.
- 5 Q Now, if you would, please, turn to page --
- 6 document control stamp number ending 974.
- 7 A I have that page.
- 8 MR. HARLOW: And I'll represent to you and the
- 9 Commission that the lines that are blacked out came to us
- 10 us from Qwest this way. And believe me, I would love to
- 11 see what that says. But we can't produce a better copy
- 12 since this is what we were provided.
- 13 Q BY MR. HARLOW: But I would like to draw your
- 14 attention on that page to the -- well, first of all,
- 15 there's an acronym SBG. Does that stand for small business
- 16 group?
- 17 A Yes, it does.
- 18 Q And there's an acronym under Section 9, BGS.
- 19 Does that stand for business and government services?
- 20 A Yes, it does.
- 21 Q And business and government services is large
- 22 users?
- 23 A That's correct.
- Q Does that group include Centrex products?
- 25 A Typically, yes.

- 1 MR. HARLOW: All right. With those
- 2 representations, I would offer Exhibit 8, subject to the
- 3 continuing objection.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I would have an
- 5 additional objection, which I won't repeat my continuing
- 6 objections. I will note that this document dates from
- 7 1993, which predates passage of the Telecommunications Act
- 8 of 1996, and which, obviously, introduced requirements of
- 9 resale of services. And I would assert that for that
- 10 reason, to the extent that this document addresses resell
- 11 of Centrex, it lacks relevance, given the fact that the
- 12 legal scenario was different back then.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we certainly agree with
- 14 that. Qwest was in its rights in trying to restrict,
- 15 curtail or prohibit retail under law in 1993.
- But, again, this document reflects that per
- 17 location pricing, locational based pricing, was the
- 18 mechanism used at that time to restrict resale of Centrex
- 19 services. And that pricing that was imposed in 1993 exists
- 20 today and is being perpetuated by the Qwest proposal in
- 21 this docket.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. I'll note your
- 23 objection. Again, Mr. Reichman, I'll admit it.
- MR. HARLOW: Now, with that we can move onto
- 25 Exhibit 9, Your Honor. This is the last one from the

- 1 anti-trust case.
- 2 Your Honor, I don't recall if we put this on the
- 3 record, but Mr. Reichman asked to just reference for ATG 8
- 4 to the ATG 4 list. And it's one of the two documents
- 5 listed in Item 6 on ATG 4.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 7 Q BY MR. HARLOW: This is a rather lengthy
- 8 document. But, again, I'll represent to you that this was
- 9 produced by Qwest in the anti-trust case and was provided
- 10 to the Court in the anti-trust case. And I'll ask you to
- 11 accept that subject to check.
- Oh, and then let me -- just a moment. Before you
- 13 do that, let me give you the reference number on Exhibit
- 14 4. It's the second document listed in Item 6 in the ATG 4.
- 15 MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. The second document
- 16 appears to go through document number 011038. And this
- 17 goes through 011020. Do you know if that was a
- 18 continuation of this document or something else?
- 19 MR. HARLOW: I believe that we -- my recollection
- 20 is we did not attach the entire document.
- MR. REICHMAN: So this would be incomplete?
- MR. HARLOW: There was another voluminous
- 23 document -- well, I mean, the fact of the matter is, it's
- 24 difficult to say this is a single document. These are
- 25 produced out of Qwest's files in order, as you can tell on

- 1 the document control number.
- I will represent to you that the last number in
- 3 the series 11020, which is numbered page 30 in the document
- 4 itself, that's the last page of that document. There was
- 5 no 31 in that document. There would have been a separate
- 6 document that followed that that was attached to the Court
- 7 pleadings.
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: Because I assume Mr. Harlow is
- 9 offering it, if I may just say that in addition to our
- 10 other objections, we would note that it does appear from
- 11 the description in ATG 4 that this document was longer.
- 12 And we would also want to reserve the right to supplement
- 13 it, if necessary.
- MR. HARLOW: And we agree we would be happy to do
- 15 that on Qwest's request. Or they can do that. We have no
- 16 objection to that.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. That's fine.
- 18 MR. HARLOW: We offer Exhibit ATG 9.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. And we've heard from
- 20 Mr. Reichman. All right. Thank you. It's admitted.
- 21 O BY MR. HARLOW: Can you identify Judette -- this
- 22 is going to be a tough one to pronounce. Hernachandra?
- 23 A Yes. It was Hemachandra.
- 24 Q Hema?
- 25 A Hemachandra.

- 1 Q Okay. Can you identify Ms. Hemachandra, please?
- 2 A Yes. I did know Ms. Hemachandra some years ago
- 3 as a division level employee of then U.S. West. She was
- 4 located in Seattle, co-located in my building. And she was
- 5 responsible for strategic pricing issues and policy issues
- 6 for U.S. West.
- 7 Q Turn please to the page numbered 978, the last
- 8 three digits.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm sorry. I did not hear the
- 10 number.
- MR. HARLOW: Page 978.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I have that.
- 14 MR. HARLOW: And are we clear to discuss
- 15 confidential terms here?
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: The transcript will be marked
- 17 sealed confidential at this point.

- Q Do you have any familiarity with ATG and how they 4 operate?
- 5 A General familiarity.
- 6 Q Would it be your understanding that ATG is using
- 7 resale as a vehicle to enter the market and then shifting
- 8 customers over to its other facilities as a building?
- 9 A My understanding generally is that ATG is an
- 10 entity who merged or purchased shared communications at
- 11 some point in the past. And both entities on a merged
- 12 basis are now using a form of Centrex resale to provide
- 13 services to customers.
- And, yes, I'm also aware that ATG has gone on
- 15 record as saying they intend to migrate that customer base
- 16 to a facility based form of local exchange service over
- 17 time.
- 18 Q Would you agree that Centrex resale then provides
- 19 ATG with a low cost entry vehicle to get into the Oregon
- 20 market?
- 21 A Yes.
- Q Would you turn, please, to page of ATG 9,
- 23 numbered 981. And do you see in the top of the --
- 24 actually, it's the side of the page if you're looking at
- 25 the text but the top if you're holding it in book form.

- 1 But the fax line that shows the date of the fax?
- 2 A I see a date that appears to be 7-6-93.
- 3 Q And going back to the first page of ATG 9, the
- 4 date of that memorandum is also 1993.
- 5 Do you see that?
- 6 A Yes, I do.
- 7 Q All right. At the time, 1993, according to the
- 8 second sentence of page 981, which reads, "Resale as a
- 9 primary line of business has been ruled not to be in the
- 10 public interest in Oregon."
- 11 Do you see that?
- 12 A Yes, I do.
- 13 Q And, again, we established earlier that at this
- 14 time Owest had introduced Centrex Plus with the location
- 15 specific pricing element; is that correct?
- 16 A I believe I testified that it may have been in
- 17 that general time frame but I wasn't certain.
- 18 Q So the lo -- the approval of the locational based
- 19 pricing mechanism was done in Oregon at a time when Oregon
- 20 did not feel that resale was in the public interest; is
- 21 that correct?
- 22 MR. REICHMAN: Objection. It assumes facts not
- 23 in evidence.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you like to --
- MR. HARLOW: I think we've laid the foundation,

- 1 Your Honor.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: I was trying to make some semantic
- 3 sense in what was in front of me there. I slipped there.
- 4 MR. HARLOW: Well, Mr. Teitzel responded that the
- 5 time frame of this document seems to be 1993.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Right.
- 7 MR. HARLOW: He testified earlier that this was
- 8 the time that Centrex Plus was under consideration in
- 9 Oregon.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: Let me ask, Mr. Reichman, what
- 11 you're objecting to?
- MR. REICHMAN: I think he built into his question
- 13 a lot of facts that are not true. For example, as Mr.
- 14 Teitzel said, he's not aware of when it was introduced in
- 15 Oregon. So he built in there a lot of facts which are
- 16 contrary to Mr. Teitzel's testimony.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: And your question to Mr. Teitzel
- 18 was?
- MR. HARLOW: To agree with the statement that at
- 20 the time Centrex Plus and the per location pricing scheme
- 21 was approved, Oregon policy was against resale.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to sustain the objection
- 23 since we don't when know the Centrex Plus was approved.
- 24 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Do you know when -- are you
- 25 familiar with Oregon having had a policy against -- a

- 1 policy that resale was not in the public interest?
- Were you aware that the Oregon PUC at some point
- 3 in time did not consider resale was in the public interest?
- 4 A I recall at one time in Oregon -- I referenced
- 5 Docket UT 85 earlier. I believe in that docket, Centrex
- 6 resale and shared tenant type services were considered.
- 7 And the use of joint user service I believe was the term
- 8 that was considered.
- 9 And I believe the Commission at that time did
- 10 rule that use of those sorts of services for resale was not
- 11 in the public interest.
- 12 Q And do you know --
- 13 A I should augment. I'm not certain whether the
- 14 use of the term "was in the public interest", but I think
- 15 that was the concept.
- 16 Q Do you know if that is still the policy of the
- 17 Oregon PUC?
- 18 A I think the frame work -- the competitive frame
- 19 work, the regulatory frame work is entirely different now.
- 20 Mr. Reichman mentioned that in this environment we are post
- 21 Telecom Act of 1996, I think the requirements are wholly
- 22 different.
- 23 Q So did the policy of the Oregon PUC change
- 24 towards resale with the passage of the Telecommunications
- 25 Act of 1996?

- 1 A I believe Qwest as an entity is mandated to offer
- 2 services for resale and, in fact, does in Oregon.
- 3 Q My question was whether that was when the policy
- 4 changed in Oregon?
- 5 A That would have had an impact on any policy
- 6 change in Oregon. I'm not sure it was the sole factor, but
- 7 it certainly had an impact.
- 8 Q And was Centrex Plus approved prior to the
- 9 passage of the Federal Telecommunications Act in Oregon?
- 10 A I'm not certain as to the exact date it was
- 11 approved.
- MR. HARLOW: Give me a moment, Your Honor.
- 13 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Turn please to page 988 in ATG
- 14 9.
- 15 A I'm sorry. Did you say page 98?
- 16 0 988.
- 17 A I have that page.
- 18 Q And do you see the first sentence?
- MR. HARLOW: And, Your Honor, this is
- 20 confidential and I'm about to read.

- 5 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
- 6 MR. HARLOW: All right. Let's go ahead and move
- 7 onto the next exhibit, Number 10.
- 8 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Mr. Teitzel, have you ever seen
- 9 Exhibit ATG 10, that you can recall?
- 10 A Give me a moment to review this, please.
- MR. HARLOW: I'll note for the record, we just
- 12 took excerpts from a hundred plus page order.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I'm nearly certain that I've seen
- 14 this. Yes, it's very familiar to me.
- 15 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Will you accept subject to check
- 16 that this is a true and correct copy of portions of the
- 17 Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission order in
- 18 its docket UT 950200?
- 19 A Yes. This appears to be three pages from that
- 20 order.
- 21 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer ATG 10.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection?
- MR. REICHMAN: Well, I think in addition to some
- 24 of the other objections we have, we would note that this
- 25 appears to be three pages from an order in a rate case.

- I note on the front page that the Commission in
- 2 Washington rejected the company's request for increased
- 3 rates and directs it to file tariffs to effect a decrease
- 4 in rates of \$91.5 million.
- 5 So in terms of relevance, whatever was ordered
- 6 here was in the context of a revenue requirement type of
- 7 proceeding in the state of Washington.
- 8 I also note that we have a just a couple of pages
- 9 from the decision. But in terms of the context of it being
- 10 made in a different rate case and without having a full
- 11 record, I don't think it really adds much to the
- 12 Commission's record here.
- 13 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, if I may. Mr. Teitzel
- 14 testified in his rebuttal at page 32 in response to the
- 15 question, "Have other states in the traditional U.S. West
- 16 region found Centrex Plus per location discounts to be
- 17 appropriate", and on line 4 Mr. Teitzel responded yes.
- 18 And the proffered exhibit shows that, indeed, the
- 19 Washington Commission, at least in the 1995 rate case,
- 20 directed Qwest to eliminate the location basis as to
- 21 Centrex Plus. And so it's directly relevant to the
- 22 proceeding.
- 23 We would have no objection to Mr. Teitzel
- 24 introducing other -- the entire order or other portions of
- 25 the order.

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: I would also just note that this
- 2 appears to be in the context of a history of proceedings in
- 3 front of the Washington Commission, which may well be
- 4 different from the history of the proceedings in front of
- 5 the Oregon Commission.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: I will note your objections, Mr.
- 7 Reichman. I will admit it.
- 8 MR. HARLOW: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I can't hear
- 9 you either now.
- 10 ALJ CROWLEY: I will note your objections and
- 11 I'll admit the document.
- MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor. With that
- 13 admission, I'll skip my questions on that and try to get
- 14 closer to our approximate time.
- 15 Q BY MR. HARLOW: If you would, please, turn to
- 16 page 31 of your rebuttal testimony.
- 17 A I have it up here.
- 18 Q And you said that other services include UNE-P
- 19 cable systems and Centrex 21 resale.
- Do you see that? Do you see those references?
- 21 A I suggest that options are available such as
- 22 UNE-P combinations and other options to competitors who
- 23 compete with Qwest. Is that your question?
- 24 Q Yes.
- 25 A I did say that, yes.

- 1 Q Including those three; UNE-P, cable and Centrex
- 2 21?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 O And will you accept subject to check that as a
- 5 Qwest data request response 02010, Qwest was providing --
- 6 I don't think this is a confidential number. 3,305 UNE-P
- 7 lines in Oregon?
- MR. REICHMAN: Is that a specific data request,
- 9 Mr. Harlow?
- 10 MR. HARLOW: 210.
- MR. REICHMAN: Is it in the exhibits?
- 12 MR. HARLOW: No.
- MR. REICHMAN: Can you show it to the witness?
- MR. HARLOW: I'd be happy to.
- 15 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Is that the number?
- 16 A That appears to be the number.
- 17 O And I take it you're not able to state any number
- 18 of lines that are being provisioned by cable providers in
- 19 the state of Oregon in competition with Qwest?
- 20 Can you hear me?
- 21 A I didn't hear you.
- 22 Q Are you able to provide the number of cable
- 23 access lines that are being provided in Oregon?
- A We're aware that cable telephony exists.
- 25 However, only the cable operators know the precise number

- 1 of access lines they serve.
- I would tell you that, however, that I'm also
- 3 involved in the Section 271 proceeding on behalf of Qwest.
- 4 And we have asked providers, including cable telephony
- 5 providers, how many access lines they're currently serving.
- 6 So Qwest has asked for that information. As of
- 7 now, I do not have it.
- 8 Q And I'll bring this up in a second. But CLECs
- 9 are reselling just 36 Centrex 21 lines in Oregon; is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A That appears to be correct.
- 12 Q I'd like to go back to the cost basis for the
- 13 Centrex discounts. And I understand you're not a cost
- 14 witness and we'll try to keep the questions at a fairly
- 15 high level.
- But it's my understanding that Qwest has assumed
- 17 that for locations with 51 lines or more for costing
- 18 purposes or for price floor purposes, that a T-1 circuit
- 19 will be used to serve the customer; is that correct?
- 20 A That is one of the means that can be used to
- 21 serve those locations. I believe I testified earlier that
- 22 it certainly could be a T-1. It could be some kind of
- 23 subscriber loop carrier system. It could be a large copper
- 24 cable serving that location.
- 25 Q Let me just clarify for the next -- for that line

- 1 of questioning I'm not referring to the actual technology
- 2 used to provide the service. I'm referring to the costing
- 3 basis which is contained in Exhibit 219. Just so we're
- 4 clear.
- 5 A I am not the cost analyst. I did not develop the
- 6 cost study that Mr. Brigham referred to in his testimony.
- 7 However, I would tell you again that the company determines
- 8 what the most efficient way to serve a customer is at a
- 9 particular location and uses that most efficient forward
- 10 looking technology.
- 11 MR. HARLOW: May I approach with data request
- 12 response 217?
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: Go ahead.
- 14 Q BY MR. HARLOW: And have you seen this response,
- 15 Mr. Teitzel?
- 16 A I do recall seeing this, yes.
- 17 Q And does that reflect that for the loop portion
- 18 of Centrex service, that two things were done; first of
- 19 all, the T-1 price or the DS1 price of \$87.37 was divided
- 20 by 24 to yield a figure of \$3.64?
- 21 A That's what is reflected here, yes.
- MR. REICHMAN: Excuse me. I would just like to
- 23 note for the record, I believe those are cost figures which
- 24 are confidential.
- 25 MR. HARLOW: This is a non-confidential data

- 1 request response.
- MR. REICHMAN: Okay. Can you hang on. I stand
- 3 corrected.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Let me clarify also. This does say
- 5 "price floor". It's just to calculate the Centrex plus
- 6 looped price floor of \$3.64 for locations with 51 or more
- 7 lines. Qwest divided the Commission approved price of
- 8 87.37 for a DS1 NAC loop by 24.
- 9 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Now, DS1 is a high capacity
- 10 circuit that carries the equivalent of 24 voice grade
- 11 circuits; is that correct?
- 12 A That's correct.
- Q And that's why the divisor was 24?
- 14 A That's my understanding.
- 15 Q And now, a DS1 requires muxing (phonetic) or
- 16 multiplexing equipment, or you might call it concentrating
- 17 equipment to provide voice grade services; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A That's true.
- 20 Q So the other thing that was done to try to
- 21 determine the price floor was take the muxing cost of
- 22 \$212.70 and divide that also by 24 to yield a price of
- 23 \$8.87 -- or I guess a cost or price floor of \$8.87; is that
- 24 correct?
- 25 A That information is not in this exhibit for this

- 1 data request response. Are you looking at something else?
- 2 Q Turn please to Exhibit 219, at page 4. And we
- 3 also have --
- 4 MR. HARLOW: May I approach, Your Honor?
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 6 MR. HARLOW: Data request 02-004S1.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 8 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Those figures are contained in
- 9 Qwest's supplement to ATG data request number 4; is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A It would appear so.
- 12 Q And so you add those two together and that
- 13 becomes the price floor for the loop element of Centrex
- 14 service for 51 and over locations?
- 15 A Yes, that appears to be the calculation.
- 16 Q Now, you intimated to earlier and I would just
- 17 like to clarify for the record, a large location doesn't
- 18 necessarily have to be served by T-1 circuitry in Oregon in
- 19 order to get the Centrex discounted pricing; isn't that
- 20 correct?
- 21 A Yes. I believe I said that the company would
- 22 assume the most efficient, slash, least cost for the
- 23 technology to serve that particular customer location.
- Q Do you recall it being asked in the data request
- 25 trying to get Qwest to break down how many large locations

- 1 were served by T-1 and small locations by T-1, and
- 2 basically you told us you didn't have that data; is that
- 3 correct?
- 4 A I don't recall the precise phrasing of the
- 5 response, but I think that was the general response.
- Q And, conversely, it's possible that a small
- 7 location, a location with fewer than 50 lines, could be
- 8 served by a T-1 by Qwest in Oregon; isn't that correct?
- 9 A I can think of a situation, for example, there
- 10 could be a -- we'll say a ten line business customer in a
- 11 high rise building that is served by fiber by DS1 service
- 12 or something else. If, in fact, they're in the same
- 13 physical location, I suppose in that example they could be
- 14 served on a DS1. But a small business customer on a stand
- 15 alone basis at a small premise someplace else would not be.
- 16 Q Sorry for interrupting.
- Now, T-1 technology comes in 24 circuit or line
- 18 equivalent increments; isn't that correct?
- 19 A Yes.
- Q Why isn't 24 the price break point for the lowest
- 21 Centrex Plus price?
- 22 A I was not the product manager who established
- 23 price break, nor was I the cost manager who examined the
- 24 cost to determine those breaks.
- Q Well, apparently those breaks don't align exactly

- 1 with the cost breaks, do they?
- 2 A They don't round exactly to those 24 number
- 3 increments, no.
- 4 Q Now, you testified earlier that Qwest proposes a
- 5 price break for Centrex Plus in this docket at 51.
- 6 Do you recall that?
- 7 A Yes, I do.
- 8 Q A customer with hypothetically 51 lines at a
- 9 location, if they were to be served by T-1, would require
- 10 three T-1s, would they not?
- 11 Two times 24 is 48, plus another T-1 for the last
- 12 three lines.
- 13 A Again, the company would determine the most
- 14 efficient way to serve that particular customer. I would
- 15 assume the most efficient way would not be three T-1s. It
- 16 would be a concentrate or system. It could be, again,
- 17 large copper cable.
- 18 Q Can you identify any additional economies of
- 19 serving the hundred line customer that support the price
- 20 break that Qwest proposes at a hundred and one lines?
- 21 A Again, the presumption is as the volume of
- 22 customer lines at a physical location increases, there's
- 23 efficiencies and economies to be had for those customers.
- Now, whether that break could or should be 100 or
- 25 120 or 150, I suppose that could be debated.

- 1 Q Can you point --
- 2 A I'm sorry.
- 3 Q Again, I guess I'm getting anxious to finish.
- 4 I'm sorry.
- 5 A That's all right.
- 6 Q Can you point to anything in the cost studies
- 7 that has been submitted in this docket that support an
- 8 additional price break at the 101 level?
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: Again, I just object to the extent
- 10 that he's not the sponsor of the cost studies in this
- 11 docket.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: I'll note that.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Give me a moment, please.
- In Mr. Brigham's testimony, it appears that the
- 15 costs were averaged for purpose of calculating a price
- 16 floor for systems of 51 lines and above. So I don't see a
- 17 specific cost break out for that category.
- 18 O BY MR. HARLOW: So the answer would be no then?
- 19 A It doesn't appear to be in Mr. Brigham's
- 20 testimony.
- 21 Q Do you understand the term "fill factor"?
- 22 A I understand what that term means, yes.
- 23 Q So by following the methodology that we described
- 24 that derived the \$3.64 and the 8.87. Based on assuming 24
- 25 voice grade circuits being sold over each T-1, that's the

- 1 equivalent of assuming a 100 percent fill of those
- 2 facilities; is that correct?
- 3 A I think that would be the conclusion, yes.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: May we go off the record for a
- 5 moment, Your Honor?
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 7 (Discussion held off the record)
- 8 MR. HARLOW: We'll distribute ATG Exhibit 11.
- 9 And now 12, Your Honor. And I believe Qwest is willing to
- 10 stipulate to their admission.
- 11 MR. REICHMAN: That's correct.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. They're admitted.
- MR. HARLOW: We'd offer them.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: They're admitted.
- MR. HARLOW: They're already admitted? That was
- 16 fast.
- 17 MR. JONES: Mr. Harlow, I think we got skipped.
- 18 Number 12. Thank you.
- 19 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Mr. Teitzel, if you would please,
- 20 turn to page 32 of your rebuttal testimony. In particular,
- 21 lines 9 to 12.
- 22 A I have that page here. But I'm afraid the line
- 23 numbers don't correspond exactly.
- 24 Q All right. Allow me to take a moment to turn to
- 25 it as well. It's -- I'm sorry. It's page 30. And it's

- 1 the answer that starts out "Relative to Centrex Plus 2 service".
- 3 A Yes, I have that.
- Q Okay. And the second sentence says, "Qwest
- 5 cannot economically use a T-1 facilities to provide local
- 6 exchange service to a vicinity or neighborhood."
- 7 Do you see that?
- 8 A Yes, I do.
- 9 Q If a Centrex customer has 51 lines at a location,
- 10 how can Qwest get to 100 percent fill unless another
- 11 customer is using the remaining capacity of a third T-1
- 12 circuit?
- 13 A Since, as you point out, the T-1 or DS1 services
- 14 are in increments of 24, clearly you don't get to a hundred
- 15 percent fill until you hit an increment that matches a
- 16 multiple of 24. So I would agree with that.
- 17 I think that as we thought about the pricing for
- 18 this service, clearly we've considered the least cost
- 19 technology to serve customers of various sizes. That's
- 20 driven us to a price point that gets that price point and
- 21 cost point lower for the larger system sizes to reflect
- 22 those economies.
- So I'm not sure that you would get to a hundred
- 24 percent fill until you got to precisely one of those
- 25 multiples of 24.

- 1 Q And do you have any explanation of why the unused
- 2 capacity isn't part of the cost in the price floor for
- 3 Centrex as shown in Mr. Brigham's exhibit?
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Again, I'll object to the extent
- 5 that he is not the cost witness.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Noted.
- 7 THE WITNESS: And I would respond that way. I
- 8 did not develop the cost. I'm not sure how they allocated
- 9 the unused capacity.
- 10 Q BY MR. HARLOW: In developing your testimony,
- 11 were you thinking of a neighborhood there or were you
- 12 thinking of a residential or low density commercial
- 13 vicinity or were you thinking of a high rise central
- 14 business district type neighborhood?
- 15 A As I developed my testimony and considered the
- 16 manner in which Centrex Plus is priced, I was considering
- 17 specific addresses, specific locations at which there are
- 18 large numbers of lines terminated. I was not contemplating
- 19 that it would be economically efficient to serve a single
- 20 line barber shop in Salem with a T-1. It would not be.
- 21 Q So the neighborhood you have in mind would be the
- 22 type that would have a single line barber shop in it as
- 23 opposed to a multi-tenant unit, multiple storage, for
- 24 example?
- A Again, relative to location discounts, volume

- 1 discounts in Centrex Plus, it considers, once you get into
- 2 the hundred line, 300 line plus system size, very large
- 3 customers that have a large location -- number of access
- 4 lines at location as opposed to the single line barber shop
- 5 in Salem.
- 6 Q Now, if you were serving a large building with
- 7 multiple tenants, say a high rise in downtown Portland, I
- 8 take it you might actually bring T-1 in to serve some of
- 9 those customers?
- 10 A Some. I think I talked about that example
- 11 previously. You could have a small customer in a large
- 12 bank building which is 95 percent occupied by the bank
- 13 itself. And maybe a ten line business customer may also be
- 14 there.
- In that example, that ten line business customer
- 16 would be served by the same technology as the large bank.
- 17 But that is the exception as opposed to the rule.
- 18 Q Would that be an efficient way to serve that
- 19 customer on a forward looking cost basis?
- 20 A Certainly.
- 21 Q Assume hypothetically that the bank doesn't
- 22 occupy quite all of the block but there was a corner they
- 23 couldn't buy out that has a restaurant and a law firm and a
- 24 two-story building perhaps.
- Is there any technical reason why Qwest could not

- 1 put the adjoining premise on the same T-1s that are serving
- 2 the large bank building?
- 3 A I am not sure I testified that the bank is
- 4 occupying the block. I think I said a high rise building.
- 5 Q It's a hypothetical.
- 6 A It was specific.
- 7 Q I was using a hypothetical.
- 8 A Repeat your hypothetical, please
- 9 O There's a large bank here. We're building on
- 10 your hypothetical. The hypothetical is a large bank
- 11 building that occupies most of the block but there's a two
- 12 or three-story building on the corner of that same block.
- 13 And it has a restaurant on the ground floor and a small
- 14 office on the second floor, for example.
- 15 Is there any technical reason why Qwest could not
- 16 serve the smaller building with the same T-1s that were
- 17 being used to serve the large bank building?
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: And before he answers, let me just
- 19 object on the ground that he has not been offered as a
- 20 technical witness with respect to technical issues in the
- 21 network.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: To the extent that he can answer.
- THE WITNESS: I'll answer to the extent that I
- 24 can. And that is a reasonable caveat, I'm not a network
- 25 engineer, but I will tell you my experience as an installer

- 1 both in business and residences.
- 2 Typically T-1s or large cables enter a large
- 3 building in the basement and terminate on the frame there.
- 4 And typically a neighboring building is not served from the
- 5 basement's terminal in a large building. There's a
- 6 separate cable that serves that separate building, even
- 7 though they may be adjoining or two doors apart.
- 8 Q Now, T-1 facility might typically be a copper
- 9 looped facility; is that correct?
- 10 A T-1 can be a copper facility with electronics on
- 11 the end.
- 12 Q So would it be fairly typical in your experience
- 13 as an installer that at that frame in the large building
- 14 you have a number of copper loops coming in, some would be
- 15 DSOs, which are plain old business lines, and others could
- 16 be DS1s, which are T-1 facilities which are muxed?
- 17 A I would say that would be typical.
- 18 Q And those copper loops that come in, they go out
- 19 of the building to a serving area interface; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 A That's a common network design, yes.
- 22 Q And in the central business district like we're
- 23 describing with high rise building, would that typically be
- 24 in a vault just outside the building?
- 25 A In Portland that's typically a manhole, a vault

- 1 in the street.
- 2 Q And typically in the hypothetical where there's
- 3 also another building on the corner, would the copper loops
- 4 to the smaller building come into that same vault?
- 5 A Could be. Again, that could be a splice point
- 6 and the cable could route through that splice point
- 7 unbroken or not.
- 8 Q Now, in the DSO side of the mux facility on the
- 9 mux T-1 facility, that's a copper facility; isn't that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A It is a copper facility, yes.
- 12 Q And would you agree that it would be technically
- 13 feasible to demux the T-1 and take it out of the building
- 14 on the copper loops, assuming they're spare, to the manhole
- 15 and then splice them into the smaller premise next door?
- 16 A I suppose it's technically possible. In my
- 17 experience, it's not the norm.
- 18 O Could that be an efficient way to serve those
- 19 customers in certain circumstances?
- 20 A I'm not sure how to answer. I suppose that it
- 21 could be done. In some instances it may be an efficient
- 22 way to serve. I would answer, again, it's not the norm, to
- 23 my understanding.
- Q When you say it's not the "norm", you mean in the
- 25 existing network?

- 1 A Again, I'm not a network engineer. My
- 2 understanding is that is not the way it's typically done.
- 3 Q Let's turn briefly to Dr. Cornell's
- 4 recommendation about eliminating the per location
- 5 requirement of Centrex prices.
- 6 Have you done any calculations of revenue effect
- 7 of that recommendation?
- 8 A And I'm sorry. What page are you referring to?
- 9 Are you talking about Dr. Cornell's --
- 10 Q Dr. Cornell's testimony.
- 11 A I'm sorry. I didn't understand.
- 12 Q Do you understand her recommendation in this
- 13 case?
- 14 A Generally, yes.
- 15 Q And that would be to price and give discounts in
- 16 Centrex Plus service according to the total volume of a
- 17 customer in a wire center rather than the total volume at a
- 18 location?
- 19 A I understand that.
- 20 Q Have you done any calculations of the revenue
- 21 effect of that recommendation if it were adopted?
- 22 A I have not.
- 23 Q Would you agree that through changing the
- 24 specific prices in Centrex pricing matrix, that it would be
- 25 possible to implement that recommendation on a revenue

- 1 neutral basis?
- 2 A I would say that since this docket, Docket UT
- 3 125, is all about achieving a \$64.2 million reduction,
- 4 prices can be moved around in virtually an infinite
- 5 combination to achieve the same result.
- 6 Does that answer your question?
- 7 Q If that's a qualified yes, then yes.
- 8 A I have a hard time with the revenue neutral
- 9 issue. I'm saying we can achieve 64.2 million by
- 10 redesigning the price plan in this docket.
- 11 Q In fact, if you raise the number of the specific
- 12 prices in the Centrex Plus pricing mechanism, without
- 13 getting into the exact numbers, you could do that and
- 14 implement Dr. Cornell's recommendation and it would be
- 15 revenue neutral?
- MR. REICHMAN: And can I just ask for
- 17 clarification. When you say "revenue neutral", do you mean
- 18 that you're redistributing revenue or the revenue
- 19 reductions among Centrex services or all the retail
- 20 services?
- MR. HARLOW: What I mean is it could result in
- 22 the same revenues from Centrex Plus services as Qwest is
- 23 recommending.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I suppose that's mathematically
- 25 achievable.

- MR. HARLOW: That's all the questions I have.
- 2 Thank you for your patience.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Should we take a short
- 5 break before you begin?
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: Please.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Let's be back in ten minutes.
- 8 (Recess taken)
- 9 --00000--
- 10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 12 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Teitzel.
- 13 A Good afternoon.
- 14 Q Just a few questions for you. Do you have in
- 15 front of you Exhibit ATG 5?
- 16 A Yes, I do.
- 17 Q If I could ask you to look at the first page of
- 18 that exhibit. In the fourth line I believe Mr. Harlow
- 19 referred to this specifically where it references the
- 20 phrase "minimize the arbitrage potential of the 1FB and
- 21 1FR."
- 22 If I could ask you to look at that entire
- 23 paragraph. And then my question is, how do you -- what do
- 24 you understand to be the arbitrage issue that's being
- 25 discussed here?

- 1 A I think in this example they're talking about --
- 2 in this instance, in this case, Centrex Prime, then a
- 3 U.S. West service, could be used as a surrogate or a
- 4 substitute for U.S. West 1FB or 1FR service.
- 5 Q So, in effect, the arbitrage potential involves a
- 6 customer choosing between two potential U.S. West services?
- 7 A In this event both services are provided by
- 8 U.S. West. Then U.S. West. But Centrex Prime in this
- 9 example would likely be provided to the end user customer
- 10 through a reseller. But, yes, they're both U.S. West
- 11 services.
- 12 Q And what do you understand to be U.S. West's
- 13 concern as expressed in here about arbitrage?
- 14 A I think the essence of the concern is that if a
- 15 service like Centrex Plus or Centrex Prime in this example,
- 16 is substituted for another service, such as a 1FB or a 1FR
- 17 service, flat business or flat residential line, services
- 18 have completely different cost characteristics.
- 19 So what typically happens is that a low priced
- 20 service like Centrex Prime which is priced to recover its
- 21 costs based on a certain set of assumptions, when that
- 22 service is used to provide service to a flat business line
- 23 customer, it may, in fact, in that example be provided
- 24 below cost.
- 25 Q Let me ask you to also put in front of you

- 1 Exhibit ATG 9, please.
- 2 A I have that.
- 3 Q And also if you look at the front page, the first
- 4 page of that document, towards the bottom there are three
- 5 sort of bullets. The middle one starts out with the
- 6 phrase, "States will be under pressure to mirror a similar
- 7 degree of unbundling to avoid substantial price/service
- 8 arbitrage between states and FCC tariffs."
- 9 Do you see that?
- 10 A I see that.
- 11 Q How do you understand the -- how the term
- 12 "arbitrage" is being used in that sentence?
- 13 A Well, in that case I can think of an example such
- 14 as private line service, which can be priced both out of
- 15 the intrastate and the interstate tariff. And I believe
- 16 that if a certain proportion of that service is used to
- 17 carry traffic on an interstate basis, then the subscriber
- 18 can purchase that service on the interstate tariff. In
- 19 fact, that price may be substantially lower than what is
- 20 available in the intrastate tariff, for a variety of
- 21 regulatory reasons.
- 22 So purchase of a service that's classified as an
- 23 interstate private line service at a low price could be
- 24 used as an arbitrage mechanism possibly against the private
- 25 line service price of intrastate level which could be

- 1 substantially higher priced.
- 2 So they're both U.S. West or Qwest services but
- 3 the price is substantially different for a variety of
- 4 reasons.
- 5 Q So, again, in that example the concern is that
- 6 the customer is choosing between two services offered by at
- 7 that time U.S. West but priced under different
- 8 jurisdictions, state and federal; is that fair?
- 9 A That's fair. And, again, the way the customer
- 10 might do that -- and I don't want to cast aspersions on
- 11 customers certainly -- but if they reported, for example, a
- 12 certain proportion of their traffic is intrastate, they may
- 13 have been able to qualify for the interstate price
- 14 and in that way arbitrage the intrastate price.
- 15 Q Moving on. At one point Mr. Harlow was asking
- 16 you about the different price breaks for Centrex Plus
- 17 service, the 1 to 20 -- I think it's 1 to 20 actually. And
- 18 all the different price breaks that you've testified about.
- Do you recall that line of questioning?
- 20 A Yes, I do.
- 21 Q And I believe he asked you some questions as to
- 22 why did the price breaks not align with the price of T-1.
- Let me ask you, in establishing prices for
- 24 Centrex Plus service, what sort of considerations does
- 25 Qwest give?

- A Well, I believe I testified previously that Qwest
- 2 considers the relative costs of serving customers in
- 3 increasingly large locations, increasingly large business
- 4 addresses, and considers the least cost of technology of
- 5 providing service to that customer on a forward looking
- 6 basis.
- 7 Q Are there any considerations that relate to the
- 8 market that Qwest would consider?
- 9 A Absolutely. And, again, fundamental to Centrex
- 10 pricing is the thought that the reason that service exists
- 11 is to compete with very large PBX systems.
- 12 Q Can you explain for the record what a PBX system
- 13 is, just so everybody knows that.
- 14 A A PBX system is a private branch exchange. I
- 15 think I used an example previously of a large bank in a
- 16 high rise building in downtown Portland. If that bank has
- 17 a thousand lines at that location, they would consider as a
- 18 reasonable customer putting in a PBX system, which is an on
- 19 premises physical switch, to serve the needs of that
- 20 building of those premises.
- 21 And an alternative to that would be Centrex,
- 22 which has all the switch functionality in the central
- 23 office, in the Qwest central office, rather than on the
- 24 premises.
- 25 So it's important that Qwest price its Centrex

- 1 service so that it's competitive with that very large PBX
- 2 system. That's the sole reason Centrex exists today.
- 3 That's the reason it was developed.
- 4 Q Towards the end of his questioning, Mr. Harlow
- 5 was asking you about -- I think he was asking you about
- 6 alternatives that competitors use. And he mentioned two
- 7 with specific numbers.
- 8 The number of UNE-P, which perhaps I should ask
- 9 you to explain so that we're all clear what that is. Can
- 10 you explain what UNE-P is?
- 11 A Yes. UNE-P; it's U-N-E P stands for unbundled
- 12 network element/platform. And it's a reassembling or a
- 13 recombining of unbundled networks into a finished service.
- 14 Q And I believe you indicated the number of those
- 15 that were currently sold in Oregon. He also asked you the
- 16 number of Centrex 21 services that are currently resold.
- 17 Are there other means that competitors in Oregon
- 18 can compete with Qwest effectively through the use of
- 19 Owest's facilities?
- 20 A Yes. Resale of other services is certainly
- 21 available as a means of competing with Qwest.
- 22 Q And do you have any information as to the number
- 23 of resold basic exchange lines in the state of Oregon as of
- 24 today, or relatively current?
- 25 A It's my recollection that the number of

- 1 residential and business lines combined is in the
- 2 neighborhood of 20,000.
- 3 O Resold?
- 4 A Resold residential and business lines.
- 5 Q And that does not include resold Centrex lines;
- 6 is that correct?
- 7 A That's correct.
- 8 Q And another means of competing, as you've already
- 9 testified, is unbundled network elements. Now, Mr. Harlow
- 10 referred you to the number of UNE-P that are outstanding.
- 11 What is -- is another way of competing for a CLEC
- 12 to purchase simply unbundled loops from Qwest?
- 13 A Absolutely. If a CLEC has its own switch, for
- 14 example, in downtown Portland, they would likely subscribe
- 15 only to unbundled loops from Qwest. And those would not be
- 16 UNE-P loops. They're standard UNE loops.
- 17 Q You wouldn't need the P part if you had your own
- 18 switch?
- 19 A Correct.
- 20 Q What's your understanding as to the current
- 21 number of UNE loops that are being sold in the state of
- 22 Oregon?
- 23 A Again, I don't recall the precise number, but
- 24 it's in the neighborhood of 50,000 currently.
- 25 Q And it's 50, 5-0?

1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	
3	
4	STATE OF OREGON )
5	)
6	County of Polk )
7	
8	
9	
10	I, SUSAN M. PRICE, Court Reporter and Notary Public
11	for the State of Oregon, do hereby certify:  That the foregoing transcript was taken down by
12	means of stenotype at the time and place therein named, and thereafter transcribed by means of computer aided
13	transcription, and that the foregoing transcript contains a full, true and verbatim record of the said proceedings,
14	pages 708 793.  I further certify that I have no interest in the
15	event of the action. WITNESS my hand this 13th day of June, 2001.
16	
17	
18	
19	OFFICIAL SEAL SUSAN M. PRICE NOTARY PUBLIC-OREGON
20	COMMISSION NO. A340086 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES NOV. 6, 2004
21	<b>N</b>
22	Lucion M. D.
23	Susan M. Price Court Reporter
24	court keborter

1	BEFORE THE	E PUBLIC UT	ILITY	COMMISSION
2	2	OF ORE	GON	RECEIVED
3	3	UT 125	5	JUN 1 4 2001
4	1			Public Utility Commission of Oregon
5		7 m m 1 d = 1 d = 1		Administrative Hearings Division
6	E Total			)
7	Revenues.			<b>)</b>
8				
9				
10		ne 1, 2001		
11		30 a.m.	Laste	
12	Pul	in Hearing blic Utilit	y Com	
13		O Capitol S lem, Oregon		
14		th Crowley		
15		ministrativ	e Law	Judge
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				ORIGINAL
21				UNIGHTAL
22		VOLUME !	<u>5</u>	
23		Pages 708	- 793	
24	que peles			
2.5	Sue Price - Co PO Box 1	ourt Reporte .041 Dalla		

DOCKETED

1	<u>APPEARANCES</u>
2	
3	Ms. Ruth Crowley, Administrative Law Judge;
4	Mr. Brooks Harlow, NWPA and ATG;
5	Mr. Jason Jones, PUC Staff;
6	Ms. Lisa Rackner, WorldCom;
7	Mr. Lawrence Reichman, Qwest;
8	Mr. Mike Weirich, PUC Staff.
9	00000
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

Proceedings held May 29, 2001	1		I N D E X	
Proceedings held May 29, 2001	2			
Proceedings held May 30, 2001	2		0 2001	
Proceedings held May 30, 2001	3		, 2001 <b></b>	- 1
Proceedings held May 31, 2001			0, 2001	<b>-</b> 124
Proceedings held June 1, 2001	4	<b>3</b>		- 124
Proceedings held June 1, 2001		Proceedings held May 3	1, 2001	<b>-</b> 337
6         NITNESS         EXAMINATION         PAGE           8 FOR OWEST:         Robert Brigham         Direct by Mr. Reichman         3           9 Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck         6           10 Cross by Mr. Weirich         36           11 Redirect by Mr. Reichman         39           12 Redirect by Mr. Reichman         46           13 Recross by Ms. Hopfenbeck         45           14 Cross by Mr. Reichman         47           13 Cross by Mr. Hopfenbeck         54           14 Cross by Mr. Weirich         102           15 Redirect by Mr. Reichman         11           16 Cross by Mr. Weirich         102           17 Cross by Mr. Weirich         102           18 Cross by Mr. Weirich         124           16 Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee         Direct by Mr. Reichman         127           17 Cross by Mr. Weirich         167           18 Cross by Mr. Weirich         169           19 Redirect by Mr. Reichman         171           20 Error Atat:         Direct by Mr. Trinchero         182           21 Cross by Mr. Weirich         21           22 Redirect by Mr. Reichman         185           23 Recross by Mr. Reichman         224           24 Redirect by Mr. Reichman         234 <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	5			
FOR OWEST:         Robert Brigham         Direct by Mr. Reichman         3           10         Cross by Mr. Weirich         36           11         Redirect by Mr. Reichman         39           11         Redirect by Mr. Reichman         39           12         Redirect by Mr. Reichman         46           12         David Teitzel         Direct by Mr. Reichman         47           13         Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck         54           14         Cross by Mr. Trinchero         93           14         Cross by Mr. Weirich         102           15         Redirect by Mr. Reichman         11           16         Redirect by Mr. Reichman         11           17         Cross by Mr. Weirich         124           16         Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee         Direct by Mr. Reichman         127           17         Cross by Mr. Trinchero         130           18         Cross by Mr. Weirich         169           18         Cross by Mr. Weirich         169           19         Redirect by Mr. Reichman         171           19         Recross by Mr. Reichman         171           20         FOR AT&T:         Dr. Lee Selwyn         Direct by Mr. Trinchero <td< td=""><td>_</td><td></td><td>1, 2001</td><td><del>-</del> 536</td></td<>	_		1, 2001	<del>-</del> 536
8         FOR OWEST:         Robert Brigham         Direct by Mr. Reichman         3           9         Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck         6           10         Cross by Mr. Weirich         36           11         Redirect by Mr. Reichman         39           11         Recross by Ms. Hopfenbeck         45           Redirect by Mr. Reichman         46           12         David Teitzel         Direct by Mr. Reichman         47           13         Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck         54           Cross by Mr. Weirich         102           Cross by Mr. Weirich         102           Cross by Mr. Reichman         11           15         Redirect by Mr. Reichman         12           16         Recross by Mr. Weirich         124           16         Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee         Direct by Mr. Reichman         127           17         Cross by Mr. Reichman         127           18         Cross by Mr. Reichman         171           19         Redirect by Mr. Reichman         171           20         FOR AT&T:         Dr. Lee Selwyn         Direct by Mr. Trinchero         182           21         Cross by Mr. Reichman         185           Cross by Mr. Reichman </td <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	6			
Robert Brigham   Direct by Mr. Reichman   3	7	WITNESS EXA	MINATION	PAGE
Robert Brigham   Direct by Mr. Reichman   3	_			
Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck	8			
Cross by Mr. Trinchero 33 10 Cross by Mr. Weirich 36 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 39 11 Recross by Ms. Hopfenbeck 45 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 47 12 David Teitzel Direct by Mr. Reichman 47 13 Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck 54 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 93 14 Cross by Mr. Weirich 102 Cross by Mr. Weirich 110 15 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 119 Recross by Mr. Reichman 119 Recross by Mr. Reichman 127 16 Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee Direct by Mr. Reichman 127 17 Cross by Mr. Reichman 127 18 Cross by Mr. Weirich 169 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 171 Recross by Mr. Reichman 171 Recross by Mr. Reichman 171 Recross by Mr. Reichman 171 Pr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Reichman 185 Cross by Mr. Reichman	0	Robert Brigham		_
10	9		Cross by Ms. Hopienbeck	
Redirect by Mr. Reichman   39	10			
Recross by Ms. Hopfenbeck Redirect by Mr. Reichman   46	10			
Redirect by Mr. Reichman	11			
David Teitzel Direct by Mr. Reichman 47 Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck 54 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 93 Cross by Mr. Weirich 102 Cross by Mr. Manifold 110 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 119 Recross by Mr. Weirich 124  Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee Direct by Mr. Reichman 127 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 130 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 130 Cross by Mr. Weirich 169 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 171 Recross by Mr. Trinchero 179  Dr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Trinchero 182 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 182 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 182 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 185 Cross by Mr. Weirich 213 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244				
13   Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck   54	12		4	10
Cross by Mr. Trinchero 93 Cross by Mr. Weirich 102 Cross by Mr. Manifold 110 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 119 Recross by Mr. Weirich 124  16 Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee Direct by Mr. Reichman 127 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 130 Cross by Mr. Hopfenbeck 167 Cross by Mr. Reichman 171 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 171 Recross by Mr. Reichman 171 Pr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Trinchero 182 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 182 Cross by Mr. Reichman 185 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 182 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 182		David Teitzel	Direct by Mr. Reichman	47
Cross by Mr. Weirich Cross by Mr. Manifold 110 15 Redirect by Mr. Reichman Recross by Mr. Weirich 124 16 Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee Direct by Mr. Reichman Cross by Mr. Trinchero 130 Cross by Mr. Weirich 167 17 Cross by Mr. Weirich 167 18 Cross by Mr. Weirich Redirect by Mr. Reichman 171 19 Recross by Mr. Trinchero 179 20 FOR AT&T: Dr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Trinchero 182 21 Cross by Mr. Reichman 185 Cross by Mr. Weirich 213 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	13			54
Cross by Mr. Manifold 110 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 119 Recross by Mr. Weirich 124  16 Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee Direct by Mr. Reichman 127 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 130 Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck 167 Cross by Mr. Weirich 169 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 171 Recross by Mr. Trinchero 179  20 FOR AT&T: Dr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Trinchero 182 Cross by Mr. Weirich 213 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 185 Cross by Mr. Weirich 213 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244				93
Redirect by Mr. Reichman   119	14			102
Recross by Mr. Weirich  Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee Direct by Mr. Reichman  Cross by Mr. Trinchero  Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck  Cross by Mr. Weirich  Redirect by Mr. Reichman  Recross by Mr. Trinchero  70 FOR AT&T:  Dr. Lee Selwyn  Direct by Mr. Trinchero  Cross by Mr. Trinchero  Cross by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Reichman  Recross by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Reichman  Redirect by Mr. Reichman  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck  Recross by Mr. Reichman  Redirect by Mr. Reichman  Redirect by Mr. Reichman  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  244	4 =			110
16       Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee Direct by Mr. Reichman       127         17       Cross by Mr. Trinchero       130         Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck       167         18       Cross by Mr. Weirich       169         Redirect by Mr. Reichman       171         19       Recross by Mr. Trinchero       179         20       FOR AT&T: <ul> <li>Dr. Lee Selwyn</li> <li>Direct by Mr. Trinchero</li> <li>21       182         Cross by Mr. Reichman       185         Cross by Mr. Weirich       213         Redirect by Mr. Trinchero       227         Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck       229         Recross by Mr. Reichman       234         Redirect by Mr. Trinchero       244</li></ul>	15		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	
Dr. Aniruddha Banerjee Direct by Mr. Reichman 127 17 Cross by Mr. Trinchero 130 18 Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck 167 18 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 171 19 Recross by Mr. Trinchero 179 20 FOR AT&T: Dr. Lee Selwyn 21 Cross by Mr. Reichman 21 Cross by Mr. Reichman 22 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 23 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 24 Recross by Mr. Reichman 25 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 26 Recross by Mr. Reichman 27 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 28 Recross by Mr. Reichman 29 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 20 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 20 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 21 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 22 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 23 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 24 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 24 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	16		Recross by Mr. Weirich	124
Cross by Mr. Trinchero 130 Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck 167 Cross by Mr. Weirich 169 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 171 Recross by Mr. Trinchero 179  20 FOR AT&T: Dr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Trinchero 182 Cross by Mr. Reichman 185 Cross by Mr. Weirich 213 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	10	Dr. Aniruddha Baneriee	Direct by Mr. Boighman	100
Cross by Ms. Hopfenbeck 167 Cross by Mr. Weirich 169 Redirect by Mr. Reichman 171 Recross by Mr. Trinchero 179  20 FOR AT&T: Dr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Trinchero 182 Cross by Mr. Reichman 185 Cross by Mr. Weirich 213 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	17			
Cross by Mr. Weirich Redirect by Mr. Reichman Recross by Mr. Trinchero  FOR AT&T: Dr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Trinchero Cross by Mr. Reichman Cross by Mr. Weirich Redirect by Mr. Trinchero Redirect by Mr. Trinchero Redirect by Mr. Trinchero Redirect by Mr. Reichman Redirect by Mr. Reichman Redirect by Mr. Trinchero Recross by Mr. Reichman Redirect by Mr. Trinchero Recross by Mr. Reichman Redirect by Mr. Trinchero Redirect by Mr. Trinchero				
Redirect by Mr. Reichman 171 Recross by Mr. Trinchero 179  20 FOR AT&T: Dr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Trinchero 182 Cross by Mr. Reichman 185 Cross by Mr. Weirich 213 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	18			
Recross by Mr. Trinchero 179  20 FOR AT&T:     Dr. Lee Selwyn Direct by Mr. Trinchero 182  Cross by Mr. Reichman 185     Cross by Mr. Weirich 213  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227     Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229  Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244				
Dr. Lee Selwyn  Direct by Mr. Trinchero  Cross by Mr. Reichman  Cross by Mr. Weirich  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck  Recross by Mr. Reichman  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  244	19		Recross by Mr. Trinchero	
Dr. Lee Selwyn  Direct by Mr. Trinchero  Cross by Mr. Reichman  Cross by Mr. Weirich  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck  Recross by Mr. Reichman  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  Redirect by Mr. Trinchero  244				
Cross by Mr. Reichman 185 Cross by Mr. Weirich 213 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	20			
Cross by Mr. Weirich 213 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	0.4	Dr. Lee Selwyn		182
Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 227 Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	21			
Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck 229 Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	າາ			
Recross by Mr. Reichman 234 Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	44			
Redirect by Mr. Trinchero 244	23		Regross by Mr. Boick	
24	23			
	24		Recross by Mr. Reichman	250

2	WITNESS	EXAMINATION	PAGE
3	FOR PUC STAFF:		
J	Thomas Turner	Direct by Mr. Weirich	260
4		Cross by Mr. Reichman	261
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	290
5		Cross by Mr. Manifold	289
_		Redirect by Mr. Weirich	294
6		Recross by Mr. Reichman	296
7	FOR AT&T:		
	Arlene Starr	Direct by Mr. Trinchero	298
8		Cross by Mr. Reichman	300
_		Redirect by Mr. Trinchero	334
9	FOR QWEST:		
10	Scott McIntyre	Direct by Mr. Reichman	337
		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	342
11		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	379
		Recross by Mr. Trinchero	384
12	DOD HODINGON		
12	FOR WORLDCOM: Anthony DiTirro	Direct by Ms. Hopfenbeck	387
13	Anthony Diffic	Cross by Mr. Reichman	388
14		Redirect by Ms. Hopfenbeck	404
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	406
15			
	FOR PUC STAFF:	Directly was a	44.4
16	Lance Ball	Direct by Mr. Jones	414
17		Cross by Mr. Reichman Cross by Mr. Manifold	415 437
Ι,		Cross by Mr. Trinchero	440
18		Redirect by Mr. Jones	443
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	446
19			
~ ~	Cynthia Van Landuyt		452
20		Cross by Mr. Reichman Cross by Mr. Trinchero	453 470
21		Redirect by Mr. Weirich	473
21		Recross by Mr. Reichman	475
22		<u> </u>	- · ·
	FOR AARP:		
23	Dr. Pamela Cameron	Direct by Mr. Manifold	476
24		Cross by Mr. Reichman Cross by Mr. Weirich	479 498
۷ <del>4</del>		Cross by Mr. Wellich Cross by Mr. Trinchero	503
25		Redirect by Mr. Manifold	504
_		<u>.</u>	

I N D E X (cont.)

2	WITNESS	EXAMINATION	PAGE
2	DOD DUG GENERA		
3	FOR PUC STAFF: Jim Stanage	Direct by Mr. Jones	506
4	oim scanage	Cross by Mr. Reichman	507
•		Cross by Mr. Manifold	525
5		Recross by Mr. Reichman	533
<i>-</i>	FOR OWECH.		
O	FOR OWEST: David Teitzel - PAL	issues	
7	David Telegel IIII	Cross by Mr. Harlow	540
•		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	628
8		Recross by Mr. Harlow	635
a	David Teitzel - Cent	rev issues	
,	David Icitzer con.	Cross by Mr. Harlow	637
10		Redirect by Mr. Reichman	701
		Recross by Mr. Harlow	708
11		•	
	FOR NWPA:		
12	Don Wood	Direct by Mr. Harlow	709
		Cross by Mr. Reichman	714
13		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	760
		Recross by Mr. Reichman	764
14			
4.5	FOR ATG:	Dinast by Ma Hauley	7.65
15	Dr. Nina Cornell	Direct by Mr. Harlow	765 767
16		Cross by Mr. Reichman Redirect by Mr. Harlow	785
16		Recross by Mr. Reichman	788
17		Redirect by Mr. Harlow	790
Ι,		Recross by Mr. Reichman	791
18			
		00000	
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

#### EXHIBITS

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION RECEI	VED
Qwest 201	Teitzel direct testimony	5 2
Qwest 202	(Teitzel) Basic Exchange Pricing Summary Residential (Confidential)	- 52
Qwest 203	(Teitzel) Basic Exhange Pricing Summary Business (Confidential)	• 52
Qwest 204	(Teitzel) Extended Area Service (Confidential)	· 52
Qwest 205	(Teitzel) Centrex Plus Services (Confidential)	52
Qwest 206	(Teitzel) Vertical Features/services (Confidential)	52
Qwest 207	(Teitzel) Listing Services (Confidential)	52
Qwest 208	(Teitzel) IntaLATA Long Distance Services (Confidential)	52
Qwest 209	McIntyre Direct Testimony	342
Qwest 210	(McIntyre) Private Line Diagram	342
Qwest 211	(McIntyre) Oregon Analog Private Line Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest 212	(McIntyre) Oregon Digital Data Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest 213	(McIntyre) DS1 Service Proposal (Confidential)	342
Qwest 214	(McIntyre) Switched Access Network Diagram -	342
Qwest 215	(McIntyre) Current Switched Access Price Structure	342
Qwest 216	(McIntyre) Proposed Switched Access Price Structure	342
Qwest 217	(McIntyre) Oregon Switched Access Proposal -	342
Qwest 218	Brigham Direct Testimony	. 6

NUMBE	R	IDENTIFICATION	RECEIVED
Qwest	219	(Brigham) Summary of Selected Rate Desi Proposals (Confidential)	
Qwest	220	(Brigham) Deaveraged Loop Zones Qwest-C	regon - 6
Qwest	221	(Brigham) Oregon Residence Access Line Study (Confidential)	
Qwest	222	Teitzel Rebuttal Testimony	<b></b> 52
Qwest	223	(Teitzel) Verizon responses to Qwest da requests	
Qwest	224	(Teitzel) Staff responses to Qwest data request 11	<b></b> 52
Qwest	225	(Teitzel) Metronet v. Qwest, granting Q motion for summary judgment	
Qwest	226	Banerjee Rebuttal Testimony	<del>-</del> 129
Qwest	227	(Banerjee) Qualifications	<b></b> - 129
Qwest	228	Bailey Rebuttal Testimony	<b>-</b> 536
Qwest	229	McIntyre Rebuttal Testimony	<b></b> 342
Qwest	230	Brigham Rebuttal Testimony	<b></b> 6
Qwest	231	(Brigham) New Mexico Proceedings transc	ript - 6
Qwest	232	Supplemental Responses to Qwest's Secon Data Requests (Confidential)	
Qwest	233	Draft from UT85 of Toll, Access, Custom Rates	
Qwest	234	Article by Armando Levy - Semi-Parametr Estimates	
Qwest	235	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's first so of Data Requests (Confidential)	
Qwest	236	WorldCom's Responses to Qwest's third so of Data Requests (Confidential)	

2	NUMBEI	R	IDENTIFICATION RECEIVE	/ED
	Qwest	237	WorldCom's Supplemental Responses to Qwest's	
3			third set of Data Requests (Confidential)	401
4	Qwest	238	Proposed Amendments to House Bill 2659	538
5	Qwest	239	Request 01-003 to NWPA	726
6	Qwest	240	Request 03-033 to U.S. West	735
7	Qwest	241	Request 03-032 to U.S. West	775
8			00000	
9	Staff	1	Ball Direct Testimony	415
10	Staff	2	(Ball) Qualifications, Recommended Rate Sprea	ad
11			by Service, by Customer Class, Comparison of Qwest and Staff Rate Spread by Major Service	
ΤŢ			Category	415
12				
	Staff	3	Van Landuyt Direct Testimony	453
13				
14	Staff	4	(Van Landuyt) Qualifications; Switched Access Service	
TA			Delvice	133
15	Staff	5	(Van Landuyt) Switched Access Rate Design (Confidential)	453
16				
1.0	Staff	6	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Service	453
17	Staff	7	(Van Landuyt) Private Line Rate Design	
18	Scall	,	(Confidential)	453
19	Staff	8	Turner Direct Testimony	260
2.0	Staff	q	(Turner) Qualifications; Message Toll Service	į
50	bcarr	,	Rates Exhibits (Tables, FCC Study)	
21				
	Staff	10	(Turner) Toll Revenue and Demand Analysis	0.5.0
22			(Confidential)	260
23	Staff	11	(Turner) Access Imputation Analysis	
	<del>-</del>		(Confidential)	260
2 4				
) E	Staff	12	(Turner) Price Elasticity Study (Confidential)	260
25			(CONTINENCIAL)	200

NUMBER	<u>IDENTIFICATION</u> RECEIVED	<u>D</u>
Staff 13	Sloan Direct Testimony 4	14
Staff 14	(Sloan) Non-confidential exhibits in support of direct, pp. 1-12 43	f 14
Staff 15	(Sloan) Pages 2-12, exhibits to Sloan testimony issues (Confidential) 43	У 14
Staff 16	Stanage Direct Testimony (EAS; Advanced services, business and residential local exchange access; residential NRC) 5	16
Staff 17	(Stanage) Qualifications 50	06
Staff 18	(Stanage) Non-confidential exhibits in support of direct, pp. 1-8 50	06
Staff 19	(Stanage) Exhibits in support of direct (Confidential) 50	06
Staff 20	Turner Rebuttal Testimony 20	60
Staff 21	(Turner) Status Report in UM 962 Wholesale Discounts 20	60
Staff 22	Two pages, CALLS Analysis 50	00
	oo0oo <del></del>	
AARP 1	Cameron Direct Testimony 4	79
AARP 2	(Cameron) Qualifications 4	79
AARP 3	Cameron Rebuttal Testimony 4	79
	00000	
ATG 1	Cornell Direct Testimony 7	66
ATG 2	(Cornell) Qualifications 7	66
ATG 3	ATG's Request 03-019 to Qwest 6	54
ATG 4	(Not offered)	
ATG 5	Centrex Prime Pricing (Confidential) 6	64

NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION RECEIVED
ATG 6	Excerpt of Dennis Hruska Deposition, Metronet v. U.S. West 667
ATG 7	Centrex Prime Issues (Confidential) 667
ATG 8	Small Business Basic Exchange Service, Key Beliefs and assumptions - Tedd Bell (Confidential) 679
ATG 9	High level impacts of ONA resale from Judette Hemachandra to Mark Reiger (Confidential) 672
ATG 10	Fifteenth Supplemental Order, Docket UT-950200 683
ATG 11	ATG's Request 02-014 to Qwest 692
ATG 12	ATG's Request 02-004S1 to Qwest 692
	00000
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony 299
AT&T 1	Starr Direct Testimony (Confidential) 299
AT&T 2	(Starr) Response to Data Request 003 299
AT&T 3	(Starr) Comparison of Qwest intrastate rates to FCC interstate rates 299
AT&T 4	(Starr) Response to Data Request 006,007 299
AT&T 5	(Starr) Response to Data Request 002 299
AT&T 6	(Starr) Response to Data Request 001 299
AT&T 7	(Starr) Qwest proposed Oregon intrastate rates, percent markup over UM 844 299
AT&T 8	(Starr) Present Market Structure 299
AT&T 9	Data Request Response 02-025 101
AT&T 10	Draft Proposed Amendments HB 2659 101
AT&T 11	Data Request Response 04-026 (Confidential) 167

<u>NUMB</u>	ER	IDENTIFIED RECEIVE	VED
T&TA	12	Data Request Response 04-027 (Confidential)	
AT&T	13	Data Request Response 04-028	167
AT&T	14	Data Request Response 04-037, Article by Rappaport	167
AT&T	15	Qwest's Form 10Q	353
AT&T	16	Data Request Response 04-040	376
		00000	
W-TA	1	Selwyn Direct Testimony	185
AT-W	1	Selwyn Direct Testimony (Confidential)	185
AT-W	2	(Selwyn) Qualifications	185
AT-W	3	(Selwyn) Percent Change in California Resider and Business MTS Rates	nce 185
AT-W	4	(Selwyn) Percent Change in Residence MTS per Qwest's Proposal	185
AT-W	5	(Selwyn) Revised Toll Imputation Calculation (Confidential)	185
		00000	
NWPA	1	Wood Direct Testimony	710
NWPA	1	Wood Direct Testimony (Confidential)	710
NWPA	2	(Wood) Qualifications	710
NWPA	3	(Wood) Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential	710
NWPA	4	(Wood) Alternative Proposed PAL Rates (Confidential)	710
NWPA	5	Response to Data Request 03-008	574
NWPA	6	Response to Data Request 03-011	581
NWPA	7	Response to Data Request 04-039	582

<u>NUMBI</u>	ΞR	<del></del>	IDENTIFICATION					RECEIVED	
NWPA	8	Response	to D	ata	Request	04-037		588	
NWPA	9	Response	to D	ata	Request	04-040		595	
NWPA	10	Response	to D	ata	Request	05-053		596	
NWPA	11	Response	to D	ata	Request	05-050		618	
NWPA	12	Response	to D	ata	Request	03-035		623	
NWPA	13	Response (Confider						626	
NWPA	14	Response	to D	ata	Request	03-030		626	
NWPA	15	Response	to D	ata	Request	04-036		627	
00000									
World	lCom 1	l DiTirro D	irec	t Te	stimony			388	
World	lCom 2	? Selwyn Di	rect	Tes	timony -			19	
World	lCom 3	3 (Not adm	itte	d)					
World	Com 4	Response	to D	ata	Request	03-022		96	

--00000--

- 1 A Yes, 50,000.
- 2 Q Thank you.
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: Nothing further, Your Honor.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Harlow?
- 5 --00000--
- 6 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. HARLOW:
- 8 Q Just one question, Mr. Teitzel, relating to your
- 9 number of resold residence and business loops in excess of
- 10 20,000. I would just like a comparison with the number of
- 11 resold Centrex lines.
- 12 Would you agree with me, off the top of your head
- 13 if you could, that that exceeds 30,000?
- 14 A I agree that the resold Centrex lines are larger
- 15 than 30,000, yeah.
- 16 Q Thank you, Mr. Teitzel.
- 17 MR. HARLOW: That's all I have, Your Honor.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Any follow up?
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: No.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Teitzel, you're excused as a
- 21 witness.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we would like to call
- 25 Mr. Wood on behalf of Northwest Payphone Association.

- 1 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay. Would you raise your right
- 2 hand.
- 3 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: Please be seated and state and
- 5 spell your name for the record.
- 6 THE WITNESS: May name is Don J. Wood; W-o-o-d.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Harlow?
- 8 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 9 --00000--
- DON J. WOOD.
- 11 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of NWPA, first duly
- 12 sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:
- 13
- 14 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 15 BY MR. HARLOW:
- 16 Q Mr. Wood, do you have before you Exhibits NWPA 1,
- 17 NWPA 2, NWPA 3, and NWPA 4?
- 18 A Yes, I do.
- 19 Q And did you prepare the testimony that was
- 20 contained in Exhibit NWPA 1, or was it prepared under your
- 21 supervision?
- 22 A I did, yes.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I offer Exhibits NWPA 1
- 24 through NWPA 4.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. And Qwest had some

- 1 objection to parts of Mr. Wood's testimony, which I
- 2 overruled. So hearing no further objections, NWPA 1
- 3 through 4 are admitted.
- 4 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Mr. Wood, do you have any
- 5 corrections to your prefiled testimony?
- 6 A I have a correction to what's labeled as NWPA 3.
- 7 Q Would you please explain?
- 8 A Yes. What's labeled as Column C is then
- 9 denominated "proposed rate by rate group" followed by a
- 10 parenthetical. And in that parenthetical is Exhibit 3.
- 11 Since we renumbered the exhibits, we need to strike
- 12 "Exhibit 3" and insert "NWPA 4" in that parenthetical to
- 13 properly describe that column.
- 14 Q Do you have any other corrections to note to your
- 15 prefiled testimony?
- 16 A Yes. Based on the responses to the data
- 17 requests -- Qwest's responses to NWPA's request, I believe
- 18 it's 03-008, they indicated that Qwest Exhibit 223 was the
- 19 proper basis for both the TSLRIC, the imputed floors, and
- 20 the proposed prices. And, in fact, I did use that
- 21 information to prepare NWPA 3 and 4. Since those were not
- 22 updated, I continued to rely on that information.
- It's my understanding that their revised proposal
- 24 is now set forth in a new exhibit, Qwest 219. And it would
- 25 be appropriate not to change any of the methodology on

- 1 either of these exhibits but to update the cost and price
- 2 numbers to reflect the costs and prices as revised by Qwest
- 3 in Qwest 219 rather than the previous numbers that I relied
- 4 on that were put forth in Qwest 223.
- 5 Q And can you explain how you would update the
- 6 numbers using the same methodology in Qwest Exhibit 219?
- 7 A Sure. It's actually easier to start on NWPA 4
- 8 because the information flows from 4 to 3.
- 9 If you look at the first page of that exhibit,
- 10 Column A and the entries in Column A which describe the
- 11 service would stay the same.
- 12 Column B, which is Qwest's reported TSLRIC, would
- 13 need to be updated to the 219 numbers, which I can provide.
- 14 These are proprietary numbers. If it's okay to provide
- 15 them I quess based on who's in the room.
- 16 Q Yes. We'll need to know that the record is
- 17 confidential at this point.

- 5 MR. HARLOW: That would be the end of the
- 6 confidential portion.
- 7 Q BY MR. HARLOW: I take it you could do the same
- 8 calculations for the other pages of NWPA 4?
- 9 A Yes. You would make exactly the same updates
- 10 based on exactly the same information. The methodology, if
- 11 you will, that's set forth in the descriptions in the boxes
- 12 across the top of the page does not change at all. But the
- 13 cost of those price numbers do change on the updated
- 14 exhibit. And because of the fairly dramatic increases in
- 15 some of the rate zones in the new costs, we cut the
- 16 universal service dynamic that comes into play as well.
- 17 MR. HARLOW: Thank you. Mr. Wood is available
- 18 for cross, Your Honor.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman?
- 20 --00000--
- 21 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 23 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Wood.
- 24 A Good afternoon.
- 25 Q If I could just try to understand some of the

- 1 corrections you just went through.
- 2 A Sure.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Are we in confidential numbers
- 4 again?
- 5 MR. REICHMAN: Not yet. Thank you.
- 6 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 7 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: You said that you had -- that
- 8 the numbers that were originally in here were based on
- 9 Exhibit Qwest 223. That's the version that was filed in
- 10 November of '99, correct?
- 11 A I believe that's right. That's the version --
- 12 that's the exhibit that's referenced in your data request
- 13 responses to sets 3. I believe sets 3 and 4. At least in
- 14 set 3-008 specifically. And that was never updated to
- 15 reflect the different exhibit, so I relied on what you had
- 16 filed, which was the reference to Exhibit 233.
- 17 Q And the data request response to data request
- 18 03-008 was served in June of 2000, correct?
- 19 A I believe that's right.
- 20 Q And were you aware that Qwest filed updated
- 21 testimony in November of 2000 when you prepared this
- 22 testimony?
- 23 A I was aware that Qwest had refiled a significant
- 24 portion of this -- of its case. I was also aware that we
- 25 had an outstanding request, or NWPA did to Qwest, to update

- 1 any information in those data request responses that might
- 2 need to be updated.
- 3 So I was relying on the latest version of the
- 4 responses that I had. And then, obviously, subsequent to
- 5 this time I became aware that fairly significant cost
- 6 changes had been introduced and rate proposed changes had
- 7 been introduced in Exhibit 219 that have been refiled.
- 8 Q When you prepared your testimony, did you have
- 9 Exhibit 219, the current Exhibit 219?
- 10 A I don't know.
- 11 O You don't know?
- 12 A I was not looking for it because your response to
- 13 3-008 directed me to Exhibit 223, which I did have.
- 14 Q And you referred to some duty to update. Where
- 15 do you get that from?
- 16 A Well, I don't think I referred to a duty. I
- 17 think I referred to a request.
- 18 Q Request. Where did you get that from?
- 19 A The request -- the data requests that were served
- 20 on Qwest, and I guess on U.S. West originally, that were
- 21 filed by NWPA had an ongoing request for an update of
- 22 information contained in the response that needed to be
- 23 updated.
- Q By the time you filed your testimony, Qwest had
- 25 actually replaced all of the testimony that they had filed

- 1 in November of '99, correct?
- 2 A Well, I know it had refiled portions of the
- 3 case. I can't speak to whether it had replaced every piece
- 4 of testimony.
- Okay. You were not aware of that? You were not
- 6 aware that Qwest had completely replaced its direct filing?
- 7 A No. If you're representing to me that the filing
- 8 had been completely replaced, no, I was not aware of that.
- 9 Q Okay. Now, in going through these numbers,
- 10 Column E, I'm curious about something. Column E is the --
- 11 in effect, that's the imputed price floor, correct?
- 12 A That's correct.
- 13 Q And, in effect, that is the sum of the UM 844
- 14 building blocks; is that correct?
- 15 A Well, that's partially correct.
- 16 Q What else goes into the price floor?
- 17 A It is the sum of all the building block
- 18 components, the direct cost of all those building block
- 19 components, plus a level of shared and common costs or a
- 20 loading for shared and common cost that the Commission had
- 21 deemed to be appropriate.
- Q Well, in establishing prices for building blocks
- 23 in UM 844, indeed, the Commission took the costs,
- 24 added some shared and common costs and came up with prices.
- 25 Are you aware of that?

- 2 terms of a price floor, yes, it is a sum of direct shared
- 3 and common that the Commission deemed to be appropriate.
- Q Now, why is it that you believe that the bench
- 5 mark of \$21 is relevant and is a substitute for the price
- 6 floor in Column E for rate groups 2 and 3?
- 7 A Well, it's a substitute for the total of the
- 8 direct shared and common costs that an entity purchasing a
- 9 service from Qwest would be required to pay based on the
- 10 conclusion in UM 731, Phase IV.
- 11 Q Can you say that again? Can you say that again?
- 12 A I'll try.
- 13 O You went kind of fast for me at this hour.
- 14 A Okay. \$21 is my understanding, based on UM 731,
- 15 Phase IV, is the total of the direct shared and common
- 16 costs and, therefore, the rate that an entity purchasing
- 17 local service from Qwest would be required to pay.
- 18 O So you understand --
- 19 A In other words, beyond -- it was for costs that
- 20 had been established beyond that amount, the universal
- 21 service funding would come into play in conjunction
- 22 with the amount paid by the end user to total the direct
- 23 shared and common costs associated with the rate element.
- $_{\mathrm{Q}}$  So is it your understanding that no customer for
- 25 basic service can pay more than \$21 under this Commission's

- 1 universal service orders? Is that what you're saying?
- 2 A I think it initially established a bench mark of
- 3 \$21 a month for all types of telephone lines.
- 4 O Is it your under --
- 5 A I believe also that applies to CLECs purchasing
- 6 UNEs in terms of the total costs that they would pay.
- 7 Q You believe that that \$21 is a cap for prices for
- 8 basic services; is that what you're saying?
- 9 A For the amount -- for the portion contributed by
- 10 the end user. That's my understanding.
- 11 Q So that no end user in Oregon can be required to
- 12 pay more than \$21 for basic service; is that what your
- 13 understanding is?
- 14 A That with the amount contributed by an intrastate
- 15 universal service fund would total the total of the cost
- 16 demonstrated by Qwest in terms of direct shared and common.
- 17 Q So are you suggesting that no Oregon customer for
- 18 basic service can be required to pay more than the
- 19 difference between \$21 and the amount that that carrier
- 20 would receive from the universal service fund?
- 21 A No.
- 22 Q Okay. And I'm confused. You seem to be
- 23 suggesting that this \$21 is a cap of some sort of prices.
- 24 And I'm just trying to understand what that is.
- 25 A Sure.

- 1 Q And if I'm misunderstanding you, please correct 2 me.
- 3 A Okay. Sorry. Did you have a question?
- 4 O Well --
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: Can you explain your understanding
- 6 of the way the \$21 bench mark functions with respect to --
- 7 O BY MR. REICHMAN: Prices for basic services.
- 8 A Yes. There's a bench mark price of \$21 for basic 9 service.
- 10 Q And how does that function in terms of the prices
- 11 that customers can be required to pay in the state of
- 12 Oregon?
- 13 A Well, that corresponds to price -- the
- 14 contribution from end users toward Qwest's cost recovery.
- 15 Q So that no -- is it correct, it is your
- 16 understanding that no Qwest customer can be required to pay
- 17 more than \$21 a month for basic service out of their
- 18 pocket?
- 19 A I don't know about "can be required". That's my
- 20 understanding of the mechanism that is the bench mark
- 21 mechanism set forth in the USF order, that there's a
- 22 combination of sources of cost recovery.
- 23 Q And then with respect to other carriers, you
- 24 seemed to say that this \$21 has significance in the price
- 25 that CLECs pay Qwest.

- 1 Did I understand that correctly?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 O And how do you understand that this \$21 operates
- 4 in terms of what CLECs pay Qwest for either resold --
- 5 services for resale or UNE purchases?
- A Well, there's two ways to go about it. One is to
- 7 allow a CLEC as a facilities based carrier to purchase UNEs
- 8 at a level of total cost, but then would be entitled to
- 9 funding from the universal service fund to recover the gap
- 10 in the cost, to bridge the gap, if you will.
- 11 The other way is to adjust the rate for the UNEs
- 12 up front and not allow the CLEC to obtain funding directly
- 13 from the fund. The mathematical result is the same either
- 14 way.
- 15 O So your understanding is that a CLEC purchasing
- 16 UNEs from Qwest would not pay more than \$21 based upon
- 17 the -- what it pays Qwest and whatever it may receive from
- 18 a universal service funding, that the net of that would be
- 19 not more than \$21?
- 20 A That's the bench mark, yes.
- 21 O Okay. Now, assume for me -- with me, if you
- 22 would, that the price for business service, basic business
- 23 service, 1FB, is \$26.
- 24 A All right.
- 25 Q Now, if that's resold at a -- you're aware of the

- 1 wholesale discount or the resale discount required under
- 2 the act?
- 3 A Yes, I am.
- Q Now, let's say there's a -- let's say an
- 5 interconnection agreement has a discount rate of ten
- 6 percent.
- 7 A All right.
- 8 Q So the discount would be \$2.60?
- 9 A That's right.
- 10 Q And I could do the math in my head even though
- 11 I'm not an economist. Would that be approximately \$23.40?
- 12 A It would.
- 13 Q Thanks. So are you saying -- is it your
- 14 understanding of the state of the law in Oregon since the
- 15 universal service order has come out that a CLEC in that
- 16 circumstance would only pay \$21 for that resold 1FB?
- 17 A No. Because the CLEC would not be a facilities
- 18 based carrier if it's reselling. And universal service
- 19 would not apply to a non-facilities based carrier.
- 20 Q It wouldn't?
- 21 A No.
- 22 Q That's your understanding of this Commission's
- 23 order?
- 24 A Well, that's my understanding of the requirements
- 25 from -- that came down in the beginning of the act through

- 1 the FCC that spells out very clearly who is entitled to
- 2 universal service funding. And facilities based carriers
- 3 are a carrier that is reselling a service may or may not
- 4 qualify as a facilities based carrier for other reasons but
- 5 they don't qualify for a facilities based carrier by virtue
- 6 of reselling a service.
- 7 Q So your understanding is based upon the federal
- 8 universal service program; is that correct?
- 9 A No. My understanding is based on the act. There
- 10 is a federal and in some states an intrastate universal
- 11 service program.
- 12 Q But you're -- what you've just explained is based
- 13 upon the federal universal service program?
- 14 A No, sir. What I've just explained is based on
- 15 the act.
- 16 Q The act, you mean the Federal Telecommunications
- 17 Act of 1996?
- 18 A Yes. Which has implications both for federal and
- 19 state rates.
- 20 Q Do you know whether the universal service program
- 21 under Oregon law requires that you be facilities based to
- 22 draw from the fund?
- 23 A I don't know. It didn't impact my analysis
- 24 here.
- 25 Q Thanks for explaining that.

- 1 Mr. Wood, in your testimony you state that the
- 2 number of payphones in Oregon has decreased over the past
- 3 four years, correct?
- A I'm not sure. Do you have a reference?
- 5 Q Yes, I sure do. Page 8, line 7.
- 6 A Yes, I did. Yes, I was comparing that to the
- 7 growth in the cellular subscription.
- 8 Q Well, you do make the absolute statement that the
- 9 number of payphones has decreased, correct?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q And, in fact, in the question that you're
- 12 responding to there, you state -- you refer to the, quote,
- 13 diminishing base of payphones, closed quote, correct?
- 14 A That's right.
- 15 Q Now, isn't it true that the number of payphones
- 16 operated by NWPA members in Oregon has actually increased
- 17 over the past four years?
- 18 A By NWPA members specifically?
- 19 O Yes.
- 20 A I don't know.
- 21 O You don't know?
- 22 A I wasn't referring to any -- I wasn't singling
- 23 out any particular provider or group of providers.
- MR. HARLOW: The same request of Mr. Reichman.
- 25 What is the date of this document?

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: I'll need one minute to ascertain
- 2 that. I don't know that it's relevant because it refers
- 3 to -- and I won't reference a confidential number.
- Well, I quess it is relevant. Give me one
- 5 moment. Give me one moment.
- Give me another moment. At this moment I'm
- 7 actually at a loss. I have the original of the response to
- 8 this that I received with a cover page. There's -- it's
- 9 not dated. It's not signed. There's no certificate of
- 10 service and we didn't date stamp it.
- 11 So at this moment, I can't answer it. I can
- 12 certainly supply that because I would have -- I could
- 13 supply the date that we served it and then we presume then
- 14 that you responded within ten days, that would help us.
- MR. HARLOW: If that could be provided, I would
- 16 not object to the use of this exhibit.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you. Can we provide that
- 18 next week?
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes, as far as I'm concerned. And
- 20 I have it as Qwest 239.
- 21 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you very much, Your Honor.
- 22 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Wood, do you have in front
- 23 of you Exhibit Qwest 239?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 O And do you recognize this to be Northwest

- 1 Payphone Association's response to Qwest's data request
- 2 number 1-003?
- 3 A Yes, I do.

- 12 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
- 13 That ends the confidential portion. We would move the
- 14 admission of Exhibit Qwest 239.
- MR. HARLOW: No objection.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted subject to you
- 17 supplying a date for us.
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 19 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: So, indeed, the number of
- 20 payphones operated by NWPA members has actually increased
- 21 over the last several years, correct?
- 22 A No, I don't think we can assume that at all.
- 23 Q Why not?
- A Well, we've got an unspecified date versus 1997.
- 25 These are total numbers for all NWPA members, and we don't

- 1 know how the size of the NWPA membership in terms of
- 2 companies has changed there. It's a period here.
- 3 So we don't know -- this really tells us nothing
- 4 about the total numbers of payphones in the state, which is
- 5 what I reference in my testimony. And it really doesn't
- 6 even tell us whether NWPA members are gaining or losing
- 7 phones.
- 8 Q Where did --
- 9 A Certainly the national trend has been a
- 10 significant decrease in the number of phones.
- 11 Q Did you do any study about the number of
- 12 payphones in Oregon over the last several years?
- 13 A Only looking at the data here and one other
- 14 source. I cannot tell you off the top of my head what it
- 15 was.
- 16 O So you're saying you looked at national data, is
- 17 that what I understand?
- 18 A Certainly I've been involved in this industry
- 19 nationally, and I'm fully aware of the national basis
- 20 decreasing over ten percent a year.
- 21 Q You're not referring to any Oregon figures, are
- 22 you?
- A No. I'm referring to the total amount in
- 24 Oregon. I'm not referring to the total amount served by
- 25 any given provider in Oregon.

- 1 O If you look at Exhibit Qwest 239, the first page,
- 2 the first part says, "For each such member identified in
- 3 response to request number 1, please indicate the number of
- 4 payphones operated in Qwest corporation's, formerly known
- 5 as U.S. West, allocated service area in Oregon as of year
- 6 end 1997 and the total number each operates today."
- 7 Let's stop there. There is no identification in
- 8 the response broken down by each member of the association,
- 9 is there?
- 10 A No. In fact, the response indicates that the
- 11 NWPA does not collect the information in the ordinary
- 12 course of business with regard to a company by company
- 13 count.
- 14 Q Now, the second sentence in this sentence states,
- 15 "If this data is not available, please provide the number
- 16 of payphones operated in the state of Oregon versus just
- 17 those in Qwest's Oregon service area."
- That information is not provided, is it?
- 19 A That's correct.
- 20 Q But you seem to have some of that information?
- 21 A Well, no. I stand corrected. The response on
- 22 the next page refers to the number of phones operated in
- 23 Oregon. So this appears at least to be a response to the
- 24 question that you just read.
- O Well, but this is only because, as you pointed

729

- 1 out, the number operated by NWPA members; is that correct?
- 2 A That's correct. Just what I understood this
- 3 request to be asking for. And the question that you just
- 4 read --
- 5 Q Well, the question I just read --
- 6 A -- asks for it company-wide, which appears to be
- 7 what is here.
- 8 O Let's read this carefully. The second question
- 9 says, "If data isn't available, please provide the number
- 10 of payphones operated in the state of Oregon."
- That doesn't say by NWPA members, does it?
- 12 A No. Although apparently that's how it was read
- 13 because that's how it was responded to on the second page.
- 14 Q And, indeed, the third one says, "If this data is
- 15 not available for each member, please provide it for any
- 16 member that has the information or for the NWPA membership
- 17 in total."
- 18 So it seems that what we have is the third
- 19 alternative, the NWPA membership in total, correct?
- 20 A Yes, for the entire state. The problem here is
- 21 that even if each NWPA member had lost ten percent of its
- 22 phones during the period between 1997 and the unknown date
- 23 here, if the NWPA had picked up a couple of member
- 24 companies of any size at all or had an increase in the size
- 25 of association phones, there still would be a decrease in

- 1 the number of phones operated by each provider and a
- 2 decrease in the total number of phones in the state. And
- 3 that would certainly be my consistent with my experience.
- Q If I could ask you turn to page 28 of your
- 5 testimony.
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Lines 1 to 7, you discuss Qwest's responses to
- 8 NWPA's data requests?
- 9 A Yes, sir.
- 10 Q And you assert that Qwest, quote, has stated that
- 11 it need not demonstrate the compliance of its proposed PAL
- 12 rates with the act and the FCC's payphone orders.
- 13 Do you see that?
- 14 A Yes, I do.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I'd ask to have that
- 16 marked as Exhibit Qwest 240, please.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: It's done.
- 18 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Mr. Wood, you have in front of
- 19 you what's been marked Exhibit Qwest 240. Does this appear
- 20 to be Qwest's response to NWPA data request 03-033?
- 21 A It does.
- 22 Q And I think we've established earlier that the
- 23 responses to NWPA's third set were served in June of 2000,
- 24 correct?
- 25 A I believe that's right.

- 1 Q And that was before you prepared your testimony
- 2 in this case?
- 3 A It was.
- Q Well before -- you said well before, is that what
- 5 you said?
- 6 A I said it was.
- 7 O It was. Excuse me.
- 8 A Yes. I was definitely aware of this response
- 9 when I prepared my testimony.
- 10 Q Okay. And this response does state, does it not,
- 11 that basic and Smart public access lines do comply with the
- 12 FCC's new services test, correct?
- 13 A It makes the claim that that's true, yes. What I
- 14 say in my testimony is that Qwest has explicitly refused to
- 15 provide the information necessary to demonstrate that it
- 16 complies, despite repeated requests by NWPA through the
- 17 data request process, and stated that it need not
- 18 demonstrate compliance with regard to the act and the
- 19 payphone orders.
- 20 And I can point you to several other requests
- 21 starting I think probably with 04-040 at which Qwest
- 22 refused to provide direct cost information for a feature
- 23 associated with payphone service, refused to provide
- 24 overhead information for all rate elements associated with
- 25 its payphone services.

- Stated its belief that if it were not changing a
- 2 rate or proposing a change in the rate, that it need not
- 3 provide any demonstration of compliance.
- 4 Q And Mr. Harlow went through that with Mr. Teitzel
- 5 earlier today, did he not?
- A I believe they discussed some of this, yes. But
- 7 not in any particular detail.
- 8 Q This does, however, say that Qwest does assert
- 9 that its rates for these public access lines do comply with
- 10 the FCC's new services test, correct?
- 11 A Yes. And I have no quibble at all that Qwest has
- 12 made the claim --
- 13 Q Thank you.
- 14 A -- of compliance. What I say in my testimony is
- 15 that Qwest has not demonstrated compliance. And the FCC
- 16 has been abundantly clear repeatedly, order after order, in
- 17 terms of new services tests compliance, that the companies
- 18 must make a full demonstration of the appropriate costs and
- 19 actually lay out specific filing requirements that would
- 20 support such a demonstration.
- 21 Owest has not only not offered that in this
- 22 proceeding, it's refused to offer it in response to NWPA
- 23 data requests.
- 24 O Now --
- 25 A That's what I'm describing here on page 28.

- 1 Q Now, what is your understanding as to the time
- 2 frame when Qwest was required to make all those filings and
- 3 all those showings?
- A Well, you committed to the FCC that you would do
- 5 it soon after April 15th, 1997. As a member of the RBOC
- 6 coalition, Qwest's predecessor, U.S. West, committed to the
- 7 FCC that as part of a quid pro quo that's set forth in the
- 8 waiver order, bureau labor order, that Qwest would
- 9 establish compliant rates on an intrastate basis in each of
- 10 its states and then make those rates retroactive back to
- 11 April 15th, 1997.
- 12 You committed to do that in order to begin to
- 13 receive Dial Around compensation, which is a substantial
- 14 revenue source for your payphone operations.
- 15 We're now over four years after Qwest's slash
- 16 U.S. West's commitment to the FCC, and compliant rates and
- 17 the demonstration of compliant rates have yet to be filed.
- 18 O And why is it that the NWPA has not raised this
- 19 issue with the Oregon Commission prior to 2001?
- 20 A I can't speak to what the association has done in
- 21 the past.
- 22 O Let me direct you to page 33 of your testimony,
- 23 please. On line 7 you refer to Qwest response to NWPA
- 24 03-032, correct?
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q And a little bit further on down on page 14 you
- 2 say, "Qwest relies on the FCC's October, 1997 memorandum
- 3 and opinion and order", correct?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q And on lines 21 to 22 you say, "Qwest also fails
- 6 to mention the concluding sentence in the paragraph that it
- 7 cites."
- 8 And you go on to cite the concluding sentence,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A I do.
- 11 Q And, indeed, you characterize Qwest's response on
- 12 line 13 as overtly misleading, do you not?
- 13 A I do indeed. And I don't make that assertion
- 14 lightly.
- 15 Q I would hope not.
- Now, isn't it true that in this data response, in
- 17 fact, Qwest did not cite to any particular paragraph in any
- 18 FCC order?
- 19 A Let's take a look.
- 20 O Do you have that in front of you?
- 21 A I do.
- MR. REICHMAN: I would like to mark it anyway, so
- 23 I will distribute it.
- 24 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: And I've handed you what's been
- 25 marked as Exhibit Qwest 241.

- MR. REICHMAN: And as I do that, it occurs to me
- 2 that I may not have moved admission of Exhibit Qwest 240,
- 3 if I could do that.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: You have not done that yet. Any
- 5 objection?
- MR. HARLOW: No objection, Your Honor.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 8 O BY MR. REICHMAN: Do you have in front of you
- 9 Qwest Exhibit 241?
- 10 A Yes, I do.
- 11 Q And this is Qwest response to NWPA 03-032?
- 12 A It is.
- 13 Q And that's the same data request you referred to
- 14 on page 33 of your testimony?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q And, again, at the bottom of that page, you
- 17 allege that Qwest has cited to a paragraph in that -- in an
- 18 order. Now, indeed, no order is cited in here nor is there
- 19 a particular paragraph cited in here, is there?
- 20 A No. Which is why we asked then the follow up,
- 21 NWPA 4-45, which states NWPA -- that the U.S. West response
- 22 states that the FCC has allowed a range of ratio of rates
- 23 to direct costs for the payphone services up to 4. times
- 24 greater than direct cost. Please identify the orders in
- 25 which the FCC has allowed such a charge.

- And, in fact, in the response to that request,
- 2 Owest cites to FCC memorandum in order CC docket 97-140
- 3 adopted October 27th, 1997, released October 29th, 1997.
- 4 And then cites directly to paragraph 13.
- 5 Q So if I understand you correctly, you're
- 6 suggesting that Qwest was misleading in its response to
- 7 NWPA data request 04-045 because it gave you an incomplete
- 8 citation to an FCC order?
- 9 A Well, the citation isn't merely incomplete.
- 10 Q Is it merely complete or isn't merely incomplete?
- 11 I'm not sure if --
- 12 A I said it isn't merely incomplete. It's
- 13 misleading because it refers to rates of 4. times greater
- 14 than direct costs. And the paragraph, in fact, that's
- 15 being cited to states explicitly that that's only being
- 16 adopted for rates that are either A, O dollars or B, up to
- 17 or no greater than 15 cents a month.
- This was responded to in terms of our request to
- 19 explain a reasonable contribution of overhead for rates for
- 20 now which you propose to charge 30 to 40 dollars per
- 21 month. And for Qwest to say the reasonable level of
- 22 overhead for a 30 to 40 dollar a month rate is properly
- 23 based on an FCC conclusion of 4.8 times cost and then to
- 24 come back in number 45 and say, and this October, '97 order
- 25 is the order on which we rely on to support a claim....

- 1 That the FCC has allowed rates up to 4.8 times
- 2 cost I think is overtly misleading because the FCC is very
- 3 clear that the rates in question range from no charge for
- 4 two of the services to a monthly rate of 15 cents for the
- 5 two other proposed services.
- 6 Q Now, I just want to make sure I understand what
- 7 your charge is, because as you've said, it is very serious
- 8 to accuse someone -- or a company of being overtly
- 9 misleading.
- 10 You're suggesting that Qwest's response to NWPA
- 11 data request 04-045 was overtly misleading because it
- 12 quoted or cited only a portion of the FCC order that is
- 13 referenced on page 33 of your testimony.
- 14 Do I understand you correctly?
- 15 A No, sir, you don't. Actually, I like my
- 16 testimony better than your version of it.
- 17 Q Why don't you tell me --
- 18 A I'll try again and I'll be as straightforward as
- 19 I can.
- 20 Q I'd appreciate it.
- 21 A The NWPA asks originally in 03-032 for a
- 22 interpretation of the phrase "a reasonable contribution to
- 23 overhead". Because in previous responses Qwest had made
- 24 the claim that, in fact, the existing and proposed rates
- 25 include, quote, a reasonable contribution to overhead. So

- 1 we asked, I think reasonably, what the definition of that 2 phrase was as used by Qwest.
- 3 Qwest then, quote, then responded in 03-032 that
- 4 its definition relied on the FCC's order that it is allowed
- 5 a range ratio of rates to direct cost for payphone services
- 6 up to 4.8 times greater than the direct costs.
- 7 So then we asked in 04-045 what order, in fact,
- 8 the FCC had done that. And Qwest responded the October 27,
- 9 1997 order, which does not state that 4.8 times direct cost
- 10 is reasonable contribution to overhead for any rate greater
- 11 than 15 cents a month. In fact, it explicitly says that it
- 12 is not reaching that conclusion.
- But the concluding sentences in the paragraph
- 14 after stating that anything greater than 15 cents a month
- 15 is not what's being considered here, they say that we do
- 16 not find that our determination here concerning overhead
- 17 loadings for Bell Atlantic's provisions of payphone
- 18 features and functions are necessarily to be determinative
- 19 in evaluating overhead loadings or other services.
- 20 And when you look at the other services in
- 21 question, the proposed rate is far in excess of 15 cents a
- 22 month. It's in the range from 30 to 40 dollars per month.
- 23 Q And I'm still trying to understand what was
- 24 misleading. Now, are you suggesting that it was misleading
- 25 to cite to the FCC's October, '97 order?

- 1 Are you suggesting this order does not include
- 2 the discussion of 3.4 to 4.8 times cost? If you could just
- 3 answer that yes or no, I'd appreciate it.
- A No. I'm certainly not claiming that at all.
- 5 Q Okay. So what you're saying is -- so this order
- 6 does include that reference, correct?
- 7 A Yes. For rates that are either 0 or 15 cents a
- 8 month.
- 9 Q So what you're suggesting is misleading is that
- 10 Qwest didn't discuss other portions of this order; is that
- 11 correct?
- 12 A No, sir.
- 13 Q I thought I had it.
- 14 A No, sir. I've said it as concisely as I can.
- We asked you for your basis for the definition of
- 16 the phrase of "reasonable contribution to overhead".
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: We're getting tired.
- 18 THE WITNESS: And you responded 4.8. That the
- 19 FCC had declared that and, therefore, that meant the
- 20 definition of reasonable. And you made a very broad claim
- 21 there. And this order is not broad. In fact, this order
- 22 and the portion of it that, in fact, Qwest cites to in
- 23 04-045 is not broad at all. In fact, it's very specific
- 24 and narrow.
- 25 O BY MR. REICHMAN: Okay. Let me just try to ask

- 1 you some questions and I think they would call for a yes or
- 2 no answer because I would like to just get to the bottom of
- 3 this and move on.
- 4 You say at page -- at lines 16 to 17 at page 33,
- 5 "Owest completely fails to mention, however, that the FCC
- 6 stated clearly at paragraph 13", blah, blah, blah.
- 7 The paragraph 13 you're referring to is the same
- 8 order that's referenced a few lines ahead, correct?
- 9 A It is.
- 10 Q Okay. And then a few lines later you say that
- 11 the FCC noted something in a footnote.
- 12 Same order, right?
- 13 A Yes, it is.
- 14 Q Okay. A couple lines later you say, "Qwest also
- 15 fails to mention the concluding sentence in the paragraph."
- 16 Same order, right?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 O Thank you. Now, when you say we were misleading,
- 19 we weren't misleading the Commission, right? We didn't
- 20 file that with the Commission, did we?
- 21 A No. Your response was misleading.
- 22 O TO NWPA?
- 23 A That's correct.
- Q Now, isn't that true that Qwest attached the
- 25 entire FCC order to its response?

- 1 A I believe you did.
- 2 Q Is there any doubt because I'll mark it as an
- 3 exhibit if you want to dispute it.
- 4 Would you like to look at it?
- 5 A No. I believe you did.
- 6 Q We did attach the entire FCC order to your data
- 7 response, correct?
- 8 MR. HARLOW: Which data response?
- 9 MR. REICHMAN: 04-045.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Yes, you did respond in 04-045 when
- 11 we asked you. You did not provide it in 03-032, which is
- 12 what I reference in line 7 of this page. That's what's
- 13 misleading.
- 14 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Let's talk about that order a
- 15 bit. On page 33 you also say that the FCC's language in
- 16 that decision applies only to rates for features with a
- 17 direct cost that is extremely low or zero, correct?
- 18 A I do believe --
- 19 Q All right.

25 introduce this.

- 20 A -- their phrase is "very low or no charge".
- Q Okay. You use the word "zero" but they use "no
- 22 charge". That sounds like it's about the same.
- 23 A I'm equating those, too. Yes, sir.
- 24 Q Fair enough. Now, I'm just wondering if I should

- 1 There are other reasons that the FCC found Bell
- 2 Atlantic's overloading to be reasonable; isn't that true?
- 3 And before -- do you have that order in front of
- 4 you?
- 5 A I do have it.
- 6 Q So in paragraph 13, the FCC said, "In particular,
- 7 we note that these services are provided either at very low
- 8 rates or at no charge", correct?
- 9 A Yes. That's the first thing they stated in terms
- 10 of this decision.
- 11 Q And then they go on to state, quote, In addition,
- 12 Bell Atlantic has explained that its overhead loadings used
- 13 to develop its rate for payphone features and functions are
- 14 comparable with other tariffed services offered by Bell
- 15 Atlantic, closed quote. Correct?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And they also say, quote, We also note that Bell
- 18 Atlantic's overhead loadings are comparable to those of
- 19 other LECs, closed quote. Correct?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Now, isn't it true that other State Commissions
- 22 have made determinations based on costs to price ratios?
- 23 A None that I'm aware of. There certainly are
- 24 several states that have used cost to price ratios in the
- 25 same way that the FCC does, which is to determine initially

- 1 whether an investigation is required or as a shorthand for
- 2 the amount of overhead that's included.
- But a mere ratio analysis as the total support
- 4 for a rate for payphone services is not something that I'm
- 5 aware of in any of the states, certainly that I've been
- 6 involved in.
- 7 Q You cited to a decision of the Tennessee
- 8 Regulatory Utility Commission in your testimony.
- 9 Do you recall that?
- 10 A It's the Tennessee Regulatory Authority. Yes,
- 11 sir.
- 12 Q Now, isn't it true that the -- well, do you have
- 13 that in front of you, or would you like me to --
- 14 A I have it here. It won't take me but just a
- 15 minute to find it.
- 16 Q Do you have that in front of you?
- 17 A We do.
- 18 Q Now, we may not have the same version, so I'm
- 19 going to hand you a version so we can make sure we're on
- 20 the same page.
- 21 A Mine is the actual version from the Tennessee
- 22 Regulatory Authority web site, so it's formatted
- 23 differently.
- 24 Q Right. That's why I wanted to --
- 25 A It appears to be the same.

- 1 Q If I could just ask you to refer to mine so I can
- 2 direct you to a page. I've had a lot of pagination issues
- 3 during this hearing.
- 4 If you could turn to what's numbered at the top
- 5 of my version as page 74. And in the middle of that page,
- 6 at the top of the page there's a heading that refers to
- 7 reasonable allocation of overhead, correct? Do you see
- 8 that?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q And what they're talking about here is
- 11 allocating -- setting prices for payphone access lines,
- 12 correct?
- 13 A That's correct. That was the entire subject
- 14 matter of this proceeding.
- 15 Q Right. And in the middle of the page is a
- 16 paragraph that starts out "The TRA found."
- 17 Do you see that?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Give me one second, if you would.
- 20 O BY MR. REICHMAN: And that section reads, "The
- 21 TRA found that the new services test does not require the
- 22 use of any particular methodology to determine the amount
- 23 of the reasonable allocation of overhead costs."
- 25 A That is correct. And just to be clear, they're

- 1 referring to one requirement of the FCC's four-part test.
- 2 And they were explicit that they also applied the other
- 3 three requirements. And this is a discussion specifically
- 4 on the new services test requirements.
- 5 Q And they found that payphone services are more
- 6 closely akin to retail services than to UNEs, correct?
- 7 A That's their statement, yes. And there's
- 8 certainly no dispute that payphone services are retail
- 9 services.
- 10 Q And at the end of that sentence they say, "The
- 11 directors voted unanimously that TLRIC pricing is not
- 12 required and that cost-price ratio comparisons generally
- 13 can be used to demonstrate the reasonableness of overhead
- 14 loadings for payphone services."
- 15 Is that correct?
- 16 A Yes. Again, they're specifically referring to
- 17 one out of four requirements. And they were also clear --
- 18 mine's paginated differently, but I'm looking at a
- 19 statement Section B that says, "The directors voted
- 20 unanimously to set rates that are 1, compliant with the new
- 21 services test; 2, consistent with 276; 3,
- 22 non-discriminatory; and 4, cost based."
- 23 So they explicitly went far beyond this
- 24 particular analysis.
- 25 Q Now, you believe that the Commission should set

- 1 the price for PAL service at the UNE rates approved in UM 2 844, correct?
- 3 A No. I think this Commission should set the rates
- 4 for PAL service at the total of the direct shared and
- 5 common costs that Qwest has demonstrated to be reasonable
- 6 pursuant to the requirements of the payphone orders.
- 7 And to date, you have demonstrated a direct cost
- 8 and no overhead loading. And they should give you exactly
- 9 what you demonstrate.
- 10 Q So the rate should be zero, is that what you're
- 11 saying?
- 12 A If you had demonstrated no cost, which you have
- 13 not, for a particular feature, the rate should be zero.
- 14 That's all you've demonstrated. For other rates where
- 15 you've demonstrated a direct only cost, the direct cost
- 16 should constitute the rate because you made no
- 17 demonstration of shared and overhead costs, despite your
- 18 obligation and despite NWPA's repeated requests that you do
- 19 so.
- 20 I also then offer an alternative approach which
- 21 is set forth in Exhibits 3 and 4, to adopt the last level
- 22 of reasonable overhead determined by this Commission, but
- 23 only if they want to cure the defect in your case for you.
- 24 Q Thank you. So you do propose in your testimony,
- 25 at least as an alternative, that this Commission should set

- 1 prices for PAL service at the UNE rates approved in UM 844,
- 2 correct?
- A As an alternative. And not because they're UNE
- 4 rates but because that represents Qwest's last
- 5 demonstration of a reasonable level of shared and common
- 6 costs.
- 7 Q Okay. Thank you. Now, you do agree, do you not,
- 8 that Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of
- 9 1996 do not establish the pricing standards for this
- 10 Commission to use in setting rates for PAL service,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A That's correct. Pricing standard is what is set
- 13 forth in the FCC orders.
- 14 Q And it is not the pricing standard in Sections
- 15 251 and 252?
- 16 A Well, it depends on what you mean by "pricing" --
- 17 the answer is yes and no. If you mean a portion of 251,
- 18 252 that refers to the rate structure being on an unbundled
- 19 element basis, the answer is explicitly no. They've
- 20 rejected a request to do that.
- 21 O I'm referring to the rate level --
- 22 A If you're --
- MR. HARLOW: Excuse me, Your Honor. He needs to
- 24 be allowed to finish his answer.
- MR. REICHMAN: I was just trying to help him.

- 1 MR. HARLOW: Okay.
- THE WITNESS: If you mean the requirement in 252
- 3 that the rate level itself be based on costs and
- 4 specifically be based on economic costs, then the answer is
- 5 yes, the Commission -- the FCC has consistently over the
- 6 last ten years required those rates under the new services
- 7 test to be consistent with economic cost.
- 8 That standard has been applied in the ONA
- 9 proceeding. It's been applied in expanded
- 10 interconnection. It's been applied in virtual and physical
- 11 collocation. All of the major applications in the new
- 12 services tests for the past ten years have had an explicit
- 13 requirement for economic cost based rates.
- 14 O BY MR. REICHMAN: So to make sure I understand
- 15 you, you are asserting that the pricing standard in Section
- 16 252 of the act -- and I believe it's 252(d)(3). I'm not
- 17 sure. 252(d), you're asserting that the pricing standards
- 18 in section 252(d) of the act do set the standard for this
- 19 Commission to apply in setting the rates for PAL service or
- 20 do not apply?
- 21 A Do not apply.
- 22 Q Okay. Thank you.
- 23 A The pricing standard that must be applied by the
- 24 Commission in this case is the same as the 252 standard.
- 25 And the FCC has been abundantly clear -- and I can take you

- 1 through a series of at least six orders that I have up here
- 2 with me where they have been absolutely crystal clear that
- 3 you must base the rates under new services on forward
- 4 looking economic costs, which is the same standard as 252.
- 5 The source is not 252. The source is the FCC orders.
- 6 Q I don't want you to take me through that. And I
- 7 would really appreciate it if you could answer my yes or no
- 8 questions with a yes or no or we're going to be here really
- 9 late tonight.
- 10 A If you ask me a yes or no question, Mr. Reichman,
- 11 I will definitely answer it that way.
- 12 Q I would appreciate that.
- 13 So 252(d) does not set the standard for this
- 14 Commission to apply in setting the rate for PAL service?
- 15 A That's correct.
- 16 Q That is correct.
- 17 A In fact, I asked myself that in the prefiled
- 18 testimony and answered it no.
- 19 Q Does not apply?
- 20 A Does not.
- 21 O And the FCC has ordered that Section 251 and 252
- 22 has no applications to payphone rates, correct?
- 23 A No.
- 24 Q That is not correct?
- 25 A They have ordered that with regard to the

- 1 unbundling provision of 251, 252. They have not ordered
- 2 that with regard to the economic cost provision. And, in
- 3 fact, to do so would be completely at odds with the orders
- 4 that -- I have it here in front of me.
- 5 Q Well, didn't the Commission in the payphone order
- 6 as you've referred to it in paragraph 147 say quote, We
- 7 decline to require as proposed -- would you like me to let
- 8 you get to the right paragraph before I read it?
- 9 A I'm well -- I'm very familiar with it.
- 10 Q Okay. So it is true, is it not, that the FCC
- 11 said, quote, We decline to require as proposed by AT&T that
- 12 the pricing regime under Sections 251 and 252 apply to all
- 13 Section 276 payphone services offered by incumbent LECs,
- 14 period.
- 15 Section 276 does not refer to or require the
- 16 application of Sections 251 and 252 to LEC payphone
- 17 services, period. In addition, the elements and services
- 18 to be offered under Sections 251 and 252 are not available
- 19 to entities that are not telecommunications carriers. And
- 20 many PSPs are not telecommunications carriers, period.
- Is that what the payphone order says?
- 22 A That's exactly what it says. And I'm glad you
- 23 included the clause "as proposed by AT&T" because Mr.
- 24 Teitzel omitted that from his citation in his rebuttal
- 25 testimony.

- And if you look at what was proposed by AT&T, you
- 2 will find that AT&T proposed an unbundled structure for
- 3 payphone rates, and that what AT&T proposed has nothing to
- 4 do with economic costs or rate levels but with the
- 5 unbundled structure of costs.
- And if there's any confusion about what the FCC
- 7 is addressing here, we can look directly at the title of
- 8 this section. The title of this section is "Unbundling of
- 9 Payphone Services", not rate levels for payphone services.
- 10 It doesn't address rate levels. It addresses a specific
- 11 request by AT&T to unbundle payphone services into
- 12 something comparable to unbundled network elements. NWPA
- 13 is not asking for that here.
- 14 Q Well, what NWPA is asking for in its
- 15 alternative -- let's turn to its alternative proposal and
- 16 specifically the corrections that you made today.
- 17 If you look at Exhibit NWPA 4, page 1, is it fair
- 18 to characterize this proposal as -- and I acknowledge it's
- 19 your alternative proposal and perhaps not even your
- 20 preferred proposal.
- 21 But is it fair to characterize this proposal as
- 22 determining the rates for PAL service by taking the TSLRIC,
- 23 let's say the UM 844 rates, and -- which include the
- 24 approved overhead, and subtracting from that the CALC plus
- 25 PICC charges; is that a fair characterization of this

- 1 proposal?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q And by doing that -- and this is
- 4 confidential --

- 9 MR. REICHMAN: And I think we're off the
- 10 confidential part now.
- 11 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Now, as you just said, you
- 12 believe that it's necessary to, in effect, either not
- 13 charge a CALC and PICC or include it in the price in order
- 14 to avoid Qwest having a competitive advantage?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q That's one of the reasons.
- 17 A One is a double recovery of costs, and the second
- 18 is a competitive advantage.
- 19 Q And with respect to this alleged competitive
- 20 advantage, you referring to situations where Qwest provides
- 21 public telephone service in competition with other
- 22 providers of pay telephone service?
- 23 A I am.
- Q Payphone service, that's what you're referring
- 25 to.

- Now, you were here earlier today -- well, it's
- 2 been a long day and I'm not sure what Mr. Teitzel said
- 3 anymore.
- 4 A That's all right. I have --
- 5 Q Let me start over again. You're aware, are you
- 6 not, that when Qwest provides payphone service, it has a
- 7 separate division that does that, correct?
- 8 A That's my understanding of Mr. Teitzel's
- 9 testimony, that there's a separate division.
- 10 Q And you also understand that there are accounting
- 11 separations between that division and the regulated
- 12 telephone company, correct?
- 13 A Well, if you mean "accounting separations" as a
- 14 general term and not in the way that the FCC uses it, yes.
- 15 Q Well, what I mean are the way that it's used in
- 16 Section 276. Do you agree that Section 276 requires bell
- 17 operating companies that provide payphone service to
- 18 prescribe a set of non-structural safeguards to implement
- 19 certain other requirements of that section?
- 20 A Yes, indeed. In fact, we've been discussing
- 21 non-structural safeguards up until this point.
- 22 0 We have?
- 23 A The new services test is explicitly a
- 24 non-structural safeguard. It comes from the computer 3
- 25 inquiry. And I believe the FCC in each of the payphone

- 1 orders referred to it as a non-structural safequard.
- 2 Q Are accounting separations or separations set up
- 3 between entities within Qwest also non-structural
- 4 safeguards also?
- 5 A Yes. A structural safeguard would require a
- 6 separate company. If you don't have a separate company but
- 7 merely another division, then it's a non-structural
- 8 safequard.
- 9 Q Now, you're aware that when Qwest's payphone
- 10 division purchases an access line from Qwest, the telephone
- 11 company, it pays the rate in Qwest's tariff for the PAL
- 12 service, correct?
- 13 A Well, it doesn't really pay anything. But, yes,
- 14 there's an accounting entry that reflects the rate, the
- 15 tariffed rate for the service.
- 16 O The same --
- 17 A Division issues.
- 18 Q Sorry. It's the same tariff rate that a member
- 19 of NWPA would pay, correct?
- 20 A Well, it's probably not. It's probably a Smart
- 21 line versus a PAL line. But it's the same generally
- 22 available rates in the tariff.
- 23 Q And if the NWPA chose to purchase a Smart line,
- 24 it would be the same rate?
- 25 A That's correct. The difference is the NWPA

- 1 member must pay that rate and be profitable in order to
- 2 stay in business. Qwest payphone division has no such
- 3 competitive real world requirement on it.
- 4 Q Is that right?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q The Qwest payphone division has no real world
- 7 requirement to be profitable?
- 8 A It does not face the same situation the private
- 9 payphone providers face where they must be profitable in
- 10 order to remain in business. Your separate division, in
- 11 fact, operates as a portion of Qwest. And, in fact, most
- 12 RBOC separate payphone divisions are not profitable right
- 13 now.
- 14 Q And they're continuing to operate payphones or
- 15 they're taking them out?
- 16 A Some of them are continuing to operate. Some are
- 17 trying desperately to take them out. I know SBC and Bell
- 18 South both have several hundred thousand payphones on the
- 19 block right now. And the reason they're trying to sell
- 20 them is because they found that their own division can't
- 21 make money if they actually have to pay the same rate that
- 22 private payphone providers have to pay and have been
- 23 paying.
- Q Mr. Wood, Section 276 of the act says that BOC --
- 25 I'm sorry. "Any bell operating company that provides

- 1 payphone service shall not subsidize its payphone service
- 2 directly or indirectly from its telephone exchange service
- 3 operations or its exchanged access operations", correct?
- 4 A It does indeed.
- 5 Q And that, indeed, is one of the purpose of
- 6 setting up these accounting separations, these
- 7 non-structural safeguards as we've been discussing them,
- 8 correct, to avoid that sort of subsidy issue?
- 9 A The non-structural safeguards are at least one
- 10 measure to determine whether the subsidy exists. But they
- 11 certainly are not the only measure. They're certainly not
- 12 a complete measure. And they certainly -- having them in
- 13 place does not prevent the type of subsidy that is not
- 14 allowed in 276 to exist. It certainly can.
- 15 Q Do you have any information that this -- that
- 16 Qwest is violating the subsidization provision of Section
- 17 276 that I just read to you?
- 18 A No. I made no such suggestion in my testimony.
- 19 The suggestion I made is that Qwest could gain a
- 20 competitive advantage if the adjustment to prevent double
- 21 recovery of costs is not made. And that remains my
- 22 testimony.
- 23 Q Now, isn't it --
- 24 A That's consistent with the other State Commission
- 25 orders that are exactly the same thing.

- 1 Q Isn't it true that Qwest, the telephone company,
- 2 charges its payphone division the same federal charges, the
- 3 CALC and the PICC, as it would charge any other payphone
- 4 provider?
- 5 A No. Same response. It doesn't charge them
- 6 anything. It's a one pocket to another transaction. But
- 7 there is an accounting transaction that relates to those
- 8 federal charges.
- 9 Q Okay. Thank you. You've talked about the
- 10 Wisconsin order quite a bit in your testimony -- to some
- 11 extent in your testimony.
- 12 A I addressed the Wisconsin order in my testimony.
- 13 Q And that order was written by a deputy chief of
- 14 the Common Carrier Bureau, correct?
- 15 A It was signed by Mr. Varma who was at the time
- 16 the deputy chief. Based on my ex parte conversations, it
- 17 was written by several other people.
- 18 Q You make a good point. We don't know who wrote
- 19 it. It was signed by him though, correct?
- 20 A Yes, it was.
- 21 Q It was not signed by any of the FCC
- 22 commissioners, was it?
- 23 A No, it wasn't, which is why I don't suggest the
- 24 Commission here make any decisions based on the Wisconsin
- 25 order but instead base its decision on the previous orders

- 1 that came from the full commission.
- Q And, indeed, the Wisconsin order only applies to
- 3 the specific LECs in Wisconsin that are named in that
- 4 order, correct?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: I have no further questions.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Harlow?
- 8 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 9 --00000--
- 10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. HARLOW:
- 12 Q Mr. Wood, I want to come back to the universal
- 13 service bench mark of \$21 and try to, if possible, shed
- 14 more light on that subject.
- 15 Let's just take a look at NWPA 4, page 1. And
- 16 you see that in rate group 3 the Qwest reported TSLRIC is
- 17 in excess of \$21. And I don't want to put the number on
- 18 the record. This is with your revision.
- 19 A Yes. I'm sorry. Flat PAL rate group 3?
- 20 Q Yes.
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q And what's your understanding that this -- that
- 23 if Qwest provides flat rate PAL in rate group 3, I assume
- 24 Qwest bears -- initially bears that cost that's shown in
- 25 Column B; is that correct?

- A Yes, they do. The TSLRIC that they bear is shown 2 in Column B.
- 3 Q And if your rate recommendation is adopted to
- 4 offset that cost, they'll receive the EUCL/CALC plus PICC
- 5 that you show in Column F for rate group 3; is that
- 6 correct?
- 7 A Yes, they would.
- 8 Q And they would also receive the rate that you
- 9 recommend in Column G; is that correct?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q And that equals 20 -- excuse me. That equals
- 12 \$21; is that correct?
- 13 A That's right.
- 14 Q How does Qwest make up the shortfall between the
- 15 reported TSLRIC in Column B and the revenue of \$21?
- 16 A The same way we do it for any other rate when the
- 17 bench mark is reached for a service. And that is from the
- 18 intrastate fund.
- 19 Q Is it your understanding that Qwest has actually
- 20 paid that difference for each PAL line in rate group 3?
- 21 A That's my understanding based on reading the
- 22 order. When I looked at -- I'm on page 22 when I point to
- 23 the bench mark. And it appears there that the Commission
- 24 is pretty clear that they want to seek to minimize the
- 25 difference between the price for basic telephone services

- 1 and the standard bench mark. And certainly minimizing the
- 2 difference isn't going to the bench mark to do that.
- 3 Q So if Qwest were to set a state, intrastate
- 4 tariff for PAL service that would recover with the EUCL and
- 5 the PICC the full TSLRIC cost, would that amount to double
- 6 recovery?
- 7 A Yes. When we talk -- the problem is that these
- 8 federal charges are set during -- based on a different
- 9 regime. They're set based on cost presented to the FCC.
- 10 Q No. I'm sorry. Mr. Wood, I'm focusing in on
- 11 universal service now.
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Not the double recovery issue for EUCL.
- 14 A Yes. I'm sorry. Yes.
- 15 Q And where would the double recovery come from?
- 16 A From the amount paid plus the fund.
- 17 Q Plus the universal service support?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Returning to the lengthy discussion about the
- 20 Bell Atlantic order that's cited in your testimony at
- 21 page -- I believe it's page 33, footnote 33.
- 22 And do you have that in mind?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 O Was one of the Bell Atlantic services under
- 25 consideration originating line screening service?

- 1 A It was indeed.
- 2 Q And do you have a recommendation with regard to
- 3 the -- well, let me rephrase that. Do you think it would
- 4 be appropriate potential for this Commission to allow a 4.8
- 5 times markup over direct costs for Qwest's originating line
- 6 screening services?
- 7 A I see that's your recommendation. But would that
- 8 be an appropriate markup for that service?
- 9 A I want to be very careful because I don't want to
- 10 divulge any proprietary information. Based on my
- 11 understanding from reviewing Qwest's cost data in a number
- 12 of different jurisdictions, the 4.8 multiple over that
- 13 direct cost would be fully consistent with the Bell
- 14 Atlantic decision here.
- In other words, it would yield a monthly rate
- 16 that falls in that 0 to 15 cents range. And for that
- 17 reason, 4.8 would not be an unreasonable multiple.
- 18 MR. HARLOW: And I'd like to designate the record
- 19 confidential here so we can get that number in.

- 24 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
- 25 MR. HARLOW: That's the end of the confidential

- 1 portion, Your Honor. And that's the end of my redirect.
- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Follow up to that, Mr.
- 3 Reichman?
- 4 --00000--
- 5 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 7 Q That last number that you reference, to your
- 8 knowledge, is that in the record in this case?
- 9 A I don't know. I know we requested it repeatedly
- 10 in data requests and Qwest refused to provide it.
- 11 Q So if it's not in the record in this case, then
- 12 you're relying on some other state proceeding?
- 13 A Well, I'm relying on a number of them.
- 14 O A number of them?
- 15 A I've been doing cost work for 15 years now. So,
- 16 yes.
- 17 Q Thank you.
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Nothing further.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay. Thank you very much, Mr.
- 20 Wood.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 22 ALJ CROWLEY: This witness is excused.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor?
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes.
- 25 MR. HARLOW: Could Mr. Wood be excused to return

```
1 to Atlanta?
```

- 2 ALJ CROWLEY: Yes, he's excused. Do we want to
- 3 take a five minute break before we proceed to Dr. Cornell?
- 4 DR. CORNELL: Would you mind.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: No. That would be welcome.
- 6 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 7 (Recess taken)
- 8 MR. HARLOW: ATG calls Dr. Nina Cornell.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Would you stand, please, and raise
- 10 your right hand.
- 11 (Witness sworn by the Administrative Law Judge)
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Please be seated.
- 13 State and spell your name for the record.
- 14 THE WITNESS: My name is Nina W. Cornell;
- 15 C-o-r-n-e-l-l.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Nina is N-i-n-a.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- 19 --00000--
- DR. NINA W. CORNELL,
- 21 Thereupon called as a witness on behalf of ATG, first duly
- 22 sworn, was examined and did testify as follows:

23

- 24 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 25 BY MR. HARLOW:

- 1 Q Dr. Cornell, do you have in front of you what
- 2 have been marked as Exhibits ATG 1 and ATG 2?
- 3 A I do.
- 4 Q Did you prepare those exhibits?
- 5 A Yes, I did.
- 6 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, we offer Exhibits ATG 1
- 7 and ATG 2.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: And Qwest made some objections to
- 9 those which I overruled, so those are admitted over their
- 10 objections.
- 11 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Dr. Cornell, do you have any
- 12 corrections to your testimony?
- 13 A I have two nits, if you'll pardon me, just to be
- 14 sure everybody's clear. In ATG 2, there is missing a
- 15 proceeding in Minnesota for which I have been unable to
- 16 reconstruct a docket number.
- And in ATG 1, on page 3, in my answer that begins
- 18 on line 1 where I said "Qwest has proposed a monthly
- 19 recurring Centrex Plus rate structure, it would charge a
- 20 lower price", et cetera.
- 21 I should have gone on to say "additional
- 22 discounts for a hundred and one location lines per
- 23 location", et cetera. So I've truncated it at 51 lines and
- 24 it goes on.
- 25 Q Thank you, Dr. Cornell. Now, at page 16,

- 1 beginning on line 21 of your testimony, you noted that ATG
- 2 had requested information to determine the revenue effect
- 3 of your proposal. And you offered to make the calculations
- 4 if you received the data.
- 5 Did you receive the data?
- A I received the data. And while I do not have
- 7 with me the precise revenue effects, the real reason for it
- 8 was to prove that we -- that it could be done; that is you
- 9 could reset the various Centrex Plus discount rates at a
- 10 high enough level to overcome the revenue effect of making
- 11 the discount be on a per wire center rather than a per
- 12 customer location basis. And, indeed, that can be done so
- 13 that no other rates in this large complex of rates need to
- 14 be affected.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, Dr. Cornell is available
- 16 for cross.
- 17 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. Mr. Reichman?
- 18 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 19 --00000--
- 20 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 22 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Cornell.
- 23 A Good afternoon.
- Q In this proceeding you represent the interests of
- 25 ATG, correct?

- 1 A No. Only lawyers represent. And may I say for
- 2 the blanket purpose of this record, I am not a lawyer.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you. That will save us some
- 4 time.
- 5 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Do you have a client in this
- 6 case?
- 7 A I have a client, but I do not represent. Only
- 8 lawyers represent. I'm on behalf of ATG.
- 9 Q ATG. Thank you. And ATG is a Centrex reseller,
- 10 correct?
- 11 A My understanding is that it is both a facilities
- 12 based CLEC and a Centrex reseller.
- 13 Q As far as this case is concerned, you're
- 14 representing their interests as a Centrex reseller; is that
- 15 fair?
- 16 A I really meant what I said, Mr. Reichman.
- 17 Q Okay. I apologize.
- 18 A I do not represent. I am here on behalf of.
- 19 Q I apologize. I did not mean to say that. It's
- 20 just that it just came out.
- 21 You are here on behalf of their interests as a
- 22 Centrex reseller, correct?
- 23 A I guess the answer is yes.
- 24 Q Thank you. And are you aware that ATG has
- 25 acquired a company that was called Shared Communications

- 1 Services?
- 2 A I have heard that.
- 3 Q Now, it's true that the most likely customers of
- 4 a Centrex reseller are small and medium sized businesses,
- 5 correct?
- 6 A I think that's correct.
- 7 Q And Centrex resellers offer these customers the
- 8 equivalent of basic business service plus many features,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A Correct.
- 11 Q In fact, over 40 features are offered in the
- 12 Centrex Plus product, correct?
- 13 A If you say so. I haven't looked at the list in a
- 14 while.
- 15 Q Well, will you accept that subject to check?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 O Centrex resellers could also offer their
- 18 customers toll service; is that true?
- 19 A They could.
- 20 Q Now, when you say "small" -- and, by the way,
- 21 when I said "small and medium sized businesses", I took
- 22 those words out of your testimony.
- When you use the word "small" business, what size
- 24 were you referring to in terms of their need for telephone
- 25 access lines?

- 1 A That one is a hard one to pin down because it's
- 2 both a question of access lines and total quantity of
- 3 traffic, regardless of access lines. You could have a
- 4 company that has -- or a client or a customer or an end
- 5 user. Let me correct it and say end user who may have 20
- 6 access lines but very little traffic per access line. And
- 7 that would be in some senses a small business.
- 8 And in another sense, you could have an end user
- 9 who only has five access lines but those access lines are
- 10 heavily packed in terms of the usage every day. And it
- 11 might make more sense there to move away from standard 1FB
- 12 type service subscription and start subscribing directly as
- 13 the end user to a T-1.
- 14 O When Centrex resellers are trying to attract
- 15 business from a small or medium sized business, in many
- 16 instances they're competing with Qwest for that business,
- 17 correct?
- 18 A Correct.
- 19 O And would you agree that the most likely
- 20 competing products that Qwest offers is either a basic
- 21 business line known as a 1FB, or perhaps a package,
- 22 something like the Custom Choice product?
- 23 A Or even Centrex 21.
- O Or even Centrex 21. All --
- 25 A Right.

- 1 Q Those three are the likely competitive options
- 2 offered by Qwest, correct?
- 3 A Those are the three that Qwest wishes these
- 4 customers -- this customer base to subscribe to.
- O Okay. Now, as we said before, Centrex has many
- 6 features. Would you agree to accept that subject to check?
- 7 A That's correct.
- 8 Q So if these customers wanted to match the product
- 9 offered by a Centrex reseller, they would either need to
- 10 buy a 1FB line from Qwest with some ala carte features or
- 11 something like a feature package which Qwest calls Custom
- 12 Choice, correct?
- 13 A I think that's correct. But could you repeat the
- 14 question? I apologize.
- 15 Q I'll try. I forgot where I started. I know
- 16 where I ended up.
- 17 If these customers were to purchase a comparable
- 18 service that they could get from a Centrex reseller, they
- 19 would likely purchase either a basic business line with
- 20 some separate features that they choose or a basic business
- 21 line with a package of features, correct?
- 22 A In order to match the features that a Centrex
- 23 reseller could offer them reselling Centrex Plus?
- 24 O Correct.
- 25 A Yes. Sorry.

- 1 Q Are you aware that Qwest offers a product to its
- 2 business customers called Custom Choice; have you heard of
- 3 that?
- A I'm not sure I've heard of it, but I do know that
- 5 Qwest offers packages.
- 6 O Okay. Would you accept subject to check that
- 7 Qwest offers a package called Business Custom Choice which
- 8 in total includes a line and a package of 20 some odd
- 9 features for a price in Oregon currently of approximately
- 10 \$55 per month?
- 11 A I assume you will give me a copy of the tariff
- 12 sheet so I can check it. But, yes, subject to that check,
- 13 I will accept it. That Qwest does it. Excuse me.
- 14 Q Thank you. I appreciate that. It may not
- 15 technically be a tariff sheet in Oregon. It may be
- 16 something else. But we can provide that.
- 17 A Thank you.
- 18 Q Thank you for confirming that.
- 19 Now, in this case you raise issues concerning the
- 20 per location discounts in the Centrex pricing structure; is
- 21 that correct?
- 22 A That's correct.
- Q Let me take a step back. I think we heard
- 24 earlier in Mr. Teitzel's testimony that the average price
- 25 per line that a Centrex reseller pays is roughly half of

- 1 the comparable business service. Do you recall that?
- 2 A I do not think that was his testimony. I think
- 3 his testimony was, given the proposal of March of this
- 4 year, as I understand it, that the average Centrex price in
- 5 rate group 1 paid by all Centrex customers of all different
- 6 sizes, so you're averaging resellers with non-resellers,
- 7 large customer locations with small customer locations, et
- 8 cetera, would be about half --
- 9 Q Okay.
- 10 A -- of the price that is proposed for -- a little
- 11 bit more than half but not more than half the price
- 12 proposed for 1FB.
- 13 Q But you agree with the general proposition that
- 14 the per line price that a Centrex reseller pays is less
- 15 than the price even for the 1FB service alone?
- 16 A I was -- I apologize. My hesitation is I'm
- 17 trying to run through in my mind the different rate
- 18 proposals that have been put on the table, removed, put on
- 19 the table, removed, which I had to look at in very short
- 20 order. I think that's correct, but I'm not positive based
- 21 on your last -- based on what I think your last proposal
- 22 is.
- Q Okay. Would you agree that a Centrex reseller
- 24 pays less per line than under a 1FB with a comparable level
- 25 of features to the Centrex package, Centrex service?

- 1 A Not just a Centrex reseller. Any Centrex 2 subscriber pays less.
- 3 Q As I said, you raise issues regarding the per
- 4 location discounts in the Centrex pricing structure. And
- 5 you claim that setting the discount on a per location
- 6 basis, quote, would make resell much less viable if it is
- 7 viable at all, correct?
- 8 A Correct.
- 9 Q And you also state that -- and this is page 14 if
- 10 you need to check -- you also state that this, quote,
- 11 prevents retail competition, closed quote, correct?
- 12 A It certainly prevents -- restricts or prevents
- 13 would be a better way to put it.
- 14 Q Well, let's just just check what you said. Page
- 15 14, lines 4 to 5. You said, "This in turn prevents retail
- 16 competition", correct?
- 17 A That's correct. That is if resell is not viable.
- 18 The "this", that's why I should have said "in turn
- 19 restricts or prevents". Because this, as it is written,
- 20 refers literally to the clause "if it is viable at all".
- 21 Q So are you saying that it would be more accurate
- 22 to change your testimony to say "restricts or prevents" on
- 23 line 4?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Should we do that?

- 1 A Sure.
- Q Now, are you aware that in December of 1997,
- 3 resellers in Oregon subscribed to over 38,000 Centrex lines
- 4 from Owest?
- 5 A I'm not aware of the number, but I heard Mr.
- 6 Teitzel say that the number was greater than 30,000.
- 7 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I fear I lost track
- 8 again.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: This is 242. And I see -- I don't
- 10 have it marked that you moved 241 into evidence.
- MR. REICHMAN: I appreciate that. We would move
- 12 241 into evidence.
- 13 ALJ CROWLEY: And that was the response to the
- 14 Northwest Payphone Association data request 03-032.
- 15 Any objections?
- MR. HARLOW: Let me refresh my recollection to
- 17 that. No objection, Your Honor.
- 18 ALJ CROWLEY: It's admitted.
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 20 ALJ CROWLEY: The one that you've just given me
- 21 I'm marking as Qwest 242.
- 22 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Cornell, do you have in
- 23 front of you Exhibit Qwest 242?
- 24 A Yes, I do.
- Q And that appears to be the affidavit of Karen A.

- 1 Stewart from the Public Utility Commission's docket UC 335?
- 2 A That's what it says.
- 3 Q And that was a case involving apparently shared
- 4 communications services and U.S. West?
- 5 A I know nothing about what the docket is.
- 6 Q That's fair enough. Let me ask you if you would
- 7 turn to -- well, to paragraph 4 on the first page of this
- 8 exhibit?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q That indicates, does it not, that as of December
- 11 of 1995, in Oregon resellers subscribed to over 16,000
- 12 Centrex lines from U.S. West?
- 13 A That's what it says.
- 14 Q And in paragraph 5 it says that number as of
- 15 December of 1996 was over 25?
- 16 A That's what it says.
- 17 Q And in paragraph 6, as of December of 1997, that
- 18 number was over 38,000?
- 19 A That's what it said.
- 20 Q And as of April, 1998, that number was over
- 21 41,000?
- 22 A That's what it says.
- Q Do you have any reason to believe that these
- 24 numbers are not accurate?
- 25 A I have no reason to know anything about these

- 1 numbers one way or the other.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, we would ask that this
- 3 be admitted. And it is a document from the Commission's
- 4 files.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objections?
- 6 MR. HARLOW: Objection. There's no foundation,
- 7 Your Honor.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, we'd ask this be
- 9 simply taken official notice of. This is a document from
- 10 Commission filing in docket UC 335.
- 11 ALJ CROWLEY: Over your objection, I'll take
- 12 official notice.
- 13 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Cornell, are you aware that
- 14 during the --
- MR. REICHMAN: If I may withdraw that question
- 16 and confer for one moment.
- 17 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Cornell, are you aware that
- 18 during the time periods referenced here, starting in
- 19 December of 1995 through April of 1998, Qwest had in place
- 20 in Oregon what you refer to as per location pricing for
- 21 Centrex Plus?
- 22 A Yes, I'm aware that Centrex Plus came into Oregon
- 23 sometime prior to August of 1993.
- Q And has it always had per location pricing since
- 25 then?

- 1 A Centrex Plus was designed with per location
- 2 pricing all across U.S. West's territory, except where it
- 3 was rejected by public service commissions.
- 4 Q And are you also aware that during the time
- 5 periods referenced in paragraphs 4 through 7 of Qwest 242,
- 6 that the Oregon Commission had in place a surcharge for
- 7 resold Centrex lines?
- 8 A I have no knowledge of a surcharge. In fact, the
- 9 only thing I know is that for a period of time that
- 10 certainly ended with the passage of the Telecommunications
- 11 Act, but maybe or maybe not sooner, Oregon had decided that
- 12 resale of Centrex was not in the public interest.
- 13 Q Indeed, in 1990, are you aware that the
- 14 Commission expressed its intent to abolish the resale of
- 15 Centrex type services?
- 16 A I don't remember when it was, although I have
- 17 read documents that show that Oregon had decided to ensure
- 18 that or to order an end to resale of Centrex.
- 19 Q When you say "Oregon", you mean the Oregon Public
- 20 Utility Commission?
- 21 A Yes. I'm sorry. Yes, the Oregon Public Utility
- 22 Commission.
- 23 O Thank you.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I think it would save
- 25 some time if I asked you to take official notice of the

- 1 Commission order in the same proceeding UC 335. It is
- 2 Order Number 98-372. And I do have copies that I can pass
- 3 out.
- 4 ALJ CROWLEY: I will take official notice of
- 5 Order 98-372.
- 6 MR. REICHMAN: I'm not intending to mark it as an
- 7 exhibit necessarily to refer to. But I'll give you all
- 8 one.
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: Thank you.
- MR. HARLOW: We have no objection to official
- 11 notice of Commission orders, Your Honor.
- 12 ALJ CROWLEY: It's taken.
- 13 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Cornell, will you accept my
- 14 representation that during this time period the Commission
- 15 had in place a surcharge for Centrex resale in the amount
- 16 of \$5.40 per line?
- 17 MR. HARLOW: Objection. Vaque. What do you mean
- 18 by "this time"?
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Thank you.
- 20 O BY MR. REICHMAN: From December of 1995 through
- 21 April of 1998?
- 22 A It certainly appears -- obviously, I have had
- 23 time to read the order.
- 24 Q Sure.
- 25 A It certainly appears that there was for some

- 1 period of time a surcharge.
- Q Does it appear from the numbers that I've shown
- 3 you, from December, 1995 through December, 1998, that the
- 4 number of resold Centrex lines grew?
- 5 A It certainly does.
- 6 Q And that was despite the fact that there was per
- 7 location pricing in place at that time?
- 8 A Well, that shows what happened with per location
- 9 pricing. It tells you nothing about what would have
- 10 happened in the absence of per location pricing. And the
- 11 real mark with the competitive market would have been if
- 12 there had been no per location pricing.
- 13 Q Now, you're aware -- you would agree that under
- 14 the Telecom Act of 1996, Qwest is required to offer for
- 15 resale at wholesale rates any telecommunications service
- 16 that it provides at retail to subscribers who are not
- 17 telecommunications carriers, correct?
- 18 A There are a lot of assumptions about what is a
- 19 telecommunications service and what isn't that must get
- 20 dealt with before I could say just a blanket "yes" to that
- 21 answer -- to that question.
- 22 Q Would you agree --
- 23 A The --
- 24 Q I'm sorry.
- 25 A I would like to finish.

- 1 Q I'm sorry. Go ahead.
- 2 A Qwest is required to provide a resale discount on
- 3 its -- most of its tariffs. But there are things that have
- 4 been ruled outside the domain of that requirement that turn
- 5 out in the marketplace to be necessary which makes the
- 6 resale provision less effective than it would otherwise be.
- 7 A good case in point is voice mail with regard to
- 8 Centrex subscribers. Because the requirement doesn't apply
- 9 to voice mail, does not apply to voice mail, it is very
- 10 difficult for a company, a CLEC, to use or a reseller to
- 11 use that provision of the act in resell Centrex because it
- 12 turns out that it's a bundle, the voice mail plus the
- 13 Centrex, that customers really want and the resellers can't
- 14 get or that Qwest has refused in the past to provide.
- So it's very easy to, by that linking and
- 16 delinking of services to render the legal obligation -- and
- 17 I remind you that I'm not a lawyer -- an economic nullity,
- 18 if you would, in the marketplace.
- 19 Q You would agree that the act states, quote -- I
- 20 started my quote too early. You would agree that the act
- 21 requires ILECs to, quote, offer for resale at wholesale
- 22 rates any telecommunications service that the carrier
- 23 provides at retail to subscribers who are not
- 24 telecommunications carriers, closed quote.
- I can give you my copy of the act if you want to

- 1 check my reading.
- 2 A I'm sure that you read it correctly.
- 3 Q Thank you.
- 4 A If there is a requirement to provide a wholesale
- 5 discount on what have been defined as telecommunications
- 6 services.
- 7 Q And that is the telecommunications services as
- 8 defined in the act, correct?
- 9 A It's been awhile since I've read the act. And in
- 10 fairness to me, I believe it is, but I have not looked at
- 11 it in probably three years.
- 12 Q Okay. Well, the act will speak for itself. And
- 13 if there are some services that an ILEC is not required to
- 14 resell, it would be because someone concluded that they
- 15 were not telecommunications services as defined there;
- 16 would you accept that?
- 17 A I would accept that. This is the process of
- 18 lawyers versus markets. If markets say it must be there
- 19 for it to be viable, the legal right to get a service at
- 20 wholesale is a market nullity because if the marketplace
- 21 won't support it without the non-telecommunications
- 22 service, it doesn't matter that legally you have an
- 23 obligation -- that Qwest has an obligation to provide it.
- Q Would you agree that Centrex Plus is a
- 25 telecommunications service that Qwest has an obligation to

- 1 resale at a wholesale discount under the act?
- 2 A I believe it to be. I don't know as a legal
- 3 conclusion whether that's yes or no.
- 4 Q Now, the act also provides for competition
- 5 through the purchase of unbundled network elements,
- 6 correct?
- 7 A That's correct.
- 8 Q Now, are you aware that your client -- if I may
- 9 use that word?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q ATG is in the process of converting its Centrex
- 12 services to UNEs, unbundled network elements?
- 13 A I do not know their business plans or their
- 14 business activities in great detail. I'm here to testify
- 15 on one thing, which is that I personally believe and I have
- 16 laid out my reasons for that belief that the per location
- 17 restriction is anti-competitive and not good public policy
- 18 in my opinion.
- 19 MR. REICHMAN: Qwest 243, Your Honor.
- 20 Q BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Cornell, I've given you
- 21 what's been marked as Qwest 243. And I will represent to
- 22 you that this is a document that ATG filed with the Oregon
- 23 Commission in docket number UM 962 in December of 2000.
- I'd ask if you would turn to the page that's
- 25 number 3 at the bottom. And the first full paragraph, the

- 1 second sentence -- starting with the second sentence
- 2 reads: "Through its purchase of Shared Communications Inc,
- 3 ATGI has a substantial base of customer lines served by
- 4 resale. However, ATGI is in the process of converting
- 5 those lines to ATGI facilities and is not pursuing a resale
- 6 strategy going forward."
- 7 Did I read that correctly?
- 8 A That's the statement. Yes, you read it
- 9 correctly.
- 10 Q Thank you.
- MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, we would also ask that
- 12 the Commission take official notice of this document from
- 13 this file.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Any objection?
- MR. HARLOW: Same objection, Your Honor.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Over your objection, I
- 17 will take official notice.
- 18 O BY MR. REICHMAN: Dr. Cornell, you referred to a
- 19 voice mail awhile ago. Are you aware that the Oregon
- 20 Commission has ruled in docket -- in arbitration case
- 21 docketed Arb 3/6 that Qwest must resell voice mail
- 22 services?
- 23 A I'm not aware. I don't -- all I know is that in
- 24 the past Qwest has said no, they will not include it as
- 25 part of resold Centrex, which kind of closed down -- again,

- 1 maybe not to zero. But the proper measure of competition
- 2 is not how many lines are currently being resold, given the
- 3 hobbling of resale by these various provisions, but rather
- 4 what would have taken place in the absence of the hobble.
- 5 Q And I'm just referring to voice mail services.
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q And you're not aware that Oregon actually does
- 8 require that to be resold?
- 9 A Or when. I mean, if it did -- if it does now,
- 10 did it in 1996?
- 11 Q You just don't know, do you?
- 12 A I don't know. That's what I said.
- MR. REICHMAN: I have no further questions, Your
- 14 Honor.
- 15 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay. Mr. Harlow?
- 16 MR. HARLOW: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 17 --00000--
- 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MR. HARLOW:
- 20 Q You've indicated a couple of times on cross that
- 21 Qwest Exhibit 242 does not show what would have happened
- 22 without the hobbling of the surcharge in per location
- 23 pricing.
- 24 Do you recall that?
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q What do you expect 242 to show without the
- 2 surcharge and per location pricing?
- 3 MR. REICHMAN: Objection. It calls for
- 4 speculation.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: I'm going to allow it.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Well, I would expect, actually, two
- 7 things to have happened. One is that initially there would
- 8 have been a higher number of lines resold. And the second
- 9 is that Qwest would have moved earlier for a different
- 10 restructuring of its Centrex service.
- In keeping with documents that were entered
- 12 earlier as ATG exhibits in the cross of Mr. Teitzel, Qwest
- 13 has always faced the dilemma between wanting to offer very
- 14 low discounts -- well, very high discounts, if I can put it
- 15 that way, to large customers.
- 16 And to prevent resale of those discounts, it
- 17 would have had to come to a different accommodation between
- 18 those two conflicting desires if it had not been allowed to
- 19 hobble resale by putting in place a per location
- 20 restriction.
- 21 Q BY MR. HARLOW: Now, were the resellers
- 22 necessarily making money on the resold line counts
- 23 reflected in Exhibit 242?
- 24 A No. There's no indication whatsoever of the
- 25 long-term viability of the competitors who took those line

- 1 counts. There could have been obligations to customers
- 2 that required them to get it, even though they didn't have
- 3 a profitable reselling opportunity.
- 4 Q Why, in your opinion, would resellers purchase
- 5 under the per location pricing scheme and the surcharge so
- 6 many lines in order to lose money potentially?
- 7 A Because they were not planning to keep on doing
- 8 it for very long. It was a temporary -- it would have
- 9 been. If they were losing money, it would have been a
- 10 temporary measure.
- 11 Competitive firms, it's an old saw of mine, you
- 12 cannot lose a dollar on every sale and make it up on
- 13 volume.
- 14 Q And it is good for competition for competitors to
- 15 act in that way?
- 16 A No. It's not competition and it doesn't last.
- 17 It isn't surviving in the market in the long run. You
- 18 don't survive in the market in the long run under those
- 19 conditions.
- 20 Real competition requires that over the long
- 21 term, firms can be in the market, provide service, make a
- 22 competitive return on investments. And that's what begins
- 23 to bring all the benefits of competition over the long term
- 24 to consumers.
- 25 If the entrants into a market, in fact, are

- 1 losing money and continue to lose money, you don't have
- 2 competition. And in the long run, you don't have those
- 3 entrants.
- 4 Q And would elimination of per location pricing for
- 5 Centrex make it more or less likely that you would have
- 6 entrants and successful competition in the long run?
- 7 A I think you'd have -- more likely to have more
- 8 successful in the long run because you would have less
- 9 hobbling of one form of entry. And all firms ought to be
- 10 free to be able to figure out their infrastrategy as best
- 11 they can.
- The second thing you'd have is that you would
- 13 have a more diversity of use of the service that U.S. West
- 14 has designed in one way.
- I once had an employee that said "I'm a two by
- 16 four. You can use me any way you want. You don't have to
- 17 use me to do the kind of work that your predecessors used
- 18 me for." Just as a two by four doesn't care whether it's
- 19 on the roof, the wall or the floor of a building.
- The per location restriction ends up meaning that
- 21 a reseller can only use Centrex in exactly the same way
- 22 that U.S. West uses Centrex.
- Q Thank you, Dr. Cornell.
- MR. HARLOW: That's all the redirect I have.
- 25 ALJ CROWLEY: Any follow up, Mr. Reichman?

- 1 MR. REICHMAN: Very briefly, Your Honor.
- 2 --00000--
- 3 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 4 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 5 Q You said it's possible that a Centrex reseller in
- 6 Oregon could have been losing money over the years,
- 7 correct?
- 8 A I'm saying that's possible.
- 9 Q It's also possible that they could have been
- 10 making money over a period of many years, correct?
- 11 A I think the answer is not very much or you would
- 12 have seen, despite the hobbling, a lot more resell.
- 13 Q Do you have any information about the
- 14 profitability of Centrex resellers in the state of Oregon?
- 15 A No, I do not.
- 16 O And, indeed, Exhibit Qwest 242 shows that Shared
- 17 Communications existed at least as early as June, 1994,
- 18 correct, in paragraph 2?
- 19 A Yes, they must have existed in June of 1994.
- 20 Q And you acknowledged earlier that you had heard
- 21 that they were recently acquired by ATG, correct?
- 22 A Yes. But that could be a distress sale by its
- 23 former shareholders.
- Q But it would show that they had at least survived
- 25 for six years, would it not?

- 1 A You can survive for six years without being 2 profitable.
- 3 Q But as far as you know, Shared Communications
- 4 could have been wildly profitable, you just don't know?
- 5 A I don't know.
- 6 Q Thank you.
- 7 ALJ CROWLEY: Mr. Harlow?
- 8 MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, I have one follow up.
- 9 --00000--
- 10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. HARLOW:
- 12 Q You're aware, Dr. Cornell, Qwest is also
- 13 proposing substantial rate reductions for basic business
- 14 service, which is the service that you and Qwest have
- 15 identified as competing with the Centrex resellers, have
- 16 you not?
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, I think this is
- 18 outside the scope of my last questions.
- MR. HARLOW: Your Honor, it relates to the issue
- 20 of the long-term profitability of Centrex resellers
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: I'll allow it.
- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 23 Q BY MR. HARLOW: And what impact does that have
- 24 potentially on the long term profitability of Centrex
- 25 resellers and the need for your recommendation to be

- 1 implemented?
- 2 A Obviously, if the price you're going to pay for
- 3 your input is higher or roughly the same than the price you
- 4 have to sell, your output has just dropped dramatically.
- 5 You're in a squeeze compared to your previous profit
- 6 potential.
- 7 MR. HARLOW: That's all I have, Your Honor.
- 8 MR. REICHMAN: Your Honor, brief follow up?
- 9 ALJ CROWLEY: All right.
- 10 --00000--
- 11 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MR. REICHMAN:
- 13 Q Mr. Harlow asked you -- I believe his question
- 14 was premised on the fact that substantial reductions are
- 15 being made in the price of business services in this
- 16 proceeding.
- 17 MR. REICHMAN: Am I capturing that question
- 18 correctly?
- 19 MR. HARLOW: (Nods head in the affirmative)
- 20 O BY MR. REICHMAN: He's nodding yes.
- 21 Can you please tell me which business services
- 22 prices are being substantially reduced in this proceeding?
- 23 A My understanding is the 1FB rate is being
- 24 dropped.
- 25 Q From what to what?

- 1 A The new rate in rate group 1 I believe is
- 2 someplace around \$26 and something. And I cannot remember
- 3 what the previous rate was, but it was higher than that.
- 4 Q Are you aware that the current effective rate for
- 5 a 1FB in Zone 1 is \$26.40?
- 6 A Yes. But it hasn't been for very long is my
- 7 understanding.
- 8 Q But that's the current rate, regardless of what
- 9 happens in this proceeding, correct?
- 10 A I believe that is correct, subject to check. My
- 11 understanding is that it wasn't that, that it was higher
- 12 in the very recent past.
- MR. REICHMAN: Nothing further.
- 14 ALJ CROWLEY: Any follow up to that?
- MR. HARLOW: Well, Your Honor, we'd like to ask
- 16 you to take official notice of some of the prior tariffs of
- 17 post hearing, if we may. We don't have those documents
- 18 with us today.
- 19 ALJ CROWLEY: Okay. Certainly.
- MR. HARLOW: Thank you.
- 21 ALJ CROWLEY: Is that it for Dr. Cornell then?
- 22 Thank you, Dr. Cornell. You're excused as a witness.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 24 ALJ CROWLEY: I think we're holding the record
- 25 open only for a date from you on -- let's see. One of the

- 1 data requests.
- 2 MR. REICHMAN: Right. For Qwest's.
- 3 ALJ CROWLEY: Qwest 239.
- 4 MR. REICHMAN: Correct.
- 5 ALJ CROWLEY: And you were going to look into
- 6 your pro hac vice status, Mr. Harlow?
- 7 MR. HARLOW: Yes, Your Honor.
- 8 ALJ CROWLEY: To see whether you were going to
- 9 file that. And I think that concludes our business for
- 10 today. Anything further?
- 11 With this rush hour, it's gone now.
- MR. HARLOW: We appreciate you going late so we
- 13 could wrap up our witnesses today.
- MR. REICHMAN: I believe we already have a
- 15 briefing schedule established.
- 16 ALJ CROWLEY: We have a briefing schedule
- 17 established. It's in the prehearing conference memorandum.
- 18 And my recollection is that opening briefs are June 29th
- 19 and reply briefs are July 16th, but that's subject to
- 20 check.
- MR. REICHMAN: We'll accept that subject to
- 22 check.
- 23 ALJ CROWLEY: All right. Then we're adjourned.
- 24 Thank you very much.
- 25 (Recess taken)

1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	
3	
4	STATE OF OREGON )
5	)
6	County of Polk )
7	
8	
9	
10	I, SUSAN M. PRICE, Court Reporter and Notary Public
11	for the State of Oregon, do hereby certify:  That the foregoing transcript was taken down by
12	means of stenotype at the time and place therein named, and thereafter transcribed by means of computer aided
13	transcription, and that the foregoing transcript contains a full, true and verbatim record of the said proceedings, pages 536 - 707.
14	I further certify that I have no interest in the event of the action.
15	WITNESS my hand this 13th day of June, 2001.
16	
17	
18	OFFICIAL SEAL
19	SUSAN M. PRICE NOTARY PUBLIC-OREGON NOTARY PUBLIC-O
20	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES NOV. 6, 2004
21	
22	111 101 m 11 1 1 100
23	Susan M. Price Court Reporter
24	Jour o Napor var

672:11 682:17 688:2.9 709:17.24 4 740:6,7 742:6 21st 642:23 22 734:5 761:22 710:3,12,21 711:7,8 714:8 715:13 13.80 606:5 \$14.37 646:16 14 610:24 626:13,16,21 636:24 222 570:10 735:23 736:13 745:22 746:21 751: \$18.82 646:18 734:1 774:9,15 223 573:15,25 574:4 710:18 711:4 17 760:15 774:15,23 776:7 778:5 \$2.60 722:8 4-45 735:21 14.80 606:6 715:9 716:13 \$2.79 559:6 225 648:22 651:8 655:4 4-7 558:13 147 750:6 **\$21** 718:5,14,25 719:3,7,12,19,23 15 567:25 594:11 626:24 627:2,19 228 536:20 4.6(f 558:13 720:6,8,17,24 721:3,16,19 722:16 628:11.16 645:10 736:17 737:4 23 571:17 **4.8** *736*:23 *737*:1 *738*:6,9 *739*:2,18 760:13,17 761:12,15 738:11,14,21 739:7 763:16 764:15 233 715:16 763:4.12.17 \$212.70 687:22 40 736:20,22 738:22 769:11 **238** *537*:17,23 *538*:5,8 **15.80** *606*:6 \$23.40 722:11 41,000 776:21 **239** 725:20,23 726:14 728:1 793:3 150 690:25 \$26 721:23 792:2 15th 733:5,11 23rd 578:4 625:5 4224 584:21 \$26.40 792:5 44 584:23 589:14 16 740:4 766:25 24 686:20 687:8,10,13,22 689:17, \$3.64 686:20 687:6 691:24 45 736:24 16,000 776:11 20 690:2,11 691:24 693:14,16,25 \$33.62 646:19 **240** 730:16,19 735:2 163 614:15 4531 584:22 \$5.40 779:16 16th 793:19 **241** *734*:25 *735*:9 *775*:10,12 47 584:18 589:11 \$55 772:10 48 690:11 17 740:4 **242** 775:9,21,23 778:5 785:21 786: \$64.2 700:3 492 616:11 1849 645:9 1.23 789:16 \$8.87 687:23,23 243 783:19,21 19 582:19 588:3 5 **\$8.92** *556*:24 *557*:6 25 776:15 1980s 641:10 5 555:25 570:20,22 573:15 574:7, \$87.37 686:19 251 613:7 630:10 747:8,15,17 749: 1990 778:13 11,17 578:2,5 585:5 627:15,15 \$91.5 682:4 21 750:1,12,16,18 1990s 665:19 657:9.16 658:8.18 659:19 660:2. 0 1991 584:22 **252** *613:7 630*:10 *747*:8,15,18 *748*: 18.25 661:4 666:3 701:15 774:15 1993 668:2,19,22 670:7,15,19 676: 2,16,24 749:4,5,21 750:1,12,16,18 0 736:16 739:7 763:16 776:14 252(d 748:17,18 749:13 4.7 677:5 777:23 011020 671:17 5-0 707:25 252(d)(3 748:16 1994 789:17.19 011038 671:16 50 610:24 626:6 643:8,22 689:7 **1995** 682:19 776:11 777:19 779:20 26.20 605:8 646:24 02-004S1 688:6 707.25 780:3 2659 537:24 02010 684:5 50,000 707:24 708:1 2659-6 538:3 **1996** *543*:1 *614*:3 *670*:8 *678*:21,25 03-008 570:25 585:2 586:6,12 627: 500 643:11,13 644:4 723:17 747:9 776:15 780:14 785: 27 738:8 17 710:18 715:18 509 663:17 271 685:3 03-011 576:9 50th 642:23 **1997** *573*:3 *658*:13,16 *659*:3,22 276 542:25 543:7.12.18 544:2.8.12. **03-012** *584:*1 *585:*12 51 642:24 643:3,8,8,23 685:17 687: 661:16 726:24 728:6 729:22 733:5. 13.17 549:4,5,10 550:1,2,4 552:9 03-019 650:16 6 688:14 690:5,8 691:16 693:9 11 734:2 736:3,3 738:9 775:2 776: 572:24 613:6 745:21 750:13,15 03-021 624:17 755:16,16 757:24 758:14,17 17 03-03 624:17 510 663:20 **1998** 776:20 777:19 779:21 780:3 27th 736:3 03-030 626:19 **514** 663:19,20 1999 564:13 565:12,16 567:3,15 28 730:4 732:25 03-032 733:24 735:11 737:21 738: 55 540:20 28.70 605:9 646:25 571:19 583:6,12 594:9 624:22 625: 3 741:11 775:14 29 656:3 17 17 03-033 730:20 19th 603:21 605:7 608:6 644:14 29th 736:3 793:18 6 576:4,6 577:21 581:15 584:21 03-035 618:18 645:7.24 665:6,12 666:2,24 667:22 671:5, 3 04-036 627:5 1FB 701:20 702:4,16 721:23 722: 14 776:17 04-037 587:2 3 578:3 583:22 592:7 605:9 606:6. 16 770:11,21 771:10 773:12,15,24 61.49(g 584:18 589:12 04-039 582:6 20 616:10 646:4,11,19,25 650:12, 791:23 792:5 64.2 700:9 **04-040** *588*:14 *731*:21 14 654:6,7 709:17 710:6,10,12,21 1FR 701:21 702:4,16 68 656:5 04-045 736:7 737:11 738:7 739:23 711:8 715:13,13 718:6 745:21 746: 68504 657:16 741:9.10 21 755:24 760:16,19,23 761:5,20 690 584:19 05-050 596:13 618:11 766:17 783:25 2 605:9 606:5,20 623:25 624:1 646: 05-053 595:25 4,11,17,25 658:5,10 709:17 718:6 3,305 684:6 3-008 715:14 716:13 1 745:21 766:2,7,14 789:18 7 581:22 582:4.11 583:4 667:2 724: 20 557:5,13,17,18 642:21 643:1,8, 3.4 739:2 5 730:7 733:23 741:12 778:5 1 536:1 556:1 558:12 605:7 606:4, 22 644:9.9 645:21 646:5,7 704:17, 3/6 784:21 7-6-93 676:2 19,21 642:21 643:8,22 644:9,9 30 668:2 672:3 692:25 736:20,22 17 761:11 770:5 772:8 731 718:10,14 645:21 646:4,5,7,11,16,21,24 704: 738:22 20,000 707:2 708:10 **733** *579*:10 17.17 709:16.20,23 710:2 728:3 30,000 708:13,15 775:6 **2000** *567*:25 *568*:17 *571*:17 *575*:18 74 744:5 730:7 745:20 751:17 760:15 766:2, 578:4,10,24 580:13 582:19,20 588: 30.70 605:9 646:25 773 559:14 594:16 612:12,17 6,17,18 773:5 792:1,5 300 643:9,9,24 695:2 3 594:9 625:5,17 645:10 715:18, 1-003 726:2 301 643:10,24,24 644:5 21 730:23 783:23 1:30 637:12 8 537:25 538:4,7 585:14 586:16,22, 31 672:5 683:16 2001 536:1 644:14 645:7 733:19 10 538:1,2,4,11,14 595:20,22 596:2 24 587:1,24 666:12,14 667:21 670: 201 568:17 569:17 591:22 312 583:22 658:13 681:7,9,21 2 671:3 724:5 32 658:11 682:14 692:20 202 606:2 10-10-288 620:17 8.87 691:24 21 638:21 640:11,12 642:22 643:8, 33 733:22 735:14 737:13 740:4 100 643:23 690:24 692:1 693:10 8.92 557:24 22 683:19 684:2 685:9 706:16 734: 741:15 762:21,21 101 643:23 691:8 80s 664:11 335 776:1 777:10 779:1 5 767:1 770:23.24 10th 658:16 **844** *579*:10 *612*:15,17 *717*:13,23 210 684:10 35 610:23 667:7 11 596:9,11 600:14 610:14 618:9, 746:2 747:1 751:23 212 583:19 36 685:9 10 692:8 85 568:8 581:3 678:5 217 686:12 38 584:23 589:14 11020 672:3 87.37 687:8 219 557:4 559:12,17 561:23 562: **38,000** 775:3 776:18 12 618:8,15 623:19 692:9,18,21 89-79 584:21 11 574:2,4,8,8 579:21,22 591:17 4 120 690:25 8th 614:3 602:22 605:19 606:7,18 607:16 125 536:4 557:23 575:18 587:14 4 654:3,17 656:15 658:4,8 665:1 Q 608:4,6,12 612:12,25 686:3 688:2

666:9 667:6,7,23 671:4,5,14,14

9 575:7,15 588:8,11 595:17 669:18

710:24 711:3,6,13 716:7,9,9

645:8 700:3

**13** 624:11,14 626:5,10 734:12 736:

670:25 672:18 675:22 676:3 679: 14 692:21 703:1 91 658:3 95 695:12 950200 681:18 96-128 614:2 96-439 613:16 962 783:23 97 736:24 738:25 97-140 736:2 974 669:6 978 673:7,11 98 679:15 98-372 779:2,5 981 675:23 676:8 988 679:13.16 99 572:8 580:13 582:24 594:11 630:16 715:10 717:1

## A

A-N-I 622:7

ability 548:17 597:2,19 able 578:8 599:18 625:13,22 632:2, 11,15,20 684:17,22 704:13 788:10 abolish 778:14 above 560:7 568:6 569:8 576:11 577:22 578:15 591:2,24 642:24 643:2,13,25 691:16 absence 780:10 785:4 absolute 724:8 Absolutely 563:14 705:9 707:13 749:2 abundantly 732:16 748:25 abuse 656:6 662:19 accept 542:4 556:23 558:14,20 559:1,3,5,8 564:15,22 570:7 573:7 600:21 611:5 614:8,12 625:13 642: 7 654:24 655:7,13,19 660:24 665: 14,16 671:11 681:15 684:4 769:15 771:6 772:6,13 779:13 782:16,17 793:21 acceptable 595:12 accepts 557:8 access 541:12,19,22,23 542:1 545: 19.25 546:21 547:14 548:5,15,22 549:1 555:18 556:21 557:25 558: 16 564:2 577:13,13 584:20 587:4, 11 598:9,11,13 600:2 602:16,17,18 603:7 604:21 606:24 607:13 608: 23 609:3 617:14,19 620:13 621:11 624:24 625:8,15,16 626:7 629:16 630:19 632:2 640:17,17,19 644:15 655:20 684:23 685:1,5 695:3 731: 11 732:9 744:11 756:10 758:3 769: 25 770:2,3,6,6,9,9 accessing 647:19 accommodation 786:17 according 574:11 607:20 676:7 accounting 542:11 755:10,13 756: 2.14 758:6 759:7 accurate 643:7 774:21 776:24 accuse 737:8 accused 537:18 achievable 700:25 achieve 700:5,9 achieving 700:3 acknowledge 633:17 751:18 acknowledged 645:13 789:20 acquired 768:25 789:21 acronym 539:12 557:25 601:19 669:15,18

across 646:3,7,10 714:12 778:2 Act 543:1,3,8,18 544:3 552:10 572: 25 592:19 613:7 670:7 678:21,25 679:9 722:2,25 723:9,15,16,17 730:12 731:18 747:8 748:16,18 757:24 778:11 780:14 781:11,19, 20,25 782:8,9,12 783:1,4 787:15 activities 783:14 actual 686:1 743:21 actually 538:11 548:18 593:13 599:1 628:14 640:6 675:24 695:8 704:17 711:7 716:25 724:16 725:7 726:20 732:19 737:15 757:21 761: 19 785:7 786:6 ad 561:12.14 add 559:25 588:17 606:15 607:25 609:11 617:15 688:12 added 576:17 717:24 adding 564:8 addition 672:9 681:23 742:11 750: additional 561:15 562:25 585:7 670:5 690:18 691:8 766:21 additionally 587:21 additives 605:10 606:1 address 537:13 641:3 645:5 751: addressed 543:4 570:9 759:12 addresses 565:7 670:10 694:17 705:4 751:10 addressing 751:7 adds 682:11 adjoining 696:1 697:7 adjourned 793:23 adjust 721:11 adjusting 634:18 adjustment 758:20 adjustments 605:12 Administrative 709:3 765:11 admissible 650:23 admission 536:12 683:13 692:10 726:14 735:2 admit 589:9 664:22 670:23 683:7, admitted 536:21 538:15 539:24 568:3 574:18.25 581:18 582:14 588:7 594:12 595:18 596:8 618:14 624:1 626:12,23 627:22 654:10 664:18 666:25 667:19 672:20 692: 12,14,15 710:3 726:16 735:7 766: 9 775:18 777:3 adopt 746:21 adopted 572:24 592:13 614:3 699: 21 736:3,16 761:3 Advanced 540:15 advantage 754:14,18,20 758:20 Advice 645:9 affected 767:14 affidavit 775:25 affirmative 791:19 affirmatively 592:20 afraid 692:22 afternoon 637:20,21 655:22 701: 12.13 714:23,24 767:22,23 ago 610:22 639:15 668:14 673:2 784:19 agree 543:11,15 552:20 554:11 555:6,14,16 556:5 563:12 564:6 565:11,14 566:20 568:20,22,23 570:7 577:3 578:9 579:7 580:17

587:16,20,23 594:16,24 599:16

600:3,25 601:10 603:14,18 610:5 611:6,11 612:10,21 617:2 623:7 626:6 635:15,18 647:14 650:7,22 652:19,25 667:14 670:13 672:14 675:18 677:19 693:16 698:12 699: 23 708:12,14 747:7 755:16 770:19 771:6 773:13,23 780:13,22 781:19, 20 782:24 agreed 538:25 650:17 agreement 633:6 635:21 636:1,20 722:5 ahead 537:14 563:20,24 573:23 579:7 585:25 594:23 612:3 681:6 686:13 740:8 781:1 akin 745:6 ala 771:10 Alexander 668:6 align 689:25 704:22 allegation 600:15,20 allege 735:17 alleged 754:19 allocated 694:8 728:5 allocating 744:11 allocation 560:11 562:11 744:7. 23 allow 567:10 590:6 598:7 613:3 621:16 655:23 692:24 721:7,12 763:4 786:5 790:21 allowed 558:20 593:3 735:22,25 737:1 738:4 747:24 758:14 786:18 allows 559:24 560:10 638:13 alone 689:15 773:15 already 539:22 544:22 559:10 605:21 616:1 623:5 692:15 707:8 793:14 alternative 632:6 705:21 729:19 746:20,25 747:3 751:15,15,19 alternatives 609:13 706:6 Although 729:12 778:16 amenable 607:6 amendment 537:25 amendments 538:4,4 584:18 among 629:1 700:19 amount 554:9 598:6 611:7 718:20, 22 719:9,14,19 727:23,24 743:2 744:22 762:5,16 779:15 analog 639:25 640:10,17 664:1 analysis 554:6 565:15 568:23 604: 11 723:23 743:3 745:24 analyst 686:5 Andrew 658:12,15,20,21 ANI 622:4 announced 610:21 634:13 announcement 610:25 611:1 another 551:13,13 561:11 576:24 610:16 628:3 632:3,6,8 642:24 643:11 671:22 690:11 693:10 698: 3 702:16 707:8,11 725:6 756:7 759:6 770:8 answer 548:12,23 549:14,18 551: 9 553:11,21 563:5,22 574:12 576: 2 588:18,22,25 589:1,5,20,23,25 590:2,22 591:5 592:12 597:5,8 599:10 600:24 601:14 613:2 615: 18,23 616:18 617:4 622:14,15,15 625:21 627:7,17 632:7 633:2 635: 23 656:9,12 660:22 691:18 693:1 696:22,23 698:20,22 700:6 725:11 739:3 740:2 747:17,19,24 748:4 749:7,11 766:17 768:23 780:21 789:11

answered 550:24 559:10 589:19 623:6 749:18 answering 545:7 551:16 575:22 616:25 answers 553:5 696:18 anti-competitive 783:17 anti-trust 649:4 651:12,16 652: 10,11,20,22 656:22,25 660:25 662: 1,17 665:14 667:9 671:1,9,10 anticipate 650:3 anxious 691:3 anyway 567:2 734:22 apart 697:7 apologize 548:10 768:17,19 771: 14 773:16 apparently 656:8,13 662:3 689: 25 729:12 776:3 appeal 551:15 653:15,17 662:4 appealed 651:9 653:14 appear 655:5 658:17 661:3,17 672:10 688:11 691:19 730:19 780: appearing 536:5 appears 589:12 661:7 666:15 671: 16 676:2 681:19,25 683:2 684:16 685:11 688:15 691:14 728:23 729: 6 743:25 761:23 775:25 779:22,25 appended 593:10 applicable 556:24 557:3 583:12 606:13 application 552:18 616:16 750: applications 748:11 749:22 applied 745:2 748:8,9,10,23 applies 552:13,21 553:12 555:17 556:18 616:25 719:5 741:16 760:2 apply 552:14,17,23 556:15,21 558: 18 615:10 617:3 629:15 632:19 642:21 657:21 722:19 748:19,20, 21 749:14,19 750:12 781:8,9 appreciate 557:9 562:8 582:17 584:15 622:16 654:16 737:20 739: 3 749:7,12 772:14 775:11 793:12 approach 558:22 564:7,11 565:4 566:1 568:13 573:22 583:14 613: 15 686:11 688:4 746:20 appropriate 537:12 598:4,21 628: 1 682:17 710:25 717:21 718:3 732: 18 763:4,8 approval 676:18 approved 577:11 579:9 668:24 677:21,23 679:8,11 687:7 746:1 747:1 751:24 approximate 594:5 683:14 approximately 624:23 641:7 722: 11 772:9 approximation 594:17 595:1 April 573:3 575:18 733:5,11 776: 20 777:19 779:21 Arb 784:21 arbitrage 664:15 701:20,24 702:5, 13 703:8,12,24 704:14 arbitration 784:20 architecture 584:21 area 553:10 587:10 632:7 653:4,5 697:19 728:5,17 aren't 612:19 arena 622:12 668:11 argued 666:3 argument 566:15,17 arguments 547:9

briefs 793:18,19

Arid 589:12 Arizona 639:14 661:8,12 arose 552:9 around 537:20,22 594:13 700:4 733:13 792:2 arrangement 538:25 array 640:14 art 599:11 ascertain 725:1 aside 601:9,10 640:8 662:8 asks 627:16 729:6 737:21 aspects 640:9 aspersions 704:10 assert 670:9 730:10 732:8 asserting 748:15,17 assertion 734:13 associated 555:8 718:23 731:23, Association 539:2,6 540:14,17 542:21 584:5 595:7 627:7 708:25 728:8 729:25 733:20 775:14 Association's 726:1 assume 546:21 552:6 648:19 672: 8 688:22 690:15 695:21 721:21 726:22 760:23 772:11 assumed 608:6 685:16 assumes 676:22 assuming 615:9 691:24 692:1 698: assumption 560:9 648:6 assumptions 648:17 702:21 780: assured 537:1 AT&T 536:5,24 537:2 538:1,2,4, 10,14 620:17 750:11,23 751:1,2,3, ATG 540:14 637:23 650:11,14 653:24 654:3,17 656:15 658:4,17 661:10,20 665:1,6,12 666:2,24 668:1 671:3,4,5,14 672:11,18 675: 3,6,9,14,19,22 676:3 679:13 681:9, 21 688:9 692:8 701:15 703:1 765: 8,21 766:2,2,6,7,14,17 767:1,25 768:8,9,9,24 783:11,22 786:12 789:21 ATG's 650:15 660:25 ATGI 784:3,4,5 Atlanta 765:1 Atlantic 742:12,15 762:20,24 763: Atlantic's 738:17 742:2,18 attach 671:20 741:6 attached 653:22 660:18 661:2,22 672:6 740:24 attachment 626:4 648:22 attempting 566:2 attempts 579:4 attention 660:14 669:14 attorney 553:18,22 591:11 593:9 613:14 651:13,23 655:25 attract 770:14 attributes 601:9 602:12 635:6,11 audience 660:14,15 augment 553:17 633:2 678:13 August 777:23 authenticity 667:14 Authority 743:10,22 authorized 636:8,15 available 541:2 600:1,4 610:13,19 629:4 683:21 703:20 706:21 714: 17 728:15 729:9,15 750:18 756:22

767:15 average 592:7 645:24 646:3,7,10, 15,17,22 647:1,2,4,7 772:24 773:4 averaged 691:15 averaging 773:6 avoid 619:13 703:7 754:14 758:8 aware 610:21 621:10,14,15 651:7 655:15,24 664:24 675:14 677:14 678:2 684:24 715:20,23,24 716:5 717:5,6,8,25 721:25 727:19 731:8 742:23 743:5 755:5 756:9 768:24 772:1 775:2,5 777:13,17,22 778:4, 13 780:13 783:8 784:19,23 785:7 790:12 792:4 awareness 621:20 away 770:11 awhile 782:9 784:19

## B

back 569:19 577:2 578:2 580:7 584:25 586:12,20 592:11 602:22 610:14 619:8 637:12 641:23 670: 12 676:3 685:12 701:7 733:10 736: 24 760:12 772:23 background 649:9 Bailey 536:6,7,8,8,25 537:9 ballpark 625:14 Balzer 658:12,15 bank 695:12,12,16,21 696:2,3,9,10, 17 705:15,16 banks 638:6 barber 694:20,22 695:4 base 622:17,21 675:15 724:13 749: 3 759:25 771:4 784:3 based 542:13 544:21 554:9,16 555: 17,19 559:11,21 579:5 580:20 582: 23 583:8 595:1 598:8,16 600:16 612:15 641:20 648:6 656:11 664: 10,12 670:17 675:16 676:18 691: 24 702:21 710:16 711:15 714:10 715:8 718:9,14 721:7,16 722:18, 19 *723:* 2,4,5,7,9,12,14,21 *736:* 23 742:22 745:22 748:3,4,13 759:16, 24 761:21 762:8,9 763:10 768:12 773:20 21 basement 697:3 basement's 697:5 basic 545: 10,24 546:3,14 547:25 587:9 592:6 601:25 602:1,13 603: 3.16 604:20 605:19 606:16 614:16, 22 616:20 617:18 618:23 626:7 629:2 630:19 631:3 706:23 718:25 719:8,12,18 720:7,8,17 721:22 731:11 761:25 769:8 770:20 771: 19,20 790:13 basically 541:14 545:17,24 564: 19 566:10 571:1 580:18 591:17 595:5 597:1 689:2 basing 579:9 basis 546:3 560:8 572:21 596:18 602:18 607:16 608:3 638:15 640: 23 641:14 643:17,18 644:1,6 648: 21 655:12,13 664:2 675:12 682:20 685:12 686:3 689:15 695:19 700:1 703:17 705:6 710:19 727:19 733:9 739:15 747:19 767:12 774:6 bear 761:1 bears 760:24,24 became 716:5 become 598:24 622:13 becomes 688:13 began 657:22

beginning 581:22 642:22 643:10 Brigham 558:9 569:8,9 579:20 722:25 767:1 686:6 Brigham's 554:19 557:12,24 569: begins 766:17 787:22 behalf 540:5 685:3 708:25 709:11 765:21 768:8.18.21 belief 599:8 633:3 635:19 732:1 783:16 believed 631:25 635:12 believes 552:25 593:7 Bell 668:3,4,9 738:17 742:1,12,14, 17 755:16 757:17,25 762:20,24 763:13 Bell's 668:8 below 614:18 702:24 Bench 613:22 667:8 718:4 719:2 720:6,8,20 721:20 760:13 761:17, 23 762:1,2 benefits 787:23 Berlinberg 658:12,15,20,21 best 637:1 788:10 better 669:11 737:16 774:13 between 562:15 567:15,20 573:3 578:24 580:9,12,18 602:12 607:13 622:10 630:19 631:3 643:23 648:1 702:6 703:8 704:6 719:19 729:22 755:11 756:3 761:14,25 786:13,17 beyond 560:13,25 562:18 640:15 718:19,20 745:23 BGS 669:18 Bill 537:24 538:2 billed 620:13 bills 538:12 bind 636:8,15 binding 553:3 592:21 bit 567:11 602:3 607:15 734:1 741: 15 759:10 773:11 blacked 669:9 blah 740:6,6,6 blanket 768:2 780:20 block 554:16 638:8,11,12 639:2,3, 8 695:22 696:4,11,12 717:17,18 757:19 blocks 559:22 629:25 717:14,22 BOC 757:24 book 568:2 675:25 both 542:16 543:4 546:6 547:5 551:7 570:1 572:1 581:5 598:19 620:11 631:11,13,13,16 633:14 640:21 642:17 647:11,11,17,19,22, 24 675:11 697:1 702:7,10 703:14 704:2 710:19 723:18 757:18 768: 11 770:2 bottom 663:18,19 703:4 735:16 740:2 783:25 bottoms 564:7,10 566:1 boxes 714:11 brackets 610:12 Brad 593:23 branch 705:14 break 581:23 582:2,3 595:12 628: 16 637:11 641:24 642:22,24 643:4, 10,11,15 644:4 688:25 689:20,23 690:5,20,24 691:8,17 701:5 765:3 breaks 642:11,20 643:7,22 689:24, 25 690:1 704:16,18,22 bridge 721:10 brief 628:19 791:8 briefing 793:15,16 briefly 565:7 587:7 608:24 611:14 699:3 789:1

begin 701:5 733:12

4 571:8 691:14,19 694:3 bring 543:14 566:20 685:8 695:8 787:23 broad 561:11 739:20,21,23 broken 586:2 728:8 brought 543:12 building 554:15 559:21 629:24 641:4 673:4 675:8 689:11 695:6, 12,24 696:2,4,9,11,12,16,17 697:3, 4,5,6,13,19,23,24 698:3,4,13 705: 16.20 717:14.17.18.22 788:19 built 677:12,15 bullets 703:5 bundle 617:18 781:12 bundled 617:11 Bureau 611:17 733:8 759:14 businesses 600:21 630:25 769:4, buy 598:5 633:4 635:20 695:23 *771:*10 C C-A-L-C 557:5,22 c-i-l 539:8,10 C-o-r-n-e-I-l 765:15 cable 634:10 648:15 683:19 684:1. 18,22,24,25 685:4,24 690:17 697:6 698:6 cables 697:2 CALC 557:5,21,25 558:8 587:18 604:15 605:10,22,24 606:1,7,11,15 751:24 754:13 759:3 calculate 608:2 687:5 calculating 691:15 calculation 608:10,13 625:25 688: 15 calculations 699:6,20 714:8 767: call 536:8,16 539:16 542:13 551: 18 617:17 620:18,23,24 621:6 632: 8 638:14 640:18 687:16 708:24 called 554:12 564:10 629:2,2 638: 21 639:6,18 652:11 709:11 765:21 768:25 772:2,7 calling 537:8 610:10 611:7 calls 545:19 547:12 549:14 553:7, 23 592:24 610:23 611:9,25 613:2 615:20 620:19 621:19 651:20 765: 8 771:11 786:3 came 669:9 717:24 722:25 760:1 768:20 777:22 cannot 693:5 727:14 787:12 792:2 cap 719:7,23 capability 621:25 capacity 687:9 693:11 694:2,9 capturing 791:17 care 788:18 careful 562:7,9 763:9 carefully 729:8 Carey 658:12,15 Carol 593:20 carrier 554:25 555:10 611:17 620: 9 632:23,25 648:14 685:23 719:19 721:7 722:18,19 723:3,4,5 759:14 781:22 carriers 720:23 723:2 750:19,20 780:17 781:24

683:23 705:11 706:18

carries 687:10 carry 703:17 carte 771:10 Case 536:4 538:12 568:8 569:3,3 579:17,17,19 583:7,8 592:4 606: 11,19 630:16 632:19 639:14 642: 15 643:17,25 644:5 648:25 649:4 650:19,19 651:5,12,16 652:10,20, 21,22,25 653:2,10,24 655:16 656: 23,25 657:2 660:15 661:11,25 662: 1,17 665:14 671:1,9,10 681:25 682:10,19 699:13 702:2 703:13 715:24 717:3 731:2 746:23 748:24 764:8,11 768:6,13 772:19 776:3 781:7 784:20 cases 580:22 cast 704:10 catch 570:11 category 691:17 caught 551:5 633:25 cause 631:22 causes 587:21 cautious 562:1 563:2 caveat 550:18 576:1,23 583:11 604:22 612:2.7 613:5 696:24 CC 584:21 614:2 736:2 cease 631:22 cell 633:24 634:3 cellular 611:8 724:7 cent 610:22 center 595:10 699:17 767:11 central 545:22 620:2 638:10,13 694:13 697:22 705:22,23 cents 610:24,24 736:17 737:4 738: 11,14,21 739:7 763:16 certain 550:22 551:25 556:19 558: 9 566:1,11 579:14 592:10 603:21 609:20 611:7 614:23 616:21 620: 19 629:12 644:19 658:22 660:14 669:3,4 676:17 678:13 679:10 681: 13 698:19 702:21 703:16 704:12 Certainly 547:18 585:19 614:7 617:2 633:2 640:3 645:18 651:14 664:23 670:13 679:7 685:22 695: 20 704:11 706:20 725:12 727:9,18 730:3 739:4 742:23 743:5 745:8 758:11,11,12,14 762:1 774:12 778: 10 779:22.25 780:5 792:19 certificate 725:9 cetera 766:20.23 773:8 CFR 584:18 589:11 592:1 chance 583:23 653:16 change 553:20 580:12,20,21,23 592:8 600:11 605:11 678:23 679:6 710:25 714:12,13 732:2 774:22 changed 539:3 578:22 579:16 581: 13 604:3 608:6 679:4 727:2 changes 543:13,15 583:9 587:9 603:23,24 605:14,16 642:12 716:6, changing 574:16 576:1 591:1 623: 11 699:23 732:1 characteristics 702:18 characterization 543:12 550:2 560:5 569:1 585:15 587:3 594:25 characterize 545:6 563:9 597:7 600:19 734:11 751:18,21 charge 547:12 555:12,13,15,16,17 556:10,11,15 558:1,3 587:16,17,21 619:25 620:3,6 634:13

634:13 668:9 735:25 736:20 737:3, 7 741:20,22 742:8 754:13 759:3,5 766:19 charged 547:21 548:14 584:20 charges 556:21 557:1 604:14 606: 12 620:12 621:5 629:12,12,15 751: 25 759:2,2,8 762:8 check 556:23 558:14,21 559:5,8 564:16,23 565:10 570:7 573:8 614: 8.13 625:14 637:3 643:6 654:25 655:7,19 660:24 665:15 671:11 681:15 684:4 769:15 771:6 772:6, 12,12 774:10,14 782:1 792:10 793: 20,22 chief 759:13,16 chime 582:3 choice 621:17 639:8 770:22 771: 12 772:2,7 choose 633:10 771:20 choosing 702:6 704:6 chose 756:23 chosen 617:17 Circuit 651:9 653:21 685:18 687: 10 689:17 693:12 circuitry 688:18 circuits 687:11 691:25 circumstance 722:16 circumstances 698:19 citation 736:8,9 750:24 cite 557:20 584:7 591:25 734:8,17 738-25 cited 592:1 616:15 735:17,18,19 736:15 737:12 743:7 762:20 cites 569:20 734:7 736:2,4 739:22 claim 731:13 732:12 736:25 737: 24 739:20 774:5 claiming 739:4 clarification 568:12 577:3 582: 17 612:14,16 642:14 700:17 clarify 547:17 548:3,9 550:11 551: 15 556:9 582:18 587:15 601:8 629: 21 650:22 685:25 687:4 688:17 clarifying 547:22 classified 561:21 703:22 clause 750:23 774:20 clear 553:1 572:5 589:4 590:2,15 617:21 628:25 630:17 643:20,21 651:1,23,25 662:18 673:14 686:4 706:9 732:16 737:3 744:25 745:17 748:25 749:2 761:24 766:14 clearly 579:5 637:6 663:5 664:17 693:14,18 723:1 740:6 CLEC 632:9,15,20,23 633:4,10 635:25,25 636:18,19 707:11,13 721:7,12,15 722:15,17 768:12 781: CLECs 685:8 719:5 720:25 721:4 client 631:4 637:22 768:5,7 770:4 783:8 close 648:4 closed 724:13 742:15,19 774:11 781:24 784:25 closely 745:6 closer 683:14 co-located 673:4 coalition 733:6 Coie 655:25 coin 541:9 545:18,21,25 546:5,10 547:12.23.24 548:17,19 551:2,7 556:16 610:23 615:10 617:16,19

coins 545:19 548:24 551:18 collect 621:5 728:11 collection 545:18 collocation 748:11 Colorado 661:9,12 column 559:14,17,20 608:11 612: 13 710:8,13 711:10,10,12 717:10, 10 718:6 760:25 761:2,5,9,15 combination 700:5 720:22 combinations 683:22 combined 707:1 come 561:12,19 592:11 697:18 698:4 718:21 722:15 736:24 760: 12 762:15 786:17 comes 615:16 689:17 714:16 755: comfortable 542:2 607:4 655:10 coming 667:7 697:14 comment 569:25 654:10 comments 572:2 commercial 694:12 Commission 537:24 538:6 543:6 551:7 562:12 566:5 568:8 577:11 578:4 579:10 581:2 591:13 592:22 598:2,7,15 599:7 609:6 613:10 644:14 645:8 652:2 653:12,23 661: 13 662:6,8 668:24 669:9 678:9 681:17 682:1.19 683:3.5 687:7 717:20.23 718:3 733:19 740:19.20 743:8 745:25 746:3,22,25 747:10 748:5,19,24 749:14 750:5 758:24 759:24 760:1 761:23 763:4 777:10 778:6,14,20,22 779:1,11,14 783:23 784:12,20 Commission's 553:4 584:19 682: 12 718:25 722:22 776:1 777:3 commissioners 759:22 Commissions 742:21 778:3 commitment 636:9 733:16 committed 733:4,6,12 committee 538:8,11 common 554:10 555:9,15,16 556: 20 561:2,19,20,21 562:12,20,22 563:8 611:17 630:4 638:8,11,12 639:2,3 697:21 717:19,20,24 718: 3,8,15,23 719:16 746:5 747:5 759: 14 commonly 630:7 Communications 539:3 543:6 566:5 610:7 675:10 768:25 776:4 784:2 789:17 790:3 companies 547:11 727:2 729:24 732:17 755:17 company 541:21 558:17 560:13 595:5 597:23 648:11,19 658:23 659:17 662:2 668:14 686:7 688:21 690:13 728:12,12 737:8 755:12 756:6,6,11 757:25 759:1 768:25 770:4 781:10 company's 682:2 company-wide 729:6 comparable 559:23 580:25 601: 18 602:16 648:1 742:14,18 751:12 771:17 773:1.24 compared 606:23 791:5 comparing 724:6 comparison 646:20 647:2 708:10 comparisons 745:12 compel 589:21 compensation 733:13

compete 600:23 601:1,3 638:17

competing 629:6,19 706:21 707:8, 11 770:16,20 790:15 competition 598:25 609:12 684: 19 754:21 774:11.16 783:4 785:1 787:14,16,20,23 788:2,6 competitive 541:12 548:6,7 609: 13 632:5 678:18 706:1 754:14,18, 19 757:3 758:20 771:1 780:11 787: 11,22 competitor 652:23 competitors 542:17,22 545:5 546: 18,19 683:22 706:6,17 786:25 787: complete 597:6 623:21 736:10 758:12 completely 608:21 702:18 717:6, 8 740:5 750:3 complex 767:13 compliance 592:1 730:11 731:18 732:3,14,15,17 compliant 733:9,16,17 745:20 complies 731:16 comply 593:8 635:17 731:11 732: complying 544:25 component 569:2 641:17 643:13 components 717:18,19 composed 629:24 compound 590:21 comprised 542:21 625:15 computer 616:10 755:24 concentrate 690:16 concentrating 687:16 concept 609:16 656:10 678:15 concern 562:8 574:20 662:1,2,10 702:13.14 704:5 concerned 661:11 725:19 768:13 concerning 738:16 772:19 concerns 603:12 607:19 650:4 concisely 739:14 concluded 782:14 concludes 793:9 concluding 734:6,8 738:13 740: 15 conclusion 549:15 553:7,20,23 592:24 612:1 613:2 621:19 636:4 651:21 653:6 692:3 718:10 736:23 738:12 783:3 conclusions 652:1 concurs 598:2 conditioned 623:25 conditions 787:19 confer 777:16 conference 645:10 793:17 confidential 557:14,15,20 562:3, 4,5 575:17 603:1 650:18 657:11 663:11 667:4 673:15,17 679:20 684:6 686:24 711:17 714:6 715:3 725:3 726:13 752:4 754:10 763:19, confidentiality 603:12 607:19 confirm 578:8 confirming 667:13 772:18 conflicting 786:18 confused 563:4 612:19 719:22 confusion 548:10 751:6 conjunction 649:10 718:21 connect 621:16 connection 631:14 consider 615:18 637:7 678:3 705:

8.17 consideration 552:24 553:2,2 661:1,16 668:23 677:8 762:25 considerations 704:24 705:7 considered 538:11 621:8 641:5 661:21 678:6,8 693:18 694:15 738: considering 645:14 694:16 considers 695:1 705:2,4 consisted 648:23 consistent 581:5 584:7 589:11 656:16 663:1 730:3 745:21 748:7 758:24 763:13 consistently 748:5 consists 542:21 constitute 559:23 746:16 constrained 597:20 constrains 597:2 consumers 610:11 787:24 contain 562:2 contained 600:14 686:3 688:8 709:20 716:22 contemplating 694:18 contend 577:4 context 577:14 597:5,23 599:10 611:16 614:22,23 615:7,19 623:16 630:7 682:6,9 683:2 continuation 671:18 continue 536:16 553:8 581:24 666:5 788:1 continued 664:13 710:22 continues 598:25 continuing 666:6 670:3,5 757:14, contracts 641:15,16 contrary 662:25 677:16 contrast 545:24 contributed 719:9,14 contribution 554:10 560:7,10,12 *562*: 16,17,19,21,23 *563*:3,13,16 *581*:8 *591*:3 *595*:8,10 *596*:18 *597*: 2,19 598:7,18,21 607:4,8,25 608:3, 15 610:15 623:15 631:5,6 720:14 736:19 737:22,25 738:10 739:16 contributions 607:20,23,24 control 545:18,21,25 546:5,10 615:10 617:16,19 619:25 620:7 657:15,22 669:6 672:1 convenience 600:6 convenient 581:23 conversations 759:16 conversely 689:6 conversency 579:6 converting 783:11 784:4 copied 644:17 copies 624:3 649:20 779:2 copper 631:12 647:20 648:9,15 685:23 690:17 697:8,10,14,18 698: 3,9,11,14 copy 540:24,25 557:4 575:8,11 585:6,8 613:18 614:9 624:5 646: 17 665:12 669:11 681:16 772:11 781:25 Cornell 662:18 765:3,4,8,14,20 customers 548:18 598:4 599:3 766:1,11,25 767:15,22 775:22 777: 13,17 779:13 783:20 784:18 788: 23 790:12 792:21,22 Cornell's 663:1 699:3,9,10 700: 14 corner 657:16 695:22 696:12 698: 8,17 772:2 773:5 781:13 786:15

Corporation 648:25 corporation's 728:4 corrected 687:3 728:21 correction 644:7 710:6 corrections 710:5,14 715:1 751: 16 766:12 correctly 721:1 736:5 737:14 782: 2 784:7,9 791:18 correspond 643:7 692:23 corresponding 586:6 604:24 corresponds 720:13 cost-price 745:12 costed 640:11 663:23,24 costing 659:9 685:17 686:2 couldn't 647:14 655:6 695:23 Council 539:4,10 counsel 538:21 541:1 557:4 613: 18 count 728:13 counting 620:3 counts 786:22 787:1 couple 566:8 682:8 729:23 740:14 785:20 course 551:24 621:3 644:18,21 660:4,10,21 728:12 Court 648:24 649:10 650:19,19 *651*:4 *653*:1,25 *655*:3,3 *660*:25 *661*:22 *662*:3,7 *666*:10,19 *667*:10 671:10 672:6 cover 548:25 554:10 562:19 606: 16 610:17 611:2 654:25 661:7 725: covered 537:6 579:2 CPE 541:16 542:3,13 545:20 creation 584:20 cross 538:22 539:25 545:2 590:4 624:12 637:18 714:18,21 767:16, 20 785:20 786:12 crystal 749:2 cure 746:23 curious 717:10 current 556:24 559:6 564:19 566: 19 572:9 607:17 608:10 630:17 633:8 642:10,15,16,18 706:24 707: 20 716:9 792:4,8 currently 557:3 641:18 642:20 685:5 706:15,16 707:24 772:9 785: curtail 599:3,14,17,19,22 600:6. 12 664:14 670:15 curtailed 600:8 curtailing 610:15 Custom 639:8 770:22 771:11 772: 2,7 customer 541:16 548:18 557:25 558:15 599:15 601:9,22,25,25 602: 1,10 606:13 641:3 642:3 647:20 648:12 675:15 685:19 686:8 688: 23 689:10,14 690:8,14,19,22 693:9 11 695:11,13,15,19 699:17 702:6,9 23 704:6,9 705:5,18 718:24 719: 17 720:16 767:12 770:4 771:4 773:

7.7 784:3

787:1

600:22,25 602:6 609:24 610:6.9.

13 618:23 624:19 631:17 638:4,7

640:3 641:16,19 662:22 675:8,13

690:23 693:19 695:3,9 698:19 704:

11 705:2 720:11 769:3,7,18 771:4,

derive 559:25

derived 558:9 691:24

619:10 620:5,8 622:16,24 623:9, 15 624:18,20 626:6 cut 714:15 D dash 537:25 538:4.7 date 536:3 564:14 577:25 578:3,5, 8 582:18 588:1,2 605:14 668:1 669:1 676:1,2,4 679:10 724:25 725:10,13 726:17,24 729:22 746:7 792:25 dated 658:13 725:9 dates 594:4 670:6 David 539:17 540:4 day 755:2 770:10 days 725:14 de-regulated 541:10 dealt 780:20 deaveraged 605:6 deaveraging 575:18 debated 690:25 December 775:2 776:10,15,17 777:19 779:20 780:3,3 783:23 decided 566:3,11 599:17,19,22 600:6 778:11,17 decision 552:10 574:25 634:13 662:3,4 682:9 741:16 742:10 743: 7 759:25 763:14 decisions 551:11 759:24 declared 739:19 decline 750:7,11 decrease 682:3 727:10 729:25 730:2 decreased 724:2.9 decreasing 727:20 dedicated 639:3 deemed 717:21 718:3 defect 746:23 defendant 649:1 651:17 define 541:6 548:2 552:21 defined 563:6 615:21 640:25 641: 2 653:3 782:5,8,15 defining 560:12 definitely 731:8 749:11 definition 540:18 577:18 616:22 738:1,4 739:15,20 definitions 544:21 defray 560:14 degree 703:7 delinking 781:16 Delores 657:6 demonstrate 730:11 731:15,18 745:13 746:9 demonstrated 569:7 719:16 732: 15 746:5,7,12,14,15 demonstration 732:3,18,20 733: 17 746:17 747:5 demux 698:13 Dennis 665:25 denominated 710:9 density 694:12 depends 617:10 747:16 deployment 544:9 deposed 657:2 deposition 650:2,4 656:25 657:4 658:2 665:13 deputy 759:13.16 deregulated 542:11 548:14,17,21 551:22

CUSTOMNET 616:4 618:22

Describe 608:24 637:25 658:17 710:13 711:10 described 691:23 describes 616:8 618:19 describing 697:23 732:25 description 672:11 descriptions 714:11 design 697:21 designate 763:18 designated 555:24,25 designation 657:18,22 designed 638:3,17 778:1 788:14 desire 618:23 desires 786:18 desperately 757:17 despite 731:16 746:17,18 780:6 789:12 detail 545:13 614:7 732:7 783:14 determinant 597:22 determination 738:16 determinations 742:22 determinative 738:18 determine 554:17 582:8 598:16 687:21 689:24 690:13 742:25 744: 22 758:10 767:2 determined 746:22 determines 686:7 determining 596:18 751:22 develop 564:7 593:13 686:5 694:8 742:13 developed 593:12 604:25 641:6 694:15 706:3 developing 694:10 dial 620:17,23 733:13 differ 638:22 639:21 difference 564:4 580:17 595:5,9 602:18 603:9,10 608:2 631:3 640: 5,16 719:19 756:25 761:20,25 762: differences 602:11,20 different 538:13 547:11,13 553:6, 9 558:4 567:9 580:18 602:6,8,9,10 607:13,16,20 626:3 638:23 639:1 648:8,17 652:20 661:17,17.25 662: 2 670:12 678:19,22 682:10 683:4 702:18 704:3,7,16,18 715:15 762: 8 763:12 773:5,17 786:9,17 differential 567:19 differently 648:10 743:23 745:18 difficult 601:13 671:24 781:10 difficulty 619:20 digit 638:15 digital 640:9 663:25 digits 622:5 663:20 673:8 digress 602:3 dilemma 786:13 diminishing 724:13 DIRECT 540:9 554:12.18 557:12 *559*:9,14,25 *560*:7,14 *561*:1 *562*: 18 563:8 564:8 569:5 571:2 576: 11,18 577:6,15 578:18,22 580:21 *591*:21 *594*:17 *595*:3,4 *623*:14 *709*: 14 717:6,18 718:2,8,15,22 719:16 *731:*22 *733:*22 *735:*23,24 *736:*14 738:5,6,9 741:17 744:2 746:4,7,15, 15 763:5,13 765:24 directed 682:20 716:13 direction 571:23 directly 541:10 563:5 600:23 601: 1,17 620:23 659:25 682:21 721:12 736:4 751:7 758:2 770:12

director 659:23 666:1 documents 539:5 649:13,20 651: directors 745:11,19 directs 682:3 disagree 569:1 583:3 disagreed 662:20 discount 632:16,18 642:8,10,12, *787*:7 13.20.22 643:24 722:1,1,5,8 767:9. 11 774:5 781:2 782:5 783:1 discounted 642:23 688:19 discounts 641:20 648:6 656:11 662:22 682:16 685:13 694:25 695: 1 699:15 766:22 772:20 774:4 786: 14,14,16 discovery 561:23 589:19 discuss 593:25 673:14 730:7 739: discussed 551:24 579:20 605:17 614:18 644:15 645:10 701:25 732: 13,15 discussing 755.20 758:7 discussion 552:4 564:16 569:16 594:3,8 619:7 630:15 645:19 653: 8 665:9 692:7 739:2 745:3 762:19 discussions 657:2 707-14 dispose 584:7 dispute 544:15 610:9 741:3 745:8 disputes 616:24 disregard 653:13 Distant 668:7,7 distinct 601:17 602:5 608:22 distinction 640:7 distinguish 562:15 distinguished 541:19 20 distress 789:22 distribute 537:19 570:17 576:4 581:19 588:8 595:19 596:9 618:8 624:11 626:13,24 650:12 654:2 657:9 665:6 667:2 692:8 734:23 distributes 660:20 distribution 586:15 District 648:24,24 662:3 694:14 697:22 693:13 diversity 788:13 divide 625:24 687:22 divided 686:19 687:7 division 542:14,17 544:23 545:4,8 547:20 585:22 601:1,4 629:6,19 779:14 668:4,9 673:3 755:7,9,11 756:7,10, 17 757:2,6,10,20 759:2 divisions 757:12 divisor 687:13 divulge 763:10 docket 564:12 569:3 570:8,14 584: 21 590:24 608:16 611:24 612:9 614:2,2 623:9,13,16 643:5 644:23 650:19 651:4 652:7,15 656:22 663: 25 664:13 670:21 678:5,5 681:18 690:5 691:7,11 700:2,2,10 736:2 766:16 776:1,5 777:10 783:23 784: 20 docketed 784:21 document 558:20 564:25 604:10 605:15 644:11,13 645:23 646:3,9 650:5,22 654:23 655:6 656:19 657: 15,21 661:21 662:10,15,23 664:4, 22 666:18 667:9,14,19 669:6 670: 789:17 6.10.16 671:8.14.15.16.18.20.23. 24 672:1,3,4,5,6,11 677:5 683:11 703:4 724:25 777:3,9 783:22 784:

documented 660:16

4 654:14 655:2,21 656:14,15,16,20, 24 662:6,16,24 664:6,15,23 665:10 671:4 778:17 786:11 792:17 doing 576:14 606:9 752:3 764:15 dollar 603:11,15,16 736:22 787: dollars 736:16,20 738:22 domain 781:4 Don 709:6,10 done 566:1 570:21 579:15 581:12 608:13 628:5 676:19 686:18 687: 20 698:21 699:2,6,20 730:17 733: 20 735:4 738:8 767:8,12 door 698:15 doors 697:7 double 643:6 754:17 758:20 762:5, doubt 741:2 down 586:2 596:24 599:1 688:25 722:25 728:8 734:1 770:1 784:25 downtown 641:4 695:7 705:16 dozens 655:2 draft 538:2.12 drafters 544:6 dramatic 714:14 dramatically 791:4 draw 669:13 723:22 drive 611:7 driven 613:7 622:17 652:24 693: driver 597:22 drives 598:23 driving 661:15 drop 599:9 dropped 791:4,24 DS0 698:8 DS0s 697:15 DS1 686:19 687:8,9,15 689:11,14 DS1s 697:16 duly 709:11 765:21 dumb 545:14 546:6 during 581:13 624:5 629:22 729: 22 744:3 762:8 777:14,18 778:4 duty 716:14,16 dynamic 714:16  $\mathbf{E}$ E-U-C-L 555:23 556:18 each 555:6 558:18 559:20 586:5 587:20 601:4 606:19 629:4 638:14 639:3 660:3.11 691:25 728:2,6,8 729:15,21 730:1 733:9 755:25 761: earlier 537:3 538:2 548:13 569:24 579:21 585:14 587:19 590:23,24 593:6,9 605:17 619:25 620:6 630: 23 645:11 654:21 676:13 677:7 678:5 685:21 688:16 690:4 730:22 *732:5 755:1 772:*24 *786:*9,12 *789:* early 594:9 627:14 665:19 781:20 easier 539:4 711:7 easy 781:15 economic 748:4,7,13 749:4 750:2 751:4 781:17 economically 693:5 694:19

economies 690:18,23 693:22 economist 722:11 effect 560:7 572:20,20,23 575:4 583:9 630:4 631:21 653:18 682:3 699:6,21 702:5 717:11,13 754:12 767:2,10 effective 781:6 792:4 effectively 581:7 653:13 706:18 effects 592:8 767:7 efficiencies 690:23 efficient 648:11,20 686:8,9 688: 22 690:14,15 694:19 695:18 698: 18,21 either 558:16 589:23 628:13 633: 16 636:7,7 683:9 711:1 721:4,13 736:16 739:7 742:7 754:12 770:20 771:9.19 elaborate 549:23 elaboration 579:12 elect 610:9 electronics 697:10 element 545:2 604:23,24 617:15, 16 651:14 652:6,14 664:1 676:15 688:13 718:23 747:19 element/platform 706:12 elements 568:24 579:23 584:20 615:10 630:8,11,11 651:11 707:9 731:24 750:17 751:12 783:5,12 eliminate 682:20 eliminated 556:6,11 eliminating 699:4 elimination 788:4 elsewhere 653:11 employed 546:7 582:8 employee 673:3 788:15 employees 660:11 end 546:22 547:8,21 548:3,4,25 555:9,15,16 556:20 592:5 614:18 616:11 641:16 697:11 702:9 706:4 714:5 718:22 719:10,11 720:14 728:6 745:10 763:25 764:1 770:4. 5,8,13 778:18 ended 771:16 778:10 ending 669:6 ends 590:13 726:13 788:20 engineer 696:25 699:1 enough 586:21 741:24 767:10 776: 6 ensure 609:2 778:17 enter 675:7 697:2 entered 543:7,7 645:3 786:11 enters 609:12 entire 538:9 551:5 560:5 569:3,3 570:11 597:8 619:15 635:23 671: 20 682:24 701:22 729:20 740:25 741:6 744:13 entirely 547:12 568:7 600:12 601: 16 602:6,8 634:1 678:19 entirety 587:6 entities 548:21 629:16 675:11 750: 19 756:3 entitled 721:8 723:1 entity 541:11 548:14,14,17,22 636: 2.2,18 675:10 679:1 718:8,16 entrants 787:25 788:3,6 entries 711:10 entry 666:8 675:19 756:14 788:9 environment 678:20 equal 557:5 equals 761:11,11 equating 559:13 741:23

equipment 541:16 687:16,17 equivalent 567:5,23 568:6 578:15, 23 579:24 635:7,13 687:10 689:18 692:1 769:8 essence 702:14 essentially 546:4 558:3 566:2 569: 21 590:3 598:12 600:16 601:5,11, 13 617:10 establish 607:19 623:13 655:18 733:9 747:9 established 544:22 577:24 601: 15 607:1 616:1 676:13 689:22 718: 20 719:2 730:22 793:15,17 establishes 598:20 establishing 704:23 717:22 estimate 554:22 555:1 575:3 et 766:20,23 773:7 EUCL 555:9,21 556:18,24 557:2 558:3,7,7,17 587:18,22 608:10 629:13 762:4.13 EUCL/CALC 761:4 evaluating 738:19 EVD 660:15 even 653:18 664:4,8 697:6 722:10 727:6 729:21 751:19 770:23,24 773:15 787:2 event 636:7 652:22 702:7 everybody 705:13 everybody's 766:14 everyone 663:6 evidence 566:18 664:17 676:23 775:10,12 evidentiary 654:9 evolved 583:8 ex 759:16 exact 584:16 607:18 679:10 700: 13 exactly 609:10 689:25 690:2 692: 23 714:9,10 746:8 750:22 758:25 788:21 examination 538:22 540:9 590:4 628:22 635:3 637:18 701:10 708:6 709:14 714:21 760:10 764:5 765: 24 767:20 785:18 789:3 790:10 791:11 examined 540:6 689:23 709:12 765:22 example 551:10 561:1 563:15 580: 2 608:23 615:12,14 642:25 644:8 645:21 650:1,2 663:3 677:13 689: 9,13 694:24 695:10,15 696:14 702: 1,9,15,23 703:13 704:5,11 705:15 707:14 examples 633:14 exceeds 708:13 Excellent 537:10 except 663:25 778:2 exception 695:17 excerpts 681.12 excess 708:9 738:21 760:17 exchange 541:21,22 544:23 592:6 600:2 675:16 693:6 705:14 706:23 758:2 exchanged 600:16 758:3 exclusive 605:10 606:1 Excuse 540:23 548:2 555:22 556: 25 559:18 561:25 563:18 582:16 583:21.22 584:11 589:13 600:22 606:8 612:12 619:1 623:19 624:17 625:17 626:2 638:11 640:13 654: 20 671:15 686:22 731:7 747:23

761:11 772:13 639:18 677:25 681:14 750:9 excused 708:20 764:22,25 765:2 familiarity 622:4,20 651:11 675: 792:22 3.5 exhibits 539:23 586:18 590:25 family 639:7,11 627:15 666:8,21 684:11 709:16,23 far 725:19 738:21 745:23 768:13 710:11 711:1 746:21 766:2,4,6 790:3 786:12 fast 692:16 718:13 exist 559:22 758:14 fax 676:1.1 FCC 550:22 551:6,25 552:10 555: existed 633:8 664:11 789:17,19 existing 552:15 633:12 698:25 25 556:1 558:12 564:7 584:21 611: 737:24 17 613:6,16,16 614:2 653:14 703: exists 642:16 664:12 670:19 684: 8 723:1 732:15 733:4,7,16 734:18 24 705:10 706:2 758:10 735:22,25 736:2,8,23 737:1,2,12 expanded 552:19 748:9 738:8 739:19 740:5,11,25 741:6 expect 786:1,6 742:1,6,25 747:13 748:5,25 749:5, expected 644:22 21 750:10 751:6 755:14,25 759:21 expects 654:15 762:9 experience 657:21 696:25 697:12 FCC's 551:10 730:12 731:12 732: 698:17 730:3 10 734:2 738:4,25 741:15 745:1 fear 775:7 expert 594:20 617:23 explain 562:14 580:12 705:12 feasible 617:13,21,22 698:13 706:9,10 710:7 711:5 720:5 736: feature 615:19 620:5 640:6 647:9 731:22 746:13 771:11 explained 723:12,14 742:12 features 615:3,8,9 638:16,24,25 explaining 723:25 639:8 640:1,15 647:8 738:18 741: explains 596:17 16 742:13 769:8,11 771:6,10,20,21, explanation 576:10 694:1 22 772:9 773:25 explanations 589:11 Federal 543:1,6 544:2 547:6 555: explicit 745:2 748:12 8,21 566:5 621:11,12 635:16 650: explicitly 570:9 594:14 731:14 18,19 651:4 679:9 704:8 723:7,10, 736:15 738:11 745:23 747:19 755: 13,16,18 759:2,8 762:8 federally 606:11 629:12 expressed 569:8 579:20 702:13 feel 589:20 617:2 655:9 676:20 778:14 felt 635:6 extended 587:10 few 546:10 610:21 701:14 740:8, extent 543:21 553:7 578:25 579: fewer 689:7 16 581:10,12 591:12 592:17 593:3, 10 594:20 597:7,8 617:5 621:19 fiber 647:20 648:13 689:11 632:5 652:16 661:20 670:10 691:9 figure 557:5 686:20 788:10 694:4 696:22,23 759:11 figures 686:23 688:8 727:21 extremely 741:17 file 573:2 614:16 615:2 623:8,11 682:3 740:20 784:13 793:9 filed 564:13,20 569:2 571:18 573: face 757:8,9 18 575:18 582:24 584:6 589:9.21 faced 786:13 591:16 592:1 594:10 645:7,9 715: facilities 633:14 647:12 675:8 9,16,20 716:21,24,25 733:17 783: 692:2 693:5 697:16 706:19 721:7 722:17 723:2,4,5,21 768:11 784:5 files 671:25 777:4 facility 675:16 697:8,9,10 698:8,9, filing 554:5 564:14 583:10,12 591: 9,11 24,25 592:4,8 604:4 608:7 717:6,7 fact 544:15 548:13 556:4 566:3,12 732:19 777:10 567:17,25 572:16,18 583:8 596:4 filings 733:2 600:20 612:11 634:12 662:24 664: fill 691:21 692:1 693:10,15,24 9 670:11 671:23 679:2 689:12 700: final 592:11 11 702:23 703:19 710:20 724:11 find 549:20 570:19 738:16 743:15 728:10 734:17 736:1,14 737:24 751:2 738:7,11 739:21,22,23 749:17 750: fine 564:21 581:25 603:13 607:9 3 755:20 757:11,11 769:11 778:8 628:13 672:17 780:6 787:25 791:14 finish 624:12 691:3 747:24 780:25 factor 679:6 691:21

factors 598:17

714:14 716:5

falls 763:16

fairness 782:10

facts 676:22 677:13,15

fair 542:24 543:11 586:21 587:3

601:3 609:5 641:23 647:1,6 704:8,

9 741:24 751:17,21,25 768:15 776:

fairly 561:11 638:3 685:14 697:12

familiar 542:25 601:19 622:13

fails 734:5 740:5,15

finished 550:25 560:17.18 706:13

firm 563:7 571:17 577:15 608:17

652:24 655:16 656:1 665:21 695:

first 537:20 540:21 558:12 559:9

15 591:15 593:23 594:3,8 603:2

25 643:1,21 660:2 661:6 669:14

562:15 568:4 570:8,12 578:18 587:

605:18 606:17 614:15 625:18 637:

676:3 679:18 686:18 701:17 703:3

709:11 711:9 728:1,2 742:9 765:

firms 787:11,21 788:9

765:3 770:9 flat 541:23 546:3,4 548:15 555:18 563:10 568:11 569:5,22,25 570:1 *577*:12 *580*:10 *581*:6 *601*:18 *602*: 17 603:3,7,16 604:20,21 605:4,6,7, 20 606:4,16,23,24 607:13,14,17,25 608:1 612:8 631:9,10 702:17,17, 22 760:19,23 Fleming's 650:2 656:25 657:4 floor 559:19,20,21 561:22,24 591: 24 603:2,6,9 606:9,17,23,24 612: 13,24 613:13 629:23,24 630:4 685; 18 687:5,6,21,23 688:13 691:16 694:2 696:13,14 717:11,16 718:2, 6 788:19 floors 562:10 710:19 flows 711:8 focus 551:17 566:18 606:21 614: 14 664:1 focusing 566:6 596:23 599:11 640: 9 762:10 follow 567:13 583:2 589:7 611:22 619:15 637:9,10 653:23 708:18 735:20 764:2 788:25 790:8 791:8 792:14 followed 565:24 566:13 612:23 672:6 710:9 following 566:4,17 691:23 follows 540:7 558:15 709:12 765: Footnote 616:11 740:11 762:21 foresee 633:11 forgot 771:15 forgotten 538:25 form 561:18 647:17 675:12,16,25 788:9 formatted 743:22 former 789:23 formerly 728:4 forth 580:6 583:4 611:22 612:24 710:24 711:4 714:11 720:21 733:7 746:21 747:13 forward 648:20 686:9 695:19 705: 5 749:3 784:6 found 556:5 574:8 653:2 666:12 682:16 742:1 744:16,21 745:5 757: foundation 565:25 654:14,16 655: 19 662:14 663:22 676:25 777:6 four 638:14 662:17 724:3,17 733: 15 745:17 788:16,18 four-part 745:1 fourth 701:18 frame 594:13,15 625:2,3 659:4,22 676:17 677:5 678:18,18,19 697:3, 13 733:2 frank 558:10 573:6 622:11 623:3 658:22 659:6.7 fraud 620:20 621:8 fraudulent 620:12 free 617:2 788:10 FRIDAY 536:1 front 540:24 550:14,16 555:5 573: 20,24 574:2 575:15 602:15 604:19 643:12 645:25 646:5,9 649:18 662: 5,6 677:3 682.1 683:3,4 701:15 702:25 703:3 721:12 725:22 730: grow 598:25 18 734:20 735:8 742:3 743:13,16 growth 724:7 750:4 766:1 775:23

21 776:7 783:25

full 653:14 682:10 732:18 760:1 five 586:3 610:1,3 624:8 662:16,17 762:5 783:25 fully 727:19 763:13 function 545:22 615:10 619:18 622:2,5 720:10 functionalities 614:17 functionality 617:16 619:10.13 620:15 639:24 705:22 functionally 630:24 631:9,14 functions 545:18,21,25 546:5 617: 19 620:1 668:10 720:6 738:18 742: fund 719:15,20 721:9,13 723:22 761:18 762:16 fundamental 572:19 597:21 602: 20 705:9 funding 718:21 721:9,12,18 723:2 further 539:24 599:1 634:24 637: 8 708:3 710:2 734:1 760:6 764:18 785:13 792:13 793:10 G gain 758:19 gaining 727:6 gap 721.9,10 Gary 650:2 gave 736:7 general 543:2,3,14 544:1,4 551:9 554:6 594:15 599:11 616:21 640: 11 658:18 675:5 676:17 689:5 755: 14 773:13 generally 575:5 579:14 609:21 614:6 638:1,2 639:20 675:9 699: 14 745:12 756:21 generates 555:7 generic 664:6 gentleman 658:21 gets 693:20 getting 636:13 691:3 700:13 739: give 543:22 567:2 578:7 583:24 596:20 603:13 604:6 644:8 645:21. 25 664:21,21 671:13 679:12 681: 10 691:13 699:15 704:25 725:4,5, 6 744:19 746:8 772:11 779:7 781: 25 given 574:20 611:5 622:25 670:11 727:25 773:3 775:20 783:20 785:2 glad 750:22 goals 543:18 544:2 got 585:10 604:23 617:18 692:17 693:24 726:24 gotten 572:12 governed 617:7 government 669:19,21 governments 638:6 grade 687:10,17 691:25 great 783:14 greater 735:24 736:13,17 738:6, 10,14 775:6 grew 780:4 ground 696:13,19 grounds 565:18 651:20 661:6 Group 540:15 605:7,9,9 606:4,5,6, 19,20,21 643:1 646:16,17,19,21,24, 25,25 *659*:13,22 *669*:16,24 *710*:9 724:23 760:16,19,23 761:5,20 773: 5 792:1 groups 646:4,8,11 718:6

guess 537:15 614:23,24,25 615:22

631:24 663:10 687:23 691:3 711: 15 716:20 725:4 768:23 guessing 669:3 guideline 652:4 guidelines 616:11 630:10

H hac 793:6 half 625:9 647:4 772:25 773:8,11, hand 586:19 659:20,20 709:2 743: 19 765:10 handed 537:22 583:20 734:24 handy 585:20 hang 687:2 happened 780:8,10 785:21 786:7 happens 636:21 702:19 792:9 happy 628:11 672:14 684:14 hard 700:8 770:1 Harlow's 566:15 571:17 629:22 661:20 harm 652:23 harmed 652:24 hate 615:21 Hatzenbuehler 659:6,7 hazard 615:22 HB 538:3 head 708:12 722:10 727:14 791: 19 headed 559:14 heading 561:20 744:6 hear 588:5 591:24 661:19 673:9 683:8 684:20,21 heard 536:23 553:11 560:16,19 672:19 769:2 772:2,4,23 775:5 789:20 hearing 536:4 571:25 636:11 654: 21 710:2 744:3 792:17 Hearings 585:22 heavily 608:19 770:10 held 608:20 619:7 645:19 692:7 help 725:14 747:25 Hema 672:24 Hemachandra 672:23,25 673:1,2 herein 572:6 hereinafter 584:22 Hernachandra 672:22 hesitation 773:16 high 599:3,8,13 609:3 610:3,15 631:20 632:1 641:4 685:15 687:9 689:11 694:13 695:7 696:4 697:23 705:16 767:10 786:14 higher 558:8,10 559:20 564:2,3,5 567:17,22,24 580:19 607:24 608:1 610:17 641:16 642:13 704:1 786:8 791:3 792:3,11 highlighted 558:24 Hilderbrand 665:24 666:1 history 683:2,4 hit 693:15 hobble 785:4 786:19 hobbling 785:3,22 788:9 789:12 hold 665:5 holding 675.25 792.24 home 620:21 633:20 634:7 honest 556:19 585:6 620:4 hope 588:15 612:14 616:23 734: 15 hoped 662:15 hopefully 619:12 hour 624:4,6 627:24,25 718:13

793:11

House 537:24 538:9 however 540:16 559:19 605:23 621:25 666:6 684:25 685:2 686:7 732:8 740:5 784:4 Hruska 665:13,17,18,20 hundred 625:10 642:25 681:12 690:19,20 693:14,23 695:2 757:18 766:22 hundreds 655:2 hypothetical 621:2 696:5,7,8,10, 10 698:2 hypothetically 599:16 653:20

690:8 695:21 I's 622:9 ICB 643:13,17,25 iceberg 662:13 identical 546:19 580:3,5 600:16 601:5,11,13 630:22 631:10,15 identification 665:10 728:7 identified 554:19 560:25 570:20 728:2 790:15 identifies 586:8 identify 570:22 576:6 582:4 583: 18 586:24 588:11 595:22 596:10 602:11 618:15 624:14 626:16 627: 2 650:14 668:2 672:21 673:1 690: 18 735:24 identifying 655:1 II 622:4 ILEC 782:13 ILECs 781:21 illustrative 646:6 impact 587:10 679:5,7 723:23 790:23 impacts 575:21 591:1,19 impeach 664:18 implement 699:25 700:14 755:18 implemented 791:1 implementing 661:14 implications 631:20 723:18 important 621:25 622:2 705:25 impose 553:10 imposed 670:19 impoverished 610:12 imputation 604:11 imputed 561:24 603:2,6 606:17, 23,24 612:12,15,24 613:13 718:19 717:11 Inc 784:2 include 538:13 552:19 554:9 562: 11.21 577:5 591:3 598:18 605:22 647:7 669:24 683:18 707:5 737:25 739:1,6 751:23 754:13 784:24 included 561:2,5,9,13 565:15 571: 23 572:6 606:8,8 617:14 620:9 647:8 743:2 750:23 includes 569:4 630:4 640:14 772: including 551:1 555:17 563:7,7 604:14 638:24 684:1 685:4 income 610:12 incomplete 671:21 736:7,9,10,12 inconsistent 544:12 incorporate 541:11 592:20 incorporated 591:13 592:7,18 incorporates 639:23 increase 611:2,6 729:24 increased 682:2 724:16 726:20

increases 690:22 714:14

increasingly 598:24 705:3,3

increment 693:15 incremental 554:17 595:2 increments 689:18 690:3 693:14 incumbent 750:13 Indeed 607:23 632:15 634:6 660: 25 682:18 717:23 726:19 729:14 734:11,13 735:18 755:20 758:4,5 760:2 763:1 767:12 778:13 789:16 independent 579:11 indicate 728:3 indicated 561:23 654:15 706:14 710:18 785:20 indicates 576:17 666:9 728:10 776:10 indication 786:24 indirectly 758:2 individual 643:17,25 644:5 industry 543:13 727:18 infinite 700:4 information 571:8 585:7 685:6 687:25 706:22 710:21,22 711:8 714:10 716:1,22 728:11,18,20 729: 16 731:15,22,24 758:15 763:10 767:2 789:13 infrastrategy 788:10 inherent 545:21 546:11 615:11 617:5,8 619:13 620:2,5 inherently 619:19 initially 643:22 719:2 742:25 760: 24 786:7 iniury 652:11 inopportune 628:17 input 593:19 791:3 inquire 597:12 inquiry *755*:25 insert 710:12 inserting 548:19 installer 696:25 697:13 instance 620:15 702:2 instances 698:21 770:16 instead 615:1 759:25 integrated 640:6 intend 547:9 662:16,24 675:15 intended 616:22 620:12 656:10 662:21.25 intending 597:7 779:6 intent 552:16 597:18 620:14 778: 14 intercom 638:15 interconnection 633:6 635:21 636:1,19 722:5 748:10 interest 676:10,20 678:1,3,11,14 778:12 interests 767:24 768:14,21 interexchange 555:10 justify 566:2,12 579:4 interface 697:19 interject 604:2 internally 660:20 interpretation 564:4 577:1 615: 21 737:22 interpreted 613:6 interrupt 553:8 interrupting 689:16 interstate 614:18 703:15,17,18,23 704:13 intervening 592:4 intervenors 540:13 intimated 688:16 intrastate 614:17 615:2 703:15.

20,25 704:12,14 719:14 723:10

733:9 761:18 762:3

introduce 655:21 741:25 introduced 641:11 670:8 676:14 677:14 716:6,7 introducing 682:24 introduction 668:19,25 investigation 743:1 investment 563:7 investments 787:22 involve 631:11,13,13 648:13,13,14, involved 593:22 685:3 727:18 743: involves 702:5 involving 776:3 ISDN 639:24 640:1,4,8 663:25 isn't 562:2 622:1,15 688:19 689:8, 18.20 694:2 698:9 724:15 729:9 734:16 736:9.10.12 740:24 742:2. 21 743:12 758:23 759:1 762:2 780: 19 787:17 issue 547:5 555:3,4 563:11 567:9 622:13 628:15,25 637:24 652:16, 25 656:22,22 663:21 700:9 701:24 733:19 758:8 762:13 790:19 issued 611:17 661:1 662:3,4 issues 540:17 610:11 617:24 639: 17 652:19,21 660:13,13 661:25 662:9 664:24 673:5,5 696:20 744: 2 756:17 772:19 774:3 issuing 655:3 661:22 Item 666:12,14 667:7,22 671:5,14 itself 546:1,5 551:19 588:21 604: 17,24 619:14 620:5 633:3,4 640: 19,19 652:2 657:1 672:4 695:13 748:3 782:12 IV 718:10,15 J January 573:3

Jim 665:24 666:1 John 658:15 joint 561:18 562:20,21 563:8 678: JONES 692:17 Judette 672:21 Judge 709:3 765:11 Judi 659:20,20 July 556:11 582:19 588:2 658:13, 16 659:3 793:19 JUNE 536:1 571:17 578:3,9,24 625:4,5 668:2 715:18 730:23 789: 17,19 793:18 jurisdictions 614:18 704:8 763: iustification 569:17

## K

Karen 775:25 keep 609:1,14 628:14 685:14 787: keeping 786:11 Kellev 658:16 kept 609:7 kicks 642:12 kind 541:3 543:22 561:8 619:17 660:11 662:13 685:22 718:13 784:

kinds 660:2 Knoebel 659:11,12 knowledge 634:17,20 764:8 778:8 known 545:9 587:18 589:13 595:3

25 788:17

616:4 657:21 658:21 728:4 770:21 knows 605:23 636:5 705:13 labeled 710:6,8 labor 733:8 lacks 670:11 laid 565:25 663:22 676:25 783:16 language 538:13 549:6 555:5 584: 16 616:14 663:17,18 741:15 large 598:23 612:4 638:3,17 648: 12,15 659:15 662:22 663:19 669: 21 685:23 688:17,25 690:17 694: 18 695:2,3,6,11,16 696:2,9,10,17 697:2,2,5,13 705:3,3,11,15 706:1 767:13 773:7 786:15 larger 648:7 693:21 708:14 Larry 659:12 last 555:10 556:12 587:7 600:13 635:9 636:12 661:19 663:20 670: 25 672:2,4 673:7 690:11 726:21 727:12 746:21 747:4 748:6 764:7 773:21.21 787:16 790:18 late 594:9 641:10 749:9 793:12 later 564:20 604:13 611:21 630:9 664:6 740:10,14 latest 716:3 law 547:6,6 571:17 621:11,12 655: 16 670:15 695:23 709:3 722:14 723:21 765:11 lawyer 543:21 593:1 612:3 651:24 768:2 781:17 lawyers 768:1,8 782:18 lay 621:21,22 636:5,6 652:18 732: 19 laying 654:13 662:14 leads 662:8 learned 536:4 least 606:16 616:16 620:11 637:3 641:7,23 664:9 682:19 688:22 693: 18 705:4 715:13 728:23 746:25 749:1 758:9 789:17,24 leaving 636:12 LEC 542:2 547:19 559:24 616:7 750:16 LECs 614:16 615:1 742:19 750:13 left 559:17 563:6 619:9 668:13 legal 543:22 549:15 553:7,20,23 592:24 612:1 613:2 615:20 621:15, 19 636:4 651:21 652:1,16,17 670: 12 781:16 782:19 783:2 legally 782:22 Legg 657:6 lengthy 589:7 671:7 762:19 less 608:14 623:2 625:15 628:11, 18 641:25 647:3 773:14,24 774:2, 6 781:6 788:5,8 letter 603:25 605:8 level 568:9 596:18 597:25 598:3, 18,21 631:5,6 660:16 673:3 685: 15 691:8 703:25 717:19 721:8 736: 21 746:21 747:5,21 748:3 767:10 773:24 levels 609:2 751:4,9,10 light 760:14 lightly 734:14 likely 600:10 611:7 641:11 659:23 702:9 707:14 769:3 770:19 771:1, 19 788:5,7

likewise 667:4

line-side 574:12 575:22 615:18,23

616:25 627:7,17 linking 781:15 list 645:12 671:4 769:13 listed 593:20 643:8 656:15,20 659: 18 671:5,14 literally 774:20 little 545:13 567:9,11 573:9 602:3 607:15 647:3,3 662:14 734:1 770: 6 773:10 live 565:10 lives 634:2 lo 676:18 loading 560:4,19,22 561:3,6,9,10 562:16 564:9 569:18 570:3 576:11 717:20 746:8 loadings 560:23 738:17,19 742:12, 18 745:14 local 541:20,22 551:1,7,18 600:2 610:22,23 675:16 693:5 718:17 located 632:12 673:4 locational 641:14 664:12 670:17 676:18 locations 663:19 685:17,21 687:6 *688*:14,25 *689*:1 *694*:17 *705*:3 *773*: 7.7 long 554:16 595:2 596:25 597:17 608:20 628:9 666:5 755:2 787:8, 17,18,20,23 788:2,6,8 790:24 792: long-term 786:25 790:20 longer 555:14 581:24 599:18 665: 20 672:11 look 556:4 561:22 564:25 581:22 583:23 600:15 606:22 614:5 625:5 657:15 658:10 660:17 701:17,22 703:3 711:9 728:1 734:19 738:20 741:4 751:1,7,17 760:15 773:19 793:5 looked 580:24,25 618:12 727:16 761:22 769:13 782:10 looking 558:11,12 569:20 580:7 606:10,12 607:18 626:4 648:21 675:24 686:10 688:1 695:19 705:5 716:12 727:13 745:18 749:4 looks 559:9 628:1 648:11 658:1 666:14 loop 555:17,19 602:20 631:12,12 640:19 647:12,17 685:23 686:17 687:8 688:13 looped 687:6 697:9 loops 648:9 697:14,18 698:3,14 707:12,15,16,16,21 708:9 lose 787:6,12 788:1 losing 727:6 787:9 788:1 789:6 loss 725:7 lost 729:21 775:7 lot 552:4 677:13,15 744:2 780:18 789:12 love 669:10 low 608:20 609:2,7 610:12 675:19 694:12 702:19 703:23 741:17,20 742:7 786:14 lower 612:8 642:3 657:15 693:21 703:19 766:20 lowest 689:20 lunch 624:3,5,12 627:24,25 628:

M

12 637:12

matam 539:21 made 572:5 577:3,21,24 623:21 630:3 653:6 682:10 732:12 737:23 739:19 768:16

meantime 611:21

739:20 742:22 746:16 751:16 758: 18,19,21 766:8 791:15 magnitude 580:15 mail 781:7,9,9,12 784:19,21 785:5 maintained 567:21 major 748:11 majority 546:8 manage 665:22 managed 665:25 668:17 management 668:10 manager 576:24 622:12 639:16 641:9,13 659:5,12 665:18 668:4,9, 15 689:22,23 managers 657:7 mandate 635:16 mandated 679:1 manhole 697:25 698:14 manner 694:16 manners 618:6 many 538:12 545:10 609:8 624:23 639:15 641:23 642:3 648:15.15 685:5 688:25 750:20 769:8 770:15 771:5 785:2 787:6 789:10 March 603:21 605:7 608:6 644:14 645:7,24 773:3 margin 563:3 mark 559:24 570:16 586:16,18 650:11 718:5 719:2 720:6,8,20 721:20 734:22 741:2 760:13 761: 17,23 762:1.2 779:6 780:11 marked 585:4.6.8 586:22 673:16 730:16,19 734:25 766:2 775:10 783:21 market 597:1,20,21 598:4,8,20,23 651:17,18 652:24 653:2,3,7,9 656: 6 659:5,8,16 662:2,19 675:7,20 705:8 780:11 782:20 787:17,18,21, marketing 561:12 659:5,22 marketplace 598:1 609:13 781:5, 18 782:20 markets 653:9 782:18,18 marking 775:21 markup 559:25 560:4 562:17 563: 3,9 576:18,22 577:6,9,10,10,14,18 580:20 582:8 595:7 606:22,23 607: 1,2 623:14 763:5,8 match 656:8,13 771:8,22 matches 693:15 material 650:18 materials 584:6 589:10 649:9 math 722:10 mathematical 721:13 mathematically 700:24 matrix 699:24 matter 537:13 671:23 744:14 782: 22 McGuane 593:20 mean 548:3 553:2 576:21,25 577: 9 599:7 608:24 611:11 614:10 657: 20 671:23 698:24 700:17,21 723: 16 747:16,17 748:2 755:13,15 768: 19 778:19 779:17 785:9 meaning 788.20 means 544:22 552:12 589:12 614: 22 647:19,21,21 648:12,20 685:20 691:22 706:17.21 707:8

10 measured 568:9,10 569:5 581:3,4, 6 631:9,10 mechanism 670:18 676:19 700; 12 703:24 720:20,21 medium 769:4,21 770:15 meet 610:7,10 meets 552:25 553:13 636:18 member 728:2,8 729:15,16,21,23 733:5 756:18 757:1 members 724:16,18 726:20,25 727:6 729:1.11 membership 542:21 727:1 729: 16,19 memorandum 658:12,15 660:1,2, 8,11,18 668:1 676:4 734:2 736:2 793:17 mention 557:15 565:11 568:20 569:9,12,14 592:12 734:6 740:5, 15 mentioned 570:9,13 591:15,16,23 592:3 618:22 641:8 678:20 706:6 mere 743:3 merely 553:2 666:19 736:9,10,10, 12 756:7 merged 675:10,11 methodologies 611:22 methodology 552:21 554:3,17 564:6 565:25 566:4,14 576:11 582: 8 583:4 635:17 691:23 710:25 711: 6 714:10 744:22 Metronet 648:25 650:19 651:8 652:20 653:1,24 655:16 656:14 660:25 665:14 667:9 Metronet's 653:20 mid-1980s 641:12,14 middle 703:5 744:5,15 might 548:3 561:11 617:16 620: 16 627:25 631:22 687:16 695:8 697:8 704:10 716:1 770:11 migrate 675:15 millennium 546:12 million 625:9,12 682:4 700:3,9 mind 543:16 561:12 572:14 575:6 591:9 592:13 597:14 600:18 615: 16 623:11 694:21 762:22 765:4 773:17 mindful 602:25 Mine 743:21 744:1 787:11 mine's 745:18 minimize 701:20 761:24 minimizing 762:1 Minnesota 661:9,12 766:15 minute 596:5 619:5 645:1 725:1 743:15 765:3 minutes 624:8 628:11,16 701:7 mirror 581:3 703:6 mischaracterizes 649:22 misleading 734:12 736:6,13 737: 2,9,11 738:24,24 739:9 740:18,19, 21 741:13 missed 635:9 636:12 660:5 missing 619:4 766:14 misunderstanding 720:1 misunderstood 547:15 modification 603:22 modified 583:10 593:11 605:7 meant 577:1 620:19 630:12 651:2 645:9 moment 537:17 565:1 587:7 596: 20 601:10 625:5 634:22 640:8 645: measure 758:10,11,12 785:1 787: 17 646:2 658:5 671:12 679:12 681:

10 691:13 692:5,24 725:5,5,6,6,11 777:16 money 757:21 786:22 787:6,9 788: 1,1 789:6,10 monopolization 651:16 month 559:7 622:24 645:11 719:3 720:17 736:17,21,22 738:11,14,22, 22 739:8 772:10 monthly 737:4 763:15 766:18 Moreover 662:2 morning 540:11,12 595:12 most 579:23 600:21,22,24 604:21 608:19 648:11,20 686:8,9 688:22 690:13,15 696:11 757:11 769:3 770:19 781:3 motion 589:21 649:10 move 536:20 550:21 566:22 615:1 628:6 667:20 670:24 681:6 726:13 740:3 770:11 775:11 moved 553:9 700:4 735:2 775:10 786:9 Moving 704:15 Ms 536:4 537:1 673:1,2 much 602:16 608:14 628:16 682: 11 708:22 725:21 764:19 774:6 789:11 793:24 multi-line 556:7,10,17,20 557:1 558:6.17 559:6 multi-tenant 694:23 multi-year 579:17 multiple 558:16 638:25 642:8 693:16 694:23 695:7 763:12,17 multiples 693:25 multiplexing 687:16 must 545:4 554:8,9 592:19 606:13 615:2 616:7 621:11 732:18 748:23 749:3 757:1,9 780:19 782:18 784: 21 789:19 mux 698:8,9 muxed 697:16 muxing 687:15,21 myself 749:17

### N

N-i-n-a 765:17 NAC 580:3 687:8 name 539:3,5,6 558:4 569:12 593: 23 668:13 709:5,6 765:13,14 named 653:5 760:3 names 659:24 narrow 739:24 national 727:9,16,19 nationally 727:19 nearest 603:11,15 625:9,10 nearly 681:13 necessarily 580:24 600:7,12 604: 24 650:23 652:25 688:18 738:18 779:7 786:22 necessary 611:2 672:13 731:15 754:12 781:5 need 536:9,15 546:1 551:15 553: 10 562:1.3 563:21 602:25 609:14 651:5 662:9 663:10 665:3 707:17 710:11 711:13,16 716:2 725:1 730: 11 731:17 732:2 767:13 769:24 771:9 774:10 790:25 needed 716:22 needs 582:3 610:8,10 651:16 652: 10 705:19 747:23 neighborhood 623:4 693:6 694: 11.14.21 707:2.24 neighboring 697:4

net 721:18 network 541:20 542:3 584:20 617: 23,23 630:8 696:21,24 697:21 698: 25 699:1 706:12 707:9 751:12 783: 5,12 networks 706:13 neutral 700:1,8,15,17 never 538:11 565:24 566:13 655:5 659:24,24 715:14 nevertheless 653:23 new 552:5,8,13,13,14,18,20 553:3, 12 554:3,5,21 555:2 559:9,24 560: 3.9 564:6 565:11,15,25 566:13,17 568:20,24 569:10 570:9 573:2 584: 8,15 591:12 592:14,17,20 593:8,11, 25 594:18 608:9 616:12,16,24 617: 2,7 635:17 641:22 710:24 714:15 731:12 732:10,17 744:21 745:4,20 748:6,11 749:3 755:23 792:1 next 537:16 554:21 559:17 566:22 576:4 581:20 586:14 599:1 616:6 623:18 643:1 681:7 685:25 698:15 725:18 728:22 Nina 765:8.14.17.20 Ninth 651:9 653:21 nits 766:13 nodding 791:20 Nods 791:19 non-attorney 616:18 617:6 652:3, non-confidential 686:25 non-discrimination 545:3 non-discriminatory 545:12 745: non-facilities 722:19 non-location 664:10 non-resellers 773:6 non-structural 755:18,21,24 756: 1,3,7 758:7,9 non-telecommunications 782: none 565:14 639:6 742:23 nor 656:19 689:23 735:18 norm 698:17.22.24 Northwest 539:2,3,5 540:14,17 542:20 584:5 585:1 595:6 627:6 708:25 725:25 775:14 notation 583:1 note 539:1 543:23 563:20 571:15, 22 572:1,7 579:8 582:22 594:22 604:8 613:3 653:1,8 654:13 657: 11 663:10 670:6,22 672:10 681:11, 24 682:1,8 683:1,6,10 686:23 691: 12 710:14 742:7,17 notebook 568:14 noted 538:3 544:16 549:16 567:7 574:23 605:21 653:11 654:11 694: 6 740:11 767:1 nothing 634:20,24 662:7 708:3 727:3 751:3 764:18 776:5 780:9 notice 777:9,12 778:25 779:4,11 784:12,17 792:16 noting 563:23 notwithstanding 566:16 November 564:13 565:12 567:3, 25 568:17 571:19 572:8 580:13,13 582:24 594:11 614:3 630:16 645: 10 715:10,21 717:1

nullity 781:17 782:20

24 777:1 780:2 NWPA's 710:17 730:8,23 746:18 NWPCC 539:13 0 oath 539:20 654:19 object 543:19 546:23 549:12,13 553:6 563:19 565:17 571:14 577: 23 578:25 585:15 588:21 589:3,18, 24 592:23 594:19 597:4,8 606:25 611:9,25 621:18 625:18 628:7 636: 3 650:21 651:19 654:15 666:5 691: 9 694:4 696:19 725:16 objected 571:5 576:14 objecting 677:11 objection 549:16 551:3 563:18,24 567:6 571:9.12 572:4.15.18.19 581:17 582:12.13.17 587:25 588:6 594:22 596:3,7 613:1,3 618:13 623:24 626:11,22 627:20,21 649: 22 654:7,8 655:17 664:21 666:6, 21 667:16 670:3,5,23 672:16 676: 22 677:22 681:22 682:23 710:1 726:15 735:5,6 775:17 777:6,11 779:10,17 784:14,15,16 786:3 objections 536:11,13,23 538:15 574:18 581:16 595:18 618:10 650: 17 661:6 664:16 666:19 670:6 672: 10 681:24 683:6,10 710:2 766:8, 10 775:15 777:5 objective 544:10 609:1 objectives 544:5,8 obligation 621:16 746:18 781:16 782:23,23,25 obligations 787:1 obtain 597:2,19 632:2,15 633:10 634:10 721:12 obviously 597:5 605:22 628:4 661: 11 670:8 716:4 779:22 791:2 occasion 622:13 occasions 586:19 occupied 695:12 occupies 696:11 occupy 695:22 occupying 696:4 occur 594:3 occurred 605:14 occurs 735:1 October 734:2 736:3,3,24 738:8, 25 odd 772:8 odds 750:3 offer 537:19 538:14 544:6 549:7 550:16 562:17 574:17 576:23 581: 14 582:11 584:12 587:24 593:9 594:6 595:17 596:1 597:24,25 604: 25 608:20 618:8 623:19 626:10,20 627:19 638:19 639:4 640:1 650:1, 20 652:17 653:25 654:5 661:4 662: 17,24 664:23 665:1 666:2 670:2 672:18 679:1 681:21 692:13 709: 23 732:22 746:20 766:6 769:7,17 771:23 780:14 781:21 786:13 offered 594:20 604:23 629:8 640: 15 650:23 663:22 696:19 704:6 numbered 627:5 672:3 673:7 675:

23 744:4

numbers 557:16 606:2 607:15,16,

18 608:3,11 625:14,22 656:8,13

769:11 771:2,9 offering 537:25 553:23 632:7 661: 20 672:9 offers 629:1 638:21 770:20 772:1, 5.7 office 545:22 620:2 638:10,13 696: 14 705:23.23 official 777:9,12 778:25 779:4,10 784:12,17 792:16 offset 761:4 often 563:4 660:22 Okay 537:5,7 542:16 556:4 563: 21 565:7 567:12 568:12 575:17 576:3 577:8,17 578:9 582:1,4 584: 14 586:16,22 591:14,23 596:23 597:17 602:7 604:19 607:12 611: 13 618:3 619:9,17,23 621:4,15 623:18 625:6 637:7 642:7,10 650: 13 654:24 655:14 657:10 663:10 673:1 687:2 693:4 709:1 711:14 717:5,9 718:14 719:22 720:3 721: 21 731:10 739:5,25 740:10,14 741: 21 747:7 748:1,22 750:10 759:9 764:19 768:17 771:5 772:6 773:9, 23 782:12 785:15 792:19 old 601:20 648:8 697:15 787:11 Olson 593:18,19 Olson's 593:23 omit 585:18 omitted 750:24 ONA 584:22 589:14 592:2 748:8 once 583:10 602:3 660:5 695:1 788:15 one 537:12 544:8 555:20 556:21 567:12,12 578:8 586:5 596:4 597: 5,9 600:8 603:13 613:22 615:16 617:15.15 618:6 623:2 625:15.24 627:14 628:25 629:21 631:2 634: 22 641:9 649:18 652:22 657:6 664: 8,9 670:25 671:4 672:22 678:4 685:20 690:20 693:24 703:5 704: 15 708:8 721:6 725:1,4,5 727:13 729:14 744:19 745:1,17 754:16,17 758:5,9 759:6 762:24 766:22 770: 1,1 775:20 777:1,16 779:8 783:15 786:7 788:9,14 790:8 792:25 ongoing 666:21 667:15 716:21 only 548:1 552:13 555:7 605:12,13 615:14 636:9 652:2 684:25 707:15 722:16 727:13 728:25 732:21 736: 15 737:12 741:16 746:15,23 758: 11 760:2 768:1,7 770:9 778:9 788:

657:22 658:6 692:23 694:18 700: 13 706:7 711:2,3,6,13,14 714:13 715:3,8 717:9 726:25 727:4 776: 21 792:25 00**O**00 *540:*3 *628:*21 *635:*2 *637:*17 701:9 708:5 709:9 714:20 760:9 764:4 765:19 767:19 785:17 789:2 790:9 791:10 open 584:20 792:25 opening 793:18 operate 599:18 634:6 675:4 757: operated 541:9 724:16 726:20 728:4.16.22 729:1.10 730:1 operates 638:8 721:3 728:6 757: operating 560:24 561:15 600:8, 11 755:17 757:25 operations 542:11,13 549:2 733: 14 758:3,3 operator 620:17,18,23 621:11,17 operators 622:1 684:25 732:21 742:14 750:13,18 767:3

opine 656:5 opinion 544:7 549:7 550:17 553:3, 18,24 593:1,9 595:10 612:1 613: 14 617:6 636:10 652:17 653:16,20, 25 734:3 783:18 787:4 opinions 543:22 opportunity 614:4 649:15,16 787: opposed 542:3 547:20 549:11 550: 7 553:20 560:10 617:22 625:19 694:23 695:4,17 option 610:16,19 611:8 628:4 optional 617:16 options 683:21,22 771:1 ordered 682:5 749:21,25 750:1 orders 543:7 551:14,25 719:1 730: 12 731:19 735:24 746:6 747:13 749:1,5 750:3 756:1 758:25 759: 25 779:11 ordinary 660:3,10,20 728:11 Oregon's 552:22 organization 659:8,21,23 original 552:16 564:14 583:6,12 630:15 725:7 originally 715:8 716:20 737:21 originating 574:13 575:23 616:2 618:20 627:8,18 762:25 763:5 others 563:13 615:17 697:15 otherwise 781:6 ought 653:12 788:9 out 538:8 540:16,18 586:19 590: 13 596:24 597:5.17 616:6 624:3 656:9 661:25 669:9 671:25 691:17 693:1,13 695:23 697:18 698:13 703:5,14 720:17 722:15 723:1 724: 23 729:1 732:19 744:16 745:17 757:15,17 768:20 769:22 779:3 781:5,12 783:16 788:10 output 791:4 outside 547:1 697:24 781:4 790: outstanding 707:10 715:25 over 559:25 560:13 562:17 563:6 579:16 583:7 595:7 598:25 606:23, 24 609:10,13 612:18 627:24 634: 10 675:8,16 688:14 691:25 724:2, 17 726:21 727:12,20 733:15 748:5 755:5 763:5,12 766:9 769:11 775: 3 776:11,15,18,20 777:11 784:16 787:20,23 789:6,10 overall 555:1 575:4 overcome 767:10 overhead 560:4,11,15,19,22,23,24, 25 561:2,5,9,10 562:16 564:9 569: 18 570:3 731:24 736:19,22 737:23, 25 738:10,16,19 739:16 742:12,18 743:2 744:7,23 745:13 746:8,17, 22 751:24 overloading 742:2 Overruled 611:11 653:17 710:2 overtly 734:12 737:2,8,11 overturn 653:21 penetration 609:2 overturned 611:20,21 penny 623:2 own *542*:17 *562*:14 *615*:3 *616*:3 people 594:1 629:16 633:23 657:2 659:18 660:3 759:17 *636*:10 *707*:13,17 *757*:20 per 559:6,6 622:24,24 640:22 642: P

P-I-C-C 555:23 556:11 package 647:9 770:21 771:11,21 772:7,8 773:25 packages 639:7 772:5

packed 770:10 pages 649:13 654:25 681:19,25 682:8 714:8 paginated 745:18 pagination 744:2 paid 542:1 610:22 718:22 761:20 762:16 773:5 pairs 648:15 papers 554:6 575:18 584:7 589:10 parading 662:5 paragraph 586:6 600:14 614:15 701:23 734:6,17 735:17,19 736:4, 14 738:13 740:6,7,15 742:6 744: 16 750:6,8 776:7,14,17 783:25 789:18 paragraphs 584:23 589:14 778:5 Pardon 539:9 766:13 parens 584:22 parenthetical 710:10,10,12 parity 567:14 578:19 580:19 Parks 658:16 659:14,15 part 545:21 548:24 578:7 584:19 597:25 598:23,23 635:9 636:12 644:22 658:14 660:5 694:2 707:17 728:2 733:7 754:10 784:25 parte 759:16 partially 717:15 particular 548:16 561:16 596:23 598:3 599:2,18,22 606:13 632:12 633:12 638:5 639:6,9 686:9 688: 23 690:14 692:20 724:23 732:7 734:17 735:19 742:6 744:22 745: 24 746:13 particularly 552:4 662:23 parties 537:6 582:2 644:17 parties' 552.5 partition 638:9,10,13 parts 586:3 710:1 pass 538:9 779:2 passage 544:14 572:24 670:7 678: 24 679:9 778:10 passed 537:20 538:8 546:22 547:7 past 577:12 591:7 614:5 657:23 658:22 675:11 724:2,17 733:21 748:12 781:14 784:24 792:12 patience 654:16 701:2 patterns 602:15 pay 545:4 546:9,18 547:13 606:14 718:9,17,25 719:6,12,18 720:11,16, 25 721:4.16 722:16 754:22 756:13, 19 757:1,21,22 791:2 paying 757:23 payphones 544:9 546:6,18 548:25 615:24 629:18 634:14 724:2,9,13, 15 726:20 727:4,12 728:4,16 729: 10 757:14,18 pays 548:22 721:17 756:11 772:25 773:14.24 774:2 PBX 638:18 705:11,12,14,18 706: pen 586:17 pending 592:5

3 645:22 648:5 650:7 656:6,10,21

662:19,21,24 670:16 677:20 682:

767:11,11 770:6 772:10,20,25 773:

16 699:4 736:20 738:22 766:22

14,24 774:3,5 777:20,24 778:1 779:16 780:6,8,10,12 783:16 785: 22 786:2,19 787:5 788:4,20 percent 610:2,3 625:16 626:6 692: 1 693:10,15,24 695:12 722:6 727: 20 729:21 percentage 577:17 608:3 609:20 **610**:4,6 perception 598:8 perform 622:5 Perhaps 547:15 566:25 611:21 620:17 695:24 706:8 751:19 770: period 579:17 581:13 592:4 608: 21 727:2 729:22 750:14,17,20 778: 9 779:14 780:1 789:10 periods 777:18 778:5 Perkins 655:24 permissible 597:10,12 permission 651:6 perpetuated 670:20 person 621:21,22 634:2,9 636:5,6 652:18 personally 621:14 659:20 783:15 perspective 541:8 581:5 618:5 peruse 649:15,16 Phase 718:10,15 phone 556:16 620:16,22 633:24 634:3,4 phones 545:14 727:7,10 728:22 729:22,25 730:1.2 phonetic 617:15 687:15 photocopier 585:20,22 phrase 626:3 701:20 703:6 737:22 738:2 739:16 741:20 phrasing 689:4 physical 641:2 689:13 690:22 705: 19 748:10 PIC 555:15 PICC 555:21 556:6,7,10,11,15 558:17 559:6 587:4,11,22 629:13 751:25 754:13 759:3 761:4 762:5 pick 620:16,21 picked 729:23 piece 717:3 pin 770:1 place 609:14 620:24 758:13 777: 19 778:6 779:15 780:7 785:4 786: placed 620:18 plain 601:20 648:8 697:15 plaintiff 649:1,1 651:16 652:10 plan 700:10 planning 584:11 787:7 plans 783:13 play 714:16 718:21 plays 597:24 pleadings 672:7 please 543:25 557:15 558:23 565: 5,10 568:15 570:18,23 576:21 582: 3 583:18 585:18 586:25 588:12 589:9 590:8,13 594:7,23 595:23 597:16 602:23 603:1 605:2 606:3 612:20 620:24 626:17 627:3 645:6 650:12 656:2 657:14 658:4,10 660: 17 669:5 673:1,7 675:22 679:13 681:10 683:15 688:2 691:13 692: 19 **696**:8 **701**:6 **703**:1 **709**:4 **710**:7

720:1 728:3,15 729:9,15 730:16

733:23 735:24 765:9,12 791:21

plugging 566:10

Plus 603:23 608:9 638:1,2,8,20,22 639:2,21,23,24 640:13,15,22 641: 18 642:3 643:3,24 644:5 646:15 647:3,8 657:7 661:11 663:24 664: 3 668:23 669:1 676:14 677:8,20, 23 679:8 681:12 682:16,21 687:5 689:21 690:5,11 693:1 694:16 695: 1,2 699:16 700:12,22 702:15 704: 16,24 717:19 751:24 761:4 762:16, 17 766:19 767:9 769:8,12 771:23 777:21,22 778:1 781:12 782:24 pocket 720:18 759:6 point 536:19 548:16 554:11,14 590:5 604:7 626:9 629:21 631:2 641:15 649:18,21 666:9 673:17 675:11 678:2 689:20 691:1,6 693: 13,20,20,21 698:5,6 704:15 711:17 731:20 755:21 759:18 761:22 781: pointed 661:25 728:25 points 643:4 policy 547:7,9 554:1 609:6,10,11, 19 660:13 673:5 677:21,25 678:1, 16,23 679:3,5 783:17 port 580:5 647:22 portability 610:11 portion 645:9 686:17 714:6 715: 24 719:9 726:13 737:12 739:22 747:17 757:11 764:1 portions 665:13 681:16 682:24 717:2 739:10 Portland 641:4 695:7 697:25 705: 16 707:14 pose 588:24 posing *589:*17 position 553:19 569:25 571:7 590: 1 630:23 636:16,16,17,24 637:2,4, 6 659:2 668:8 positive 773:20 possession 649:17 possible 609:7,8 631:20 633:23 634:1,2,8,9 643:13 689:6 698:16 699:25 760:13 789:5,8,9 Possibly 561:11,13 629:13 703:24 post 678:20 792:17 POT 601:22 602:1 potential 701:20 702:5,6 763:4 791:6 potentially 787:6 790:24 POTS 601:19 power 651:17 653:2,7,9 656:6 662: 20 precise 609:23 643:23 646:1 684: 25 689:4 707:23 767:7 precisely 573:21 592:16 641:18 648:3 693:24 predated 668:19 predates 670:7 predecessor 733:6 predecessors 788:17 preempted 544:13 550:22 551:6, prefer 564:21,24 575:9 595:8 628: 14 preferred 751:20 prefiled 565:12,16 567:3 568:18 569:9,16 594:11 648:23 710:5,15 749:17 prehearing 793:17

preliminary 571:23 595:17

premarked 537:23

615:3.23 621:11 623:12 632:20

633:1,4 636:21 656:10 662:21 675:

premise 541:16 568:11 689:15 696:1 698:15 premised 791:14 premises 569:22 647:20 705:19, 20,24 prepare 576:24 709:19 710:21 766:4 prepared 564:12 576:24 596:15 597:11 604:11 709:20 715:21 716: 8 731:1,9 prepares 660:20 preponderance 656:20 prescribe 755:18 presentation 660:17,19 663:18 presentations 660:22 presented 538:23 762:9 president 659:7,15,21 presidential 660:15 pressure 703:6 presumably 587:22 presume 725:13 presumes 613:13 presumption 612:4 690:21 pretty 637:5 761:24 prevent 620:12,20 635:24 758:13, 20 786:16 prevents 774:11,12,12,15,19,22 previous 711:3 737:23 759:25 **791**:5 **792**:3 previously 540:6 575:24 581:2 607:9 623:10 631:8 644:15 645:3 656:18 695:11 705:1,15 price/service 703:7 priced 564:2,5 567:4 568:5,9 570: 1 602:8 640:11,20,22 641:14 643: 25 663:23,24 694:16 702:19,20 703:14 704:1,7 prices 554:16 569:8,18,25 570:1 572:22 574:16 577:4,5 579:10 580: 25 583:10 591:1,2,3,23 592:5 593: 22 597:25 598:15,16,17 599:2,13 603:19,20,25 604:3,6,10,13,20 605: 2,11,15,16,18,19,23,25 606:15 607: 2 608:5,18,20 609:1,14 630:16,21 631:20 632:1 645:24 646:1 653:18 661:8 699:5.24 700:4.12 704:23 710:20 711:2 717:22,24 718:1 719: 7,23 720:7,10 744:11 747:1 791: pricing 547:7 548:20 551:11 552: 1,22 553:4,13 554:3 580:17,18 581:4 583:6 593:7,20 597:22 599: 11,12 602:9 603:22,23 605:13 613: 8,8,13 *630*:10 *635*:17 *639*:15 *648*: 6 *650*:8 *656*:6,10,21 *661*:15 *662*: 19,21,25 663:19 664:2,11,12,19 670:17,17,19 673:5 676:15,19 677: 20 688:19 693:17 699:24 700:12 705:10 745:11 747:9,12,14,16 748: 15,17,23 750:12 772:20 774:4 777: 20,24 778:2 780:7,9,10,12 785:23 786:2 787:5 788:4 primarily 572:5 580:20 639:25 primary 555:10 650:5 676:9 Prime 639:19,22 640:5,9,10,10,12, 14,21 661:8 663:21,23 664:1,2,5,9 668:20 702:2,8,15,20 prior 538:10 572:24 627:10,12

641:11 657:18 679:8 733:19 777:

private 703:14,23,24 705:14 757:

23 792:16

8,22 pro *733:7 793:*6 probably 585:19,23 594:5 605:23 608:18 609:12 662:9 731:21 756: 20,20 782:11 problem 633:15 729:20 762:7 problems 633:11 proceed 537:11 538:17 765:3 proceeding 540:14 552:22 563:12 565:19 577:5 587:12,13,14 592:9 594:12 598:8 637:23 656:1 682:7, 22 685:3 732:22 744:14 748:9 764: 12 766:15 767:24 779:1 791:16,22 792:9 proceedings 683:2,4 process 731:17 782:17 783:11 784:4 produce 669:11 produced 649:14 671:9,25 product 622:12 639:11,16 640:10 641:9,13 659:9,12,13 661:10,17 665:18,22 668:10,14,17 689:22 769:12 770:22 771:8 772:1 products 668:10,11 669:24 770: proffered 682:18 profit 563:1,3,5,10 791:5 profitability 789:14 790:20,24 profitable 757:1,7,9,12 787:3 790: program 723:8,11,13,20 prohibit 549:5 550:19 634:18,20 670:15 prohibition 545:2 549:10 prohibits 544:17 549:10 550:4 projection 554:12 571:2 projections 575:3 promote 544:9 pronounce 672:22 proof 652:14 proper 710:19 785:1 properly 710:13 736:22 proportion 703:16 704:12 proposal 567:21 583:6 603:22 607:21 630:17 643:5 644:2 645:15 670:20 710:23 751:15,18,19,20,21 752:1 767:3 773:3,21 proposals 593:7 630:16 661:15 773:18 propose 736:20 746:24 proposed 554:23 557:23 563:15 *567*:22 *569*:18 *577*:4,5,11 *579*:4 587:9 598:15 603:19,20 604:3,9, 12,20 605:3,6,16,19,25 606:5,5,6,9, 15 607:23,24 608:11 612:8 642:15 643:11 644:8 645:21 646:2,16,17, 21 661:8 663:24 664:13 710:9.20 716:6 730:11 737:5.24 738:21 750: 7,11,23 751:1,2,3 766:18 773:10, 12 proposes 604:16 631:7 690:4,20 proposing 575:25 578:15 593:13 608:14 630:18,21 732:2 790:13 proposition 773:13 proprietary 711:14 763:10 protective 651:3 663:7 prove 651:12,17 652:10,23,23 767:

proves 662:7

provide 545:17 548:17 555:1 557:

4 563:13,16 575:9 600:2 607:20

12 684:22 686:2 687:17 693:5 702: 22 711:13,14 725:17 728:15 729:9, 15 731:15,22,23 732:3 741:11 755: 17 764:10 772:16 781:2,14 782:4, 23 787:21 provided 541:9,12,20 542:3 545: 10 546:1 558:15 574:11 575:22 586:13 602:6 618:23 619:10,18 621:25 622:21 631:17 645:24 649: 20 653:7 669:12 671:9 684:23 702: 7,9,23 725:15 728:18 742:7 provider 541:12,13 599:17,21 610:16 621:5,17 629:5,6,19 631: 25 632:2,3,6,6,6,8 633:3,10 635:25 724:23 727:25 730:1 759:4 providers 547:13 548:6,7 599:9, 13 610:20 621:10 629:9 630:25 631:22 634:18 635:20 684:18 685: 4,5 724:23 754:22 757:9.22 provides 542:5,16 548:16 560:4 616:2 624:24 638:16 639:8 645:24 646:3 675:18 754:20 755:6 757:25 760:23 780:16 781:23 783:4 providing 560:14 569:5 611:2 630:10 631:22 684:5 705:5 provision 544:11 601:2 624:1 750: 1,2 758:16 781:6,11 provisioned 684:18 provisioning 633:11,15 provisions 545:3 738:17 785:3 PSPs 750:20 PTAS 541:25 542:2,16 543:4 545: 5 546:25 547:7,8,11,19,25 549:5, 11 550:5,6 552:1,14,22 553:4,13 554:18 571:2 610:18 Public 539:3 541:12 547:6,8 555: 18 558:16 577:13 598:11 603:6 607:13 608:23 609:6 625:15 644: 15 676:10,20 678:1,3,11,14 731:11 732:9 754:21 776:1 778:3,12,19, 21 783:17 PUC 589:14 590:13 611:22 612: 23 678:2,17,23 pull 599:24 purchase 599:22 600:6 609:8 629: 16 632:21,24 636:20 703:18,22 707:12 721:7 756:23 771:17.19 783:5 784:2 787:4 purchased 675:10 purchases 721:5 756:10 purchasing 599:3,14 636:1 718:8, 16 719:5 721:15 purpose 565:22,23 566:6,9 651:5 664:19 691:15 758:5 768:2 purposes 601:16 602:8 604:11 641:1 646:6,20 647:2 667:12 685: 18,18 pursuant 746:6 pursue 567:10 pursuing 784:5 put 548:25 551:18 577:17 591:7 601:9,10 604:7 624:21,25 625:1 671:2 696:1 702:25 711:4 760:17 773:18,18 774:13 786:14 putting 640:8 705:18 786:19 reason 545:7 572:4 606:7 670:10 Q 695:25 696:15 705:10 706:2,3 757: 19 763:17 767:7 776:23,25

11 785:3 ready 538:17 539:25 real 757:3,6 767:7 780:11 787:20 realize 622:15 really 654:9 662:7,7,13 682:11 727:3,5 749:7,8 756:13 768:16 781:13

quantifies 624:18,20 quantity 770:2 questioning 543:20 549:14 553:6 565:22,24 567:11 629:22 631:19 651:20 686:1 704:19 706:4 questions 536:6,6,7,24,24 537:2,3, 4 553:9 557:10 564:20 566:9 627: 23 629:23 683:13 685:14 701:1,14 704:21 740:1 749:8 760:6 785:13 790:18 quibble 732:11 Quickly 619:24 quid 733:7 quite 616:21 646:13 668:7 695:22 759:10 quo 733.7 quote 552:17 555:2 558:15 576:17 614:15,18 724:12,13 730:10 737: 25 738:3 742:11,15,17,19 750:6,11 774:6,10,11 781:19,20,21,24 quoted 616:15 737:12 Owest's 542:13 553:3,19 555:8,9, 21 569:2.3 571:7 575:4 577:4.4 582:7 585:1 588:13 594:20 596:12 597:2,19 601:4 602:23 603:19 609: 21 618:17 624:16 630:15,17,23 631:25 636:17,24 637:4,6 641:1 643:5 671:25 672:15 688:9 706:19 710:17 711:12 720:14 726:1 728: 17 730:7,20 733:6,15 734:11 737: 10 747:4 756:9,11 763:5,11 793:2 R

Rackner 536:5 537:1 raise 610:17 634:13 700:11 709:1 765:9 772:19 774:3 raised 540:17 664:24 733:18 raising 610:22 range 594:5 610:1 625:12 638:24, 24 735:22 737:3 738:5,22 763:16 rated 546:3 603:17 608:17 rather 545:20 558:19 564:22 566: 4 580:21 617:17 624:19 647:4 648: 11 671:7 699:17 705:23 711:3 767: rating 545:19 ratio 735:22 738:5 743:3 745:12 rationale 611:4 ratios 742:22.24 RBOC 733:5 757:12 reach 620:17 reached 761:17 reaching 738:12 read 559:2,2,3 587:6,7 589:1,6 596:22 607:17 613:23 649:7,9,12, 14 657:4 663:4 679:20 728:24 729: 4,5,8,12 750:8 758:17 778:17 779: 23 782:2,9 784:7,8 reading 619:12 761:21 782:1 reads 558:15 615:1 663:4 676:8 744:20 784:2

reasonable 542:15 554:9 560:6,

10,10 576:18,21 577:5,9,10,14,18

qualifications 588:16 589:2 qualified 700:7 qualify 704:13 723:4,5

582:8 591:3 594:17 598:16,17,18 599:14 631:7 642:9 696:24 705:18 736:19,21 737:22,25 738:10 739: 16,20 742:2 744:7,23 746:5,22 747:5 reasonableness 745:13 reasonably 648:4 738:1 reasons 608:21,25 664:10 666:3 703:21 704:4 723:4 742:1 754:16 783:16 reassembling 706:12 rebuttal 550:2 570:10 653:11 656: 3,16 682:14 683:16 692:20 750:24 recall 543:24 544:11,14,19 549:6, 9 550:14,22 551:6 552:2,6 554:21, 24,25 555:3,4 556:2,8 563:25 564: 15 570:5 575:2,5 579:13 580:8,15 584:4 592:15,16 594:4 603:23 609: 23 611:4 620:4 622:25 623:2,3,4 630:1 633:21,22 634:15,16 635:8, 14,22 641:21 653:5,6 654:22 663: 22 665:20 668:13,15,18 671:2 678: 4 681:9 686:16 688:24 689:4 690: 6 704:19 707:23 743:9 773:1 785: 24 recalled 540:5 recalls 539:17 receive 587:22 641:20 643:10,24 719:20 721:17 733:13 761:4,8 767: received 571:16 578:5 725:8 767: receives 560:13 601:22 602:1 recent 604:21 792:12 recently 614:7 634:13 639:14 668: 24 789:21 Recess 595:14 637:14 701:8 765:7 793-25 recite 544:4 recognition 620:2 recognize 725:25 recollection 544:4 550:18 552:11 567:19 569:11,20 570:4 574:15 602:15 623:6 664:5 671:19 706:25 775:16 793:18 recombining 706:13 recommend 566:4 567:4 761:9 recommendation 538:9 580:12, 18 598:6 699:4,7,12,21,25 700:14 761:3 763:2,7 790:25 recommended 567:16,17 568:5 recommending 567:14 577:21 578:19 581:8 700:23 Reconsideration 614:1 reconstruct 766:16 record 536:16,20 538:1,13 539:2 543:20 551:14 555:22 559:2 565: 19 568:3 570:23 576:7 582:23 584: 21 585:11 588:12 589:5 595:23 604:7,9 605:2 618:16 619:5,7,8 622:6 626:17 627:3,13 628:24 630: 17 643:20 644:11,23 645:16,19,21 663:11 665:9 671:3 675:15 681:11 682:11,12 686:23 688:17 692:4,7 705:12 709:5 711:16 760:18 763: 18 764:8,11 765:13 768:2 792:24 records 578:6 recover 548:21 562:19 702:20 721:9 762:4 recovered 563:7 Reichman's 563:23 605:8 655:15 recovers 577:15

recovery 720:14,22 754:17 758: 21 762:6.13.15 RECROSS 635:3 637:8 708:6 764:5 789:3 791:11 recurring 766:19 redesigning 700:10 redirect 628:5,22 635:5,11 701:10 760:10 764:1 785:18 788:24 790: redistributing 700:18 reduced 592:6 791:22 reduction 581:8 661:14 700:3 reductions 700:19 790:13 791:14 refer 540:19 568:16 571:18 575: 10 578:2 584:8 586:20 600:13 616: 20 724:12 733:23 744:1 750:15 777:20 779:7 reference 552:9 585:14 629:24 666:16 667:6,22 671:3,13 715:16 724:4 725:3 727:5 739:6 741:12 764:7 referenced 574:5,7 587:13 604:5 611:15 634:12 678:4 715:12 737: 13 740:8 777:18 778:5 references 571:17 572:5 616:10 683:20 701:19 referred 543:8 545:14 555:20 573:21 575:17 584:10,17,25 595:4 604:14 609:16 612:11 613:25 629: 13 630:8,9 645:2 664:14 686:6 701:19 707:10 716:14,16,17 735: 13 750:6 756:1 784:18 referring 551:13 558:25 630:6,7 644:12,13 645:23 656:7 658:8 663: 19 686:1,2 699:8 724:22 727:21, 23,24 740:7 745:1,16 747:21 754: 20,24 769:24 785:5 refers 573.15 586:12 616:12 638: 9 725:2 728:22 736:13 744:6 747: 18 774:20 refiled 715:23 716:7 717:2 reflect 542:2 571:12 572:15 593: 11 603:22 686:17 693:21 711:2 715:15 reflected 604:9,12 605:14 686:21 786:23 reflecting 626:2 reflects 572:18 622:14,16 670:16 756:14 refresh 775:16 refused 731:14,22,23 732:22 764: 10 781:14 regard 592:21 666:3 728:12 731: 18 749:25 750:2 763:2 781:7 regarding 543:7 547:7 551:25 627:17 639:13 664:18 774:3 regardless 770:3 792:8 regime 750:12 762:9 region 682:16 register 633:4 667:15 registered 632:23 667:18 registering 635:25 registers 636:18 regular 642:1 regulated 548:22 551:20 577:15 597:23 608:17,19 755:11 regulation 551:7 597:24 609:15 regulations 550:22 regulatory 601:16 621:16 678:19 703:21 743:8,10,22

664:20 rejected 682:2 747:20 778:3 relate 560:24 613:8 705:7 related 555:2 560:23 660:13 relates 547:8 566:24 574:20 661:7 759:7 790:19 relating 584:19 631:19 708:8 relation 578:23 668:6 relationship 630:18 relative 568:11 583:5 693:1 694: 25 705:2 relatively 608:20 706:24 released 614:3 736:3 relevance 565:18 566:25 571:15 574:20 655:17 661:7,18 662:18 670:11 682:5 relevant 574:24,25 587:5,12 651: 17 653:3 664:17 682:21 718:5 725: 2.4 relied 711:3 715:15 738:4 relies 734:2 rely 579:19 610:6 710:22 736:25 relying 716:3 764:12,13 remain 581:10 757:10 remaining 693:11 remains 758:21 remember 655:1 778:16 792:2 remind 781:17 removed 773:18,19 render 781:16 renumbered 710:11 repeat 551:5 572:13 590:7 597:16 635:10 670:5 696:8 771:13 repeated 731:16 746:18 repeatedly 732:16 764:9 repercussions 603:24 rephrase 547:16 585:17 763:3 replaced 564:19 565:21 566:7 716:25 717:3,6,8 reply 793:19 report 566:18 reported 704:11 711:12 760:16 761:15 reporter 582:3 represent 537:23 538:6 540:13 558:11 578:4 637:23 655:8 664:5 667:8 669:8 671:8 672:2 767:24 768:1,7,8,18 783:21 representation 559:4 666:18 779: representations 670:2 represented 655:16 656:1 665:11 representing 717:7 768:14 represents 747:4 requested 582:7 627:7 764:9 767: requesting 589:5 requests 555:20 571:23,24 593:21 710:17 716:19 730:8 731:16,20 732:23 746:18 764:10 793:1 require 545:14 614:16 647:17,19, 22 660:14 690:9 744:21 750:7,11, 15 756:5 785:8 required 554:8 565:15 566:5 568: 24 620:1,16 629:12 647:21 651:12 652:6,14 718:9,17 719:11,18 720: 11,16,19 722:1 733:2 743:1 745: 12 748:6 780:14 781:2 782:13 787: requirement 545:1 554:25 652:4 682:6 699:5 745:1 748:2,13 757:3,

7 781:4,8 782:4 requirements 544:5,12 551:25 552:25 553:13 584:18 589:11 616: 8 636:18 670:8 678:21 722:24 732: 19 745:3,4,17 746:6 755:19 requires 554:5,22 560:6 566:1 636:4 687:15 723:21 755:16 781: 21 787:20 reread 590:9 596:20 resale 650:9 662:25 664:14 670:9, 18 675:7,12,18 676:8,20 677:21 678:1,3,6,10,24 679:2 683:19 706: 20 721:5 722:1 778:12,14,18 779: 15 780:15 781:2,6,21 783:1 784:4, 5 785:3 786:16,19 resell 632:11 633:13 670:10 774:6, 17 781:11 782:14 784:21 789:12 reseller 702:10 768:9,12,14,22 769:4 771:9,18,23 772:25 773:14, 23 774:1 781:10 788:21 789:5 resellers 769:7,17 770:14 773:6 775:3 776:11 781:13 786:21 787:4 789:14 790:15,20,25 reselling 685:9 722:18 723:3,6 771:23 787:3 reserve 672:12 reset 767:9 residence 603:2 604:20 605:13,19 606:16,22 607:13,24 608:1,7 634: residences 609:8,20 633:18 697:1 residential 563:17 564:3 601:6, 11,14,22 602:4,13,17 603:16 605:4, 11,15 606:4 608:15,18 609:3,7,22 610:6 694:12 702:17 707:1,4 resold 706:16,23 707:3,4,5 708:9, 11,14 721:4,25 722:16 778:7 780: 4 784:25 785:2,8 786:8,22 respect 538:1 551:12 629:11 631: 4,11 661:16 696:20 720:6,23 754: respond 553:22 560:12 564:1 590: 11 600:10 648:19 649:12 651:14 694:7 741:10 responded 587:4 677:4 682:17 725:14 729:13 736:18 738:3,8 739: respondent 577:1 586:8 589:23 591:8 593:21 respondent's 591:9 responding 724:12 responses 541:2 561:23 571:24 572:6 586:13 710:16.17 715:13 716:1,4 730:7,23 737:23 responsibility 659:2 668:16 responsible 659:9 665:19 673:5 responsive 588:25 589:20 restate 543:25 restating 590:3 restaurant 695:23 696:13 restrict 620:19 662:25 664:14 670:14.18 restriction 650:8 783:17 786:20 788:20 restricts 650:8 774:12,19,22 restructuring 786:10 result 604:4 700:5,21 721:13 retail 555:17 563:9 569:21 572:21 *577:*12 *599:*11,15 *600:*15,21,22 608:22 633:9 668:10 670:15 700: 19 745:6,8 774:11,15 780:16 781:

23 reticent 655:11 retrieve 568:14 retroactive 733:10 return 545:18 577:14 608:17 764: 25 787:22 Returning 762:19 revenue 555:3,8,8,13 575:21 591: 19 592:8 661:14 682:6 699:6,20, 25 700:8,15,17,18,18 733:14 761: 15 767:2,7,10 revenues 554:22 555:1 560:13 575:3,4 587:5,5,11,11 590:25 606: 10,11 700:22 review 549:7 550:16 579:11,16 581:12 650:2 656:14,19,20,24 681: reviewed 580:24 584:3 614:6,7 650:5 655:3 657:1 reviewing 549:9 619:22 763:11 revised 558:12 645:8 710:23 711: revision 645:14 760:18 Rieger 668:12.13 right-hand 657:15 rights 670:14 rise 641:4 689:11 694:13 695:7 696:4 697:23 705:16 risk 537:18 roof 788:19 room 711:15 roughly 648:1 662:16 772:25 791: round 690:2 rounded 603:11,15 route 698:6 rule 678:10 695:17 ruled 581:2 613:10 676:9 781:4 784:20 rules 584:19 591:13 592:18 593: run 595:2 628:16 773:17 787:17, 18 788:2,6,8 running 591:4 rush 793:11 safeguard 755:24 756:1,5,8 7,9

safeguards 755:18,21 756:4 758: sale 787:12 789:22 SALEM 536:1 694:20 695:5 sales 659:21 save 585:23 768:3 778:24 saw 787:11 saying 553:17,22 560:12 564:1 597:1 600:10 602:4 604:10 609:11 631:25 633:3 646:14 649:12 675: 15 700:9 719:1,8 722:13 727:16 739:5 746:11 774:21 789:8 says 554:8 586:5 587:9 597:6,6 599:2 646:18 650:22 651:4 654:9 658:12,14,14 663:1 669:11 693:4 728:2 729:9,14 738:11 745:19 750: 21,22 757:24 776:2,13,14,16,22 SBC 757:17 SBG 669:15 scenario 670:12 schedule 793:15.16 scheme 677:20 787:5 schools 638:6 served 578:9 582:23 633:9 645:11 scope 547:2 668:15 790:18

screen 547:25 screening 574:12,13 575:23 616:2 617:1 618:20,24 619:18 621:24 622:2,5 623:15 627:8,18 762:25 763:6 scrutinized 608:19 sealed 673:17 seated 709:4 765:12 Seattle 673:4 Seattle/ 653:3 Seattle/Tacoma 653:5 second 578:8 589:8 590:10,16 600: 13 603:13 615:1 626:5 658:7 660: 5 663:3,4 671:14,15 676:8 685:8 693:4 696:14 728:14 729:8,13 744: 19 754:17 784:1,1 786:8 788:12 Secondly 661:19 Section 542:25 543:3,7,12 544:2,5, 6,8,12,13,17 *549*:4,5,7,10 *550*:1,2, 4,14,15,19 552:9 558:13,24 572:24 584:18 589:12 613:6 669:18 685:3 744:20 745:19 748:15,18 749:21 750:13,15 751:8,8 755:16,16,19 757:24 758:16 Sections 613:7 630:10 747:8,14 750:12,16,18 see 541:3 557:19 558:20 566:25 573:16 575:19 577:25 582:9,15 586:3,5,17 588:21 599:5 603:4,8,9 605:12 607:12 610:25 611:1 614: 19 615:5 622:18 656:5,15 657:16, 19,24 658:3,6,11 660:22 669:11 675:23 676:2,5,11 679:18 683:20, 20 691:16 693:7 703:9,10 730:13 744:7,17 760:16 763:7 775:9 792: 25 793:8 seeing 654:22 686:16 seek 650:20 761:24 seem 547:2 619:4 719:22 728:20 seemed 720:24 seems 547:12 661:20 677:5 729: seen 649:24,25 654:17 655:5 656: 19 657:23 681:8,13 686:14 789:12 selected 649:20 662:6 sell 757:19 791:4 sells 555:7 587:21 semantic 677:2 send 660:3 11 sense 617:23 677:3 770:8,11 senses 770:7 sent 644:14 sentence 587:7 590:10,16 592:11 *596*:23 *597*:5,9,17,18 *599*:2 *614*: 15,19 615:1,5 616:6 663:3,4 676:8 679:18 693:4 703:12 728:14,14 734:6,8 740:15 745:10 784:1,1 sentences 738:13 separate 542:8 601:16 608:22 620:9 636:2 672:5 697:6,6 755:7,9 756:6,6 757:10,12 771:20 separation 542:10,12 separations 755:11,13 756:2,2 758:6 series 666:21 672:3 749:1 serious 664:21 737:7 serve 639:12 648:12 685:1,19,21 686:8 688:23 690:14 693:19 694:

19 *695*:8,18 *696*:16,17 *698*:18,22

705:19

648:8 688:18 689:1,8,11,14 690:9 695:16 697:4 715:18 716:19 725: 13 727:24 730:23 784:3 serves 697:6 serving 632:12,12 648:20 685:5, 24 690:19 695:6 696:1 697:19 705: 2 set 546:1,5 551:19 577:22 578:3,7, 19 579:10 583:4 598:2,3 599:8,13 607:2 611:22 612:11,24,24 620:1 638:16 702:21 710:24 714:11 715: 14 720:21 730:23 733:7 745:20,25 746:3,21,25 747:12 748:18 749:13 755:18 756:2 762:3.8.9 sets 546:10,12 715:13,13 setting 593:22 652:6,15 744:11 747:10 748:19 749:14 758:6 774:5 settlement 645:10 several 543:7 556:21 557:10 580: 22 583:7 591:15 593:21 635:11 661:5 726:21 727:12 731:20 742: 24 757:18 759:17 shall 544:22 758:1 share 639:1 shared 561:5 562:12.20.21 563:8 630:4 675:10 678:6 717:19.20.24 718:2,8,15,23 719:16 746:4,17 747:5 768:25 776:3 784:2 789:16 790:3 shareholders 789:23 shed 760:13 sheet 772:12,15 shifting 609:12 675:7 shop 694:20,22 695:4 short 701:4 773:19 shortcut 665.9 shortfall 761:14 shorthand 743:1 shouldn't 571:5 647:16 show 557:7,23 564:21 565:24 566: 9 578:6 579:22 582:19 662:24 664: 9 684:13 761:5 778:17 785:21 786: 1 789:24 showed 635:6,12 showings 733:3 shown 557:5 562:10 604:13 606: 17 608:11 694:3 760:24 761:1 780: shows 603:2,6,14 676:1 682:18 780:8 789:16 side 547:20 675:24 698:8 signed 663:7 725:9 759:15,19,21 significance 720:24 significant 597:25 715:23 716:5 727:10 signs 636:19 similar 541:23 569:22 579:25 619: 10 638:23 663:17,18 703:6 5,5 similarly 634:18 640:20 simple 588:16 simply 585:13 599:3 636:16,25 654:13 655:18 662:21 707:12 777: since 538:13 539:4,6 553:9 565:18, 20 572:14 585:4 586:19 589:7 592: 4,25 669:12 677:23 693:13 700:2 710:11,21 722:14 777:24 782:9 single 556:6,10,14,15,22 557:1 *558:*7,8,10,16 *619:*2,3 *642:*4 *671:* 24 694:19,22 695:4 singling 724:22

sir 637:21 723:14 730:9 737:15 739:12,14 741:23 743:11 sit 591:5 site 743:22 situation 689:9 757:8 situations 754:20 six 596:24 749:1 789:25 790:1 size 695:2 727:1 729:24,24 769:23 sized 769:4,21 770:15 sizes 646:11,16 693:19,21 773:6 skip 683:13 skipped 692:17 slash 688:22 733:15 SLC 587:4,11,15,17,22 slide 663:20 slight 580:9.16 602:19 slightly 594:14,15 625:12 638:24 648:10 slip 625:20 slipped 677:3 small 610:4,6 659:5,21 668:11 669:15 689:1,6,14,15 695:11 696: 13 769:4,20,21,23 770:7,15 773:7 smaller 638:24 696:16 698:4,15 Smart 545:9,15 546:6,9 547:25 548:15 569:5 587:10 601:25 615: 11,24 617:18 619:11,18 620:1,5,10 629:2 731:11 756:20,23 so-called 537:25 social 601:16 societal 608:21,24 software 638:9,12 sold 691:25 706:15 707:21 sole 679:6 706:2 solely 640:9 someone 737:8 782:14 someplace 689:15 792:2 sometime 777:23 sometimes 609:16 622:10 somewhat 567:24 616:21 652:20 soon 570:19 733:5 sooner 778:11 sorry 538:24 550:13,25 551:4 557: 17 560:16 561:17,25 568:1 571:16 599:21 605:3 611:12 612:17 619: 15 621:1,12 622:19 632:1 633:25 635:9 636:11,13,14 642:2 647:15 658:6,9 659:1 660:5 665:22 667: 24 673:9 679:15 683:8 689:16 691: 2.4 692:25 699:8.11 720:3 756:18 757:25 760:19 762:10,14 771:25 778:21 780:24 781:1 sort 574:19 620:3 648:14 703:5 704:24 719:23 758:8 sorts 638:6 678:10 sounds 741:22 source 616:15 727:14 733:14 749: sources 720:22 South 757:18 space 622:10 span 580:22 spare 540:25 698:14 speaks 588.21 special 571:6,9,13 572:16 573:2 576:14 specific 543:15 544:14 549:6 550: 14 555:5 561:16 569:14,20 570:5, 12 575:6 577:17 579:15 594:4 611: 4 623:1 640:22 641:3 646:10 651: 13 664:4,8 676:15 684:8 691:17

694:17,17 696:6 699:24 700:11 706:7 732:19 739:23 751:10 760:3 specifically 545:11 549:20 580:7 599:12 640:21 653:6 655:25 656: 15 657:6 668:15 701:19 715:14 724:18 745:3,16 748:4 751:16 specificity 554:7 specifics 602:14 specified 562:11 564:7 624:22 specify 554:7 575:25 speculate 614:25 speculation 611:10 786:4 speed 666:7 spell 709:5 765:13 spells 723:1 spend 662:14 spite 609:19 splice 698:5,6,15 spoke 657:6 spoken 658:23 sponsor 691:10 sponsoring 579:19 593:13 spread 645:8 spreadsheets 605:13 squeeze 791:5 Staff 536:7 537:3 645:13 stamp 578:3 669:6 725:10 stand 539:18 555:10 612:6 646:1 669:15,19 687:2 689:14 728:21 765:9 standard 638:16,25 640:14 707: 16 747:12,14 748:8,15,18,23,24 749:4,13 762:1 770:11 standards 747:9 748:17 stands 542:1 587:16,17 706:11 start 540:16,18 604:10 612:18 637:12 646:13 711:7 755:5 770:12 started 771:15 781:20 starting 554:11,14 564:8 731:21 777:18 784:1 starts 589:8 590:13 596:24 597:17 616:6 656:9 693:1 703:5 744:16 state 547:6 550:22 551:7.11.14 555:7 584:5 591:13 598:25 603:10 605:2 606:10 609:3,6 613:11 620: 11 623:12 624:19 625:8 633:18 636:19 682:7 684:17,19 704:8 706: 23 707:21 709:4 720:11 722:14 723:19 724:1,12 727:4 728:16 729: 10,20 730:2 731:10 738:9 742:11, 21 758:24 762:3 764:12 765:13 774:9,10 789:14 stated 544:8 588:18 598:11 611:1 616:19 637:5 730:10 731:17 732:1 740:6 742:9 statement 600:20 610:14 630:3 637:4 677:19 724:8 745:7,19 784: states 544:12 610:24 614:15 636: 24 639:13 661:8,17 682:15 703:6, 8 723:10 728:14 733:10 735:21,22 736:15 742:24 743:5 781:19 stating 636:10,16 738:14 station 646:15 stations 638:5.16 status 793:6 statutes 592:18 stay 711:11 757:2 step 772:23 steps 566:1 646:4

Stewart 776:1

stick 539:7 584:16 still 539:20 556:6 572:14 574:19 597:23 603:19 605:19 658:23 659: 17 678:16 729:25 738:23 stipulate 692:10 stop 600:7 728:7 stopped 637:8 storage 694:23 store 600:6 straightforward 737:18 strategic 673:5 strategy 784:6 street 641:3 698:1 strictly 552:18 563:6 614:24 653: strike 558:6 710:11 structural 542:10 756:5 structure 548:20 617:14,17 641: 17 747:18 751:2,5 766:19 772:20 774:4 struggling 590:22 607:15 studies 554:6 579:15 581:11 623: 12 627:7 648:7 691:6,10 study 571:6,10,13 572:16 573:2,3, 18 576:15 580:7 584:6 589:10 686: 6 727:11 sub 584:20 586:3,6 subject 547:13 556:23 558:14,21 559:5,8 564:4,15,22 570:7 573:7 614:8,12 623:20 625:14 649:11 654:24 655:7 660:24 664:22 665: 15 670:2 671:11 681:15 684:4 726: 16 744:13 760:14 769:15 771:6 772:6.12 792:10 793:19,21 subjects 655:19 submitted 603:21 649:10 666:10, 18 667:9 691:7 subscribe 546:14 640:3,4 707:14 subscribed 546:17 775:3 776:11 subscriber 558:18 587:16,17 685: 23 703:17 774:2 subscribers 624:19,20 625:15 626:7,8 780:16 781:8,23 subscribing 770:12 subscription 724:7 770:12 subsequent 716:4 subsidiary 542.9 subsidization 549:10,13,22,24 550:4.19 758:16 subsidize 544:23 758:1 subsidizing 544:17 subsidy 545:3 549:5 758:8,10,13 substantial 564:4 638:4 703:7 733:13 784:3 790:13 791:14 substantially 563:16,19 565:21 703:19 704:1,3 791:22 substantive 585:13,16 substitute 608:9,10 702:4 718:5,7 substituted 702:16 subtracting 751:24 subversion 639:22 succeeding 662:23 successful 788:6,8 Sue 658:16 659:14,15 suffered 652:11 sufficient 553:15 580:11 667:11 suggest 617:8 628:3 653:24 661: 24 662:5 683:21 759:23 suggested 653:15

suggesting 719:17,23 736:6 737:

10 738:24 739:1,9 suggestion 758:18,19 sum 717:13,17 718:2 summarize 619:17 superseded 566:21 574:4 supervision 574:12 575:22 615: 19,23 *616*:25 *627*:8,18 *709*:21 supplement 627:10,16 672:12 688:9 Supplemented 623:22 supplied 571:8 590:23 591:6 supply 590:25 725:12,13 supplying 726:17 support 574:7,12 610:13 690:19 691:7 732:20 736:25 743:3 762:17 782:21 supported 572.21 supporting 579:19 584:6 589:10 suppose 689:13 690:25 698:16,20 700:24 suppressed 609:14 surcharge 778; 6,8 779; 15 780; 1 785:22 786:2 787:5 surprise 580:1 surprised 610:4 surrogate 702:3 survive 787:18 790:1 survived 789:24 surviving 787:17 sustain 677:22 sustained 611:12 swear 655:6 switch 631:14 638:10,13 647:22 705:19,22 707:13,18 switched 541:22 switching 545:22 631:13 664:10 sworn 539:22 540:6 709:3,12 765: synonym 558:5 system 634:10 638:14,15,17,25 642:25 646:11,16 648:14 685:23 690:16 693:21 695:2 705:12,14,18 706.2 systems 638:18 642:21 643:9,23 644:9 683:19 691:16 705:11  $\mathbf{T}$ T-1 648:13 685:18,22 686:19 688: 18 689:1,1,8,17 690:9,11 691:25

693:5,11,13 694:20 695:8 697:8, 10,16 698:9,13 704:22 770:13 T-1s 690:10.15 696:1.16 697:2 table 538:22 658:11 773:18,19 Tacoma 653:4 talked 537:3 548:13 587:18 643: 22 695:10 759:9 tariff 554:23 555:7,8,9,21,25 556: 1 558:12,14 575:3 606:10 617:14, 22 618:1 641:19,19 643:12 703:15, 18,20 756:11,18,22 762:4 772:11, tariffed 606:11 742:14 756:15 tariffing 618.4 tariffs 614:16 615:2 616:6 641:1 682:3 703:8 781:3 792:16 technical 602:12 695:25 696:15, technically 698:12,16 772:15 technologies 648:18 technology 648:8 686:1,10 688: 23 689:17 693:19 695:16 705:4 Tedd 668:2

Teitzel 537:8 538:23 539:16,18,19, 22 540:4,11 541:7 543:21 550:8 553:11 557:13 572:13 579:1,3 583: 2,13,20 586:17,24 596:10 597:11, 15 605:23 607:4 614:5 624:15 628: 24 637:20 643:20 644:12,25 654: 20 661:22 662:20 663:1 664:11 665:11 677:4,14,17 681:8 682:13, 17,23 686:15 692:19 701:12 708:8, 16,20 732:4 750:24 755:2 775:6 786:12 Teitzel's 550:1 664:18 677:16 755: 8 772:24

Telecom 540:15 678:21 780:14
Telecommunications 543:1 544:
2 572:25 632:3 670:7 678:24 679:
9 723:16 747:8 750:19,20 778:10
780:15,17,19 781:22,24 782:5,7,15,
25

telephone 542:1 546:10 548:19 597:23 601:20 609:22,24 633:19, 19,24 634:6,10 638:5 719:3 754: 21,22 755:12 756:10 758:2 759:1 761:25 769:24

761:25 769:24 telephones 541:9 546:9 611:8 telephony 684:24 685:4 tells 727:3 780:9 temporary 787:8,10

ten 689:10 695:13,15 701:7 722:5 725:14 727:20 729:21 748:6,12 tenant 678:6

tenants 695:7 tends 664:9

terminal 697:5

Tennessee 743:7,10,21 term 541:25 542:2 549:13,21,25 560:19,21,23 561:9,10,11,21 562: 22 563:19 569:14 570:3,5,12 585: 18 594:18 595:8 599:11 601:19 606:25 607:3,8,10 615:8 616:20 638:9 641:22 642:7,9 655:1 678:7, 14 691:21,22 703:11 755:14 787: 21,23 790:24

terminate 569:22 697:3 terminated 694:18 terminating 556:22 terms 563:2 571:15 587:18 607:17 642:11 658:18 663:21 673:15 682: 5,9 718:2 719:6,16 720:10 721:4 727:1 732:17 736:18 742:9 769:24 770:10

terribly 646:18 territory 609:21 778:2 test 552:5,9,13,17 553:12 554:5,22 555:4 559:24 560:3,9 565:12,15 566:17 568:21,24 569:10 570:9 584:8,15 591:12 592:14,17,20 593: 8,11,25 594:18 606:10 616:12,16, 25 617:7 731:12 732:10 744:21 745:1,4,21 748:7 755:23 testified 552:23,24 590:23,24 591: 2 593:6 608:5 612:5 619:25 620:6 623:10 630:22 631:8 635:5,11,19 639:15,16 656:18 662:19 664:11 676:16 677:7 682:14 685:21 690:4

696:3 704:18 705:1 707:9 testify 540:6 579:18 594:14 655: 11 709:12 765:22 783:14 testifying 654:21 tests 553:3 554:3 559:9 732:17 748:12

text 675:25 Thanks 539:14 722:13 723:25 themselves 547:23 635:20 There's 536:13 542:11 544:11 552:4 568:20,23 580:23 585:7,12, 13,16 602:18 609:1,20 616:11 621: 15 623:13 634:20 635:24 640:16 642:22,24 644:4 653:16 657:18,24 658:11 663:17 666:5 669:15,18 690:22 696:9,11 697:5 698:2 720: 8,21 721:6 722:4 725:8,9 744:6 745:7 751:6 755:9 756:14 777:6 786:24 therefore 569:24 587:12 718:16 739:19 Thereupon 540:5 709:11 765:21 they'll 660:16 761:4 They've 747:19 thinking 694:11,12,13 third 616:10 693:11 729:14,18 730:23 though 664:4 697:7 722:10 759: 19 787:2 thousand 625:10 705:17 757:18 thousands 649:13.13 655:2 three 616:8 646:7 663:20 673:8 681:19,25 684:1 690:10,12,15 703: 4 745:3 771:1,3 782:11 three-story 696:12 threw 641:22 thrust 597:18 tie 559:11 572:9 Timbuckto 620:24 621:2 tip 662:13 tired 636:14 739:17 title 751:7,8 TLRIC 745:11 today 578:24 591:5 607:9 610:13 642:16 656:19 664:12 670:20 706: 2,24 728:6 732:5 751:16 755:1 792:18 793:10.13 together 591:8 624:21 688:12 toll 621:8 769:18 tonight 749:9 took 556:4 583:9 681:12 717:23 769:21 786:25 top 591:14 675:23,25 708:12 714: 12 727:14 744:4,6 total 554:16 559:14 586:10 595:2 624:23 625:7,16 699:16,17 718:7, 15,22 719:6,15,15 721:8 726:25 727:4,23,24 728:6 729:17,19 730: 2 743:3 746:4 770:2 772:8 totally 553:1 touched 547:4 tough 672:22 toward 720:14 towards 678:24 703:4 706:4 TRA 744:16,21 track 775:7 traditional 682:15 traffic 555:1,4 575:4 611:7 703: 17 704:12 770:3,6 transaction 759:6,7 transcript 562:2 651:23 665:13 673:16 transpired 583:7 Transportation 681:17 trend 727:9 tried 662:13 true 543:2 581:11 598:24 601:7

609:19,24 614:9 623:17 629:10,14, 18 631:16 652:8.17 665:12 677:13 681:16 687:19 724:15 731:13 734: 16 740:24 742:2,21 743:12 750:10 759:1 769:3,18 truncated 766:23 try 547:16 548:12 567:2 610:16 628:19 651:14 665:9 666:7 683:13 *685*:14 *687*:20 *714*:25 *718*:12 *737*: 18 739:25 760:13 771:15 trying 550:10 566:12 607:19 619: 17 650:3 652:23,23 655:18,21 670: 14 677:2 688:25 719:24 738:23 747:25 757:17.19 770:14 773:17 TSLRIC 554:17 559:11 572:21 590:23 591:2.16 595:2 710:19 711: 12 751:22 760:16 761:1,15 762:5 turn 602:22 637:24 656:2 658:4 669:5 673:7 675:22 679:13 683:15 688:2 692:20,24 699:3 730:4 744: 4 751:15 774:15,18 776:7 781:4 783:24 turns 781:12 two 540:13 585:24 622:9 629:4 630:22 639:5 671:4 686:18 688:12 690:11 696:11 697:7 702:6 704:6 706:6 721:6 737:4,5 766:13 786:6, 18 788:15,18 two-page 619:1 two-story 695:24 tying 664:22 type 548:17 550:19 552:19 561:12, 14 613:13 617:5 622:21 638:2,15 639:25 647:12 648:13 660:8,13,19 678:6 682:6 694:14,22 758:13 770: 12 778:15 types 577:13 602:6 618:19 620:19 719:3 typical 660:2,8 697:12,17 typically 561:3,6 620:22 631:12,

673:3,6 682:15 702:3,4,6,8,8,10,12 704:2,7 716:20 728:5 733:6,16 735:21 776:4,12 778:2 788:13,22 UC 776:1 777:10 779:1 unable 766:15 unanimously 745:11,20 unbroken 698:7 unbundle 751:11 unbundled 614:17 615:3,8,9,19 618:5 630:8 706:11,13 707:9,12, 15 747:18 751:2,5,12 783:5,12 unbundling 703:7 750:1 751:8 uncomfortable 573:10 under 539:20 547:6,6 551:14 557: 23 558:4 561:19 594:18 612:21 621:11,12 625:12 636:1 643:4 653: 15 654:19 661:1,16 668:23 669:18 670:15 677:8 703:6 704:7 709:20

718:25 719:4 722:1 723:21 748:6

749:3 750:12,18 762:24 773:24

understand 536:11 538:10 542:

579:22 588:16 594:17 602:9,10

20 548:11,13 554:15 560:3 574:22

underlying *579:5 602:*11,12

780:13 783:1 787:5,18

12 638:4 639:3 669:25 697:2,4,8,

U

U.S 575:25 589:9 657:20,21 668:4

23,25 698:2 699:2 702:19

typo 589:12

U-N-E 706:11

612:22 639:23 661:10 666:20 685: 13 691:21,22 699:11,12,19 701:24 702:12 703:11 714:25 718:18 719: 24 721:1,3 727:17 736:5 737:6,14 738:23 748:14 755:10 773:4 understands 553:12 understood 729:2 UNE 613:8,9,13 630:11 707:16,21 721:5 746:1 747:1,3 UNE-P 683:18,22 684:1,6 706:8, 10,11 707:10,16 UNEs 630:8,13 632:22,24,25 633: 4,13 635:20 636:1,20 719:6 721:7, 11.16 745:6 783:12 unit 612:12 659:5,16 694:23 universal 583:9 587:5.11 592:5 604:4 609:17 714:16 718:20 719:1. 15,20 721:9,18 722:15,18 723:2,8, 10,13,20 760:12 762:11,17 unknown *729*:22 unless 539:24 627:24 693:10 unquote 552:17 unreasonable 763:17 unrelated 639:1 unrestricted 620:22 unspecified 726:24 until 567:25 656:19 693:15,24 718:1 755:21 unused 694:1,9 unwieldy 566:20 up 559:25 564:7,10 566:1 567:13 568:2 583:2 586:18 603:11 612:6 620:16,21 625:5 628:4,15 636:13 637:9,10 641:23 664:23 666:8 667: 7 683:17 685:8 708:18 717:24 718: 1 721:12 729:23 735:20,23 736:16 737:1 738:6 749:1 755:21 756:2 758:6 761:14 764:2 771:16 787:12 788:20,25 790:8 791:8 792:14 793: update 538:1,12 539:15 711:1,5

13
update 538:1,12 539:15 711:1,5
715:25 716:14,21
updated 571:24 710:22 711:13
714:13 715:14,20 716:2,23
updates 714:9
upheld 612:22
upstairs 585:22 624:9
usage 580:6,8,9,11 601:10 602:14,
16,18 647:24 648:1 770:10
user 555:9,15,16 556:20 620:16

639:3 678:7 702:9 718:22 719:10, 11 770:5,5,8,13 users 546:22 547:3,8,21 548:3,4, 25 621:16 638:13 639:1,1 669:22 720:14

uses 545:8 686:9 755:14 788:22 USF 720:21 using 539:6 542:2 549:24,25 563: 2 570:5 608:3 625:14 675:6,12

2 570:5 608:3 625:14 675:6,12 693:11 696:7 711:6 USOC 617:15

USW 657:18,22

UT 536:4 557:23 568:8 575:18 581:2 587:14 645:8 678:5 681:18 700:2

Utilities 681:17 Utility 743:8 776:1 778:20,21

# $\mathbf{V}$

vacation 536:17 vague 546:24 549:13,20 563:19 779:17

valorem 561:12,14 variances 580:9,11 variation 580:15 variety 598:17 601:15 618:5 703: 20 704:3 various 549:22 618:19 693:19 767:9 785:3 Varma 759:15 vault 697:24,25 698:4 vehicle 675:7,19 verhal 657:1 verify 604:1 627:13 version 537:24 538:7,10 546:9 715:9,11 716:3 737:16 743:18,19, 21 744:5 versions *641:*10 versus 547:13 726:24 728:16 756: 21 782:18 via 638:8 viability 786:25 viable 774:6,7,17,20 782:19 vice 659:7,15,21 660:15 793:6 vicinity 693:6 694:13 violating 758:16 virtual 748:10 virtually *631:* 11 *700:* 4 virtue 723:5 voice 687:10,17 691:25 781:7,9,9, 12 784:19,21 785:5 volume 638:4 656:11 690:21 694: 25 699:16,17 787:13 voluminous 671:22 voted 745:11,19

# W

**W-o-o-d** 709:6 waiver 733:8 waiving 650:17 wall 788:19 wanted 562:7 566:3,11 743:24 *771:*8 wanting *786*:13 wants 564:20 Washington 625:16,19 648:24 653:4.10 661:9.12 662:1 681:17 682:2,7,19 683:3 waste 662:8 way 545:8 580:24,25 591:7 600:11 613:10 621:5 626:3 628:13 633:16 638:17 644:8 647:16 648:11 652: 24 663:23 669:10 686:8 690:14,15 694:7 695:18 698:18,22 699:2 704: 9,14 707:11 720:6 721:11,14 742: 25 749:11 755:14,15 761:16 769: 20 774:13 777:1 786:15 787:15 788:14,16,21 ways 549:22 640:11 721:6 web 713.22 week 725:18 weeks 610:22 weight 654:9 664:17,21 welcome 765:5 West 575:25 589:9 657:20,21 668: 4 673:3,6 682:15 702:3,4,6,8,8,10 704:2,7 716:20 728:5 733:6 735: 21 776:4,12 788:13,22 West's 702:12 733:16 778:2 Western 648:24 whatever 552:21 585:16 589:2 661:15 682:5 721:17

whatsoever 585:13 786:24

Whereas 639:2,24

wherever 641:24 whether 541:9 550:3 552:14 564: 3 579:15 581:11 584:5 592:10.13 594:14 617:21,22 620:4 628:5 629: 5,18 631:3,8,21 636:21 645:3 647: 20 658:23 659:16 678:13 679:3 690:24 717:3 723:20 727:6 743:1 758:10 783:3 788:18 793:8 who's 711:15 Whoever 656:1 whole 619:12 wholesale 562:13 613:8 630:5,6, 11,12 632:16,18 722:1 780:15 781: 21 782:4,20 783:1 wholly 678:21 widespread 544:9 wildly 790:4 will 536:10,11 537:8 541:13,24 542:14 544:24 547:20 548:12 554: 10 558:14 559:3,5,22 564:15 565: 1 566:10 587:10 591:14 594:22 *596*:9 *598*:16,24 *599*:3,9 *606*:22 609:8,14 612:6 614:8 617:11 623: 21 624:2.8 630:18 639:2.22 648:8 *652:*4 *653:*17,25 *654:*1,24,25 *655:* 13 664:5 665:3 666:4,24 670:6 672:2 673:16 681:15 683:6,7,10 684:4 685:19 696:25 703:6 714:11 721:10 734:23 749:11 751:2 768:3 769:15 772:11,13 779:4,13 782:12 783:21 784:17,24 willing 547:16 549:7 550:16 660: 24 692:9 wire 633:19 634:3 699:17 767:11 Wisconsin 611:15,20,23 612:22 613:10 653:13,18 759:10,12,24 760:2.3 wish 540:19 565:10 588:17 589:7 623:19 624:10 626:13,24 wishes 589:2 655:8 771:3 withdraw 551:3 559:18 573:11 577:2 626:2 647:15 777:15 withdrawn 574:20 within 597:22 603:16 638:14 725: 14 756:3 without 549:9 569:19 580:7 603: 11 605:24 619:12 650:17 663:5 682:10 700:12 782:21 785:22 786: 1 700-1 witnesses 537:12 793:13 wondered 637:25 wondering 741:24 Wood 538:20,21 541:25 611:15 626:1 708:25 709:6,10,16 710:4 714:17,23 724:1 725:22 730:18 757:24 760:12 762:10 764:20,25 Wood's 543:9 614:1 710:1 word 588:22 630:12 741:21 769: 23 *783:*9 wording 550:15 words 560:7 562:14 581:7 610:23 620:21 718:19 763:15 769:22 work 554:6 575:18 584:6 589:10 618:20 666:7 678:18,19,19 764:15 788:17 worked 659:25 working 554:2 works 619:18 world 757:3,6

WorldCom 536:5,6,23 537:1,2

wrap 628:15 793:13

writing 660:16 written 590:12 759:13,17 774:19 wrote 591:9 759:18 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX 663:16 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX 681:5 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX 726:12 763:24 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 714:4 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX 675:2 754:8 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX 663:14 673:18 726:4 year 556:12 564:20 605:8 727:20 728:5 773:4 years 580:23 583:8 639:15 658:24 668:14 673:2 724:3,17 726:21 727: 12 733:15 748:6,12 764:15 782:11 789:6,10,25 790:1 yellow 658:7 yesterday 538:8 yield 686:20 687:22 763:15 yourself 593:14  $\mathbf{Z}$ zero 741:17,21 746:10,13 785:1 Zone 792:5 zones 592:7 714:15